

BINDING COPY

00 03 84

PATTERN		CUST. ACCT. NO.	LIBRARY	PATTERN NO.	COLOR		TRIM	SPINE	CUST. PAT. NO.
TYPE SIZE	SLOT OR START	08-001-48155		30	PRINT	MATERIAL	10-70	07	

HORIZONTAL	18	22	NATIONAL*COUNCIL*ON THE*HUMANITIES						
VERTICAL		17	MINUTES <DATE> 1982-1983						
FRONT OR		08	CUMULATIVE*INDEX						

LIBRARY
POST ACCENTS TO TITLE IF REQUIRED
NEW TITLE
SAMPLE OR RUB

LIBRARY	18	10	NO.	66-70						
---------	----	----	-----	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--

CALL	
IMPRINT	
PANEL LINES	
COLLATE	Z B C

BINDER	SPECIAL PREP.		INSERT MATERIAL		BEN. SEW	PERMA-FILM		POCKETS			PRODUCT 1 MAG. 2 REF. B 3 M. PAM.	VOL.	QTY.	JOB NO.
	TAPE STUB	FILLER	OVER 12"	UNDER 12"		PAPER	BUCK.	CLOTH						
	GUM	STUB	FILLER W/STUB	SEP. SHEETS	PARTS BOUND		CLOTH EXT.	TRIM	COVER SIZE	COVER NO.				

NATL. ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES LIB

779YC

MINUTES OF THE SIXTY-SIXTH MEETING
OF THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

NOVEMBER 4-5, 1982

806 Fifteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Members present

William J. Bennett, Chairman
Walter F. Berns
George Carey
A. Lawrence Chickering
Marcus Cohn
Samuel DuBois Cook
Roland Dille
Jeffrey Hart
Louis Hector
Gertrude Himmelfarb
Carl Holman
George Kennedy

Louise Año Nuevo Kerr
James Clayburn LaForce, Jr.
Jacob Neusner
Mary Beth Norton
Francis Dodson Rhone
Ellis Sandoz
Philip A. Schaefer
Anita Silvers
Peter J. Stanlis
Leon Stein
Harriet Zimmerman

Members absent

Charles Hamilton
Joel Read
Rita Ricardo-Campbell

Approximately eight members of the public attended the open session of the Council meeting on November 5th.

CONTENTS

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
I. Challenge Grants Committee Meeting	66:5
II. Committee Meetings	66:5
III. Minutes of the Previous Meeting	66:5
IV. A. Introductory Remarks	66:5
B. Introduction of New Staff	66:7
C. Contracts Awarded in the Previous Quarter	66:7
D. Emergency Grants	66:10
E. Continuing Support for Institutions and Projects	66:11
F. Jefferson Lecture - Selection Procedures	66:12
G. Humanities and Social Science	66:12
H. Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters	
a. Challenge Grants	66:14
b. State Programs	66:15
c. General Programs	66:18
d. Research Programs	66:21
e. Planning and Assessment Studies	66:22
f. Fellowship Programs	66:23
g. Education Programs	66:24
I. Application Report	66:24
J. Gifts and Matching Report	66:24
K. FY 1982 Program & Administrative Funds	66:25
L. FY 1983 Appropriations Request	66:26
M. FY 1984 Budget Request to OMB	66:26 & 27
N. Chairman's Grants and Grants Departing from Council Recommendation	66:27
O. Conflicts of Interest - Sandoz	66:27

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
V. General Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Media	66:28
B. Action on Applications - Museums & Historical Organizations	66:28
C. Action on Applications - Special Projects	66:29
VI. Research Programs	
A. Action on Applications	66:29
VIII. Fellowship Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Fellowships for College Teachers	66:30
B. Action on Applications - Fellowships for Independent Study and Research	66:31
C. Action on Applications - Summer Seminars for College Teachers	66:35
IX. Education Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Higher Education/Individual Institutions	66:36
B. Action on Applications - Higher Education/Regional & National	66:36
Appendix A: Division of General Programs: Media Applications Recommended for Approval	66 App. A-
Appendix B: Division of General Programs: Media Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	66 App. B-
Appendix C: Division of General Programs: Museums & Historical Organizations Applications Recommended for Approval	66 App. C-
Appendix D: Division of General Programs: Museums & Historical Organizations Applications Recommended for Dis- approval	66 App. D-
Appendix E: Division of General Programs: Special Projects Recom- mended for Approval	66 App. E-
Appendix F: Division of General Programs: Special Projects Recom- mended for Disapproval and Deferral	66 App.

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Appendix G: Division of Research Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	66 App. G-1
Appendix H: Division of Research Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	66 App. H-1
Appendix I: Division of Fellowship Programs: Fellowships for College Teachers Recommended for Approval	66 App. I-1
Appendix J: Division of Fellowship Programs: Fellowships for Independent Study & Research Recommended for Approval	66 App. J-1
Appendix K: Division of Fellowship Programs: Summer Seminars for College Teachers Recommended for Approval	66 App. K-1
Appendix L: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	66 App. L-1
Appendix M: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	66 App. M-1
Appendix N: Report to the Research Committee on Publications	66 App. N-1

Mr. Cahn, Director of the Division of General Programs, said he wanted to assure Mr. Neusner that the rethinking he requested was going on and that the results would be presented at the February Council meeting.

B. Introduction of New Staff

Geoffrey Marshall, the Deputy Chairman, outlined a number of staff changes. Mr. Marshall introduced Mark Hingston who has been assigned responsibility for the Jefferson Lecture and other projects in the Chairman's Office; Carolyn Reid-Wallace, who has joined the Division of General Programs; and Doris Williams, who has joined the ADP staff. Mr. Marshall noted the promotion of Jeff Field to Assistant Director of the Research Division for Research Resources.

Mr. Marshall also noted the departure of Mara Mayor from the Media Program to become Executive Assistant to the Director of Educational Activities at the Corporation for Public Broadcasting; the departure of Cheryl McClenney from the post of Assistant Director of General Programs for Museums to become Assistant Director for Programs at the Philadelphia Museum of Art.

After the morning break, Mr. Marshall noted the departure of Nadina Gardner from Basic Research. Mr. Marshall also introduced to the Council, particularly for the benefit of new members, Victor Loughnan, Director of Administration, David Johnstone, director of the Personnel Office, Sheldon Bernstein head of the Audit Office, David Wallace, director of the Grants Office, and Tom Kingston, Director of the Office of Challenge Grants.

C. Contracts Awarded in the previous Quarter

Mr. Marshall called attention to the description of contracts entered into by the Endowment and contained in the agenda book. The purpose of this newly introduced agenda item is routinely to inform members of the contracts awarded by the agency during the previous quarter. Mr. Marshall noted that such contracts had been awarded regularly since 1970 and were specifically authorized by the agency's enabling legislation. While small in dollar amount, Mr. Marshall commented that such contracts were a significant part of the Endowment's work and enabled the agency to initiate projects on its own.

Ms. Kerr asked whether the amount of the contracts in this report, was typical. Mr. Marshall replied that the annual amount over the past four or five years had been between one and two million dollars. Mr. Marshall noted that the contract awards were not distributed evenly over the course of a year. The pattern of awards this year was not unusual, Mr. Marshall said.

Mr. Neusner commented that, based on the titles of some of the contracts, they might have come through the formal review process for grants. Mr. Neusner wondered how two projects are set apart so that one is a contract and another a grant. He hoped that such awards were not made without competition and Council scrutiny unless there is a pressing argument not to go through the review process (in which case the award should be an emergency grant). If the contract served an administrative need, the Divisions would not be involved, Mr. Neusner said. Mr. Marshall replied that those criteria were exactly the ones which ought to be used and pointed out that, generally, the difference was that contracts were the result of NEH solicitation while awards were not. Ms. Silvers pointed out that OPPA contracts went through a normal competition process but were let as contracts for technical reasons. Mr. Stein inquired whether a contract for installation of a multi-media presentation facility would be paid for by program funds. Mr. Marshall replied that the contract was administrative and would be paid out of administrative funds, just as NEH purchases other supplies.

Mr. Neusner asked what the basic rationale was for contracts as against competitive awards. Mr. Marshall answered that contracts allowed the Endowment to conduct business and initiate activities which would be difficult or impossible to do through the grant process. Secondly, Mr. Marshall said, sometimes the work itself does not lend itself to the grants review process. Mr. Neusner asked if the contracts allowed the Endowment to be an active agent rather than simply waiting for what other people suggest. Mr. Marshall replied that that was indeed the case.

Mr. Stein inquired whether the Modern Language Association (MLA) came to the Endowment asking for support for a project in computer-aided instruction in the humanities. Mr. Ekman, Director of Education Programs, replied that the contract with MLA for a conference on computer-aided instruction in the humanities was initiated by the staff. Mr. Ekman said that a growing number of applications for such instruction had been received by the Education Division and that, frankly, the Division had been at a loss as to how to deal with them. In order to clarify the policy and procedure for reviewing such applications, Mr. Ekman said, the Division looked for someone with expertise in this relatively new field and concluded that Hans Rutimann of the MLA was an acknowledged expert in the field and had a proven track record of organizing conferences and other activities. Mr. Ekman noted that the Division had worked very closely with Mr. Rutimann on the terms of the contract.

Mr. Hector asked whether contracts originating with a division would be reviewed by the appropriate committee. Mr. Marshall replied that such review had not been the practice in the past and would not routinely occur because, although some had gone through Committee review but were awarded as contracts for technical reasons, most were staff-initiated and often take place out of Council sequence. Mr. Neusner said he thought it would be a good idea for the Committees to review division contracts. Mr. Berns noted that the Education Division contracts had been vigorously and extensively discussed at the Committee meeting. The Chairman remarked that the amount of contract money is not unusual compared to past years and that, for the first time, contracts were being reported to the Council routinely. The Chairman said it was entirely appropriate for discussion of contracts to take place. Ms. Kerr commented that she thought there ought to be some policy discussion in anticipation of some of the awards, for example, about the priority of one contract over another or the need for information about computers as compared to other media. Ms. Kerr also remarked that there ought to be requests for proposals, particularly for large contracts. Mr. Marshall noted that there are very strict rules governing the award of Federal contracts and that those rules were followed whenever a contract was let. Mr. Marshall also said that the need for Council review of contracts, where appropriate, was understood.

D. Emergency Grants

Mr. Marshall called the members' attention to the new category of "emergency grants" in the agenda book. Mr. Marshall noted that this new category was formulated in response to the incorrect assumptions made by some, with regard to the term "Chairman's Grants", that the Chairman had a special and totally discretionary fund. Mr. Marshall noted that the authority for such grants needed to be better defined publicly, resulting in the change of name and the publishing of certain procedures. Mr. Marshall remarked that the bulk of such grants would be made in emergencies, although the Endowment retained authority to use these grants to initiate other activities, such as, for example, the recent grant to the Virgin Islands to set up a humanities program. (Every state program had begun with a Chairman's Grant to provide initial funding.) The Endowment authority for Emergency Grants was limited by statute and previous delegation of authority by the Council to \$30,000.

Mr. Sandoz inquired as to the meaning of the term "emergency". Mr. Marshall said that the burden of definition falls on the applicant, who must show why the proposal cannot be reviewed through the regular process. Mr. Marshall cited as an example occasional international conferences where the opportunity for Americans to attend opens up on short notice and there are no funds otherwise available to send someone. The Chairman commented that Mr. Sandoz had raised a good question and that if a Chairman intended to abuse the grants, it would be preferable to retain the term "Chairman's Grant" with no burden of proof. The purpose of the change was, the Chairman said, to tighten up on the procedures under which such awards could be made. The Chairman said he thought the new policy framed the grants properly and noted that, as before, these requests would be reviewed by the divisions and recommended through the Deputy Chairman to him. Mr. Marshall reviewed the limits on such grants for newer members of the Council: individual awards are limited to a maximum of \$30,000 and the total amount awarded by the Chairman cannot annually exceed ten percent of the definite funds of the Endowment. Mr. Marshall also pointed out that the amount awarded had not approached two percent of the Endowment budget and, moreover, that the Endowment had never exceeded three or four percent with Chairman's Grants and contracts combined.

E. Continuing Support for Institutions and Projects

Mr. Marshall noted that there were a few grantees which had received an unbroken string of grants from the Endowment over eight, ten or twelve years. Each division had a specific instance or two of this. This issue had come to the Council several times and there had been a formal request to review the issue at this meeting. Mr. Marshall asked members to consider whether special procedures, for example, should be set up for continuing grantees and, if so, whether these procedures should be different for each division. Mr. Marshall pointed out that the Council's position in the past had been that each application will stand on its own merit and an applicant who continues to submit sound applications will continue to be funded. Mr. Marshall cited as examples of continuing grantees the National Humanities Faculty, the New York Public Library and the American Council of Learned Societies.

Mr. Neusner suggested that the track record of applicants be indicated by staff where it is a reasonable consideration. Mr. Neusner commented that the Council ought to know that there had been a sequence of earlier grants and the staff evaluation of the results of those grants.

The Chairman remarked that, when he came into the job, he met with people who suggested that an agreement existed for NEH to provide a certain amount of money each year. The Chairman emphasized that no such agreements exist and that regular applicants had been told that they had to come in each year and make the case for their proposal. The Chairman remarked that there was no penalty for an institution that continued to submit good proposals but that there was no conclusive presumption of funding. The Chairman indicated that staff could and would provide the information on previous grants to the Council Committees when relevant. Ms. Silvers commented that it would be helpful to get an applicant to summarize previous reports to the Endowment on the success of their projects, in addition to staff reports on earlier grants. Mr. Marshall said he thought that was a good idea and that steps to implement it would be taken. Mr. Hector commented on the situation which exists with a long-term project, such as an archaeological dig or dictionary, where the lack of legal obligation to fund does not lessen the NEH commitment to the project which may mean a presumed obligation to continue funding until completion.

F. Jefferson Lecture - Selection Procedures

The Chairman remarked that members of the Council had suggested an ad hoc committee to discuss the use, nature and purposes of the Jefferson Lecture. The Committee, the Chairman suggested, would poll the full Council, meet to discuss the issue, and prepare a report for the Council meeting in February. (After the meeting, the following members agreed to serve on the Committee: Louise Kerr, Joel Read, Jacob Neusner, Ellis Sandoz, Anita Silvers and Leon Stein.) The Chairman assigned Mark Hingston as the staff member who will work with the Committee.

G. Humanities and Social Science

John Agresto reviewed the discussion of this issue which had arisen at the previous Council meeting. He mentioned that the Chairman had questioned whether certain proposals in the Research Division were legitimately and properly within the humanities or in the social sciences. Secondly, he mentioned that Mr. Sandoz had asked whether NEH was doing enough to welcome professors in the social sciences who were doing work that seemed to be more in the humanities.

Mr. Agresto said that, at the request of the Chairman, he had prepared a paper on the question of what is properly within and what lay outside the boundaries of the humanities. He remarked upon the almost impossible task of attempting to define the humanities. The same is true of the social sciences and it is almost as hard to find the links between them. Mr. Agresto observed that the same issue had arisen in the 1960's and that three papers, two by Council members and one by staff, were prepared and were rejected out of hand by the Council. Those papers had tried to give a different definition to the humanities than the legislated one. While the statutory definition is inadequate since it is only a list of disciplines, there are far greater difficulties in trying to create a proper definition of the humanities and, at the same time, a definition of the social sciences. Mr. Agresto concluded that there was nothing terribly new in his paper, and that in defining the humanities it is probably not feasible to go beyond the statutory definition. In fact, Mr. Agresto said, the legislative definition did provide a certain way to evaluate proposals from the social sciences and say they

are welcome. Mr. Agresto said "if in fact, they partake of, or have the nature of, or are essentially proposals in history, or proposals in philosophy, or proposals in jurisprudence, then there is no reason to exclude them, no matter what the nominal departmental affiliation of the principal investigator." Mr. Agresto further noted that he took issue with the earlier distinctions between the humanities and the social sciences on the basis of quantification (or empiricism) and on the basis of whether the proposal treats values. Mr. Agresto said he was not sure that the humanities are never empirical nor that social science did not treat values.

Ms. Silvers commented that an attempt to define the humanities was probably a fool's errand but that, nevertheless, applications are rejected on the basis that they are too much like social sciences rather than the humanities. Ms. Silvers was concerned about the emphasis on what philosophers and historians do in making the comparison with the social sciences since other activities traditionally funded such as, for example, ethnography, might be difficult to construe on this model. Ms. Silvers also observed that Mr. Agresto appeared to be making an anti-reductionist argument. Mr. Agresto remarked that, while history and philosophy were most often closest to the social sciences, his comments were not meant to exclude any of the disciplines listed in the legislation. Mr. Kennedy stated that he liked Mr. Agresto's paper and moved that the Council endorse it as a statement of policy although it was perhaps not a public document because of its informal style. The motion was seconded.

Mr. Stein suggested including examples of the distinction between the humanities and social sciences in the paper to produce greater clarification. Mr. Stanlis suggested that a stricter consideration of means and ends might clarify the issue. Mr. Stanlis observed that even a fairly technical or mechanistic project might qualify if the ends were within the humanities. Mr. Stanlis observed further that this still meant the difference between the humanities and social sciences was a matter of discretionary judgment and required prudence because there is an area rather than a strict line between the two subject areas. Mr. Hart suggested a postponement of action on the motion until the next Council meeting so that all members would have a chance to ponder Mr. Agresto's paper.

The Chairman asked if the delay was agreeable to those who made the motion. It was.

The Chairman said he thought it would be appropriate for Council members to discuss with Division heads the appropriateness of the paper serving as a basis for a statement in the guidelines on this question.

Mr. Neusner observed that he believed the Endowment was obligated to deal with the disciplines of sociology, anthropology and ethnography. Ms. Norton concurred in the view that further work was necessary before Mr. Agresto's paper could be used as a basis for policy and suggested that the best thing to do would be to develop the ideas in the paper into something which could be included in the guidelines.

H. Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters

a. Challenge Grants

Mr. Dille presented the report of the Committee on Challenge Grants. The first item, Mr. Dille said, was that a thorough revision of the guidelines was underway and the Committee would receive a draft soon. Second, Mr. Dille stated that the Committee agreed that second time awards could be made to institutions and organizations but that two additional requirements would be placed on second-time applicants. The conditions, Mr. Dille reported, were that two "real" years would have to pass before an applicant could reapply and that an evaluation would have to be done of the first grant to ensure that its purposes had been achieved. Mr. Dille also noted that the Committee had agreed that the Endowment should continue to accept gifts of property to match grants, provided that a careful review was done, as usual, and that such gifts either be closely connected to the purposes of the grant or that they be converted to cash or able to produce cash income.

b. State Programs

Ms. Kerr presented the Committee report on State Programs. Ms. Kerr noted that there were no grant applications to consider and that the Committee discussion focused on policy matters. Ms. Kerr reported that the bulk of the Committee's discussion concerned a staff paper on several initiatives that the Division would undertake with respect to the Endowment's relationship to the states. Ms. Kerr said she thought the premises of the paper were that, after ten years, the state committees were firmly established with sound administrative practices and positive recognition in their states; moreover, the maturity of the state programs meant that less emphasis was needed on issues of procedure and more could be given to questions of substance. Ms. Kerr reported that the Committee had approved the initiatives and recommended approval by the full Council. The intention behind the initiatives was to inform the state committees of the criteria which will be used to evaluate their programs and to suggest criteria for the state committees to use in judging grant applications.

The first initiative, Ms. Kerr said, was a strong articulation of the criteria to be used by the Endowment to review State Program applications. The second initiative was entitled "Rewards for Excellence and Enforcement of Standards" which contained a ranking system for use by panelists and methods of determining the degree to which the standards of excellence are being met.

Ms. Kerr noted that the Committee had asked the staff to prepare a more specific and detailed discussion of the ranking system as well as the system of incentives which will be applied to the states for the February Council meeting. The third item discussed and approved by the Committee was modification of the regrant principle to allow some small proportion of grant funds to be used by state committees for projects of their own, subject to the normal review process. At present state committee program funds are all used for regrants to applicants.

Ms. Kerr said the fourth item was a recommendation for strengthened efforts at orientation and education. Proposed activities, Ms. Kerr observed, would include special studies by staff, continued orientation conferences, and greater communication between Endowment divisions and state committees. Finally, Ms. Kerr reported the Committee's recommendation to continue the special competition for awards for excellence and that, for the next round, the competition not be restricted to a particular subject or format but would be limited to state committee conducted projects, excluding regrant projects. Ms. Kerr said the Committee urged the staff to expand its consultation with the National Federation of State Humanities Councils.

Mr. Stein, in commenting on the report, said he shared its general sentiment and urged Council members to attend state committee meetings if at all possible. Mr. Stein reported that he found such visits very helpful in understanding the work of the state committees. Ms. Silvers inquired how the criteria for evaluating state programs were related to the disparate effect on various states of reduced funding. Ms. Kerr replied that the criteria were not related to the funding question but concerned the quality and kinds of programs at any level of funding. Ms. Kerr also noted that staff had been requested to provide information on the general problems and possibilities of state programs for the February meeting and this would include the effect of reduced funding. The Chairman thanked the staff for the solid document it had produced and the Committee for its careful attention to it. The Chairman remarked that the requirement that state programs be centrally rooted in the humanities coupled with the added flexibility in allowing state committees to do their own projects was an encouraging step forward.

Mr. Stanlis inquired about the relationship between the State Programs and General Programs Divisions, given that the goal of both is to reach the largest possible public. Mr. Stanlis thought that some kind of liaison between State and General Programs would have a good effect on both. The General Programs would have a specific audience and State Programs would have feedback from the Endowment on the kind and quality of programs designed to reach the general public. Mr. Gibson noted that the Division is eager to expand cooperation with General Programs Division and the ways to do that were currently being explored. Mr. Marshall noted that, historically, State Programs was once part of General Programs and that, over the course of several years, because of changes in the law and other circumstances, it became a separate Division.

Ms. Norton referred to a question raised earlier by Ms. Silvers about the relationship between criteria for evaluating state programs and funding. Ms. Norton pointed out that the states should be judged by what they did with available resources and not by reference to some ideal humanities program.

Mr. Hector observed that he did not think there was any necessary connection between State Programs and General Programs and, moreover, it might be leading State Programs in the wrong direction to suggest that all these programs should be General Programs since this would exclude other activities a state might wish to conduct. Mr. Hector noted that he thought it would not be appropriate to tell the states their job is outreach rather than the promotion of the humanities across the board. Ms. Zimmerman recalled that State Programs were once part of the Public Programs Division and that she approved of the separation because of a tendency of the state committees to, for an example in one state, put money exclusively into media instead of doing a balanced job. Mr. Stanlis remarked that it was not his intention to suggest weakening state programs or to ignore the danger referred to by Mr. Hector. Rather, he said, the suggestion was made to improve the quality of state projects and ensure they were truly in the humanities. Mr. Stanlis noted that any program funded by a state must be open to the public and reach as large a public as possible.

c. General Programs

Ms. Zimmerman presented the report of the Committee on General Programs. Ms. Zimmerman noted that there was general discussion about the mission of the General Programs Division and that revised guidelines would be presented to the Council in February. Ms. Zimmerman had requested staff to send a draft of the revised guidelines to Committee members by mid-January so that the Committee would have an early opportunity to have input into the guidelines. Ms. Zimmerman reported that the Committee also discussed the division-wide criteria for evaluating proposals. The Committee found that the best review procedure was for panels to review proposals first and then send the proposal out for specialists' review. Ms. Zimmerman noted that this would enable staff to identify specific issues of concern to panelists and thereby produce more conclusive recommendations.

Ms. Zimmerman also noted that the Committee had urged the staff to ensure that outside evaluators be of uniformly high quality -- there appeared to be some unevenness from project to project. Ms. Zimmerman said the Committee discussed and was very much concerned with checking properly on the use of consultants to make sure they are thoroughly involved in all phases of a project.

Ms. Zimmerman further reported that the Committee did not like the numerical rating system because such a system promotes averaging. It was also important that a rating system be consistent throughout the Division.

Ms. Zimmerman noted the Committee examined the application deadlines with a view to equalizing the work load over the year, thereby increasing the time available for evaluation of applications. Ms. Zimmerman mentioned the Committee was pleased with the strengthening of the humanities programs for children, the special deadline for children's media, after which children-oriented proposals will be eligible for all media program deadlines.

Mr. Stein observed that it was difficult for reviewers to evaluate proposals, such as a film, where the end product differs from the plan approved because of changes due to circumstances arising during the course of production. Mr. Stein warned that such changes pose a danger because commitment to film was almost as permanent as commitment to print. Mr. Cohn agreed with Mr. Stein and mentioned one film he saw which was very disappointing because it was not what he voted for originally. Mr. Neusner suggested that parallel activities in other countries, especially Britain and Canada, would be worth study. Ms. Zimmerman inquired whether such a study would be feasible and the Chairman replied that it would.

Mr. Stein observed that although he was not quite sure how to proceed, he suggested a series in which the very heart of the humanities -- literary classics -- were produced and shown on television in a way that the general population could understand them. Mr. Cohn inquired if some review were possible for films after approval of production funding, for example, halfway through the project. Mr. Marshall replied that the problems of such a review become evident if one discusses a book rather than a film. The Endowment's position, Mr. Marshall said, was that its critical function has to occur during the application review process and that afterwards the product is the responsibility of the grantee, not the Endowment. Mr. Marshall noted the difficulty caused by the appearance of censorship. Ms. Zimmerman said that if NEH were to monitor grants after they are made, this should be done throughout the Endowment but that to single out a particular area would be a mistake.

Mr. Sandoz, referring back to Mr. Stein's idea, suggested a series of films on classics of Western literature for broadcast on television as a means to reach a broad audience and moved that consideration, perhaps a study, be given to such a series. Mr. Sandoz noted that several Council members thought this was a good idea and if it was not, the reasons it was not should be explained.

Ms. Zimmerman observed that the project to bring out new editions of American literary classics was a good model and suggested that a category within the media division might be appropriate. The Chairman asked whether Mr. Sandoz's motion was to look into the feasibility of such a film program. Mr. Sandoz said yes. Ms. Kerr noted that there had been discussion in the Education Committee about looking at the Endowment's media programs across the board to increase the appeal of films for schools and to have the media program films be more humanistic.

The Chairman noted that the media guidelines would be reconsidered over the next few weeks and inquired whether an appropriate response to the motion would be to include consideration of the proposal in the review of the media guidelines.

Mr. Cahn said the Division would be pleased to consider the option contained in the motion as well as a number of others which had been put forward. Mr. Cahn pointed out that the Division staff were not producers and were not able to come up with ideas and then seek a team to make the film. Mr. Cahn noted that the Division had to respond to the proposals which were submitted but that the Division would be very eager to receive a project of the kind described in the motion.

Mr. Cahn stated that in the past the Division had done exactly that and supported the kind of project the members had in mind. Mr. Cahn noted that the kind of project described in the motion was one of the most expensive enterprises the Endowment could possibly undertake and, for that reason, it would be impossible for the Endowment to be the sole or even major funder of such an enormous enterprise as the funding of a historical treatment of a novel.

Mr. Sandoz remarked that he envisioned this as a subject for submissions and applications like, for example, proposals for the Bicentennial. He visualized it as a permanent category for this dimension of NEH's work. Mr. Sandoz said he understood the financial constraints but thought private funding would also be available.

Ms. Himmelfarb said she supported what had been said and noted that although the Endowment does not initiate projects, it does initiate categories of projects. Ms. Himmelfarb observed there was no reason to think NEH would be the sole funding agent, but rather that some collaborative arrangements could be made. Mr. Stein supported the view that it should be given consideration and a way found to provide some incentives and to hold it together as a continuing program.

The Chairman noted that it was possible to invite proposals in a certain area and say the Endowment is prepared to offer partial funding. The Chairman asked whether it was agreeable to come up with guidelines for February and have the Council Committee discuss the guidelines. The Chairman also asked Mr. Sandoz if he would like to be included on the Committee. Mr. Sandoz said he was agreeable to any arrangement the Chairman thought convenient. The Chairman suggested that the Committee review the guidelines and that copies of the drafts be sent to Mr. Sandoz.

Mr. Sandoz restated his motion as calling for a study to consider the feasibility of establishing a category of producing films devoted to classics of Western literature, as part of the media program of the Endowment. The motion passed unanimously.

d. Research Programs

Mr. Kennedy presented the report of the Committee on Research Programs. Mr. Kennedy reported that the U.S. Newspapers Project was in place with guidelines issued and approved and that the Council could look forward to some applications before May. Mr. Kennedy noted that the project involved cooperation with the Library of Congress and the use of an on-line data-base.

Mr. Kennedy also noted the report on the publications program prepared by Harold Cannon and Margot Backas. Mr. Kennedy commended the report to the attention of Council members. (That report is included herein as Appendix N.)

e. Planning and Assessment Studies

Ms. Silvers presented the Committee report on the Planning and Assessment Studies Program. She noted two studies by the Higher Education Panel (HEP) of the American Council on Education (ACE). The first study was a survey of graduate and undergraduate deans about their beliefs concerning the quality of humanities students. Ms. Silvers remarked that the Committee was convinced that the Office of Planning and Policy Assessment (OPPA) provides an essential service to the humanities by ensuring that the higher education community is kept as aware of states of affairs in the humanities. She also reported on a second study on the characteristics of humanities faculty in the disciplines of English, history, modern languages and philosophy. Ms. Silvers noted a continued effort by staff to get the professional associations to conduct studies of their own membership.

Ms. Silvers also reported on the in-house study, Congressionally mandated at the time of the last reauthorization, of Treasury funds and the entire gifts and matching process. This study, Ms. Silvers said, is one of the most complicated the staff has done and is designed to determine the usefulness of the gift and matching mechanism and to assess the burden of raising funds as part of a project as against the leverage the gifts and matching mechanism has for getting additional external funds. One finding of the study, Ms. Silvers observed, was that about eighty percent of the project directors had no previous fund-raising experience. The study covered the fiscal years 1977 through 1980. Ms. Silvers reported the data received so far was so rich that they will be used to develop techniques to assist both NEH divisions and recipient organizations to use matching grants more effectively. Ms. Silvers noted that Mr. Neusner had recommended a set of projects, in addition to the mandated report to Congress, including specialized reports for different kinds of organizations and information which can improve NEH programs which make gift and matching offers. The Committee had also suggested that staff provide the Council with samples of the responses sent in by project directors. The Committee commended these brief reports as well as site visit reports to the attention of Council members.

f. Fellowship Programs

Mr. Dille presented the report of the Committee on Fellowships. Mr. Dille said the Committee acquiesced in the staff decision to alter the ceiling on summer stipend nominations so that institutions could nominate three faculty members, one of whom held senior rank, one of whom held junior rank and one who held either senior or junior rank. Formerly, two of the three nominees had to be junior faculty. Mr. Dille said the change was due to the changing demographics of humanities faculties.

Mr. Dille said the Committee commended the staff for providing summaries of staff and panel comments on proposals the Committee was considering for approval. Mr. Dille reported that two Council members had raised questions about the function and usefulness of the interdisciplinary panel for Independent Study Fellowships, which further narrows the selections made by the specialist panels. Mr. Dille said the Committee had decided to set up an ad hoc committee to study the entire process and report to the February meeting. Mr. Neusner observed that the question of interdisciplinary panels affected other Divisions, particularly Research and that perhaps a review of the use of interdisciplinary panels could be done among all Divisions that follow the same procedure. Mr. Marshall pointed out that the nature of panels was, of course, important but that only in Fellowships and translations projects in the Research Division is there a second level of review

Ms. Silvers expressed concern at the distinction between junior and senior faculty because of the different arrangements at various institutions regarding salary and eligibility for promotion. Mr. Dille replied that those differences were not discussed but that the additional flexibility of the new rule would meet any problem arising from those differences. Ms. Silvers asked that the Committee monitor the situation so that steps could be taken if there prove to be too few junior faculty applications.

In response to Mr. Neusner's suggestion, the Chairman asked if Mr. Kennedy and one or two Research Committee members could look into the interdisciplinary panel question.

g. Education Programs

Ms. Norton presented the report of the Education Committee. Ms. Norton noted that the chief subject of discussion was the transition to the new guidelines, some effects of which will be seen at the February meeting. Ms. Norton noted that some applicants were informed of the new guidelines prior to the October deadline and may have shaped their proposals in light of the new guidelines, although technically they applied under the old guidelines. Ms. Norton noted the Committee commended the staff for their hard work during the transition, both in preparing for this Committee meeting and holding regional workshops around the country.

I. Application Report

Mr. Tashdinian presented the report on applications. He noted that a comparison between FY 1981 and FY 1982 revealed that one application out of four was funded in both years. Although the budget was smaller, the number of applications had also dropped and thus the funding ratio remained the same. Mr. Tashdinian noted that the number of applications had declined over the past two years and that in 1982 the level was at its lowest point since the mid-1970's. The percentage decline was about thirteen percent for FY 1982. Mr. Tashdinian said there was no clear indication, based on the past four or five months, whether the number of applications would return to previous levels or remain the same in FY 1983.

Mr. Berns inquired whether the decline in the number of applications was accompanied by a decline in the quality of those applications. Mr. Tashdinian replied that generally the overall quality of the applications was the same. Mr. Marshall noted that panels are consistently asked not to consider the amount of funds available but to concentrate on the issue of quality. Mr. Tashdinian said he thought that panels, aware of the overall budget situation, tended to be more selective rather than less.

J. Gifts and Matching Report

Mr. Tashdinian presented the report on gifts and matching funds. He noted that about \$14 million was received in gifts in Fiscal '82, roughly the same amount as in the previous year. The gifts were made in response to a smaller number of matching offers. Mr. Tashdinian observed that the agency had begun two years ago to reduce the number of matching

offers and that Divisions had been urged to be very selective in making matching offers. The fact that the amount of gifts received was similar to past years suggests that the projects for which funds have actually been offered are of a higher quality or are better able to attract matching funds. Mr. Tashdininian noted that NEH drew the full Treasury allocation plus about six percent of definite funds to match gifts.

Mr. Tashdininian pointed out that, of the offers closed, many having been given extensions, thirty-one (or about twenty percent) did not receive any gifts at all. This compares with the previous year when fifteen percent of the offers closed received no gifts.

Mr. Neusner commented that nearly all the offers closed without receiving gifts were in the Research Division and this was of considerable concern since these projects had been approved and deemed worthwhile. Mr. Cannon replied that some of those applicants had reapplied and others had been converted from gift and matching offers to outright grants. Mr. Cannon said the Division encouraged projects, particularly continuing ones, to use the gift and matching arrangement but that it is difficult to predict whether gifts will be available. If a gifts and matching grant does not succeed, then an outright grant is considered. Mr. Cannon acknowledged that in some instances the applicants did not submit another proposal and the Division did not know what happened to the project.

K. FY 1982 Program and Administrative Funds

Mr. Tashdininian presented the report on FY 1982 Program and Administrative Funds. He noted that all available funds were obligated, except administrative funds. Mr. Tashdininian said that about \$800,000 in administrative funds were returned to the Treasury (about seven percent of the appropriated funds). The Chairman said he was pleased to have been able to return these funds and was grateful to the administrative staff for having made it possible.

Mr. Tashdininian reported that \$115 million had been awarded in FY 1982 to support about 1,800 new projects and 350 continuing projects, a total of nearly 2,150 projects. Mr. Marshall pointed out that this total did not include regrants made by state programs or, for example, the American Council of Learned Societies. There is a substantially greater amount of funded activity than the number of grants alone might suggest.

Mr. Tashdinian also noted that the Office of Management and Budget had approved the NEH request for release of the \$5.3 million carried over from last year and reserved for the special initiative for independent research libraries.

L. FY 1983 Appropriations Request

Mr. Tashdinian reported that the agency was still operating under a continuing resolution and that Congress had not approved an appropriations bill for FY 1983. Mr. Tashdinian said it was quite possible that the continuing resolution could continue in effect until January or February, 1983. For that reason, a number of the Divisions were "prioritizing" their recommendations to the Council for approval so that some projects could move ahead, even though some uncertainty existed about funding levels. Other projects would be held in abeyance until the actual funding for Fiscal 1983 was known.

M. FY 1984 Budget Request to OMB

Mr. Tashdinian called the attention of Council members to the FY 1984 budget submission and said comments were welcome about general policy issues. Mr. Tashdinian said he thought this submission was a particularly good one, thanks to the work of Bruce Carnes and others. Mr. Neusner said he was impressed with the budget submission because of its clarity and accessibility.

THE MEETING WAS CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC AT THIS POINT

M. FY 1984 Budget Request to OMB (Cont'd)

Mr. Tashdinian described the agency hearing at the Office of Management and Budget. Mr. Tashdinian said that for the first time there were a large number of questions to which OMB required written responses, ranging from specific questions about the program budget and administrative budget to overall questions about agency policy and evaluation. These questions and answers would be made available to Council members upon request.

N. Chairman's Grants and Grants Departing from Council Recommendation

Mr. Willkie asked if there were any comments or questions regarding the Chairman's Grants. Mr. Neusner asked whether a very brief indication of the nature of the emergency necessitating grants outside the normal review process could be provided. Mr. Marshall noted that there was considerable scrutiny of these applications prior to the award, but that adding an explanatory sentence could easily be done.

Mr. Willkie called the attention of Council members to the list of Chairman's Actions Departing from Council Recommendation. Ms. Kerr asked if it would be possible for Council members to be notified at the time of major changes departing from Council recommendation. The Chairman indicated that while not everything could be reported, it would be possible informally to notify interested Council members of major changes. This would be done in the future.

O. Conflicts of Interest - Sandoz

Mr. Sandoz left the room. Mr. Hector described the involvement of Mr. Sandoz in a project funded by the Louisiana State Humanities Council. The project was completed before Mr. Sandoz became a Council member, but he would receive payments over the next few months.

Mr. Hector moved that the prohibition against a Council member's receiving remuneration from an Endowment grant be interpreted in this specific instance to mean "provided that he may receive remuneration for a project which has been completed or substantially completed prior to his appointment to the Council." The motion passed unanimously.

DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item V.)

A. Action on Applications - MediaApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 66 A-1--4 of Appendix A be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 66 B-1--16 of Appendix B.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

GN-20885

Mr. Neusner

GN-20929

Mr. LaForce

B. Action on Applications -- Museums and Historical OrganizationsApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 66 C-1--4 of Appendix C be approved for grants from Federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 66 D-1--9 of Appendix D.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

GM-20924	Ms. Rhome
GM-20950	Ms. Rhome
GM-20976	Mr. Neusner

Action on Applications - Special Projects

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 66 E-1--2 of Appendix E be approved for grants from Federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on page 66 F-1--6 of Appendix F.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

GP-20538	Ms. Rhome
GP-20559	Mr. Berns

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VI.)

A. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 66 G-1--6 of Appendix G be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 66 H-1--14 of Appendix H.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

RD-20260	Mr. LaForce
RD-20277	Ms. Rhome
RO-20430	Mr. LaForce
RO-20440	Mr. Neusner
RO-20443	Mr. Neusner
RO-20444	Ms. Rhome
RO-20450	Ms. Rhome
RO-20461	Mr. Neusner
RO-20463	Mr. Neusner
RO-20471	Ms. Rhome
RO-20490	Mr. LaForce
RO-20494	Mr. Neusner
RO-20500	Ms. Norton
RO-20508	Mr. Cohn

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VIII.)

A. Action on Applications - Fellowships for College Teachers

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 66 I-1--25 of Appendix I be approved for grants from Federal appropriations. All applications for Fellowships for College Teachers were listed in Tab P of the Agenda Book. All those applications listed in Tab P of the Agenda Book which were not listed in Appendix I of these minutes were recommended for disapproval.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

FB-21491	Mr. Holman
FB-21569	Mr. Hart
FB-21646	Mr. Hart
FB-21813	Ms. Silvers
FB-21861	Ms. Silvers
FB-21891	Ms. Silvers
FB-21914	Mr. Hart
FB-21935	Ms. Silvers
FB-22168	Mr. Berns, Mr. Carey
FB-22172	Mr. Hart
FB-22222	Ms. Silver

B. Action on Applications - Fellowships for Independent Study and Research

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 66 J-1-46 of Appendix J be approved for grants from Federal appropriations. All applications for Fellowships for Independent Study and Research were listed in Tab Q of the Agenda Book. All those applications listed in Tab Q of the Agenda Book which were not listed in Appendix J of these minutes were recommended for disapproval.

Mr. Dille reported that the Fellowships Committee was dissatisfied with the deliberations of the Interdisciplinary Panel which had reviewed applications subsequent to the review by specialist or disciplinary panels. Mr. Dille said the Committee recommended that a new review be conducted of 118 applications which were recommended for funding by the disciplinary panels but not recommended by the Interdisciplinary Panel. Ms. Rhome said the source of the Committee's dissatisfaction was the observations of two Council members who attended the panel meeting and found the decisions to have been less than objective. Mr. Sandoz remarked that another factor was that no information had been given to the Interdisciplinary Panel about the disciplinary panels' decisions.

Mr. Dille said the Committee wished to avoid delaying the decision on these fellowships until the next Council meeting. He noted that the Committee did not expect a large number of applications to be funded as a result of this reconsideration.

The Chairman asked whether it was the Committee's intention to fund, out of the 118, only that number which reached the original amount budgeted for independent fellowships and whether staff review was an integral part of the Committee's recommendation. Mr. Sandoz said that staff review was not essential, the important point being that these applications deserved reconsideration. Mr. Dille, in answer to the Chairman's first question, agreed with Mr. Marshall's comment that the new review should not produce recommendations to fund based upon any particular budget figures but would concern itself only with the quality of the applications. In addition, Mr. Dille said the new panel would apply the same criteria as are applied to all fellowship applications.

Mr. Dille said that the Committee's recommendation would not address the issues of whether there should be a different review system, nor whether, as a general rule, the Interdisciplinary Panel should be provided with the comments made by the disciplinary panels. These questions would be dealt with by the ad hoc Committee on Independent Fellowships. The Committee did expect, however, that the new reviewers of these applications would have the results of the disciplinary panels' deliberations.

Mr. Dille, with the concurrence of the Committee, modified the original recommendation of deferral to a motion for approval subject to further review and the availability of funds. Mr. Berns and Mr. Hector commented that, in the past, Committees specified the kind of further review to which applications would be subject. Mr. Dille modified the Committee's motion to approval subject to the availability of funds and further appropriate review as determined by the Chairman. The motion passed unanimously.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

FA-22549	Mr. LaForce
FA-22594	Mr. Neusner
FA-22600	Ms. Rhome
FA-22615	Mr. Neusner
FA-22620	Ms. Rhome
FA-22631	Mr. Neusner
FA-22634	Mr. Neusner
FA-22635	Mr. Neusner
FA-22644	Mr. Neusner
FA-22646	Mr. Neusner
FA-22667	Mr. Hector
FA-22695	Mr. Neusner
FA-22696	Ms. Rhome
FA-22705	Mr. LaForce
FA-22715	Ms. Rhome
FA-22717	Mr. Neusner
FA-22719	Ms. Rhome
FA-22720	Ms. Rhome
FA-22731	Ms. Rhome
FA-22733	Ms. Silvers
FA-22737	Ms. Rhome
FA-22744	Mr. LaForce
FA-22749	Mr. Neusner
FA-22750	Mr. Sandoz
FA-22770	Ms. Norton

FA-22784	Mr. Sandoz
FA-22786	Mr. Neusner
FA-22788	Ms. Norton
FA-22792	Mr. Neusner
FA-22817	Mr. Berns, Mr. Carey
FA-22818	Mr. Sandoz
FA-22819	Ms. Norton
FA-22822	Mr. Neusner
FA-22826	Mr. Neusner
FA-22840	Mr. Sandoz
FA-22851	Mr. Neusner
FA-22863	Mr. LaForce
FA-22879	Ms. Rhome
FA-22883	Mr. Neusner
FA-22886	Ms. Rhome
FA-22891	Mr. Neusner
FA-22918	Ms. Rhome
FA-22920	Ms. Norton
FA-22925	Mr. Hart
FA-22929	Mr. Sandoz
FA-22937	Ms. Rhome
FA-22943	Mr. LaForce
FA-22960	Mr. Neusner
FA-22965	Mr. Neusner
FA-22977	Ms. Rhome
FA-22993	Ms. Rhome
FA-23007	Mr. Neusner
FA-23008	Mr. Neusner
FA-23033	Mr. Berns, Mr. Carey
FA-23036	Mr. LaForce
FA-23044	Ms. Norton
FA-23052	Ms. Rhome
FA-23059	Ms. Norton
FA-23072	Mr. Neusner
FA-23073	Mr. Neusner
FA-23079	Ms. Rhome
FA-23081	Mr. Neusner
FA-23084	Ms. Rhome
FA-23102	Ms. Norton
FA-23105	Mr. Sandoz
FA-23131	Mr. Neusner
FA-23134	Mr. LaForce
FA-23154	Mr. LaForce
FA-23155	Mr. Neusner
FA-23161	Mr. Holman
FA-23166	Mr. LaForce
FA-23169	Mr. LaForce
FA-23179	Mr. Neusner
FA-23181	Mr. Neusner
FA-23195	Mr. Neusner

FA-23200	Ms. Rhome
FA-23201	Ms. Rhome
FA-23203	Ms. Rhome
FA-23214	Mr. Neusner
FA-23215	Mr. Neusner
FA-23220	Mr. LaForce
FA-23242	Mr. Neusner
FA-23243	Mr. Neusner
FA-23249	Mr. Hart
FA-23250	Mr. Neusner
FA-23253	Mr. Neusner
FA-23258	Mr. Neusner
FA-23274	Mr. Neusner
FA-23281	Mr. Neusner
FA-23308	Mr. Neusner
FA-23323	Mr. Neusner
FA-23325	Mr. Neusner
FA-23326	Mr. Neusner
FA-23328	Mr. Neusner
FA-23340	Mr. LaForce
FA-23344	Mr. Neusner
FA-23346	Mr. Neusner
FA-23351	Mr. Neusner
FA-23368	Mr. Neusner
FA-23370	Mr. LaForce
FA-23374	Mr. Neusner
FA-23382	Mr. Neusner
FA-23386	Mr. Neusner
FA-23394	Mr. Hector
FA-23415	Mr. Neusner
FA-23426	Mr. Hart
FA-23428	Ms. Norton
FA-23435	Mr. LaForce
FA-23440	Ms. Rhome
FA-23472	Mr. LaForce
FA-23474	Mr. Neusner
FA-23500	Ms. Rhome
FA-23501	Mr. Neusner
FA-23504	Mr. Neusner
FA-23510	Mr. Sandoz
FA-23518	Mr. Neusner
FA-23522	Ms. Norton
FA-23524	Mr. Neusner
FA-23536	Ms. Norton
FA-23537	Mr. LaForce
FA-23540	Mr. Sandoz
FA-23558	Mr. Neusner

FA-23560	Ms. Rhome
FA-23562	Mr. Neusner
FA-23565	Mr. Hart
FA-23570	Mr. Neusner
FA-23571	Mr. Neusner
FA-23609	Mr. Neusner
FA-23648	Mr. Neusner
FA-23650	Mr. Sandoz
FA-23654	Ms. Kerr
FA-23660	Mr. Neusner

C. Action on Applications - Summer Seminars for College Teachers

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 66 K-1-19 of Appendix K be approved grants from Federal appropriations. All applications for Summer Seminars for College Teachers were listed in Tab R of the Agenda Book. All those applications listed in Tab R of the Agenda Book which were not listed in Appendix K of these minutes were recommended for disapproval.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications

FS-20736	Mr. Neusner
FS-20738	Mr. Neusner
FS-20745	Mr. Neusner
FS-20748	Ms. Rhome
FS-20749	Ms. Rhome
FS-20758	Mr. Neusner
FS-20770	Mr. Hart
FS-20775	Mr. Neusner
FS-20784	Mr. Hector
FS-20787	Mr. Neusner
FS-20811	Mr. Neusner
FS-20812	Mr. Neusner
FS-20819	Mr. Neusner
FS-20820	Ms. Rhome
FS-20824	Mr. Neusner
FS-20825	Mr. LaForce
FS-20829	Mr. Neusner
FS-20830	Mr. Neusner
FS-20831	Mr. Neusner
FS-20836	Mr. Hector
FS-20839	Mr. Neusner
FS-20845	Ms. Norton
FS-20848	Mr. Neusner
FS-20851	Mr. Neusner
FS-20856	Mr. LaForce

FS-20858	Mr. Neusner
FS-20861	Mr. Neusner
FS-20863	Mr. Neusner
FS-20865	Mr. Neusner
FS-20866	Ms. Rhome
FS-20867	Ms. Norton
FS-20877	Mr. LaForce
FS-20879	Mr. Neusner
FS-20894	Mr. Neusner
FS-20898	Mr. Neusner
FS-20901	Mr. Neusner
FS-20902	Mr. Neusner
FS-20908	Mr. Neusner
FS-20909	Mr. Neusner
FS-20910	Mr. Neusner
FS-20917	Ms. Himmelfarb
FS-20918	Ms. Himmelfarb
FS-20923	Ms. Rhome
FS-20924	Mr. Neusner
FS-20927	Mr. Neusner
FS-20940	Mr. Hart

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item IX.)

A-B. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 66 L-1--5 of Appendix L be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Mr. Chickering expressed reservations about funding for course revisions and for faculty to keep up with work in their fields since this was expected of professors as a normal part of their work. Mr. Chickering cited the Yale Women's Studies Program grant as an example. Mr. Hart commented in writing: "It seems to me the Yale grant pays \$200,000 in taxpayers' money to academicians for what is clearly part of their regular jobs, that is, one, course planning, and two, syllabus development; and that the grant is not justified."

Ms. Norton pointed out that the Yale proposal was the most highly rated of the group being recommended for funding and that the Education Division had traditionally funded this kind of activity, particularly where major changes in curricula were planned. Mr. Ekman noted that although the new guidelines of the Division of Education Programs shift emphasis away from grants for this kind of routine curriculum planning that the Division had often funded in the past, nonetheless the Yale proposal was rated very highly in a grant category that is just now being eliminated, and in which routine curriculum planning was often funded.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 66 M-1--12 of Appendix M.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

EB-20100	Mr. Neusner
EB-20104	Ms. Rhome
EB-20109	Mr. Neusner
EH-20257	Ms. Rhome
EH-20273	Ms. Norton
EH-20275	Ms. Rhome
EH-20282	Ms. Rhome
EH-20283	Ms. Rhome
EH-20292	Mr. Hart
EH-20304	Mr. LaForce

The meeting adjourned at 3:00 p.m.

I CERTIFY THAT THESE MINUTES ARE ACCURATE.

Date: Feb 23, 1983

Wendell L. Willkie
Wendell L. Willkie
Secretary

APPENDIX ADIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALMEDIA

GN-20879 PRIORITY 1
 ETV Endowment of South Carolina Spartanburg SC
 Robin C. Maw
 REQUESTED: OR: 500,000.00 TOT.REQ: 500,000.00
 Roanoke
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 300,000.00 MATCH: 200,000.00 TOT.REC: 500,000.00

GN-20885 PRIORITY 1
 Yale University New Haven CT
 Burke Marshall
 REQUESTED: OR: 94,375.00 TOT.REQ: 94,375.00
 A More Perfect Union
 TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 45,000.00 TOT.REC: 45,000.00

GN-20886 PRIORITY 1
 Black Filmmakers Foundation New York NY
 William D. Jackson
 REQUESTED: OR: 218,510.00 TOT.REQ: 218,510.00
 The Evolution of Black Marching Music
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/21/83 - 02/24/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 48,000.00 TOT.REC: 48,000.00

GN-20888 PRIORITY 1
 Jean Mudge Productions Chicago IL
 Jean McClure Mudge
 REQUESTED: OR: 26,782.00 TOT.REQ: 26,782.00
 Edgar Allan Poe: A Dreamer in Space, In Time
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 26,782.00 TOT.REC: 26,782.00

GN-20893 PRIORITY 1
 WGBH Educational Foundation Boston MA
 Ann Peck
 REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00
 The Philosophy Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/01/83 = 5
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GN-20894 PRIORITY 1
 Center for New American Media New Orleans LA
 Louis L. Alvarez
 REQUESTED: OR: 36,580.00 TOT.REQ: 36,580.00
 The Great American Language: Dialects in America
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 09/30/83 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 36,580.00 TOT.REC: 36,580.00

GN-20944 PRIORITY 1
 Stories of the Spirit World Project Pasadena CA
 Everett C. Frost
 REQUESTED: OR: 47,550.00 TOT.REQ: 47,550.00
 Stories of the Spirit World: The Myths and Legends of Native
 Americans
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 47,550.00 TOT.REC: 47,550.00

GN-20948 PRIORITY 1
 WGBH Educational Foundation Boston MA
 Peter S. McGhee
 REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00
 U. S. Constitution Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/01/83 = 11
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GN-20968 PRIORITY 1
 New York Center for Visual History New York NY
 Lawrence Pitkethly
 REQUESTED: OR: 588,968.00 TOT.REQ: 588,968.00
 Voices & Visions: the Work and World of the American Poet
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12 (REN:GN-20684-82-)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 306,210.00 TOT.REC: 306,210.00

GN-20974 PRIORITY 1
 Found. for the Study of Resistance Movements New York NY
 Aviva H. Kempner
 REQUESTED: OR: 373,568.00 TOT.REQ: 373,568.00
 Jewish Resistance Against the Nazis: Partisans of Vilna
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 11/01/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00 TOT.REC: 30,000.00

GN-20984 PRIORITY 1
 Center for Southwestern Folklore Santa Fe NM
 Bruce E. Lane
 REQUESTED: OR: 80,788.00 TOT.REQ: 80,788.00
 Totonac Culture and Modernization
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/83 - 01/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

GN-20985 PRIORITY 1
 Women of Summer Project Tenaflly NJ
 Rita R. Beller
 REQUESTED: OR: 26,628.00 TOT.REQ: 26,628.00
 The Bryn Mawr Summer School for Women Workers, 1921-1938
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 04/30/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 26,628.00 TOT.REC: 26,628.00

GN-21000 PRIORITY 1
 Bauhaus Group New York City NY
 Judith Pearlman
 REQUESTED: OR: 650,000.00 TOT.REQ: 650,000.00
 Bauhaus
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 500,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 600,000.00

GN-21005 PRIORITY 1
 Southern Regional Council Atlanta GA
 Randall Williams
 REQUESTED: OR: 107,180.00 TOT.REQ: 107,180.00
 Radio Series on The Civil Rights Movement in the Deep South
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/02/83 - 01/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 107,180.00 TOT.REC: 107,180.00

GN-21007 PRIORITY 1
 Lacy Associates Los Angeles CA
 Madison D. Lacy, Jr.
 REQUESTED: OR: 20,000.00 TOT.REQ: 20,000.00
 Ota Benga: A Case Study of American Racial Attitudes
 (1900-1916)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 12/01/82 = 4
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GN-20882 PRIORITY 2
 University of Alabama University AL
 Brenda W. McCallum
 REQUESTED: OR: 20,721.00 TOT.REQ: 20,721.00
 Working Lives: Black Rural Traditions and Urban Cultural
 Renewal
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/30/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,721.00 TOT.REC: 20,721.00

GN-20897 PRIORITY 2
 Clea Films New York NY
 Janet M. Sternburg
 REQUESTED: OR: 34,880.00 TOT.REQ: 34,880.00
 The Work and Life of Virginia Woolf
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/83 - 11/01/83 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 34,880.00 TOT.REC: 34,880.00

GN-20970 PRIORITY 2
 Morris County Historical Society Morristown NJ
 Majorie G. Dahle
 REQUESTED: OR: 350,000.00 TOT.REQ: 350,000.00
 The Revolutionary War in New Jersey (1779-1780)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/30/82 - 06/30/83 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 200,000.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT.REC: 275,000.00

GN-20972 PRIORITY 2
 University of Southern California Los Angeles CA
 Andrei Simic
 REQUESTED: OR: 50,244.00 TOT.REQ: 50,244.00
 Serbian-Americans in Chicago
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,244.00 TOT.REC: 50,244.00

DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALMEDIA

GN-20880		
WGBH Educational Foundation	Boston	MA
Midge Mackenzie		
An American Place - "Gentle Crusader" A Portrait of Jane Addams, The 19th Ward: Chicago		
<hr/>		
GN-20881		
Sunday Morning Project	Ames	IA
Phillip T. Tintner		
Sunday Morning, Sunday Mourning: Franz Ferdinand and Sarajevo		
<hr/>		
GN-20883		
WGBH Educational Foundation	Boston	MA
Dighton E. Spooner		
The World: A Television History		
<hr/>		
GN-20884		
Libro de Buen Amor Project	Oakland	CA
Laura Rodriguez		
Libro de Bueno Amor		
<hr/>		
GN-20887		
New York Foundation for the Arts	New York City	NY
Sonia Ragir		
The Ruth Benedict Film Project (Working Title)		
<hr/>		
GN-20889		
New York City Public Schools	Brooklyn	NY
Cindy Raabe		
The Search For Meaning/Contemporary American Literature		
<hr/>		
GN-20890		
Fourth World Foundation, Inc.	Fairfield	CT
Anne C. Seggerman		
Guadalupe, The Dark Virgin		
<hr/>		

GN-20891
 Research Institute for the Study of Man New York NY
 Madeleine Richeport
 Afro-Spiritist Religions in the Americas

GN-20892
 Mythic Meanings Project New York City NY
 Richard L. Wormser
 In Search of Mythic Meanings (Working Title)

GN-20895
 University of South Carolina, Columbia Columbia SC
 Robert B. Toplin
 U. S. A: America Since The Civil War

GN-20896
 University of Michigan, Ann Arbor Ann Arbor MI
 Arnold S. Tannenbaum
 Struggle for Equality and Democracy: The Case of the Kibbutz

GN-20898
 Independent Media Artists of Georgia, Inc. Atlanta GA
 Kathleen Dowdey
 When Will You Marry

GN-20899
 KCTS/9 Public Television Seattle WA
 Robert J. Hagopian
 U. S. Constitution: Landmark Minority Decisions

GN-20900
 Unity Productions Seattle WA
 Timothy V. Schwab
 Not Working

GN-20901		
Filipino-American Project	New York	NY
Nelson A. Navarro		
The Filipino-American Project		
<hr/>		
GN-20902		
LDC 14th Street Union Square	New York	NY
Vance A. Stevens		
The Legacy of Vaudeville: A Reflection Upon American Society 1880 to 1932		
<hr/>		
GN-20903		
DIVA	New York	NY
Jack Hope		
The Rise & Fall of the Borscht Belt		
<hr/>		
GN-20904		
Film Fund	New York City	NY
Marva M. Nabili		
East of the Sun, West of the Moon		
<hr/>		
GN-20905		
New World Productions, Inc.	Champaign	IL
John O. Stewart		
Caribbean Passage: The Tainos		
<hr/>		
GN-20906		
KCTS/9 Public Television	Seattle	WA
Sandra C. Walker		
Science, Technology, and Human Values		
<hr/>		
GN-20907		
Change Now, Inc.	Fort Wayne	IN
Terrence G. Doran		
Victims of Violent Crime: A Moment's Eternity		
<hr/>		

GN-20908

Windrose Productions

New York

NY

Myriam S. Alaux

Painter of the New World - Documentary On the Work, Life
and Times of Frederic Church

GN-20909

University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Amherst

MA

David Porter

Logos

GN-20910

Mare Nostrum Foundation

Arlington

VA

Luc Cuyvers

The Blue Revolution

GN-20911

Saint Louis Art Museum

St. Louis

MO

Kevin A. Eckstrom

Beckmann in Saint Louis

GN-20912

Institute for the Study of Human Issues

Philadelphia

PA

Jane F. Safer

Forgotten Peoples: Indigenous Peoples in the Modern World

GN-20913

Real Deal Production Co.

New York

NY

Jacqueline A. Shearer

Didn't Take Low

GN-20914

Film Company

Washington

DC

George H. Wolfe

The Mine

GN-20915

University of Southern California
 Ronald Gottesman
 An American Outpost: Upton Sinclair

Los Angeles CA

GN-20916

Western Public Radio
 Leo C. Lee
 The Changing Status and Cultural Values of the U.S. Trust
 Territory of the Pacific

San Francisco CA

GN-20917

Bank Street College of Education
 Elaine Wickens
 And Master of One: Film Biographies of Outstanding
 Contemporary Teachers

New York NY

GN-20918

Southwest Texas Public Broadcasting Council
 Bill Arhos
 This Stubborn Soil

Austin TX

GN-20919

Afro-Vision Associates
 Robert L. Watts
 A Visual History of Africa

Washington DC

GN-20920

University of Oklahoma, Norman
 John A. Alberty
 Inventing Oklahoma: A History

Norman OK

GN-20921

Bronx Museum of the Arts
 David L. Weiss
 Birth of A Museum: Transformation of South Bronx Synagogue
 Into An Art Museum As Metaphor For the Changing Neighborhood

Bronx NY

GN-20922
 Partners for Livable Places Washington DC
 Margaret G. Maguire
 Passion for Place - A Film and Radio Series

GN-20923
 American Information Exchange Washington DC
 Karen A. Bernhardt
 Key From The House of Spain: Ladino Culture in America

GN-20924
 Regional Young Adult Project San Francisco CA
 Amina Hassan
 Caribbean Education Project

GN-20925
 Zipporah Films, Inc. Boston MA
 Frederick Wiseman
 Department Store

GN-20926
 Parallel Films New York NY
 Joan Harvey
 Deathwatch

GN-20927
 American Information Exchange Washington DC
 Barry L. Jagoda
 Hollerith and the Early Information Age

GN-20928
 San Diego State University Foundation San Diego CA
 Helen S. Hawkins
 Women's History Project: A One-Hour Television Documentary

GN-20929

University of California, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
 Jorge R. Preloran
 Ethnographic Films: Zulay and Zulay Facing the 21st Century

GN-20930

Institute for Psychosocial Study New York NY
 Herb Danska
 Art & Madness

GN-20931

OPERA America Washington DC
 Ellen Blassingham
 Explorations Through Opera

GN-20932

Asociacion Nacional Pro Personas Mayores Los Angeles CA
 Therese M. Grenier
 Nuestra Mejor Herencia: Oral History of the Hispanic
 Elderly

GN-20933

Educational Broadcasting Corporation New York NY
 George Page
 Frederic Remington's Wild West

GN-20934

Humanitas Films Baton Rouge LA
 David W. Culbert
 Every Man A King: Huey Long and the Rise of Media Politics

GN-20935

Founders Society, Detroit Institute of Arts Detroit MI
 Dennis B. Bogorad
 The History of the Visual Arts Through Films

GN-20936
 American Video Institute New York NY
 Edward J. Vaughn
 Series Title: Aspects of Language Pilot Title: Discovering
 Talk

GN-20937
 Alliance Film Center San Francisco CA
 Robin Nilsson
 Farmers Holiday Association Film Project

GN-20938
 Pacific Street Film Projects, Inc. Brooklyn NY
 Steven A. Fischler
 The Law, The Courts and The People

GN-20939
 Faiber Media Productions, Inc. McLean VA
 Faith D. Berry
 The Legacy of Langston Hughes: The Consciousness of America

GN-20940
 University of West Florida Pensacola FL
 Sandra K. Linton
 The Cultural Heritage of Pensacola

GN-20941
 Urban Communications Group Detroit MI
 Gilbert A. Maddox
 Rosa Parks

GN-20942
 Bilingual/Bicultural Productions Coral Gables FL
 Miguel Gonzalez-Pando
 Nuestra Familia: An Inquiry into the Roots of Our Cultural
 Diversity

GN-20943
National Public Radio
John Bos
The Sunday Show Humanities Project

GN-20945
On/Air
Frank R. Harjo
State of the Nations

GN-20946
Kenjin Project
Lois H. Lenderking
The Kenjin Project

GN-20947
KTEH-TV
Peter R. Baker
Becoming Human: Conversations With James Ogilvy

GN-20949
Hull House Association
Mary Lynn McCree
Jane Addams of Hull House

GN-20950
Boston University
George Bluestone
Thoreau of Concord

GN-20951
Roots of Jazz Group
Joseph M. Taritero
The Roots of Jazz

GN-20952	Media Research Production Group	Brooklyn	NY
Aurelio Orensanz			
Streets That Shape America: Cultural Communities and Urban Space Interaction in Lower Manhattan			
<hr/>			
GN-20953	National Foundation for Jewish Culture	New York	NY
Ruth K. Cummings			
Identity & Creativity - The American Jewish Experiences in the Arts			
<hr/>			
GN-20954	Pictures From the Sky Project	Providence	RI
Peter S. Allen			
Pictures From the Sky - Aerial Photography in Archaeology			
<hr/>			
GN-20955	George Washington University	Washington	DC
Linda G. DePauw			
Making the Constitution Work: The First Federal Congress 1789-1790			
<hr/>			
GN-20956	Newton Arts Center	Newtonville	MA
Josephine M. Simon			
Ways of Seeing			
<hr/>			
GN-20957	National Film Institute	Washington	DC
Gulden Fox-Gurcay			
Global Perspectives in International Law			
<hr/>			
GN-20959	Filmarch	Brooklyn	NY
John S. Sharnik			
The Pearl Harbor Enigma, Pilot Episode of World War II: The Hidden Story			
<hr/>			

N-20960 Production House, Inc. bger P. Smith ilemmas	Essex	MA
<hr/>		
N-20961 Educational Broadcasting Corporation erome Toobin outh and Ideas With Mortimer Adler	New York	NY
<hr/>		
N-20962 Music Project for Television, Inc. ivian Perlis ohn Cage - Tradition of Change	New York	NY
<hr/>		
N-20963 ilm Collaborative, Inc. ark Sottnick e All Have Tales	Newport	RI
<hr/>		
N-20964 ames Agee Film Project oswell H. Spears ong Shadows	Johnson City	TN
<hr/>		
N-20966 olegio Universitario Metropolitano ilagros Hernandez Senderos"	Rio Piedras	PR
<hr/>		
N-20967 guzo Saba Films, Inc. arol M. Lawrence Slices of Life"	San Francisco	CA
<hr/>		

GN-20969

Sleepy Hollow Restorations, Inc.

Tarrytown

NY

William B. Pfeifer

Washington Irving at Sunnyside: American Romanticism

GN-20971

Center for the Study of Filmed History, Inc. New York

NY

Gary L. Krane

"The Pursuit of Virtue in America" TV Series (working title)

GN-20973

Cultural Council Foundation

New York

NY

Timothy Jerome

The Launching of the Republic

GN-20975

GODDESSEY

Washington

DC

Eileen R. Stewart

GODDESSEY

GN-20976

Comparative Prehistoric Cultures Project

Minneapolis

MN

Marlys A. Skelton

Comparative Prehistoric Cultures

GN-20977

Center for History Now

Haddonfield

NJ

Shomer S. Zwelling

Telling Time: Historical Life and Living History

GN-20978

Indian Centers Inc.

Los Angeles

CA

Keane Colleen

The Indian Philosopher

GN-20979

Fund for Arts & Science Films, Inc.

New York

NY

Craig B. Fisher

Chesapeake Bay Watermen

GN-20980

Pierre L'Enfant Project

New York City

NY

Charles L. Kelly

"Pierre L'Enfant and the Founding of the National Capitol"

GN-20982

Gypsy Project

New York

NY

Helen M. Guditis

The Phenomenon of the American Theater 'Gypsy' a/k/a The
'Gypsy' Project

GN-20983

Hunt for Survival Project

New York

NY

Hal M. Landen

"Hunt for Survival"

GN-20986

University of South Florida

Tampa

FL

Gary V. Marullo

August Muse: A Dialogue Between St. Paul and Ramakrishna

GN-20987

University of Kentucky Research Foundation

Lexington

KY

Daniel B. Smith

The Founding

GN-20988

Morris College

Sumter

SC

Syed Amanuddin

Prize Winners in Literature - Television Series

GN-20989
 KSOR Listeners Guild Ashland OR
 Ronald Kramer
 Analysis and Perspective on the Plays of the Oregon
 Shakespearean Festival

GN-20990
 Paris-Kilometer Zero Project New York NY
 David A. Lown
 Paris - Kilometer Zero

GN-20991
 Visual Communications Los Angeles CA
 Linda D. Mabalot
 Carlos Bulosan's America

GN-20992
 Sidewalks of New York Productions, Inc. New York NY
 Gary C. Beck
 Athens Made the Ages Laugh

GN-20993
 Visionaire Communications, Inc. New York NY
 Jerome D. Gary
 The Russians

GN-20994
 Pandora Educational Film Center, Inc. New York NY
 John D. Atlas
 Tenants and the American Dream

GN-20995
 Rutgers University, Newark Newark NJ
 Don M. Gottfredson
 Prison Overcrowding and the Choice of Punishments

GN-20997

Women Behind the Veil Project

Los Angeles

CA

Julie Dash

Women Behind the Veil

GN-20998

BEEM Foundation for the Advancement of Music Los Angeles

CA

Bette Y. Cox

The Voice of My People

GN-20999

California Center

Sacramento

CA

Joan Reiss

California Claims the Colorado

GN-21001

American South Production Group

Atlanta

GA

Robert M. Evans

The American South Comes of Age

GN-21004

CUNY John Jay College of Criminal Justice New York

NY

Eli Faber

John Jay: A Study in Constitutional and Legal Change in the
Early Republic

GN-21006

Center for the Study of Southern Culture

University

MS

William R. Ferris

The Mountain Whippoorwill

GN-21008

Community Animation, Inc.

Ithaca

NY

Margaret C. Fairlie

The Kafir Kalash of the Hindu Kush: Lifeway, Ritual, Dance

GN-21010

Boston University

Boston

MA

James A. Henretta

To Constitute a Union: The Written and Living Constitution

GN-21011

Southwest Cultural Consultants

Austin

TX

Paul Finkelman

"We the People," A Multi-Media ProjectAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

GN-20958

Capoeira Project

New York

NY

Lora K. Myers

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Capoeira: A Socio-Ethnographic Portrait

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/15/83 - 01/15/84 = 12

D

11/82

GN-20981

Azadi Film Inc.

New York

NY

Bigan M. Saliani

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Passages of Revolution

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/15/83 - 08/15/84 = 18

D

11/82

DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALMUSEUMS & HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS

GM-20938 PRIORITY 1
Roberson Center for the Arts and Sciences Binghamton NY
Ross McGuire
REQUESTED: OR: 100,238.00 TOT.REQ: 100,238.00
Broome County Immigration Exhibition and Program Series
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/30/84 = 24
RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,238.00 TOT.REC: 100,238.00

GM-20944 PRIORITY 1
Organization of American States Washington DC
Jose Gomez-Sicre
REQUESTED: OR: 82,098.00 TOT.REQ: 82,098.00
Modern Art of Latin America and the Caribbean in Cultural
Context
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
RECOMMENDED: OR: 73,000.00 TOT.REC: 73,000.00

GM-20945 PRIORITY 1
Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia PA
Hollister K. Jameson
REQUESTED: OR: 150,000.00 TOT.REQ: 150,000.00
An Historical View of the Processes of Paleontology in
Critical Perspective
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/82 - 11/30/84 = 24 (REN:GM-1647 -81-)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00 TOT.REC: 150,000.00

GM-20946 PRIORITY 1
American Assn. for State and Local History Nashville TN
George R. Adams
REQUESTED: OR: 71,120.00 TOT.REQ: 71,120.00
Seminars on the Interpretation of History by Historical
Societies and Museums
TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 02/28/84 = 12 (REN:GM-20648-82-)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 71,120.00 TOT.REC: 71,120.00

GM-20948 PRIORITY 1
African American Museums Association Washington DC
Joy F. Austin
REQUESTED: OR: 59,670.00 TOT.REQ: 59,670.00
Idea and Visualization: Interpretive Skills Workshops for
Museums
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

GM-20950 PRIORITY 1
 Indiana University, Bloomington Bloomington IN
 Patrick O'Meara
 REQUESTED: OR: 150,589.00 TOT.REQ: 150,589.00
 Somalia Culture Through Oral Poetry and Art
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/30/84 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,589.00 TOT.REC: 150,589.00

GM-20953 PRIORITY 1
 Suquamish Tribal Cultural Center Suquamish WA
 Carey T. Caldwell
 REQUESTED: OR: 11,448.00 TOT.REQ: 11,448.00
 Suquamish Indian Tribal Cultural Center Self-Study
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/83 - 06/30/83 = 5
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

GM-20955 PRIORITY 1
 Jewish Museum New York NY
 Norman L. Kleeblatt
 REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00
 The Dreyfus Affair: Historical, Literary and Artistic
 Perspectives
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/30/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GM-20958 PRIORITY 1
 University of Wisconsin, Madison Madison WI
 Keith N. Schoville
 REQUESTED: OR: 228,607.00 TOT.REQ: 228,607.00
 The Origins of Writing and the Alphabet
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 12/31/85 = 38
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00 TOT.REC: 150,000.00

GM-20959 PRIORITY 1
 Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts Minneapolis MN
 Samuel Sachs, II
 REQUESTED: OR: 31,091.00 TOT.REQ: 31,091.00
 Interpretive Programs for an Exhibition Exploring Grant
 Wood's Relationship to American Regionalism in the 1930s
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 31,091.00 TOT.REC: 31,091.00

GM-20962 PRIORITY 1
 Afro-American Historical & Cultural Museum Philadelphia PA
 Teri Y. Doke
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
 An Institutional Self-Study
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

GM-20968 PRIORITY 1
 State Historical Society of Wisconsin Madison WI
 H. S. Stromquist
 REQUESTED: OR: 64,401.00 TOT.REQ: 64,401.00
 Exhibiting Your Community's Heritage: Instructional Programs
 for Teaching Interpretive Skills
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 64,401.00 TOT.REC: 64,401.00

GM-20976 PRIORITY 1
 Yale University New Haven CT
 Howard R. Lamar
 REQUESTED: OR: 62,318.00 TOT.REQ: 62,318.00
 Influence of Cultural Contact on Northwest Coast Native
 Art
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

GM-20978 PRIORITY 1
 Gibbes Art Gallery Charleston SC
 Martha R. Severens
 REQUESTED: OR: 14,863.00 TOT.REQ: 14,863.00
 The Interpretation of the Miniature Portrait Collection
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,863.00 TOT.REC: 14,863.00

GM-20980 PRIORITY 1
 Pennsbury Society Morrisville PA
 Nancy D. Kolb
 REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00
 Profiles of Early Pennsylvania Colonists at Pennsbury Manor
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GM-20988 PRIORITY 1
 Science Museum of Minnesota St. Paul MN
 Orrin C. Shane, III
 REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00
 The City of Chichen Itza and Its Sacred Well as a Study of
 Mayan History and Culture
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/01/83 = 5
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GM-20992 PRIORITY 1
 Brooklyn Museum Brooklyn NY
 Dianne H. Pilgrim
 REQUESTED: OR: 18,000.00 TOT.REQ: 18,000.00
 Planning Grant for the Machine Age in American Art 1920-1941
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GM-21019 PRIORITY 1
 Old Sturbridge Village Sturbridge MA
 Alberta P. Sebolt
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Constitution and Community: Its Impact on Men and Women in
 the Early 19th Century
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 11/01/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALMUSEUMS & HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS

GM-20924

Indiana University, Bloomington	Bloomington	IN
Adelheid M. Gealt		
Art and Artist in the Italian Renaissance: A Study of Function, Form and Context		

GM-20925

Kansas State Historical Society	Topeka	KS
Thomas P. Barr		
Goodnow Home Reinterpretation Project		

GM-20926

MacGahan American Bulgarian Foundation	Akron	OH
George A. Tabakov		
140th Birthday of J. A. MacGahan - Liberator of Bulgaria		

GM-20927

Museum of Science and Industry	Chicago	IL
David A. Ucko		
The Built Environment: Architecture and Its Impact		

GM-20929

Chicago Historical Society	Chicago	IL
Ellsworth H. Brown		
Music in Chicago, 1830 to 1960		

GM-20930

Strawbery Banke, Inc.	Portsmouth	NH
John W. Durel		
To Plan Exhibitions on the Historic Commercial Activity at Strawbery Banke		

GM-20931

University of Denver	Denver	CO
Robert Schware		
Artists in Exile in the United States		

GM-20932
 University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA
 Marcia C. Linn
 Change in Scientific Ideas: When, Why and How

GM-20933
 Cheyney State College Cheyney PA
 Floyd C. Hardy
 Implementation of Early Black Newspapers Exhibit

GM-20934
 Loma Linda University Riverside CA
 V. Bailey Gillespie
 Roman and Byzantine Life and Culture in Herod's
 City—Caesarea Maritima

GM-20935
 Wrightsboro Quaker Community Foundation, Inc. Thomson GA
 Dorothy M. Jones
 Planning Grant to Develop Master Plan for the Interpretation
 of the Rock House and Wrightsboro District

GM-20936
 Arizona Historical Society Tucson AZ
 Jay Van Orden
 Cultures in Conflict — The Army in Arizona

GM-20937
 University of Minnesota Minneapolis MN
 Timothy T. Blade
 Gone But Not Forgotten: Designing for Death

GM-20939
 Afro-Amer. Cultural & Historical Society Inc. Cleveland OH
 Thomas J. Watts, III
 The Pushkin Presence in Russian Culture

GM-20940		
DeCordova Museum	Lincoln	MA
Annabelle Hebert		
An Exhibition Presenting Henry David Thoreau in a Contemporary Context		
<hr/>		
GM-20941		
Jacksonville Museum of Arts & Sciences	Jacksonville	FL
Doris L. Whitmore		
Melanesian Cultures: Primitive Lifestyles in Transition		
<hr/>		
GM-20942		
Museums at Stony Brook	Stony Brook	NY
Martha V. Pike		
Long Island Textiles Catalog		
<hr/>		
GM-20943		
American Numismatic Society	New York	NY
Leslie A. Elam		
The World of Coins		
<hr/>		
GM-20947		
American Assn. for State and Local History	Nashville	TN
George R. Adams		
Independent Study Program for Museum and Historical Agency Personnel		
<hr/>		
GM-20949		
American Institute of Architects Foundation	Washington	DC
Susan R. Stein		
The Street Museum		
<hr/>		
GM-20951		
Oakland Museum Association	Oakland	CA
L. Thomas Frye		
Captain A.J. Russell: The Civil War and the West		
<hr/>		

GM-20952
 North Carolina Museum of History Raleigh NC
 John D. Ellington
 The Roanoke Voyages, 1584-1587

GM-20954
 Saint Louis County Heritage and Arts Center Duluth MN
 Susan M. McLeod
 Interpretive Film on Duluth in 1910 (related to permanent exhibit)

GM-20956
 Hal Taylor Marionette Productions, Inc. Philadelphia PA
 Catherine A. Brownholtz
 The Ancient Art of Puppetry

GM-20957
 Center for Southern Folklore Memphis TN
 George W. Daniel
 If Beale Street Could Talk: A Study of Southern Urban Culture

GM-20960
 Mid-America Arts Alliance Kansas City MO
 Edeen Martin
 Bingham's World

GM-20961
 Museums at Stony Brook Stony Brook NY
 Ann Geneva
 Frederick Hicks Miniature Period Rooms Publication

GM-20963
 Founders Society, Detroit Institute of Arts Detroit MI
 Michael Kan
 Precolumbian Art of Native North America: The Prehistoric Woodlands

GM-20964

Historic New Harmony, Inc.
Ralph G. Schwarz

New Harmony

IN

Evolution and Change in New Harmony: A Decade of
Development, 1972-1982

GM-20965

Schubert Club
Bruce P. Carlson

St. Paul

MN

Women, Men and Pianos

GM-20966

Museum of the City of Washington
James D. Walker
A Salute to Schools

Washington

DC

GM-20967

Joslyn Art Museum
Robert H. Flood, Jr.

Omaha

NE

Greek Culture through Joslyn's Ancient Pottery

GM-20969

Currier Gallery of Art
Philip D. Zimmerman

Manchester

NH

Silver in New Hampshire, 1640-1865

GM-20970

Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Katherine G. Kline

Cambridge

MA

The Aesthetics of Progress - Exhibition Planning

GM-20971

Siskiyou County Museum
Perii H. Owen

Yreka

CA

A Humanistic Interpretation and Presentation of Resources

GM-20972		
Museum of Fine Arts, Boston	Boston	MA
Anne L. Poulet		
The Age of Handel, Bach and Scarlatti		
<hr/>		
GM-20973		
Huntington Historical Society	Huntington	NY
Gay Wagner		
Documentation of the Powell - Jarvis House		
<hr/>		
GM-20974		
G.A.M.E., Inc./Manhattan Laboratory Museum	New York	NY
Bette Korman		
The Mystery of Time		
<hr/>		
GM-20975		
Asian Art Museum of San Francisco	San Francisco	CA
Rene-Yvon L. d'Argence		
6,000 Years of Chinese Art: Treasures From the Shanghai Museum		
<hr/>		
GM-20977		
Westfield State College	Westfield	MA
Martin Kaufman		
Exhibits on Massachusetts History and Culture		
<hr/>		
GM-20979		
Illinois State University	Normal	IL
Jacqueline F. Bontemps		
Art & Art Criticism: An Exhibit of Changing Perspectives in Post-Radical Black America, 1972-1982		
<hr/>		
GM-20981		
Museum Associates	Los Angeles	CA
Earl A. Powell, III		
The Light of Asia: Buddha Satyaamuni in Asian Art		
<hr/>		

GM-20982

University of Iowa

Iowa City

IA

Wayne E. Begley

Islamic Calligraphy from the Architecture of India

GM-20983

Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife

Concord

MA

Peter Benes

Itinerancy in New England and New York

GM-20984

Concord Antiquarian Museum

Concord

MA

Dennis A. Fiori

Period Room Evaluation and Pilot Re-Design

GM-20985

Hampton Institute

Hampton

VA

Jeanne Zeidler

Black Workers in Virginia, 1870-1970: An Exhibit Planning Project

GM-20986

Boston Children's Museum

Boston

MA

Elaine H. Gurian

Planning Project: Interpreting Aspects of Native American Culture Via Games

GM-20987

Rhode Island School of Design

Providence

RI

Franklin W. Robinson

A Century of Black Photographers: 1840-1960

GM-20989

Mid-America Arts Alliance

Kansas City

MO

Linna F. Place

Truman Centennial

GM-20990

Albany Institute of History and Art	Albany	NY
Roderic H. Blackburn		
Centuries of Ceramics in the Domestic Life of New Yorkers		

GM-20991

New York University	New York	NY
Flora S. Kaplan		
The Dacians: Ancient Treasures from the National Museums of Romania		

GM-20993

Brooklyn Museum	Brooklyn	NY
Gerard Le Francois		
Public Humanities Programs for The Great East River Bridge Project		

GM-20994

French American Foundation	New York	NY
Arthur K. Peters		
Jean Cocteau and the French Scene: 1914-1963		

GM-20995

Astoria Motion Picture & TV Foundation	Astoria	NY
Rochelle Slovin		
The Museum of Motion Pictures and Television: Self-Study		

GM-21016

Margaret Woodbury Strong Museum	Rochester	NY
Harvey Green		
Childhood and Childrearing in the Nineteenth Century		

GM-21017

Panhandle-Plains Historical Museum	Canyon	TX
Bobby D. Weaver		
Hispanics in the Panhandle-Plains, 1540-1890		

GM-21018

Historical Society of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

PA

James E. Mooney

The Constitution: Its Origin, Formation, and Adoption

GM-21020

West Virginia University

Morgantown

WV

Roger A. Fischer

The Living Constitution: The Material Culture of
Constitutional Protest

APPENDIX EDIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALSPECIAL PROJECTSProgram Development

GP-20525	PRIORITY	1		
Tucson Public Library			Tucson	AZ
Jere Stephan				
REQUESTED:	OR:	199,320.00	TOT.REQ:	199,320.00
Writers of the Purple Sage: Images of the Southwest in American Literature				
TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/83 - 01/31/85 = 24				
RECOMMENDED:	OR:	199,320.00	TOT.REC:	199,320.00
<hr/>				
GP-20527	PRIORITY	1		
SUNY at Albany			Albany	NY
Patricia K. Ross				
REQUESTED:	OR:	26,366.00	TOT.REQ:	26,366.00
"The History of Black Dance in America" (working title)				
A Festival and Symposium				
TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/83 - 01/31/84 = 12				
RECOMMENDED:	OR:	26,366.00	TOT.REC:	26,366.00
<hr/>				
GP-20532	PRIORITY	1		
American Federation of Arts			New York	NY
Samuel H. McElfresh				
REQUESTED:	OR:	14,000.00	TOT.REQ:	14,000.00
Turn of the Century Film From American Archives				
TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 6				
RECOMMENDED:	OR:	14,000.00	TOT.REC:	14,000.00
<hr/>				
GP-20541	PRIORITY	1		
University for Man, Inc.			Manhattan	KS
Julia T. Coates				
REQUESTED:	OR:	14,972.00	TOT.REQ:	14,972.00
Settlement and Survival on the Great Plains: An Exploration Through Oral Tradition				
TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 6				
RECOMMENDED:	OR:	14,972.00	TOT.REC:	14,972.00
<hr/>				

Libraries

GL-20208 PRIORITY 1
 Lewis and Clark College Portland OR
 Leonor S. Ingraham
 REQUESTED: OR: 85,360.00 TOT.REQ: 85,360.00
 Perspectives on Our Past: Aspects of Pacific Northwest
 History
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 15
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 85,360.00 TOT.REC: 85,360.00

GL-20209 PRIORITY 1
 Robert Bull Fleming Museum Burlington VT
 Ildiko Heffernan
 REQUESTED: OR: 11,303.00 TOT.REQ: 11,303.00
 Folk Toys and the Folklore of Children: Vermont and
 Mississippi
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 09/30/83 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 11,303.00 TOT.REC: 11,303.00

GL-20215 PRIORITY 1
 Kentucky Department for Libraries & Archives Frankfort KY
 Richard N. Belding
 REQUESTED: OR: 13,166.15 TOT.REQ: 13,166.15
 Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Century Kentucky Social
 History
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/15/83 - 06/15/83 = 5
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 13,166.15 TOT.REC: 13,166.15

GL-20217 PRIORITY 1
 Wayne State College Wayne NE
 Jack L. Middendorf
 REQUESTED: OR: 9,794.00 TOT.REQ: 9,794.00
 The Great Plains Experience in Northeast Nebraska
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 04/30/83 = 4
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,794.00 TOT.REC: 9,794.00

APPENDIX FDIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALSPECIAL PROJECTSProgram Development

GP-20523

University of Texas, San Antonio
Catherine N. Cooke

San Antonio

TX

Young Associates Program of the Institute of Texas Cultures

GP-20524

University of New Orleans
Fritz W. Wagner

New Orleans

LA

River Civilizations: The Human Dimension

GP-20526

Spanish Education Development Center
Caridad Inda

Washington

DC

A Humanities Approach to Immigrant Adaptation Through
Immigrant Literature

GP-20528

Pacific Basin Development Council
Carolyn K. Imamura

Honolulu

HI

The Import of the American System of Administration On
Non-contiguous Islands and Peoples

GP-20529

Organization of Chinese American Women
Pauline W. Tsui

Washington

DC

The Role of Women in Two Cultures: A Chinese American
Perspective

GP-20531

Chicano Pinto Research Project, Inc.
Diego Vigil

Los Angeles

CA

Demythologizing Hispanic Gangs

GP-20533

BEYOND SOUND
Betty G. Miller

Hollywood

CA

"What is Deaf Art?" (Deaf Arts Conference)

GP-20534

California State University-Dominquez Hills Carson

CA

Muriel P. Carrison

The Cambodian Heritage: Tradition and Transition in
American Society

GP-20535

Carleton College

Northfield

MN

Michael P. Zuckert

A Dramatic Portrayal of the Personal and Political Relations
Between John Adams and Thomas Jefferson

GP-20536

Vermont Law School

South Royalto

VT

Richard O. Brooks

A Mock Constitutional Convention Based on Rexford Tugwell's
THE EMERGING CONSTITUTION

GP-20538

Indiana University, Bloomington

Bloomington

IN

Mary C. Suter

Indiana Labor History Project

GP-20539

Education Commission of the States

Denver

CO

Patricia M. Lines

National Seminar Program on the Constitutional Implications
of Education Policy

GP-20540

University of Colorado, Denver

Denver

CO

James J. Hester

Colorado Archaeological Awareness Year

GP-20542
 Institute for the Study of Human Issues Philadelphia PA
 Jane F. Safer
 Indigenous Peoples in the Modern World

GP-20543
 Institute on Man & Science Rensselaervil NY
 Clayton C. Denman
 The National Small Town Assembly

GP-20544
 David L. Lundberg Berkeley CA
 Multi-media Presentation on the History of Childhood in
 America

GP-20545
 Joan Roth New York City NY
 The Dodge Main Social History Project

GP-20546
 University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Chicago IL
 Beverly P. Lynch
 Information Sources Relating to the Study of the US Const:
 An Institute for Secondary School Teachers & Students

GP-20547
 St. Ursula Cincinnati OH
 Virginia P. Berten
 Vital Issues for Women in the Constitution

GP-20548
 University of Montana Missoula MT
 James J. Lopach
 The Flexibility of the Constitution: A Dramatization of
 Leading Supreme Court Cases

GP-20549

University of Maine, Presque Isle
Ronald H. Dow

Presque Isle

ME

Planning Grant to Develop Activities to Commemorate the
200th Anniversary of the U.S. Constitution

GP-20550

Utah Commission on Law and Citizenship
Nancy N. Mathews

Salt Lake Cit

UT

Planning Grant to Determine How Constitutional Literacy
Might be Improved Among Utah Citizens

GP-20551

University of Tennessee, Knoxville
William B. Wheeler

Knoxville

TN

Preparing for the Bicentennial: Tennesseans Appraise the
Constitution

GP-20552

Illinois State University
Thomas E. Eimermann

Normal

IL

Constitution Curriculum Development

GP-20553

Trinity College, Hartford
Clyde D. McKee, Jr.

Hartford

CT

Radio Broadcast Lectures on Themes Related to the Past,
Present, and Future of the United States Constitution

GP-20554

Millikin University
William G. Bodamer

Decatur

IL

Lectures, Exhibits, and Mock Conventions on the Religious,
Philosophical and Ethical Dimensions of the First Amendment

GP-20555
 Michigan State University East Lansing MI
 C. Kurt Dewhurst
 The 200th Anniversary of the U.S. Constitution: The
 Amendment Process, 1913-1920

GP-20556
 Governors State University Park Forest S IL
 Roger K. Oden
 Plan Activities for a Presentation of Historical and
 Contemporary Constitutional Issues

GP-20557
 Chinle Public School District Chinle AZ
 Herbert Benally
 Study on Navajo Traditional Concept of Morality and Justice

GP-20559
 American Enterprise Institute Washington DC
 Robert A. Goldwin
 A Decade of Study of the Constitution

Libraries

GL-20207
 California State Library Foundation Sacramento CA
 Gary F. Kurutz
 Workshops on the Use of Resources in the Sutro Public
 Research Library

GL-20210
 Gladstone Area School and Public Library Gladstone MI
 Dorrine A. Anderson
 Planning Program For Presenting Humanistic Themes on the
 Development of Gladstone

GL-20211
 Atwood Library Glenside PA
 Joan W. Allen
 Communication Through History, Literature, and Art:
 Preparation for Lifelong Learning

GL-20212

Bunker Hill Community College

Boston

MA

Linda W. Ostrander

The Study of Materials About the Cultural Heritage of
Southeast Asians

66 App. F-

GL-20213

Washington State University

Pullman

WA

John F. Guido

Planning A Coordinated Program For Utilization of the
Earliest Depictions of the Interior Pacific Northwest

GL-20214

University of Rhode Island

Kingston

RI

Sylvia C. Krausse

Craft and Culture in the Muslim World

GL-20216

Assn. for Internat'l Communications & Educ. Las Vegas

NV

Joseph R. Carter

The Historical Development of the Afro-American Spiritual
and its Influence on Contemporary Music Forms

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

Program Development

GP-20530

Metro Center YMCA

Seattle

WA

Jarlath Hume

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

The Wealth and Well-Being of Our People

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 19

D

11/82

GP-20537

University of North Carolina, Greensboro

Greensboro

NC

Bolton A. Anthony

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

The Measure of Man: Humane Values in Western Civilization

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 18

D

11/82

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Basic Research

RO-20409 PRIORITY 1
 University of Pittsburgh Pittsburgh PA
 Hugo G. Nutini
 REQUESTED: OR: 118,444.00 TOT.REQ: 118,444.0
 The Structure, Ideology, and Expressive Culture of the
 Mexican Haute Bourgeoisie
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 80,000.00 TOT.REC: 80,000.0

RO-20411 PRIORITY 1
 University of Florida Gainesville FL
 H. Russell Bernard
 REQUESTED: OR: 24,663.00 TOT.REQ: 24,663.0
 Otomi Monolingual Ethnography
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24 (REN:RO-*0109-79-0
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,663.00 TOT.REC: 24,663.0

RO-20418 PRIORITY 1
 Temple University Philadelphia PA
 John A. Hostetler
 REQUESTED: OR: 146,637.00 TOT.REQ: 146,637.0
 Study of Wilderness Communities
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/85 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 90,000.00 TOT.REC: 90,000.0

RO-20438 PRIORITY 1
 SUNY at Albany Albany NY
 Wolfgang W. Moelleken
 REQUESTED: OR: 160,457.00 TOT.REQ: 160,457.00
 Language Isolation and Language Change: The Case of
 Pennsylvania German in Primary and Secondary Settlements
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 120,000.00 TOT.REC: 120,000.00

RO-20442 PRIORITY 1
 SUNY at Albany Albany NY
 Gary H. Gossen
 REQUESTED: OR: 133,434.00 TOT.REQ: 133,434.00
 A Modern Maya Diaspora: Out-Migration and Cultural
 Persistence of San Juan Chamula, Chiapas
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/85 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00 TOT.REC: 75,000.0

RO-20445 PRIORITY 1
 University of Maryland, College Park College Park MD
 Robert K. Fullinwider
 REQUESTED: OR: 91,178.00 TOT.REQ: 91,178.00
 A Philosophical Study of Equality of Opportunity
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 42,000.00 TOT.REC: 42,000.00

RO-20451 PRIORITY 1
 University of Hartford West Hartford CT
 Roger N. Buckley
 REQUESTED: OR: 97,417.00 TOT.REQ: 97,417.00
 The French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars in the
 Caribbean, 1789/93-1815
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 05/31/85 = 25
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 52,000.00 TOT.REC: 52,000.00

RO-20467 PRIORITY 1
 Tufts University Medford MA
 Anne H. Van Buren
 REQUESTED: OR: 96,866.00 TOT.REQ: 96,866.00
 A Methodology of Costume Dating for French and Flemish Art,
 1350-1500
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 69,000.00 TOT.REC: 69,000.00

RO-20475 PRIORITY 1
 Hartford Seminary Foundation Hartford CT
 Yvonne Y. Haddad
 REQUESTED: OR: 97,469.00 TOT.REQ: 97,469.00
 A Comparative Study of Mosques and Islamic Centers in the
 United States
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 97,469.00 TOT.REC: 97,469.00

RO-20498 PRIORITY 1
 New York University New York NY
 Guenter Kopcke
 REQUESTED: OR: 188,898.00 TOT.REQ: 188,898.00
 Taste in Aegean Art
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 01/31/86 = 32
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 57,000.00 TOT.REC: 57,000.00

RO-20463 PRIORITY 2
 Harvard University Cambridge MA
 Adam B. Ulam
 REQUESTED: OR: 111,032.00 TOT.REQ: 111,032.00
 The Soviet Intelligentsia During the Khrushchev Era
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 87,000.00 TOT.REC: 87,000.00

RO-20470 PRIORITY 2
 CUNY Queens College Flushing NY
 Gaye Tuchman
 REQUESTED: OR: 51,959.00 TOT.REQ: 51,959.00
 What Victorian Women Wrote: A Study of Fame and Misfortune
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12 (REN:RO-32454-78-1586)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00 TOT.REC: 40,000.00

RO-20477 PRIORITY 2
 Institute for the Study of Human Issues Philadelphia PA
 Karen Kerner
 REQUESTED: OR: 64,555.00 TOT.REQ: 64,555.00
 Community and Order: The Social World of the Glasgow Police
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 56,000.00 TOT.REC: 56,000.00

RO-20431 PRIORITY 1
 Princeton University Princeton NJ
 Denis C. Twitchett
 REQUESTED: OR: 197,525.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT.REQ: 272,525.00
 Chinese History Project: Sung and Yuan (907-1367 AD)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/85 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 101,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 201,000.00

RO-20508 PRIORITY 1
 Folger Shakespeare Library Washington DC
 John F. Andrews
 REQUESTED: OR: 299,323.00 TOT.REQ: 299,323.00
 A Proposal for Establishment of a Ctr. for Study of British
 Political Thought at Folger Inst of Renaissance & 18thc Stud
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 181,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 231,000.00

S&L & Regional Studies

RS-20352 PRIORITY 1
 University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia PA
 Richard R. Beeman
 REQUESTED: OR: 169,526.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT.REQ: 244,526.00
 The Transformation of Philadelphia and the Delaware Valley,
 1750-1850
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/85 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 MATCH: 90,000.00 TOT.REC: 190,000.00

Conferences-Development

RD-20284
 The Association of Black Women Historians Columbia MD
 Rosalyn M. Terborg-Penn
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
 Women in the African Diaspora: An Interdisciplinary
 Perspective
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20307 PRIORITY 1
 University of Southern Mississippi Hattiesburg MS
 David J. Bodenhamer
 REQUESTED: OR: 9,858.00 TOT.REQ: 9,858.00
 Conference on the Legal History of the South
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 05/31/83 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,858.00 TOT.REC: 9,858.00

RD-20320 PRIORITY 1
 University of California, Santa Cruz Santa Cruz CA
 Murray Baumgarten
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,287.00 TOT.REQ: 6,287.00
 Dickens and the Fantastic
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 02/28/83 = 5
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,287.00 TOT.REC: 6,287.00

RD-20277 PRIORITY 1
 Indiana University, Bloomington Bloomington IN
 Ilhan Basgoz
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
 First International Conference on Turkic Studies
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 06/01/83 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20302 PRIORITY 1
 Tufts University Medford MA
 Miriam S. Balmuth
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00
 International Colloquium on Sardinian Archaeology
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/30/82 - 09/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

Humanities, Science & Techn

RH-20501 PRIORITY 1

NSF/Paul Durbin

Newark

DE

Paul T. Durbin

REQUESTED: OR: 18,250.00

TOT.REQ: 18,250.00

A Philosophical Analysis of Technological Society

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

(SUP:AV-*1329-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 18,250.00

TOT.REC: 18,250.00

Res Resources - Org & Improv

RC-20661 PRIORITY 1

Essex Institute

Salem

MA

Caroline D. Preston

REQUESTED: OR: 4,396.00

TOT.REQ: 4,396.00

Maritime Manuscript Processing Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/84 = 24

(SUP:RC-20363-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,396.00

TOT.REC: 4,396.00

Research Materials: Tools

RT-20281

Cleveland State University

Cleveland

OH

David A. Richardson

REQUESTED: OR: 2,000.00

TOT.REQ: 2,000.00

Cambridge Concordance to Spenser

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/82 - 03/01/83 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,000.00

TOT.REC: 2,000.00

APPENDIX HDIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

Basic Research

RO-20408	Ivo D. Duchacek	Kent	CT
	Perforated Sovereignities: Microdiplomacy of Provincial and Municipal Governments		
<hr/>			
RO-20412	University of Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	PA
	Michael B. Katz		
	Families and Welfare, 1880-1920		
<hr/>			
RO-20415	University of Colorado, Boulder	Boulder	CO
	Zygmunt Frajzyngier		
	Syntax of Complex Sentences in Proto-Chadic		
<hr/>			
RO-20416	Georgia State University	Atlanta	GA
	V. I. Fennell		
	Age Integration in an Urban Community		
<hr/>			
RO-20417	Institute for the Study of Human Issues	Philadelphia	PA
	John M. Chernoff		
	Ibrahim Abdulai's Testament: A Dagbamba Drummer Talks About His Culture		
<hr/>			
RO-20419	Virginia Polytechnic Inst. & State University	Blacksburg	VA
	Charles T. Goodsell		
	Municipal Council Chambers: A Semiotic Study		
<hr/>			
RO-20420	University of California, Irvine	Irvine	CA
	Mark G. Altshuller		
	The Ways of Renunciation (Russian Literature 1953 - 1980)		
<hr/>			

RO-20422		
Hasan Javadi-Tabrizi	Piedmont	CA
Socio-Political Trends in Iran since 1900 and the Prospects for the 1980's		
<hr/>		
RO-20424		
Boston College	Chestnut Hill	MA
Ellen Winner		
The Art in Children's Drawings		
<hr/>		
RO-20425		
University of California, Berkeley	Berkeley	CA
Marcia C. Linn		
Conceptual Change: Using Models From Philosophy of Science to Clarify the Development of Human Conceptualization		
<hr/>		
RO-20426		
East Tennessee State University	Johnson City	TN
George B. Kehler		
Piano Prodigy Performances		
<hr/>		
RO-20428		
George Washington University	Washington	DC
Peter F. Klaren		
Fields and Factories: The Human Face of Latin America in the Age of the Export Economy, c. 1870-1914		
<hr/>		
RO-20429		
Purdue University, West Lafayette	West Lafayette	IN
Dolores Marti de Cid		
The Indigenous Theater of the Americas		
<hr/>		
RO-20430		
University of California, Los Angeles	Los Angeles	CA
Marga Cottino-Jones		
Society and Culture in Piedmont from the 17th Century to the Risorgimento		
<hr/>		

RO-20432
 Juliann E. Fleenor Toledo OH
 Women in the Auto-Lite Strike, Toledo, Ohio, 1934

RO-20433
 SUNY at Binghamton Binghamton NY
 Immanuel Wallerstein
 Household Structures and the World-Economy

RO-20435
 Temple University Philadelphia PA
 Jack Wasserman
 Leonardo da Vinci: The Last Supper

RO-20436
 Colgate University Hamilton NY
 Carol K. Bleser
 Southern Marriages in a Time of Crisis

RO-20439
 University of Southern Mississippi Hattiesburg MS
 Charles W. Moorman
 A Statistical Analysis of Landmark Manuscripts in the
 Canterbury Tales

RO-20440
 University of Chicago Chicago IL
 Barry D. Karl
 The History of Private Philanthropy and its Relation to the
 Formation of Public Policy

RO-20441
 Vanderbilt University Nashville TN
 John G. Paddock
 Antiviolence in Mexico: A Historical Approach

RO-20443			
University of Chicago	Chicago	IL	
Donald J. Bogue			
Social, Cultural, Demographic, and Economic Change in Contemporary Latin America			
<hr/>			
RO-20444			
Indiana University, Bloomington	Bloomington	IN	
Ruth M. Stone			
Dimensions of Time in Making Music: Process and Production of Meaning in Multiple Societies			
<hr/>			
RO-20446			
Harold J. Wershow	Birmingham	AL	
Effects of Small Scale Israeli Technology Transfer on African Social and Economic Development 1958-1980			
<hr/>			
RO-20448			
Rutgers University, Camden	Camden	NJ	
G. Alan Tarr			
Judicial Federalism: The State Perspective			
<hr/>			
RO-20450			
Indiana University, Bloomington	Bloomington	IN	
John W. Johnson			
An Investigation into the Scansion Patterns of Somali Oral Poetry (Horn of Africa)			
<hr/>			
RO-20452			
University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee	Milwaukee	WI	
Fred R. Eckman			
Language Typology and Language Learning			
<hr/>			
RO-20453			
University of Vermont	Burlington	VT	
Walter L. Brennenman, Jr.			
The Circle and the Cross: A Revisioning of the West			
<hr/>			

RO-20454
Bais Binyomin Academy
George Cohen
Medical Ethics in Responsa Literature

RO-20455
Union of Graduate Schools of Rabbinnics
George Cohen
Medical Ethics in the Halacha

New York NY

RO-20457
CUNY City College
Henri Z. Szubin
Text and Context of Legal Institutions in Antiquity: A New
Methodology

RO-20458
University of Wisconsin, Madison
Elaine Marks
Women's Biography: A Research, Writing and Publishing
Project

RO-20460
University of Colorado, Denver
Byron L. Johnson
A Reappraisal of the United Nations

RO-20461
Harvard University Cambridge MA
Adam B. Ulam
New Trends in the Theaters of the Soviet Union and Eastern
Europe, 1960-1980

RO-20462
University of Hawaii, Honolulu Honolulu HI
Abraham Piianaia
History of Land Transformation in Hawaii Between 1840 & 1870

RO-20464		
CUNY Queens College	Flushing	NY
Andrew A. Beveridge		
Community, Credit and Change		

RO-20465		
Pennsylvania State University, Main Campus	University Pa	PA
Stephen R. Couch		
Community in Disaster: Centralia, PA.		

RO-20468		
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	Ann Arbor	MI
Conrad P. Kottak		
The Mass Media, State Building, and Brazilian National Identity		

RO-20469		
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	Ann Arbor	MI
Robert T. Blackburn		
Knowledge Production and University Development in the U.S.		

RO-20471		
Indiana University, Bloomington	Bloomington	IN
D'Ann M. Campbell		
Women in Uniform: Sex Roles in World War II		

RO-20472		
SUNY at Binghamton.	Binghamton	NY
Robert L. Bach		
Social and Historical Roots of U.S. Immigration Reform		

RO-20473		
Eastern Michigan University	Ypsilanti	MI
Marshall S. McLennan		
Main Street in Middle America: The Evolution of a Symbolic American Cultural Landscape Complex.		

RO-20474
 SUNY at Buffalo Buffalo NY
 Peter Heller
 Problematics of German-Jewish Identity in German-Jewish
 Literature and Thought, 1750-1950

RO-20476
 Bowling Green State University Bowling Green OH
 Bernard Sternsher
 The Process of National Growth: The Northwest Ohio
 Laboratory

RO-20478
 Leo Baeck Institute New York NY
 Marion A. Kaplan
 A History of Modern Jewish Social Work in Germany, 1871-1938

RO-20479
 Hofstra University Hempstead NY
 William McBrien
 Completing a Critical Biography of Stevie Smith & Compiling
 a Bibliography of Her Writings

RO-20480
 Northern Illinois University DeKalb IL
 Mary S. Schriber
 Nineteenth-Century American Nonfiction Travel Literature:
 A Genre Study

RO-20481
 Temple University Philadelphia PA
 M. Luise Caputo-Mayr
 Franz Kafka: Research Results (Ertrage Der Forschung:
 1930-1980)

RO-20482
 Northern Kentucky University Highland Heights KY
 J. Robert Lilly
 A Social History of an American Art Form: The American
 Saddlebred Horse

RO-20484
 Father Flanagan's Boys Home Boys Town NE
 Judith B. Erickson
 America's Dreams for its Children: The Development of
 Organizations for Youth, 1850 to the Present

RO-20485
 SITE (Sculpture in the Environment) New York NY
 Patricia C. Phillips
 Identity in Density: A History of the Personal Image in
 Urban Housing

RO-20486
 University of Kansas, Lawrence Lawrence KS
 Sandra L. Albrecht
 Industrial Home Workers and Their Role in the American
 Industrialization Process

RO-20488
 University of Arkansas, Little Rock Little Rock AR
 James W. Parins
 American Indian Writers and Their Works, 1760-1860

RO-20489
 Rieve-Pollock Foundation, Inc. New York NY
 Cletus Daniel
 Millhands and Unions: The History of the Textile Workers
 Union of America

RO-20490
 University of California, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
 P. M. Fontaine
 Law, Power, and Society in Brazil

RO-20491
 Institute for the Study of Human Issues Philadelphia PA
 Ibrahim Poroy
 Islamic Society and Opium Use

RO-20492
 University of Illinois, Urbana Urbana IL
 Claire R. Farrer
 Mescalero Apache Ethnopoetics-Song

RO-20493
 University of Arizona Tucson AZ
 Eliana Rivero
 Chicana Literature: A Discourse on Identity

RO-20494
 Harvard University Cambridge MA
 Ari J. Perlmann
 Education and Social Mobility in an American City 1880-1925

RO-20495
 American University Washington DC
 Ruth H. Landman
 Consequences of Monolingual Schooling on Multilingual, Non-
 Literate, Communities

RO-20496
 Newberry Library Chicago IL
 Herbert T. Hoover
 Chicago Indian Oral History Project

RO-20497		
Northern Illinois University	DeKalb	IL
James R. Giles		
James Jones, James T. Farrell, Nelson Algren, Hubert Selby		
and American Literary Naturalism		
<hr/>		
RO-20499		
Iowa State University	Ames	IA
Philip Maechling		
Farmland - 40 Years After the FSA/WPA		
<hr/>		
RO-20500		
Cornell University	Ithaca	NY
Richard N. Rosecrance		
Going to War: Russia, 1912-14; England, 1938-39		
<hr/>		
RO-20501		
Joan C. Rudman	Stamford	CT
Twenty Contemporary American Women Watercolorists: How		
Influenced By The Women's Movement		
<hr/>		
RO-20502		
Carnegie-Mellon University	Pittsburgh	PA
Joel A. Tarr		
History of Industrial Waste Disposal in the Ohio Valley		
<hr/>		
RO-20503		
Albany State College	Albany	GA
James L. Hill		
Black Dialectal Interference in Written Language		
<hr/>		
RO-20505		
Charles B. Layton	Ardmore	PA
The Occupation of the Prairie		
<hr/>		

RO-20506
 Grace M. Smith Berkeley CA
 Culinary Traditions in Their Religious and Social Setting
 Among the Turks: Hospitality & Religious Practices

RO-20507
 Donald C. Shearer, II Mill Valley CA
 Troop Movements of the German Field Army 1939-1941

RO-20509
 Medical Research Institute of San Francisco San Francisco CA
 Robin G.W. Room
 The Decades of Drinking: Images of Alcohol in American Films

RO-20510
 University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA
 George P. Lakoff
 Research Program in Poetics

RO-20511
 Laurel J. Reuter Grand Forks ND
 Whole Cloth

RO-20512
 Stephen M. Dembski New York City NY
 Development & Application of a General, Inclusive Musical
 System

RO-20513
 University of Mississippi, Main Campus University MS
 Ann J. Abadie
 Perspectives on Southern Social History: Lafayette County &
 the World of Yoknapatawpha

Conferences-Development

RD-20260

University of California, Los Angeles

Los Angeles

CA

Ronald J. Grele

International Conference on Oral History and Women's History

Humanities, Science & Techn

RH-20076

Hastings Center

Hastings-on-H

NY

Arthur L. Caplan

Ethics and the Scientific Study of Morality: Bridging the
Gap

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

Basic Research

RO-20423

University of Connecticut Health Center Farmington CT
 Stuart F. Spicker

REQUESTED: OR: TOT.REQ:

Law, Ethics and the Life Cycle: A Comprehensive Study of the
 Legal & Ethical Foundations of the U.S. Health Care Process

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/85 = 36 D 11/82

RO-20434

Temple University Philadelphia PA
 Ann T. Matonis

REQUESTED: OR: TOT.REQ:

Middle English Alliterative Poetry: A Canonical Study

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 20 D 11/82

RO-20449

University of Nevada, Reno Reno NV
 Warren L. D'Azevedo

REQUESTED: OR: TOT.REQ:

Artistry as a Strategy of Individual and Ethnic Group
 Achievement in an African Society

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 14 D 11/82

RO-20459

Florida State University Tallahassee FL
 Jaakko Hintikka

REQUESTED: OR: TOT.REQ:

Questioning as a Knowledge-Seeking Method

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 20 D 11/82

RO-20466

University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee Milwaukee WI
 Carole Shamas

REQUESTED: OR: TOT.REQ:

The Family and Inheritance in America from Colonial Times to
 the Present

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 24 D 11/82

S&L & Regional Studies

RS-20367

University of Missouri, Columbia

Columbia

MO

Susan L. Flader

REQUESTED: OR:

Ste. Genevieve: An Interdisciplinary Community Study

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 18 D 11/82 (REN:RS-20119-81-1004)

RS-20368

American Friends Service Committee

Philadelphia

PA

Jorge L. Rodriguez-Beruff

REQUESTED: OR:

The Historical Role and Impact of the United States Military
on Puerto Rican Society

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/15/82 - 05/14/84 = 17 D 11/82 (REN:RS-20122-81-1727)

Humanities, Science & Techn

RH-20077

Research Foundation of SUNY

Albany

NY

Michael A. Simon

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT.REQ:

Scientific Knowledge and Social Decision

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/84 = 14 D 11/82

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMSFELLOWSHIPS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

FB-21484

Frances J. Woods

San Antonio

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ:

25,000.00

Continuity and Change in the Religious and Family Values of
Tenth Generation Colored Creoles

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/15/83 - 08/14/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC:

25,000.00

FB-21496

Paul A. Roth

St. Louis

MO

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ:

25,000.00

Explanations and Understanding: The Case for Pluralism in
the Social Sciences

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/28/83 - 05/27/84 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC:

25,000.00

FB-21509

Teofilo F. Ruiz

Brooklyn

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ:

25,000.00

Continuity and Change in Northern Castilian Society in the
Late Middle Ages

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC:

25,000.00

FB-21525

Arnold E. Davidson

Elmhurst

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ:

25,000.00

The Reinvention of the West in Modern Canadian Fiction

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC:

25,000.00

FB-21540

Robert E. Eisner

La Jolla

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ:

25,000.00

The Uses and Abuses of Classical Mythology in Psychoanalysis
and Psychology

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC:

25,000.00

FB-21552

Glending Olson

Cleveland Hei OH

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Medieval Storytelling and Medieval Ethics

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21555

William D. Gudger

Charleston SC

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The English Organ Concerto After Handel

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21559

Philip S. Kitcher

Burlington VT

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Problems and Prospects of Sociobiology

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21571

Jean H. Baker

Towson MD

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

A Biography of Mary Todd Lincoln

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21572

Patrick McCarthy

Haverford PA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Writers and Politics in Western Europe

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21578

William G. Robbins

Corvallis OR

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Timber Town: Culture, Community, and Change in the Pacific Northwest

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21580

Stanley E. Gontarski

Lima

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Genesis of Samuel Beckett's Drama

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21583

James A. Butler

Jenkintown

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

A Critical Edition of Wordsworth's "Lyrical Ballads,"
1798-1800

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21585

Stuart E. Liebman

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

European Intellectuals and the Cinema, 1910-1930

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21587

Daniel R. Headrick

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Diffusion of Technology From Europe to Asia and Africa
in the Age of Imperialism, 1860-1940

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21592

Renate Bridenthal

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Women's Economic and Political Interest Groups in Germany,
1919-1934

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21595

Ronald G. Knapp

New Paltz

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Folk Tradition and Architecture in Rural China

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21600

Elinor C. Burkett

Frostburg

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

U.S. Colonies in Cuba, 1900-1940

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21603

Stephen J. Adams

Blacksburg

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

How Thoreau Wrote: The Genesis of His Major Works

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21605

Charlotte J. Frisbie

Edwardsville

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Jish: The Acquisition, Transmission, and Disposition of

Navajo Medicine Bundles

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21609

Thomas V. Belmonte

Hempstead

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Life in Naples

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21611

Richard O. Abel

Des Moines

IA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

French Film Theory and Criticism, 1911-1939

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21612

Carol K. Bleser

Bellport

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Southern Marriages in a Time of Crisis, 1850-1880

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21613

Deane W. Curtin

St. Peter

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Aesthetics of Formalism

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21619

Thomas Kessner

Brooklyn

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Fiorello La Guardia: The First Modern Mayor

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21622

Roy A. Rosenzweig

Annandale

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Parks and the People: A Social History of Olmsted's
Parks, 1857-1982

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21626

Margaret E. Ward

Wellesley

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

A Biography of Fanny Lewald: German Writer and Advocate of
Women's Education, 1811-1889

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21637

Irene G. Dash

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Shakespeare's Women in Text and Theatrical Context

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21639

James M. Freeman

San Jose

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Exiles From the Orient: Indochinese Refugees in America

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21642

Jane S. Hettrick

Little Rock

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

A Critical Edition of Salieri's Sacred Music

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21646

Esther J. Rashkin

Hancock

NH

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Hidden Levels of Meaning and the Uncanny in Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/26/84 - 03/25/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21653

William D. Peck

Portland

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Social Character of Knowledge: Sociology of Knowledge
and Recent German Philosophy

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21656

John C. Holt

Brunswick

ME

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Cult of Maitreya in Theravada Buddhism

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21660

Elsa Nettels

Williamsburg

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Howells' Treatment of Race, Social Class, and Language

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21664

Laurence D. Boulgate

San Luis Obis

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Family and the State: A Normative Theory of Public
Policy on the Family

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21674

William G. Wagner

Williamstown

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Courts and Progressive Reform in Russia, 1864-1917:
Property, Inheritance, Women, and the Family

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21680

Charles R. Morscheck, Jr.

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Lombard Sculpture and Building Practices, 1460-1500: The
Duomo of Milan

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/20/83 - 09/19/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21697

Joan S. Rubin

Brockport

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Popularization of the Humanities in America, 1917-1950

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21700

Reed B. Merrill

Bellingham

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Novel of Ideas and "The Eternal Questions"

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21701

Steven Urkowitz

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Theatrical Revision in Variant Texts of Seven of
Shakespeare's Plays

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/15/83 - 08/14/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21717

Maurice A. Finocchiaro

Las Vegas

NV

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Philosophy and Politics in Gramsci's Prison Notebooks

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21720

Larry A. Carlson

Charleston SC

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

An Edition of Bronson Alcott's "Journal for 1838"

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/30/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21721

Miles L. Chappell

Williamsburg VA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Cristofano Allori's Paintings for the Medici Court,
1577-1621

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/15/83 - 06/14/84 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21722

Crandall A. Shifflett

Blacksburg VA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Borderland: The Rise of a Working Class Culture in the
Southern Appalachians

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21725

Daniel N. Crecelius

Los Angeles CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Egypt on the Eve of the French Invasion: A Study of the
Mamluk Regime of Ibrahim Bey and Murad Bey, 1775-1798

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 06/14/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21730

Thomas E. Turner

Wheeling WV

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Political and Economic Issues in the Twentieth Century
History of Sankuru-Maniema

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21734

Helen F. North

Swarthmore

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Plato's Rhetoric

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21739

James L. Ruffman

Springfield

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Relations Between the Government and the Press in Meiji

Japan

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 07/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21751

Susan M. Hartmann

St. Louis

MO

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Feminist Movement and American Politics, 1969-1975

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21754

Mary K. Hunter

Lewiston

ME

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Characterization and Genre in Late Eighteenth-Century

Italian Comic Opera

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21760

John K. Sheriff

North Newton

KS

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Fate of Meaning in Contemporary Literary and Critical

Theory

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21772

Robert S. Fogarty

Yellow Spring OH

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Communal Groups in the U.S., 1865-1914

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21778

Michael H. Ebner

Lake Forest IL

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

A Social History of Chicago's North Shore Suburbs Since 1855

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21787

Cynthia E. Kerman

Baltimore MD

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

A Biography of Jean Toomer

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/30/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21788

James S. Malek

Chicago IL

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Eighteenth-Century British Theories of Genius

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21789

James P. McDermott

Kenmore NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Development of Buddhist Ethics

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21790

James M. Sproule

New Albany

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Propaganda Analysis Movement of the 1930s

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21791

Kathleen H. Staudt

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

At the Turn of a Civilization: David Jones and Modernist Poetics

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/30/83 - 09/29/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21804

R. Steven Janke

Buffalo

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Gothic Sculpture in Aragon

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21807

Glenn Petersen

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Ambiguities in Notions of Authority in Ponapean Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 07/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21852

Forrest G. Wood

Bakersfield

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

A History of Institutional Racism in the United States

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21857

John J. Carroll

N. Dartmouth MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Development of Theories of a Higher Law and of Theories
of State Constitutions in the U.S.

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21860

Grace Farrell Lee

Huntington CT

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Fiction of Isaac Bashevis Singer: From Exile to
Redemption

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21867

David B. Downing

Charleston IL

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Literature, Human Nature, and Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/20/83 - 08/19/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21876

Ellen N. Davis

New York NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Influence of Aegean Painting on Egyptian Art

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21883

James R. Hamilton

Manhattan KS

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Concept of "Performance" in Theater and Aesthetics

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 07/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21886

Harold B. Benenson

Brooklyn

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Making of Values about Work and the Family, 1890-1940

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21897

Anne G. Jones

Meadville

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Faulkner's Daughters: Women Writers of the Southern Literary Renaissance

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/20/83 - 03/19/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21899

Richard H. Thompson

Harrisonburg

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

An Appraisal of Theories of Ethnicity

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21900

Conrad A. Kent

Delaware

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Political Rhetoric and Poetry in the Franco Era in Spain

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21928

Mott T. Greene

Saratoga Spri

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Life, Work, and Times of Alfred Wegener, 1880-1930

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21936

Stephen L. Baehr

Blacksburg

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Hopes and Fears about the Machine in Nineteenth and
Twentieth Century Russian Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21950

Rudolf K. Haerle, Jr.

Middlebury

VT

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

W.T. Thomas, The Forgotten Founder of the Chicago School of
Sociology

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21958

Joseph S. Catalano

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Commentary on Jean-Paul Sartre's "Critique of Dialectical
Reason"

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21960

Cheryl T. Herr

Blacksburg

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Joyce's Anatomy of Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21961

Denis G. Paz

Clemson

SC

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Papal Aggression and Anti-Catholicism in Early Victorian
England

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 07/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-21977

Judith L. Newton

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ:

25,000.00

Victorian Women/Victorian Men: Attitudes Toward Role,
Behavior, and Class in the 1840's

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC:

25,000.00

FB-21986

Jonathan N. Lipman

South Hadley

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ:

25,000.00

Islam and Muslims in Modern China: Minorities & Peripheries
in Revolutionary Times

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 01/31/84 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC:

25,000.00

FB-22001

Gerald J. O'Gorman

Edwardsville

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ:

25,000.00

The Art of Rhetoric, the Science of Translation, and Early
Modern English Prose

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/15/83 - 06/14/84 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC:

25,000.00

FB-22023

Joy A. Thornton

Lewiston

ME

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ:

25,000.00

The Unfinished Painting of the Sixteenth Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC:

25,000.00

FB-22031

Mary L. Shanley

Poughkeepsie

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ:

25,000.00

Feminism and Legal Reform in Victorian England

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC:

25,000.00

FB-22035

Raymond F. Carney

Middlebury

VT

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Visions and Revisions: William Wordsworth's Process of Poetic Composition

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22038

James W. Flanagan

Missoula

MT

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Social World of Israelite Monarchy in Iron Age I and II

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22040

Elias N. Saad

Wellesley

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Islamic Tradition of Learning: A Study of Sunni Scholasticism

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22041

Riffat Hassan

Louisville

KY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Ahl-al-Kitab, namely Jews and Christians, in the Qur'an

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22042

Daniel W. Graham

Grinnell

IA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Aristotle's Two Systems

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/26/83 - 08/25/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22046

John M. Tutino	Northfield	MN	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00	TOT.REQ:		25,000.00
Peasants, Slaves, and Laborers in Agrarian Mexico, 1500-1800			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 9			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00	TOT.REC:		25,000.00

FB-22048

Sylvia J. Cook	St. Louis	MO	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00	TOT.REQ:		25,000.00
A Critical Evaluation of Erskine Caldwell			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00	TOT.REC:		25,000.00

FB-22049

Robert Brueggemann	Chicago	IL	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00	TOT.REQ:		25,000.00
The Highrise Office Building in New York, 1870-1914			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00	TOT.REC:		25,000.00

FB-22058

Lawrence D. Orton	Rochester	MI	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00	TOT.REQ:		25,000.00
Intellectuals, Students, and Jews: Repression in Poland in 1968			
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/15/83 - 08/14/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00	TOT.REC:		25,000.00

FB-22060

Joseph W. Day	Wooster	OH	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00	TOT.REQ:		25,000.00
The Transition From the Archaic to the Classical in Early Greek Epigrams and Their Monuments			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 9			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00	TOT.REC:		25,000.00

FB-22081

Yatt MacGaffey

Haverford

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Translation and Edition of Selected Essays of the Bakongo of
Western Zaire on Religion, Ritual, and Political Ideology

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22082

Emily S. Rosenberg

St. Paul

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

America's System of International Financial Advising,
1898-1930

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22089

John H. Willis, Jr.

Williamsburg

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

A History of the Hogarth Press, 1917-1940

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

B-22090

Harold E. Pagliaro

Swarthmore

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

William Blake's Psychology of Redemption

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22091

Michael C. Alexander

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Ordinary Crime in the Late Roman Republic

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/16/83 - 06/15/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22100

David H. Porter

Northfield

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Poetic Arrangement in Horace's "Odes" and "Epodes"

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22107

David G. Schultenover

St. Paul

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

George Tyrrell, The Ecclestical and Political History of a Catholic Modernist

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/21/83 - 08/20/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22114

Joyce F. Riegelhaupt

Bronxville

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Women, Death, and the State: Peasant Life in Northern Portugal During the First Half of the Nineteenth Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22119

Steven A. Riess

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

A Social History of American Sport

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22121

Katherine G. Aiken

Clarkston

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Mary Heaton Vorse, 1874-1966: Labor Author and Activist

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 12/14/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22122

Ydelaida Reyes Schramm

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Music of Ethnic Groups and Notions of Ethnicity

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22124

Loretta O. Pang

Honolulu

HI

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Concepts of Order and Cultural Legitimacy in Early Ming
China, 1368-1644

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22130

Carole Turbin

Brooklyn

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Family, Work and Labor Organizing Among Working Women in
Troy, New York, 1840-1890

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22137

Michelle A. Masse

Fairfax

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Narcissism and the Bildungsroman

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22140

William M. Evans

Pomona

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The White Solidarity Myth

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/20/83 - 03/19/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22141

Tommy L. Bogger

VA Beach

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Free Black Laborers in Norfolk, VA, 1800-1860

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/15/83 - 06/14/84 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22144

Mary R. Walsh

Arlington

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Changing American Values in the History of the Psychology of Women, 1892 to the Present

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/24/83 - 01/23/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22151

Craig B. Williamson

Swarthmore

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Modern Drama and Notions of Acting from Ibsen to the Present

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22153

Chester L. Wolford

Erie

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

American Naturalism and the Search for A New Supreme Fiction

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22155

Lyne R. Baker

Middlebury

VT

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Realism and Moral Action

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22162

Vicki E. Mistacco

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Evolving Notions of Fiction, Conventions of Reading and the
Limits of Readability in Contemporary French Writers

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/30/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22178

Willard Bohn

Normal

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Aesthetics of Figurative, or Visual Poetry, 1912-1924

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/15/83 - 05/14/84 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22180

Christian Soe

Long Beach

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Free Democratic Party: The Liberal Third Force in West
German Politics

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22188

Anne L. Barstow

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Radical Female Mysticism in the Late Middle Ages:

Joan of Arc and Some Predecessors

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/30/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22197

Stephen Donadio

Middlebury

VT

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

A Cultural History of the United States, 1941-1961

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22199

John B. Shaw

Hudson

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

An Edition of the Letters of James A. Garfield and His Wife

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22201

James M. May

Northfield

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Ethos as the Primary Means of Persuasion in Ciceronian
Oratory

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22202

Martha E. Andresen

Claremont

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Shakespeare's Plays for All Seasons: A Lecture Series for
Public Television

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22203

William R. Aho

North Provide

RI

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Steelband Music in Trinidad: Class and Color Conflict in
the Search for a National Musical Form

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22204

Glen G. MacLeod

Southampton

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Harmonium in Manhattan: Wallace Stevens and the New York Art
World, from Dada to Abstract Expressionism

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/30/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22208

Hewitt Pantaleoni

Oneonta

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Rhythmic System of Native American Music

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22211

Holly B. Reynolds

Wellesley

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Rituals of the Female Life Cycle in South India

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FB-22218

Henry M. Sayre

Corvallis

OR.

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Relationship between Text and Performance in
Contemporary Art, Literature, and Criticism

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 06/14/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMSFELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCHAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

FA-22554	PRIORITY	1			
Glauco G. Cambon			North Windham	CT	
REQUESTED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REQ:		25,000.00
The Poetry of Michelangelo Buonarroti					
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 8					
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REC:		25,000.00
<hr/>					
FA-22555	PRIORITY	1			
George Bornstein			Ann Arbor	MI	
REQUESTED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REQ:		25,000.00
An Edition of W. B. Yeats's Poetic Manuscripts to 1895					
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 07/01/84 = 12					
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REC:		25,000.00
<hr/>					
FA-22572	PRIORITY	1			
James Oakes			Princeton	NJ	
REQUESTED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REQ:		25,000.00
The Georgia Experiments: Slavery and Liberalism, 1730-1830					
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 24					
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REC:		25,000.00
<hr/>					
FA-22583	PRIORITY	1			
John O. McCormick			Princeton	NJ	
REQUESTED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REQ:		25,000.00
George Santayana: A Critical Biography					
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12					
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REC:		25,000.00
<hr/>					
FA-22598	PRIORITY	1			
Barbara B. Diefendorf			Portsmouth	NH	
REQUESTED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REQ:		25,000.00
Popular Unrest and Public Order in Sixteenth-Century Paris					
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12					
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REC:		25,000.00
<hr/>					
FA-22599	PRIORITY	1			
Paul Teller			Chicago	IL	
REQUESTED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REQ:		25,000.00
Supervenience in the Light of Contemporary Physics					
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 06/14/84 = 12					
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REC:		25,000.00
<hr/>					

FA-22600 PRIORITY 1
 Alvin H. Rosenfeld Bloomington IN
 REQUESTED: OR: 12,500.00 TOT.REQ: 12,500.00
 Mythologizing the Holocaust
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/15/83 - 08/15/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22625 PRIORITY 1
 John B. Thompson Cambridge, En ZZ
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Problems of Analyzing the Social Uses of Language
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22626 PRIORITY 1
 Peter M. Green Austin TX
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 A History of the Greek Island of Lesbos
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 - TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22631 PRIORITY 1
 Marc Raeff Tenafly NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Cultural History of the Russian Emigration, 1919-1939
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 08/31/84 = 8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22648 PRIORITY 1
 John Pollini Towson MD
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Image of Augustus: Art and Ideology
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 01/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22651 PRIORITY 1
 E. Brooks Holifield Atlanta GA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 A History of American Theology
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 08/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22658 PRIORITY 1
 Karl G. Heider Columbia SC
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Ethnography of Emotion in West Sumatra, Indonesia
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22660 PRIORITY 1
 Patricia S. Greenspan Washington DC
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Emotions and Reasons: A Rational Account of Emotional
 Motivation
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/15/83 - 08/14/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22666 PRIORITY 1
 Caroline W. Bynum Seattle WA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Women Mystics in Thirteenth Century Europe
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/15/83 - 09 15/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22692 PRIORITY 1
 James J. MacKillop Syracuse NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 A Dictionary of Celtic Mythology
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/25/83 - 08/23/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22693 PRIORITY 1
 Peter N. Kivy New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Philosophical problems relating to the musical setting of
 drama and text
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22702 PRIORITY 1
 Richard L. Bushman Newark DE
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Town and Country Culture in the Delaware Valley before 1800
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22716 PRIORITY 1
 Jay H. Martin Irvine CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Literary Creativity in America From the End of the 18th
 Century
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22720 PRIORITY 1
 Eleanor W. Leach Bloomington IN
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 A Study of Roman Literary and Artistic Style in the
 Neronian and Flavian Periods
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 09/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22726 PRIORITY 1
 Gananath Obeyesekere Princeton NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Problems of Interpretation Involved in Psychoanalytic
 Anthropology
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22729 PRIORITY 1
 Marjorie K. McIntosh Boulder CO
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Changing Responses to Poverty in English Local Communities,
 1500-1600
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 07/01/84 = 10
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22740 PRIORITY 1
 Peter I. Kaufman Chapel Hill NC
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Religion and Political Culture in Early Tudor England,
 1485-1516
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22753 PRIORITY 1
 Robert C. Brumbaugh Ann Arbor MI
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Folklore of Papua New Guinea
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 06/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22754 PRIORITY 1
 W. John Archer Minneapolis MN
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Ideals of Country and City in British and American Town
 Planning, 1700-1870
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/16/83 - 06/15/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22756 PRIORITY 1
 Robert H. Abzug Austin TX
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Memory and Forgetting: America Confronts the Holocaust,
 1945-1950
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22766 PRIORITY 1
 Stephen P. Stich College Park MD
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Nature and Limits of Human Rationality
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22768 PRIORITY 1
 Donald Posner Rocky Hill NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Madame de Pompadour as Patron of the Arts
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 01/31/84 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22776 PRIORITY 1
 Bruce G. Cumings Seattle WA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Origins of the Korean War, 1947-1950: Korean Challenge,
 American Response
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22787 PRIORITY 1
 Stephen F. Gudeman Minneapolis MN
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Cultural Construction of Economies
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22792 PRIORITY 1
 John W. Boyer Chicago IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 A History of Austria, 1867-1955
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22804 PRIORITY 1
 Morton Rothstein Madison WI
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Natchez Nabobs: Kinship, Entrepreneurship, and Social
 Values in a Slave-holding Elite
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/02/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22806 PRIORITY 1
 Paul G. Horwich Cambridge MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Direction of Time
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22822 PRIORITY 1
 David B. Davis New Haven CT
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Problem of Slavery in the Age of Emancipation, 1815-1890
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22831 PRIORITY 1-
 John L. Gwaltney Syracuse NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Different Drummers: Dissent in America
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 - TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22832 PRIORITY 1
 Kenneth F. Kiple Bowling Green OH
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Biology and Black History in Brazil
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/01/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22851 PRIORITY 1
 Ian Mueller Chicago IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Greek Philosophy and Mathematics
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22854 PRIORITY 1
 Judith Milhous State College PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Triumvirate Management of Drury Lane, 1709-1732
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22879 PRIORITY 1
 Ivan Karp Bloomington IN
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Social Basis of Explanation in Anthropology
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22891 PRIORITY 1
 Eric Foner New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Reconstruction: The United States After the Civil War:
 1865-1877
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22892 PRIORITY 1
 Jeffrey L. Cox Iowa City IA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The British Missionary Enterprise: A Social History
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 06/01/84 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22905 PRIORITY 1
 Peter Van Inwagen Syracuse NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Being and Existence: A Metaphysical Study
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22920 PRIORITY 1
 Charlotte J. Greenspan Ithaca NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Garcias: A Study of a 19th-Century Family of Singers
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22921 PRIORITY 1
 Deborah J. Baumgold Gainesville FL
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Hobbes's Theory of Justice
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 07/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22922 PRIORITY 1
 Howard Waitzkin Oaklnad CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Comparative Social History of Medical Technology
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22932 PRIORITY 1
 Stuart A. Curran Philadelphia PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Impact of Traditional Poetic Form on British
 Romanticism
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22933 PRIORITY 1
 George S. Boolos Brookline MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 A Philosophical Assessment of the Claim That Mathematics is
 a Part of Logic
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 08/31/84 = 8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22954 PRIORITY 1
 Madeline G. Levine Chapel Hill NC
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 World War II and the Holocaust in Polish Literature Since
 1940
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22955 PRIORITY 1
 J. Warren Kirkendale Florence, Ita ZZ
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 A Bio-Bibliographical Dictionary of Musicians at the
 Florentine Court, 1555-1642, Based on Archival Documents
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22956 PRIORITY 1
 Paula R. Backscheider Rochester NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Biography of Daniel Defoe (in Collaboration with M.E. Novak)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 09/01/84 = 8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22979 PRIORITY 1
 Michelle B. McAlpin Medford MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Bubonic Plague in India: An Economic and Social History of
 the Epidemic, 1896-1920
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22981 PRIORITY 1
 Thomas A. McCarthy Holliston MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 A Study of Kant, Weber, and Habermas and the Loss of Faith
 in Reason and Progress
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23000 PRIORITY 1
 Richard L. Roberts Stanford CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 A Social History of an African Handicraft Industry: Textile
 Production in the Middle Niger Valley
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 07/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23016	PRIORITY	1		
Penelope N. McJunkin			Richmond	IN
REQUESTED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REQ:	25,000.00
A Biography of Carl Sandburg				
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REC:	25,000.00

FA-23019	PRIORITY	1		
Anne C. Rose			Pittsburgh	PA
REQUESTED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REQ:	25,000.00
Victorian America and the Civil War				
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REC:	25,000.00

FA-23040	PRIORITY	1		
Sander M. Goldberg			Boulder	CO
REQUESTED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REQ:	25,000.00
The Achievement of the Roman Dramatist Terence				
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REC:	25,000.00

FA-23052	PRIORITY	1		
Walter J. Meserve			Nashville	IN
REQUESTED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REQ:	25,000.00
American Drama from 1829 to 1889				
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REC:	25,000.00

FA-23068	PRIORITY	1		
David K. Lewis			Princeton	NJ
REQUESTED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REQ:	25,000.00
The Metaphysical Basis of the Concept of Possibility				
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REC:	25,000.00

FA-23070	PRIORITY	1		
Gilbert H. Harman			Princeton	NJ
REQUESTED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REQ:	25,000.00
The Nature of Reasoning				
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 9				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REC:	25,000.00

FA-23072 PRIORITY 1
 Robert P. Morgan Chicago IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 How 19th Century Musical Structure Differed From 18th
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 08/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23087 PRIORITY 1
 Carl N. Degler Stanford CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Biology and Culture: The Place of Biology in Social Thought
 in America, 1890 to the Present
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23089 PRIORITY 1
 Barry J. Levy Cleveland Hgh OH
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Making of the Modern Family in Early America: Quakers in
 England and Pennsylvania, 1652-1765
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 06/01/84 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23107 PRIORITY 1
 John W. Hill Urbana IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Early Baroque Solo Song at the Court of Cardinal Montalto
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/09/83 - 08/30/84 = 20
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23128 PRIORITY 1
 Evelyn T. Beck Madison WI
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 How Women are Portrayed in the Work of Franz Kafka
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23133 PRIORITY 1
 William M. Tuttle, Jr. Lawrence KS
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The History of Children in the United States during the
 Second World War
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23135 PRIORITY 1
 Thomas C. Holt Ann Arbor MI
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 W.E.B. DuBois: A Biography
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 04/30/84 = 10
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23151 PRIORITY 1
 Hanna Papanek Lexington MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Woman Who Loved Purdah: Essays on Sex Segregation in
 South Asia
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/15/83 - 07/15/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23155 PRIORITY 1
 Constance Jordan New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Humanist Defences of Women: Boccaccio to Sir Thomas Elyot
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/01/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23156 PRIORITY 1
 John L. E. Clubbe Lexington KY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Carlyle as Epic Historian
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 07/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23166 PRIORITY 1
 Wachtang Z. Djobadze Beverly Hills CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Survey and Recording of Early Medieval Churches in
 Northeastern Turkey
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 06/15/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23170 PRIORITY 1
 Alan L. Olmstead Davis CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Causes and Consequences of Agricultural Mechanization in
 California, 1860-1960
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23187 PRIORITY 1
 John W. Shy Ann Arbor MI
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Effects of the American Revolution on Three American
 Communities
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23188 PRIORITY 1
 Linda K. Kerber Iowa City IA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The History of Women's Education in the U.S.
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23195 PRIORITY 1
 Mark A. Kishlansky Chicago IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Parliamentary Selection: Social and Political Choice in
 Early Modern England
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/30/83 - 09/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23211 PRIORITY 1
 Diane P. Koenker Princeton NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Printers and Russian Society, 1900-1930
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23215 PRIORITY 1
 Jerrilynn D. Dodds New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Spiritual Reconquest: Architecture of the 10th Century
 in Spain
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23248 PRIORITY 1
 Karen E. Fields Cambridge MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Function of Dreams in Charismatic Religion
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/30/83 = 12 -
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23250 PRIORITY 1
 Andrew H. Delbanco Cambridge MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Intellectual Journey Forced Upon the Puritan Pilgrims
 by the Ordeal of Their Physical Voyage
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23254 PRIORITY 1
 Salikoko S. Mufwene Athens GA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Study of some morpho-syntactic characteristics of Gullah
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/15/83 - 09/15/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23270 PRIORITY 1
 Mary S. Pedley Ann Arbor MI
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Maps, Business, and Perceptions of the World: The Map Trade
 in 18th Century France
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23294 PRIORITY 1
 Alex S. Kurczaba Chicago IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Struggle for Reform in Poland's Renaissance Literature
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23299 PRIORITY 1
 Douglas L. Patey Northampton MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Attention: A Study of Its History in Philosophical
 Psychology and the Psychology of Reading, 1600-1900-
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/15/84 - 01/15/85 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23307 PRIORITY 1
 Misia L. Landau Boston MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Theories of Human Evolution As a Literary Tradition
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 08/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23321 PRIORITY 1
 Karen Halttunen Evanston IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Serpent in the Garden: Gothicism and American Culture,
 1790-1860
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 07/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23340 PRIORITY 1
 Richard A. Healey Los Angeles CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 A Study of Philosophical Issues Raised By Contemporary
 Physics, Especially Quantum Theory
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23343 PRIORITY 1
 Theodore H. Leinbaugh Chapel Hill NC
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Liturgical Homilies in Aelfric's Lives of Saints
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23344 PRIORITY 1
 Julio S. Valenzuela Cambridge MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Origins and Development of Democratic Political Regimes:
 The History of the Chilean Case in a Broad Comp. Perspective
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23371 PRIORITY 1
 Patricia L. Cox Syracuse NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Dreams in Patristic Literature
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23372 PRIORITY 1
 Dino Cinel New Orleans LA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Italian Emigrants and Immigrants
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 10
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23424 PRIORITY 1
 Dale F. Eickelman Tucson AZ
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Kings and People: Community, Authority and Legitimacy in an
 Arab Gulf State
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23431 PRIORITY 1
 Anthony T. Grafton Princeton NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Joseph Scaliger (1540-1609) and historical chronology
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23437 PRIORITY 1
 William B. Coley Middletown CT
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 A Scholarly Edition of Henry Fielding's Champion (1739-41)
 and Other Early Political Writings
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23453 PRIORITY 1
 Robert Forster Baltimore MD
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Saint-Domingue (Haiti) in the Eighteenth Century
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 09/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23455 PRIORITY 1
 John M. Faragher New Haven CT
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Indian Women and Mountain Men: A Study of Sexual & Cultural
 Exchange on the American Frontier, 1800-1860
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23457 PRIORITY 1
 Andreas Teuber Seattle WA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Secret Ballot: Philosophy, Politics and History
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23474 PRIORITY 1
 John Brewer Cambridge MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The English Eighteenth-Century Excise: A Case Study in
 Taxation and the Powers of the State
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 09/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23475 PRIORITY 1
 Jack T. Sanders Eugene OR
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Portrayal of the Jews in the Gospel According to Luke
 and in the Acts of the Apostles (New Testament)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 10
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23487 PRIORITY 1
 Elisabeth B. Young-Bruehl Middletown CT
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Intellectual Debate of 1946 on the Future of Europe and
 the World
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 05/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23513 PRIORITY 1
 Carl A. Huffman Greencastle IN
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 A Text, Commentary & Philosophical Study of the Fragments of
 the Ancient Grek Philosopher, Philolaus of Croton.
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23514 PRIORITY 1
 Walter J. Harrelson Nashville TN
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Jewish Apocalypse of Second Esdras in the Light of
 Ethiopic Ezra Literature
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23533 PRIORITY 1
 Peter D. Stansky Stanford CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 English Culture During the Second World War
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 01/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23539 PRIORITY 1
 John P. McKay Urbana IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Managing for the Rothschilds: Jules Aron and the Culture of
 High Finance, 1880-1915
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 08/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23562 PRIORITY 1
 John M. Fischer New Haven CT
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 On Whether Freedom or Responsibility is Compatible with
 Causal Determinism or Divine Foreknowledge
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23568 PRIORITY 1
 Michael J. Watts Berkeley CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 State, Oil & Agriculture: Public Investment & Agrarian
 Change in Nigeria
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 01/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23595 PRIORITY 1
 Shirley A. Roe London, Engla ZZ
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Biological Materialism in the Eighteenth Century
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23625 PRIORITY 1
 Brian H. Smith Cambridge MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Churches As Transnational Development Institutions
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23663 PRIORITY 1
 Elvira M. Wilbur East Lansing MI
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Development and Change in the Russian Peasant Economy: A
 Case Study of one of Russia's Poorest Provinces Circa 1900
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22549 PRIORITY 2**
 John Friedmann Los Angeles CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Planning in the Public Domain: Critique and Reconstruction
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22566 PRIORITY 2
 Harlan F. Jennings East Lansing MI
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Prima Donnas on the Plains: Grand Opera in the American
 West, 1837-1900
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

**All priority 2 applications are recommended for approval subject to further review and availability of funds.

FA-22567	PRIORITY	2			
James P. Leary			Lexington	KY	
REQUESTED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REQ:		25,000.00
European-American Folk Music in the Upper Midwest					
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 07/31/84 = 12					
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REC:		25,000.00
<hr/>					
FA-22576	PRIORITY	2			
Dieter Wanner			Urbana	IL	
REQUESTED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REQ:		25,000.00
Romance Clitic Elements: Evolution and Explanation					
TERM OF PROJECT: 01 21/84 - 07/21/84 = 6					
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REC:		25,000.00
<hr/>					
FA-22582	PRIORITY	2			
William H. Ruseman			Norman	OK	
REQUESTED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REQ:		25,000.00
The Expression of the Notion of Toleration in French from the Sixteenth to the Eighteenth Century					
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12					
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REC:		25,000.00
<hr/>					
FA-22589	PRIORITY	2			
Avrum Stroll			La Jolla	CA	
REQUESTED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REQ:		25,000.00
Surfaces					
TERM OF PROJECT: 03/15/83 - 03/15/84 = 12					
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REC:		25,000.00
<hr/>					
FA-22594	PRIORITY	2			
Steven Ozment			Cambridge	MA	
REQUESTED: OR:	12,500.00		TOT.REQ:		12,500.00
The Patriarchal Family: Attitudes Toward Marriage and Parenthood in Early Modern Germany & Switzerland (1450-1650)					
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 7					
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REC:		25,000.00
<hr/>					

FA-22607 PRIORITY 2
 Kirsten F. Nigro Lawrence KS
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Dramatic Modes in Modern Mexican Theatre: From Realism to
 the Present
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 05/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22608 PRIORITY 2
 Barry C. Feld Minneapolis MN
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Social Change and the Status of Youth: The Juvenile Court
 and Its Contemporary Legacy
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22609 PRIORITY 2
 Margherita Frankel New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Similes in Dante's Commedia as Vehicles for Some of Its
 Major Themes and Concepts
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22612 PRIORITY 2
 Philip J. Kain Scotts Valley CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Development of Marx's Ethical Views
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22623 PRIORITY 2
 Jane Gallop Oxford OH
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Reading Lacan's Ecrits
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/15/83 - 08/15/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22624 PRIORITY 2
 Clifford A. Bernd Davis CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 A Study of German Poetic Realism in the Light of its
 Precursors in Denmark & Sweden
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22629 PRIORITY 2
 Gustaaf V. Van Cromphout DeKalb IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Goethe's Influence of Emerson
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22630 PRIORITY 2
 Harry L. Watson Chapel Hill NC
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Political Change in Jacksonian America, 1824-1840
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22632 PRIORITY 2
 H. Nelson Hilton Athens GA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Subliminal Polysemy and Literary Interpretation
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22643 PRIORITY 2
 Rita T. Cates Cheney WA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 American Concentration Camps for Persons of Japanese
 Ancestry
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 01/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22647	PRIORITY	2		
Laurence R. Bergreen			New York	NY
REQUESTED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REQ:	25,000.00
A Complete Biography of James Agee: Poet, Journalist, and Novelist				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REC:	25,000.00
<hr/>				
FA-22650	PRIORITY	2		
Deirdre B. Bair			Philadelphia	PA
REQUESTED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REQ:	25,000.00
Simone deBeauvoir: A Critical Biography				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REC:	25,000.00
<hr/>				
FA-22659	PRIORITY	2		
Thomas M. Kavanagh			Amherst	NY
REQUESTED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REQ:	25,000.00
Authority, Submission, and Desire in the Works of Jean-Jacques Rousseau				
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 07/31/84 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REC:	25,000.00
<hr/>				
FA-22664	PRIORITY	2		
Josephine C. Donovan			Portsmouth	NE
REQUESTED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REQ:	25,000.00
A Literary Biography of Sarah Orne Jewett				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 01/01/84 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REC:	25,000.00
<hr/>				
FA-22681	PRIORITY	2		
George M. Rosa			New Orleans	LA
REQUESTED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REQ:	25,000.00
The Divulcation of Hitherto Unpublished Notes and Marginalia by Stendhal				
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/01/84 = 13				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00		TOT.REC:	25,000.00
<hr/>				

FA-22685 PRIORITY 2
 Ullrich G. Langer Bryn Mawr PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Melancholy and Subjectivity in the Late 16th Century French
 Lyric
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22695 PRIORITY 2
 Carolyn G. Heilbrun New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Biography as Fiction: Fiction as Biography
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 09/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22700 PRIORITY 2
 Michael O'Brien Fayetteville AR
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Intellectual Origins of the Southern Idea, 1800-1860
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/83 - 05/15/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22708 PRIORITY 2
 Germaine A. Boston Baltimore MD
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Comparative Perspectives on Marxism and Nationalism in
 China and Japan
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22719 PRIORITY 2
 John E. Bodnar Bloomington IN
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Family Economy and Workers' Culture in Industrial
 America
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22723 PRIORITY 2
 Don Peretz Binghamton NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Ideological Change in Israel: Its Wider Implications
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/30/83 - 08/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22744 PRIORITY 2
 Marlon K. Hom Los Angeles CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Modern Chinese Fiction by Immigrants in America
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22751 PRIORITY 2
 Edward R. Phillips Ontario, Cana ZZ
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Harmonic Language of Garbiel Faure and Its Influence
 on Atonal Music in France
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22760 PRIORITY 2
 Ellen E. Knight Arlington MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Life and Times of Charles Martin Loeffler
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 01/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22770 PRIORITY 2
 Norman Kretzmann Ithaca NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Two Topics in Medieval Philosophy: (1) The Logic of
 Knowledge; (2) Determinism and Free Will
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22778 PRIORITY 2
 Richard Feinberg Kent OH
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Solomon Islands Independence, National Integration, and
 Culture Change on Anuta Island
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 07/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22788 PRIORITY 2
 Allen W. Wood Ithaca NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Hegel's Moral Philosophy
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 07/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22821 PRIORITY 2
 John W. Danford Houston TX
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 David Hume's Phenomenology and the Modern Science of Nature
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22838 PRIORITY 2
 Sal Restivo Troy NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Human Dimensions of Mathematics: A Study of Science,
 Values, and Worldview
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22842 PRIORITY 2
 Robert J. Wuthnow Princeton NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Historical Sociology of Religious Movements
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 09/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22898 PRIORITY 2
 Jane T. Censer Falls Church VA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Old Elite Faces the New Order: Virginia and North
 Carolina Planters, 1860-1885
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/15/83 - 09/15/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22899 PRIORITY 2
 Bryan P. Reardon Irvine CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 A Critical Study of the Ancient Greek Novel
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 7
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22912 PRIORITY 2
 Amanda Porterfield Syracuse NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Native and Christian Americans: A Comparative History
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22929 PRIORITY 2
 John I. Fischer Baton Rouge LA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 A New Multi-Volume Edition of Swift's Poetry
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 01/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22939 PRIORITY 2
 Cynthia G. Wolff Belmont MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Pugilist & Poet Emily Dickinson in Her Work: A Comprehensive
 Study of Dickinson's Poetry & Its Origin in Her Life
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 09/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22953 PRIORITY 2
 Virginia S. Yans-McLaughlin New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Margaret Mead and American Culture
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22967 PRIORITY 2
 Viviana A. Zelizer New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Money and Social Value
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 05/01/84 = 8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22973 PRIORITY 2
 G. Edward White Charlottesville VA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Marshall Court, 1816-35: Volume Three of the Holmes
 Devise History of the Supreme Court of the United States
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22984 PRIORITY 2
 John F. Lofland Davis CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Comparative Analysis of Social Movements
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-22999 PRIORITY 2
 Carol A. Newsom Atlanta GA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Qumran Angelic Liturgy: Edition and Special Studies
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23022 PRIORITY 2
 William R. Leach New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Marble Palaces: American Department Stores and the Culture
 of Consumption, 1870 to 1960
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 01/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23028 PRIORITY 2
 Mark D. Johnston Bloomington IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Catalan Question della Lingua: Recognition & Advocacy
 of the Catalan Language as a Literary Idiom in 15th C. Spain
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23031 PRIORITY 2
 Virginia W. Beauchamp Greenbelt MD
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 An edition of the Preston family letters, 1862-1867
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23036 PRIORITY 2
 Andrew B. Schmookler Ijamsville MD
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 In Over Our Heads: The Limitations of Human Consciousness
 in the Face of the Challenges of Contemporary Civilization
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 01/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23062 PRIORITY 2
 Tilman O. Seebass Durham NC
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Bali's Music, past and present
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23066 PRIORITY 2
 J. A. Leo Lemay Newark DE
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Creation of American Humor, 1607-1800: A Study in the
 Origins of American Culture
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 07/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23077 PRIORITY 2
 Maurice S. Friedman Solana Beach CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Union of the Mystical and the Existential: In Abraham
 Joshua Heschel, Martin Buber, and Elie Wiesel
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23083 PRIORITY 2
 Antonio Sanchez-Romeralo Davis CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT.REQ: 22,000.00
 Reconstruction and edition of Politica, an unpublished work
 of Juan Ramon Jimenez
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 07/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23086 PRIORITY 2
 Francis V. O'Connor New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Mural in Modern America: Art as a Public Environment
 from 1880 to 1980
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23090 PRIORITY 2
 Eileen C. Boris Silver Spring MD
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 When a House is More than a Home: Domestic Production and
 Women's Lives
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 01/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23092 PRIORITY 2
 Kevin E. O'Neill West Roxbury MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Popular Understanding of Social Change: A Study of the
 Relationship between Gender/Work Roles in Ireland 1750-1950
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 08/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23095 PRIORITY 2
 James T. Johnson New Brunswick NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Pacifism-Just War Dialogue in Western Moral Tradition
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23096 PRIORITY 2
 Andras P. Hamori Princeton NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Form and Thought in the Thousand and One Nights
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23098 PRIORITY 2
 Martha E. Gimenez Boulder CO
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Socialist Population Theory and Policies: A Critical
 Appraisal
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23111 PRIORITY 2
 Roberta T. Manning Chestnut Hill MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Collectivization Reexamined: Soviet Agrarian Politics &
 Policies, 1924-1939
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23165 PRIORITY 2
 Marc Shell Buffalo NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Cultural History of Business and Business Computation
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23174 PRIORITY 2
 Eve V. Clark Stanford CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Word-formation and young word-makers: Coining new words
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23189 PRIORITY 2
 Robert F. Sayre Iowa City IA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Conversations with My Father
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 7
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 - TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23192 PRIORITY 2
 M. Elizabeth Cropper Baltimore MD
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Agostino Carracci's and Domenichino's paintings of The Last
 Communion of St. Jerome: the debate on plagiarism
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 07/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23198 PRIORITY 2
 Charles H. Rowell Lexington KY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 That Southern Thing: Black Fiction of the Civil Rights Era
 and After
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 01/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23203 PRIORITY 2
 James S. Ackerman Bloomington IN
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 A Literary Analysis of the Wilderness Narrative in Exodus
 and Numbers
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 08/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: TOT.REC: .00

FA-23242 PRIORITY 2
 Gail E. Finney Cambridge MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Decadence and Rebellion: The Unity of Naturalist and
 Aestheticist Drama
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23244 PRIORITY 2
 Mark C. Carnes Newburgh NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Origin of a Myth: Horatio Alger and the Making of the
 "Self-Made Man"
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23247 PRIORITY 2
 Kathryn Haller Columbus OH
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Rights of Parents and the State to Make Decisions Regarding
 Medical Treatment for a Legally Incompetent Person
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23267 PRIORITY 2
 Lawrence B. Joseph St. Louis MO
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 American Liberalism and the Welfare State
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23274 PRIORITY 2
 Amy R. Catlin Los Angeles CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Sung Poetry of the Hmong From Laos: The Refugee Experience
 As Reflected in Song
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 09/01/83 = 8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23279 PRIORITY 2
 Inez K. Hedges Durham NC
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Language and the City: The Crisis of Representation in 20th
 Century Fiction & Film
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23286 PRIORITY 2
 Alexander Yanov Albany CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Between Two Hatreds: The West Through the Eyes of Russian
 Dissidents
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23310 PRIORITY 2
 Dana B. Polan Pittsburgh PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Representation of American Society in American Films of
 the 1940's
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 04/30/84 = 4
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23319 PRIORITY 2
 Ann M. Jones New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Learning How: The History and Ideology of American Sex
 Manuals
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23335 PRIORITY 2
 Dorothea A. Frede Princeton NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Heidegger and the Destruction of Traditional Ontology. His
 criticism of Aristotle
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/01/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23351 PRIORITY 2
 Matthew Ramsey Cambridge MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Popular Medicine, the Medical Profession, and the State in
 France, 1770-1830
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 01/31/84 = 7
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23353 PRIORITY 2
 David H. Watters Durham NE
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Literature and Ritual in New England, 1620-1720
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 09/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23354 PRIORITY 2
 Harriet N. Ritvo Cambridge MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Role of Animals in Victorian Culture
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 01/15/84 = 7
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23363 PRIORITY 2
 Elizabeth T. Segel Pittsburgh PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Girls, Boys and Books: A Study of Gender and Children's
 Books
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/27/83 - 12/27/83 = 8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23365 PRIORITY 2
 Kent Emery, Jr. Irving TX
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Extant Manuscripts of the Works of Dionysius Cartusiensis
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 09/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23370 PRIORITY 2
 Jean E. Hampton Los Angeles CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Completion of Book on Thomas Hobbes and research on
 philosophical issues concerning property
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23374 PRIORITY 2
 Elizabeth P. McCaughey New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Framing the Federal Constitution: the Convention of 1787
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 06/01/84 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23377 PRIORITY 2
 James R. Bennett Chicago IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Oral History and Rhetorical Invention
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 02/29/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23379 PRIORITY 2
 Ai-hwa Ong New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Conformity Versus Individuation: Japanese and American
 Corporations in W. Malaysia
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23380 PRIORITY 2
 Kathy L. Peiss Catonsville MD
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Cheap Amusements: Gender Relations and the Use of Leisure
 Time, 1880-1930
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23382 PRIORITY 2
 Thomas R. Hyde Hamden CT
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Renaissance Mythographers
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23391 PRIORITY 2
 Richard M. Levy Troy NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Engineering Designs of John A. Roebling
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 01/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23392 PRIORITY 2
 Virginia L. Brereton Birmingham MI
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Fundamentalists As Popular Educators, 1910-1980
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23402 PRIORITY 2
 Vicki Goldberg New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Margaret Bourke-White, A Biography: Thirties Picture
 Magazines and the New Dominance of the Photograph
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 10/01/83 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23409 PRIORITY 2
 Helen L. Horowitz Claremont CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Life: Student Culture in the Women's Colleges, 1865-1929
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23422 PRIORITY 2
 David Joravsky Evanston IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Modern Culture and National Assimilation in Tsarist Russia
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/15/83 - 09/14/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23425 PRIORITY 2
 Tillie L. Olsen Soquel CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Homages, Questionings, Comprehensions: A Harvesting Out of a
 Fifty-Year Dwelling in Literature and Its Creation
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23429 PRIORITY 2
 Susan S. Wadley Syracuse NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Women and Social Change in Karimpur, North India
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 07/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23441 PRIORITY 2
 Cecilia Tichi Brookline MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Machine, the Engineer, and the American Thought and
 Writing, 1890-1925
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23448 PRIORITY 2
 Cary R. Nelson Urbana IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Reading Criticism: The Literary Status of Critical Discourse
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/21/83 - 08/20/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23473 PRIORITY 2
 Geoffrey H. Eley Ann Arbor MI
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Liberal Ideology in Transistion: Germany 1890-1933
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 06/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23495 PRIORITY 2
 Gerald D. Doppelt La Jolla CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Is There a Viable Post-Kuhnian Conception of Scientific
 Rationality?
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 09/01/84 = 12 -
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23506 PRIORITY 2
 Irina Andreescu Pittsburgh PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Torcello, the Basillica of Santa-Maria-Assunta, a monograph
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 04/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23507 PRIORITY 2
 Janice S. Robinson Santa Cruz CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 A Biographical Study of D.H. Lawrence
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23515 PRIORITY 2
 Sally A. Shuttleworth Princeton NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Science and Narrative: Studies in the Victorian Novel
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 01/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23517 PRIORITY 2
 Cathy E. Duke Poughkeepsie NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 U.S. Cultural Impact on the Hispanic Caribbean: Puerto Rico,
 Cuba, and the Dominican Republic, 1898-1945
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23524 PRIORITY 2
 Nancy L. Rosenblum Providence RI
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Romantic States: The Other Liberal Tradition
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 06/15/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23525 PRIORITY 2
 David A. Antin Del Mar CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Social Interaction & Interpretation in the Construction of
 Value in Contemporary Art
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/30/83 - 09/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23529 PRIORITY 2
 Richard L. Stein Eugene OR
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Victoria's Year - Experience and Expression in Britain
 Culture, 1837-1838
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 09/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23535 PRIORITY 2
 Clayborne Carson Palo Alto CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Racial Thought and American Racial Policy, 1954-1984
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 06/15/84 = 10
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23545 PRIORITY 2
 Madeleine I. Boucher White Plains NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Study of Male, Female, and Non-Specific Language and Images
 for God in the New Testament
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23548 PRIORITY 2
 Daniel A. Wells St. Petersburg FL
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Literary Index to American Magazines, 1865-1900
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 05/01/84 = 8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23558 PRIORITY 2
 Christiane D. Andersson New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 A Catalogue Raisonne of the Drawings by the Swiss
 Renaissance artist, Urs Graf
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23577 PRIORITY 2
 Susan H. Leger DeKalb IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Room As Text/The Text As Room: A Study of the Metaphor
 of the Room in Writing by Women
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23591 PRIORITY 2
 William C. Roseberry Brooklyn NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Peasants and Proletarians in the Making of the Modern World
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23610 PRIORITY 2
 Gillian Feeley-Harnik Williamstown MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Changing Language of Work and Death in Madagascar
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23635 PRIORITY 2
 Mark C. Miller Baltimore MD
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 The Image of the Robot in Western Literature, from 1600 to
 the Present
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 07/01/84 = 12 -
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23648 PRIORITY 2
 Simon M. Schama Cambridge MA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 War & the Promotion of Vulgar Patriotism in Europe 1650-1794
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 01/31/84 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23653 PRIORITY 2
 Wendy C. Lesser Berkeley CA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Physical and Metaphorical Undergrounds in History and
 Literature
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FA-23659 PRIORITY 2

Marie J. Adams

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Comparative Study of Black African Masking

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

APPENDIX KDIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMSSUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

FS-20737	PRIORITY	1		
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill			Chapel Hill	NC
James Olney				
REQUESTED:	OR:	48,937.00	TOT.REQ:	48,937.00
The Forms of Autobiography				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED:	OR:	72,000.00	TOT.REC:	72,000.00
<hr/>				
FS-20738	PRIORITY	1		
Harvard University			Cambridge	MA
Orlando H. Patterson				
REQUESTED:	OR:	61,054.00	TOT.REQ:	61,054.00
The Comparative Study of Slavery				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED:	OR:	72,000.00	TOT.REC:	72,000.00
<hr/>				
FS-20742	PRIORITY	1		
University of Minnesota			St. Paul	MN
Mulford Q. Sibley				
REQUESTED:	OR:	51,873.93	TOT.REQ:	51,873.93
Comparative Ideals and the Quest for Utopia				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED:	OR:	72,000.00	TOT.REC:	72,000.00
<hr/>				
FS-20747	PRIORITY	1		
University of Washington			Seattle	WA
Ernst Behler				
REQUESTED:	OR:	66,105.00	TOT.REQ:	66,105.00
Origins of Romantic Literary Theory				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED:	OR:	72,000.00	TOT.REC:	72,000.00
<hr/>				
FS-20752	PRIORITY	1		
Purdue University, West Lafayette			West Lafayette	IN
Victor Raskin				
REQUESTED:	OR:	53,379.00	TOT.REQ:	53,379.00
Meaning and Context: The Emergence of Contextual Semantics				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED:	OR:	72,000.00	TOT.REC:	72,000.00
<hr/>				

FS-20755 PRIORITY 1
 American Academy in Rome New York NY
 Robert Brentano
 REQUESTED: OR: 55,818.00 TOT.REQ: 55,818.00
 Medieval Local History: Rome and its Neighborhood 12th-14th
 Centuries
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20758 PRIORITY 1
 Columbia University New York NY
 Richard Brilliant
 REQUESTED: OR: 66,631.00 TOT.REQ: 66,631.00
 Portraits: Motifs, Methods, Purposes
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20768 PRIORITY 1
 University of Washington Seattle WA
 Robert C. Coburn
 REQUESTED: OR: 53,456.00 TOT.REQ: 53,456.00
 The Metaphysics of Identity
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20781 PRIORITY 1
 Princeton University Princeton NJ
 P. Adams Sitney
 REQUESTED: OR: 54,374.00 TOT.REQ: 54,374.00
 Italian Cinema after the Second World War
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20787 PRIORITY 1
 Yale University New Haven CT
 James E. Dittes
 REQUESTED: OR: 61,113.00 TOT.REQ: 61,113.00
 Freedom and Religion
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20798 PRIORITY 1
 University of Southern California Los Angeles CA
 Leonard D. Stein
 REQUESTED: OR: 53,379.15 TOT.REQ: 53,379.15
 The Music and Writings of Arnold Schoenberg
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

- FS-20800 PRIORITY 1
 University of Maryland, College Park College Park MD
 Stephen P. Stich
 REQUESTED: OR: 52,605.00 TOT.REQ: 52,605.00
 The Philosophical Implications of Cognitive Science
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20806 PRIORITY 1
 Trinity University San Antonio TX
 Peter A. French
 REQUESTED: OR: 57,472.02 TOT.REQ: 57,472.02
 Collective and Corporate Responsibility
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20811 PRIORITY 1
 Yale University New Haven CT
 Leonard M. Thompson
 REQUESTED: OR: 64,409.00 TOT.REQ: 64,409.00
 The Political Mythology of Race
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20812 PRIORITY 1
 Harvard University Cambridge MA
 Marjorie Garber
 REQUESTED: OR: 57,024.00 TOT.REQ: 57,024.00
 Shakespeare and the Problem of Genre
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20816 PRIORITY 1
 University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia PA
 Frank Trommler
 REQUESTED: OR: 83,258.00 TOT.REQ: 83,258.00
 The Modernist Movement in Germany and Austria, 1885-1920
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20818 PRIORITY 1
 Princeton University Princeton NJ
 Karl D. Uitti
 REQUESTED: OR: 65,497.00 TOT.REQ: 65,497.00
 French Vernacular Narrative and the European Middle Ages:
 Conditions and Implications
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20819 PRIORITY 1
 University of Chicago Chicago IL
 Edward Wasiolek
 REQUESTED: OR: 53,404.47 TOT.REQ: 53,404.47
 Russian Formalism and Contemporary French and American
 Criticism
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20820 PRIORITY 1
 Indiana University, Bloomington Bloomington IN
 Albert Wertheim
 REQUESTED: OR: 49,742.00 TOT.REQ: 49,742.00
 Playwriting, Performance and Politics
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20821 PRIORITY 1
 Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery San Marino CA
 Joseph A. Wittreich
 REQUESTED: OR: 52,604.00 TOT.REQ: 52,604.00
 Renaissance Literature and English Romanticism
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20824 PRIORITY 1
 Harvard University Cambridge MA
 Richard N. Frye
 REQUESTED: OR: 62,760.00 TOT.REQ: 62,760.00
 Ethnic and Religious Minorities in the Middle East and
 Central Asia
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20833 PRIORITY 1
University of Virginia, Charlottesville Charlottesville VA
Javier S. Herrero
REQUESTED: OR: 60,863.00 TOT.REQ: 60,863.00
From Romance to the Novel: Literary Image and Social Change
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20839 PRIORITY 1
Columbia University New York NY
Kenneth T. Jackson
REQUESTED: OR: 58,187.00 TOT.REQ: 58,187.00
American Urban History: Cities and Neighborhoods
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20840	PRIORITY	1		
Stanford University			Stanford	CA
Michael H. Jameson				
REQUESTED:	OR:	69,130.00	TOT.REQ:	69,130.00
Religion and Society in Ancient Greece				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED:	OR:	72,000.00	TOT.REC:	72,000.00

FS-20841 PRIORITY 1
University of Wisconsin, Madison Madison WI
Carl F. Kaestle
REQUESTED: OR: 52,931.00 TOT.REQ: 52,931.00
Approaches to 19th Century American Social History
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20842 PRIORITY 1
 Princeton University Princeton NJ
 Alvin B. Kernan
 REQUESTED: OR: 72,201.00 TOT.REQ: 72,201.00
 Literature as a Social Institution, 1750 to Present
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/30/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 73,000.00 TOT.REC: 73,000.00

FS-20845 PRIORITY 1
 Cornell University Ithaca NY
 John W. Kronik
 REQUESTED: OR: 57,545.00 TOT.REQ: 57,545.00
 The Self-Conscious Novel in Spain
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20846 PRIORITY 1
 University of Minnesota St. Paul MN
 Richard D. Leppert
 REQUESTED: OR: 49,698.00 TOT.REQ: 49,698.00
 Art and Social Ideals in the 18th C.: Ideological Imprints
 in the Music, Painting and Literature of Domestic Life
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20854 PRIORITY 1
 University of Michigan, Ann Arbor Ann Arbor MI
 William P. Malm
 REQUESTED: OR: 52,296.00 TOT.REQ: 52,296.00
 Japanese Theatre Music: Its Theory and Practice
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20860 PRIORITY 1
 University of Wisconsin, Madison Madison WI
 Maurice J. Meisner
 REQUESTED: OR: 53,059.00 TOT.REQ: 53,059.00
 Marxism and Communism in China
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20866	PRIORITY	1		
Indiana University, Bloomington			Bloomington	IN
Lewis C. Perry				
REQUESTED: OR:	52,413.00		TOT.REQ:	52,413.00
Democratic Culture in America, 1770-1870				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	72,000.00		TOT.REC:	72,000.00
<hr/>				
- FS-20867	PRIORITY	1		
Cornell University			Ithaca	NY
Walter M. Pintner				
REQUESTED: OR:	48,756.00		TOT.REQ:	48,756.00
The New Russian Social History and Its Relationship to				
Western History				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	72,000.00		TOT.REC:	72,000.00
<hr/>				
FS-20876	PRIORITY	1		
University of Virginia, Charlottesville			Charlottesvil	VA
Arthur C. Kirsch				
REQUESTED: OR:	54,427.00		TOT.REQ:	54,427.00
Shakespeare and Human Experience				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	72,000.00		TOT.REC:	72,000.00
<hr/>				
FS-20878	PRIORITY	1		
University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee			Milwaukee	WI
Herbert Blau				
REQUESTED: OR:	56,686.00		TOT.REQ:	56,686.00
Performance Theory: Problems in Contemporary Theater				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	72,000.00		TOT.REC:	72,000.00
<hr/>				
FS-20879	PRIORITY	1		
Columbia University			New York	NY
Rosemarie H. Bletter				
REQUESTED: OR:	52,339.00		TOT.REQ:	52,339.00
Modernity Versus Tradition in Twentieth-Century American				
Architecture				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	72,000.00		TOT.REC:	72,000.00
<hr/>				

FS-20883 PRIORITY 1
 New York University New York NY
 Peter Brunette
 REQUESTED: OR: 51,134.00 TOT.REQ: 51,134.00
 Beyond Formalism: Phenomenological, Semiotic, and
 Poststructuralist Approaches to Film
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20884 PRIORITY 1
 University of Maryland, College Park College Park MD
 Stephen G. Brush
 REQUESTED: OR: 58,853.00 TOT.REQ: 58,853.00
 History of Modern Physical Science
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20886 PRIORITY 1
 Duke University Durham NC
 William Chafe
 REQUESTED: OR: 55,620.00 TOT.REQ: 55,620.00
 Two Social Movements of Contemporary America: Feminism
 and Anti-Feminism
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20887 PRIORITY 1
 University of Virginia, Charlottesville Charlottesville VA
 James F. Childress
 REQUESTED: OR: 54,739.00 TOT.REQ: 54,739.00
 Principles and Metaphors in Biomedical Ethics
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20888 PRIORITY 1
 Fordham University Bronx NY
 Ewert H. Cousins
 REQUESTED: OR: 54,973.00 TOT.REQ: 54,973.00
 The Journey in Medieval Christian Mysticism
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20898 PRIORITY 1
 Columbia University New York NY
 Jane G. Harris
 REQUESTED: OR: 57,205.00 TOT.REQ: 57,205.00
 The Poetics of Self-Knowledge: Russian Autobiography in the
 Context of European Prose
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20901 PRIORITY 1
 Brown University Providence RI
 Elizabeth D. Kirk
 REQUESTED: OR: 55,168.00 TOT.REQ: 55,168.00
 Themes and Images in Early English Literature, 1350-1600
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20905 PRIORITY 1
 CUNY Queens College Flushing NY
 Irving L. Markovitz
 REQUESTED: OR: 65,560.00 TOT.REQ: 65,560.00
 Power and Class in Africa
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20908 PRIORITY 1
 University of Chicago Chicago IL
 Farouk Mustafa
 REQUESTED: OR: 45,181.00 TOT.REQ: 45,181.00
 Literature of the Islamic Middle East in Translation:
 The Living Tradition
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20913 PRIORITY 1
 University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA
 Ralph W. Rader
 REQUESTED: OR: 57,385.00 TOT.REQ: 57,385.00
 The Emergence and Development of the English Novel: A
 Theoretical Overview
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20921 PRIORITY 1
 University of Illinois at Chicago Chicago IL
 A. LaVonne B. Ruoff
 REQUESTED: OR: 51,231.00 TOT.REQ: 51,231.00
 American Indian Literatures: Oral and Written
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20923 PRIORITY 1
 Indiana University, Bloomington Bloomington IN
 Bernard W. Sheehan
 REQUESTED: OR: 49,908.00 TOT.REQ: 49,908.00
 American Indian-White Relations: From Columbus to Removal
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20928 PRIORITY 1
 Princeton University Princeton NJ
 Albert Sonnenfeld
 REQUESTED: OR: 65,343.00 TOT.REQ: 65,343.00
 The Symbolist Aesthetic in Poetry and Prose
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20931 PRIORITY 1
 University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA
 D. Paul Thomas
 REQUESTED: OR: 50,896.00 TOT.REQ: 50,896.00
 Political Images: Science and Ideology During the Cold War,
 1945-1960
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20934 PRIORITY 1
 University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA
 Gregory Vlastos
 REQUESTED: OR: 55,870.00 TOT.REQ: 55,870.00
 The Philosophy of Socrates
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20940 PRIORITY 1
 Dartmouth College Hanover NH
 James M. Redfield
 REQUESTED: OR: 49,055.00 TOT.REQ: 49,055.00
 The Homeric Epics: Text and Context
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20941 PRIORITY 1
 University of Wisconsin, Madison Madison WI
 M. Crawford Young
 REQUESTED: OR: 58,742.00 TOT.REQ: 58,742.00
 Cultural Pluralism and National Integration in Comparative
 Perspective
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20942 PRIORITY 1
 Carnegie-Mellon University Pittsburgh PA
 Richard E. Young
 REQUESTED: OR: 61,215.00 TOT.REQ: 61,215.00
 Rhetoric: Modern Developments in the Art of Invention
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 61,215.00 TOT.REC: 61,215.00

FS-20744 PRIORITY 2
 Johns Hopkins University Baltimore MD
 Peter Achinstein
 REQUESTED: OR: 59,345.00 TOT.REQ: 59,345.00
 Concepts of Scientific Explanation
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20746 PRIORITY 2
 University of Wisconsin, Madison Madison WI
 Max L. Baeumer
 REQUESTED: OR: 59,291.00 TOT.REQ: 59,291.00
 Luther and the Reformation
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20754 PRIORITY 2
 University of Kansas, Lawrence Lawrence KS
 Richard T. De George
 REQUESTED: OR: 57,199.00 TOT.REQ: 57,199.00
 Applied Ethics
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

- FS-20761 PRIORITY 2
 SUNY at Stony Brook Main Campus Albany NY
 Elias L. Rivers
 REQUESTED: OR: 62,073.00 TOT.REQ: 62,073.00
 Hispanic Drama: Social Contracts & Speech Acts
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20772 PRIORITY 2
 University of Massachusetts, Amherst Amherst MA
 William E. Connolly
 REQUESTED: OR: 52,039.00 TOT.REQ: 52,039.00
 Interpretation and Genealogy in Political Inquiry
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20822 PRIORITY 2
 University of Wisconsin, Madison Madison WI
 Merton M. Sealts, Jr.
 REQUESTED: OR: 59,790.00 TOT.REQ: 59,790.00
 American Literature 1830-1860: Major Philosophical Issues
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20850 PRIORITY 2
 Claremont Graduate School Claremont CA
 Alfred R. Louch
 REQUESTED: OR: 57,774.00 TOT.REQ: 57,774.00
 Privacy
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20858 PRIORITY 2
 University of Chicago Chicago IL
 Raven I. McDavid, Jr.
 REQUESTED: OR: 49,945.36 TOT.REQ: 49,945.36
 American Dialects: Regional and Social
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20874 PRIORITY 2
 Stanford University Stanford CA
 James J. Y. Liu
 REQUESTED: OR: 62,103.00 TOT.REQ: 62,103.00
 Chinese Literature in an Interlingual Context
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20882 PRIORITY 2
 Northwestern University Evanston IL
 Timothy H. Breen
 REQUESTED: OR: 55,419.00 TOT.REQ: 55,419.00
 Values and Institutions in Early America
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20892 PRIORITY 2
 University of Southern California Los Angeles CA
 John E. Elliott
 REQUESTED: OR: 61,692.00 TOT.REQ: 61,692.00
 Karl Marx as a Social Theorist: An Interdisciplinary Study
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20899 PRIORITY 2
 Stanford University Stanford CA
 Donald R. Howard
 REQUESTED: OR: 67,007.00 TOT.REQ: 67,007.00
 Late Medieval Fictions
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20903 PRIORITY 2
 Princeton University Princeton NJ
 Ulrich C. Knoepfelmacher
 REQUESTED: OR: 66,869.00 TOT.REQ: 66,869.00
 The Emergence of English Children's Literature: 1840-1920
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20911 PRIORITY 2
 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill Chapel Hill NC
 William S. Newman
 REQUESTED: OR: 51,539.00 TOT.REQ: 51,539.00
 Performance Practices in Beethoven's Music
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20914 PRIORITY 2
 University of California, Santa Barbara Santa Barbara CA
 Joachim Remak
 REQUESTED: OR: 51,869.00 TOT.REQ: 51,869.00
 Topics in Modern German History
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20920 PRIORITY 2
 University of Wisconsin, Madison Madison WI
 Morton Rothstein
 REQUESTED: OR: 53,205.00 TOT.REQ: 53,205.00
 America in the World Economy Since 1850
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20736 PRIORITY 3
 Yale University New Haven CT
 Wayne A. Meeks
 REQUESTED: OR: 59,806.00 TOT.REQ: 59,806.00
 The Social World of Early Christianity
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20784	PRIORITY	3		
University of Miami			Coral Gables	FL
Oscar R. Dathorne				
REQUESTED: OR:	64,569.00		TOT.REQ:	64,569.00
Issues in the Three Languages of Caribbean Literature				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	72,000.00		TOT.REC:	72,000.00
<hr/>				
- FS-20810	PRIORITY	3		
Stanford University			Stanford	CA
Lilian R. Furst				
REQUESTED: OR:	57,054.00		TOT.REQ:	57,054.00
Reading Irony in Fiction				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	72,000.00		TOT.REC:	72,000.00
<hr/>				
FS-20829	PRIORITY	3		
Yale University			New Haven	CT
Joseph Hamburger				
REQUESTED: OR:	58,359.00		TOT.REQ:	58,359.00
Arguments about Liberty				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	72,000.00		TOT.REC:	72,000.00
<hr/>				
FS-20834	PRIORITY	3		
University of Akron, Main Campus			Akron	OH
Robert M. Holland, Jr.				
REQUESTED: OR:	49,235.00		TOT.REQ:	49,235.00
Theories of Composition: Origins and Applications				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	72,000.00		TOT.REC:	72,000.00
<hr/>				
FS-20836	PRIORITY	3		
University of Miami			Coral Gables	FL
Harry W. Hutchinson				
REQUESTED: OR:	55,975.00		TOT.REQ:	55,975.00
Sociocultural Change in Contemporary Brazil				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	72,000.00		TOT.REC:	72,000.00
<hr/>				

FS-20848	PRIORITY	3		
Harvard University			Cambridge	MA
Lewis H. Lockwood				
REQUESTED: OR:	64,796.00		TOT.REQ:	64,796.00
The Beethoven Symphonies: Current Analytical and Historical Perspectives				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	72,000.00		TOT.REC:	72,000.00
<hr/>				
FS-20851	PRIORITY	3		
University of Chicago			Chicago	IL
Edward E. Lowinsky				
REQUESTED: OR:	54,827.00		TOT.REQ:	54,827.00
Music of the Renaissance from Dunstable to Josquin des Prez (1420-1520)				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	72,000.00		TOT.REC:	72,000.00
<hr/>				
FS-20865	PRIORITY	3		
Yale University			New Haven	CT
Ronald Paulson				
REQUESTED: OR:	68,811.00		TOT.REQ:	68,811.00
Verbal and Visual Texts: 1700-1850				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	72,000.00		TOT.REC:	72,000.00
<hr/>				
FS-20869	PRIORITY	3		
University of Iowa			Iowa City	IA
J. Dudley Andrew				
REQUESTED: OR:	53,418.00		TOT.REQ:	53,418.00
Structure and Interpretation in Film Theory				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	72,000.00		TOT.REC:	72,000.00
<hr/>				
FS-20873	PRIORITY	3		
University of California, Santa Barbara			Santa Barbara	CA
Gordon E. Baker				
REQUESTED: OR:	53,100.00		TOT.REQ:	53,100.00
Reapportionment in the 1980s and the Quest for "Fair Representation"				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	72,000.00		TOT.REC:	72,000.00
<hr/>				

FS-20877 PRIORITY 3
 University of California, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
 Richard E. Ashcraft
 REQUESTED: OR: 50,722.00 TOT.REQ: 50,722.00
 Politics and Culture in Restoration England
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20895 PRIORITY 3
 University of Illinois at Chicago Chicago IL
 Alvin I. Goldman
 REQUESTED: OR: 54,137.00 TOT.REQ: 54,137.00
 Epistemology and Cognitive Systems
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20902 PRIORITY 3
 Yale University New Haven CT
 Martin J. Klein
 REQUESTED: OR: 65,807.00 TOT.REQ: 65,807.00
 Physicists in Historical Context
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20904 PRIORITY 3
 New York University New York NY
 Louis W. Koenig
 REQUESTED: OR: 58,713.00 TOT.REQ: 58,713.00
 Presidential Power and Democratic Constraints
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20907 PRIORITY 3
 University of Massachusetts, Amherst Amherst MA
 Robert H. McNeal
 REQUESTED: OR: 56,729.00 TOT.REQ: 56,729.00
 The Age of Stalin
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20909 PRIORITY 3
 Harvard University Cambridge MA
 John E. Murdoch
 REQUESTED: OR: 61,434.00 TOT.REQ: 61,434.00
 Methods of Analysis in Medieval Science, Philosophy and
 Theology
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20910 PRIORITY 3
 Harvard University Cambridge MA
 Gregory Nagy
 REQUESTED: OR: 59,293.00 TOT.REQ: 59,293.00
 The Ancient Greek Concept of Myth: Its Impact on Contemp.
 Theories concerning Mythology & Literary Criticism
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20916 PRIORITY 3
 University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA
 Nicholas V. Riasanovsky
 REQUESTED: OR: 53,369.00 TOT.REQ: 53,369.00
 Main Currents of Modern Russian and Soviet Thought
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20924 PRIORITY 3
 Harvard University Cambridge MA
 Eric A. Nordlinger
 REQUESTED: OR: 61,869.00 TOT.REQ: 61,869.00
 State and Society in Democratic Theory
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20926 PRIORITY 3
 University of Massachusetts, Amherst Amherst MA
 Robert C. Sleight, Jr.
 REQUESTED: OR: 61,110.00 TOT.REQ: 61,110.00
 Leibniz Among the Rationalists
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

FS-20933 PRIORITY 3
 University of Virginia, Charlottesville Charlottesville VA
 Milos Velimirovic
 REQUESTED: OR: 52,512.00 TOT.REQ: 52,512.00
 Russian Opera as a Mirror of Social Values, 18th to 20th C.
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

- FS-20936 PRIORITY 3
 Ohio State University, Main Campus Columbus OH
 Arnold M. Zwicky
 REQUESTED: OR: 68,063.00 TOT.REQ: 68,063.00
 Current Issues in Linguistic Theory
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 TOT.REC: 72,000.00

APPENDIX LDIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALHumanities Instruction in Elementary & Secondary Schools (Elementary and Secondary Education)

ES-20611	Auburn Univ.	AL	
Auburn University			
Richard L. Graves			
REQUESTED: OR: 196,654.00	TOT.REQ:		196,654.00
Alabama Statewide Writing Project			
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 25			
RECOMMENDED: Match 45,000.00	TOT.REC:		45,000.00

Central Disciplines in Undergraduate Education (Implementation & Pilot Grants)

EB-20101-ED	Bethlehem	PA	
Lehigh University			
Barbara H. Traister			
REQUESTED: OR: 125,070.00	TOT.REQ:		125,070.00
College Writing Program: Incorporating Writing Across the			
Humanities Curriculum			
TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 29			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 125,070.00	TOT.REC:		125,070.00

EB-20109-ED	New Haven	CT	
Yale University			
Nancy F. Cott			
REQUESTED: OR: 199,318.00	TOT.REQ:		199,318.00
Strengthening Women's Studies at Yale			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/85 = 36			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 172,791.00	TOT.REC:		172,791.00

EB-20110-ED	Chicopee	MA	
Our Lady of Elms College			
Thomas F. Moriarty			
REQUESTED: OR: 119,724.00	TOT.REQ:		119,724.00
An Integrative Core Curriculum			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/86 = 36			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 80,000.00	TOT.REC:		80,000.00

EB-20115-ED

Benedict College
Willease S. Sanders

Columbia SC

REQUESTED: OR: 144,039.00

TOT.REQ: 144,039.00

Writing Across the Curriculum

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 119,700.00

TOT.REC: 119,700.00

EB-20120-ED

Reed College
Ottomar Rudolph

Portland OR

REQUESTED: OR: 211,617.00

TOT.REQ: 211,617.00

Implementation of New College-Wide Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/03/86 = 35

RECOMMENDED: OR: 63,387.00

TOT.REC: 63,387.00

EB-20123-ED

Tufts University
Jesper Rosenmeier

Medford MA

REQUESTED: OR: 156,955.00

TOT.REQ: 156,955.00

American Studies at Tufts

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 09/30/87 = 57

RECOMMENDED: OR: 156,9

156,955.00

EB-20405-EP PRIORITY 1

Arizona State University
Noel J. Stowe

Tempe AZ

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

Historians and the Private Sector: A Graduate Program

Preparing Historians for Business Careers

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/16/82 - 05/15/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

EB-20329-EP PRIORITY 2

University of New England
Spencer Lavan

Biddeford ME

REQUESTED: OR: 45,760.00

TOT.REQ: 45,760.00

Medical Humanities Program for Osteopathic Students

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REC: 15,000.00

Exemplary Projects in Undergraduate & Graduate Education (Higher Education/
Regional and National)

EH-20245 PRIORITY 1
Renaissance Film Project Emerville CA
Theodore K. Rabb
REQUESTED: OR: 356,400.00 TOT.REQ: 356,400.00
Renaissance
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 12/31/83 = 16
RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00 TOT.REC: 40,000.00

EH-20248 PRIORITY 1
Five Colleges, Inc. Amherst MA
Margaret L. Switten
REQUESTED: OR: 147,752.00 TOT.REQ: 147,752.00
The Teaching of Medieval Civilization
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 18 (REN:EH-00007- -)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 147,752.00 TOT.REC: 147,752.00

EH-20251 PRIORITY 1
Ohio State University Research Foundation Columbus OH
Mark P. Morford
REQUESTED: OR: 114,790.00 TOT.REQ: 114,790.00
The Teaching of Classical Civilizations--A Summer Institute
for College Teachers
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 5
RECOMMENDED: OR: 114,790.00 TOT.REC: 114,790.00

EH-20260 PRIORITY 1
Bryn Mawr College Bryn Mawr PA
Julia H. Gaiser
REQUESTED: OR: 46,275.00 TOT.REQ: 46,275.00
Bryn Mawr Latin Commentaries
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/85 = 36
RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,000.00 TOT.REC: 55,000.00

EH-20262 PRIORITY 1
Catholic University of America Washington DC
Jean D. Moss
REQUESTED: OR: 20,000.00 TOT.REQ: 20,000.00
Classical Rhetoric and the Teaching of Freshman Composition
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/15/83 - 09/15/84 = 20
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

EH-20281 PRIORITY 1
 University of Pittsburgh Pittsburgh PA
 Roger T. Conant
 REQUESTED: OR: 24,822.00 MATCH: 8,350.00 TOT.REQ: 33,172.00
 Polish Civilization Multi-Media Module
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/83 - 01/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,630.00 MATCH: 8,350.00 TOT.REC: 32,980.00

EH-20287 PRIORITY 1
 University of Wisconsin, Madison Madison WI
 Joseph W. Elder
 REQUESTED: OR: 241,110.00 TOT.REQ: 241,110.00
 Arranging A Daughter's Marriage/Wives of the God: Two S.
 Asian Women's Documentary Films
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 241,110.00 TOT.REC: 241,110.00

EH-20289 PRIORITY 1
 Community College Humanities Association Cranford NJ
 Tziporah F. S. Kasachkoff
 REQUESTED: OR: 104,432.00 TOT.REQ: 104,432.00
 Moral Philosophy and Nursing: An Institute in Nursing
 Ethics
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 08/01/85 = 33
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 104,432.00 TOT.REC: 104,432.00

EH-20291 PRIORITY 1
 Illinois State University Normal IL
 Janice W. Neuleib
 REQUESTED: OR: 56,256.00 TOT.REQ: 56,256.00
 Integrating Secondary and Post secondary Writing Courses
 through Collaborative Teaching
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 56,256.00 TOT.REC: 56,256.00

EH-20295 PRIORITY 1
 Florida State University Tallahassee FL
 Alan R. Mabe
 REQUESTED: OR: 12,931.00 TOT.REQ: 12,931.00
 Continental and Analytic Philosophy
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 12,931.00 TOT.REC: 12,931.00

EH-20303 PRIORITY 1

American Indian Higher Education Consortium Denver

CO

Leroy V. Clifford

REQUESTED: OR: 308,071.00

TOT.REQ: 308,071.00

Strengthening Humanities and Native American Studies

Instruction at Tribally Controlled Community Colleges

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/03/85 = 35

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT.REC: 5,000.00

APPENDIX MDIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALCentral Disciplines in Undergraduate Education (Implementation & Pilot Grants)

EB-20091

Augustana College, Sioux Falls

Sioux Falls

SD

Arthur R. Huseboe

Native American Studies at Augustana

EB-20093

Adelphi University

Garden City

NY

Lenora Greenbaum

Folklore and Language in Social Work Education

EB-20094

Lafayette College

Easton

PA

Richard E. Sharpless

Northeastern Pennsylvania Regional Studies

EB-20095

Comm. Col. of Allegheny Cnty., Monroeville

Monroeville

PA

Alfred V. Hanley

Interdisciplinary Studies: An Honors Program

EB-20096

Bristol Community College

Fall River

MA

Paul F. Fletcher

Interdisciplinary Humanities Modules

EB-20097

Sheldon Jackson College

Sitka

AK

Jan O. Craddick

Toward a Culturally Relevant Humanities

EB-20099

Seton Hill College

Greensburg

PA

Jo Anne W. Boyle

Core Curriculum Renewal

EB-20100
 Columbia University New York NY
 Michael Riffaterre
 Modernization of Graduate Training in Literary Disciplines
 Through the Creation of Coherent Group of Interdisc. Courses

EB-20102
 Randolph-Macon Woman's College Lynchburg VA
 James L. Hoban
 A Liberal Arts Program in Communication

EB-20103
 Biscayne College Miami FL
 Francis J. Sicius
 South Florida

EB-20104
 Indiana University, Bloomington Bloomington IN
 Michael F. Herzfeld
 Development of an Undergraduate Certificate in Semiotic
 Studies

EB-20105
 Northern Essex Community College Haverhill MA
 Paula A. Boxer
 Strengthening Humanities Education at Northern Essex
 Community College

EB-20106
 SUNY College at Fredonia Fredonia NY
 George C. Browder
 Strengthening Humanities Focus and Impact of General Liberal
 Education Program

EB-20107
 Comm. Col. of Allegheny Cnty., Pittsburgh Pittsburgh PA
 Joan M. Saroff
 Project for Integrated Skills and Humanities Education

EB-20108
 Lynchburg College Lynchburg VA
 James A. Huston
 Course and Faculty Development for Senior Symposium in the
 Humanities

EB-20111
 Northeastern Illinois University Chicago IL
 Edris Frederick
 Adding a Global Studies Dimension to General Education at
 Northeastern Illinois University

EB-20113
 University of Sacred Heart Santurce PR
 Hortensia Gonzalez
 Implementation of a Student-Centered Approach to Teaching a
 Course in Western Civilization

EB-20116
 Utah State University Logan UT
 L. Grant Reese
 Simulation of Hispanic Experience as Instructional Base for
 Intensive Spanish

EB-20117
 Fordham University New York NY
 Margaret A. Lamb
 Media Studies in the Humanities

EB-20118
Rockland Community College
Joseph J. Gusmano
Living the Liberal Arts

EB-20119
University of Rhode Island Kingston RI
M. Beverly Swan
Connections Through the Humanities

ES-20121
Suomi College Hancock MI
Laurie A. Anderson
Faculty Development for the Humanities Program

EB-20122
Hope College
Harry Boonstra
An Integrative Humanities Program

Holland MI

EB-20124
CA Sch. of Professional Psychology-San Diego San Diego CA
Donald D. Eulert
Incorporating Humanities into a Clinical Psychology Training
Model

EB-20396
University of Massachusetts, Boston Dorchester MA
Tommy L. Lott
An Interdisciplinary Curriculum on the Viet Nam War and
Its Legacy

"Archaeology: A Course of Study"

Teaching The New France

Teaching Nursing Ethics: A Conference for Nurse Educators

Televising The Humanities

Afro-Spiritist Religions in the Americas

Programs

National Program for the Encouragement and Recognition of
Excellence in the Humanities

EH-20255
 University of Arkansas, Fayetteville Fayetteville AR
 H. Gordon Brooks
 Distinguished Architectural Lectures Video-Tape Project

EH-20256
 Southern Illinois University, Carbondale Carbondale IL
 David L. Gobert
 Introduction to Commercial French & French Grammar Review

EH-20257
 Indiana University, Bloomington Bloomington IN
 Christine I. Bennett
 The Humanities and Multicultural Education: An Institute for
 Teams of University Faculties

EH-20258
 Pennsylvania State University, Main Campus University Pa PA
 Daniel Katkin
 A Conference on History and Criminal Justice Education

EH-20259
 University of California, Santa Cruz Santa Cruz CA
 Stephen G. Daitz
 The Theory and Practice of Oral Rendition of Ancient Greek
 Poetry

EH-20261
 Carnegie-Mellon University Pittsburgh PA
 Peter N. Stearns
 Humanities Institute on Applied History

EH-20263
 Oral History Association Denton TX
 Ronald J. Grele
 Summer Institute in Oral History

EH-20264
 University of Maryland, College Park College Park MD
 Henry Shue
 Model Courses in Public Philosophy

EH-20266
 Vanderbilt University Nashville TN
 George J. Graham, Jr.
 Classical Rhetoric and Public Discourse: The Case of the
 American Founding Period

EH-20267
 Rhode Island College Providence RI
 Peter S. Allen
 "Pictures from the Sky-Aerial Photography in Archaeology"

EH-20268
 Middle East Institute Washington DC
 David Nalle
 Conference on the Study of Central Asia

EH-20269
 Film Collaborative, Inc. Newport RI
 Denis Maloney
 "Working Tales"

EH-20270
 Center for Women's Studies Cincinnati OH
 Laura S. Struminger
 A Woman's Place Is in the Curriculum: Sharing Approaches to
 Incorporating Women in the Humanities Curriculum

EH-20271
 ETV Endowment of South Carolina Columbia SC
 Johnnie M. Sharpe
 Lost heritage (The Humanities and the Afro-American
 Experience)

EH-20273
 Organization of American Historians Bloomington IN
 Joan Hoff-Wilson
 A Proposal for the More Effective Use of History in Teaching
 and Public Life

EH-20274
 University of Georgia Athens GA
 Eugene C. Hargrove
 NEH Environmental Ethics Curricula Development Institute

EH-20275
 Modern Language Association of America New York NY
 Madelyn Gutwirth
 The Advent of Modern Woman 1890-1925

EH-20276
 Ohio State University Research Foundation Columbus OH
 Joseph J. Pilotta
 Intercultural Relevance and Technological Transfer

EH-20278
 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill Chapel Hill NC
 Richard R. Schramm
 The Cultural Significance of Medical Uncertainty: A
 Humanities Institute

EH-20279
 University of Maryland, College Park College Park MD
 Howard Serwer
 Principles and Procedures of Editing Music Texts

EH-20280
 University of Wisconsin, Madison Madison WI
 Jurgen Herbst
 The Wisconsin Idea: The People Create Their University

EH-20282
 Indiana University, Bloomington Bloomington IN
 Judith A. Gillespie
 Citizen Involvement Project

EH-20284
 Nat'l Assn. of State Dirs./Law Enforce. Trng. Boston MA
 Stephen J. Mandra
 Spanish Language Program of the Institute for the Humanities
 in Law Enforcement Training

EH-20286
 Worcester Consortium for Higher Educ., Inc. Worcester MA
 Karen L. Gottschang
 Asian Studies in the Worcester Consortium

EH-20288
 CUNY Boro of Manhattan Community College New York NY
 Leonore N. Hoffman
 Uses Of Letters, Diaries And Oral Testimonies To Teach
 Writing

EH-20292
 Dartmouth College Hanover NH
 Coralea N. Wernberg
 The Development of Curricular Materials for Teaching Legal
 and Ethical Issues in Medicine

EH-20293
 CUNY Bernard Baruch College New York NY
 Robert A. McDermott
 Evaluation of Audio-visual Resources for the Study of
 Religions in America

EH-20294		
Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation	Princeton	NJ
Tamar March		
Interpreting the Foundations of the Humanities: Ways of Knowing: Ways of Telling		
<hr/>		
EH-20296		
Los Angeles Community College	Los Angeles	CA
Elmer B. Mather, Jr.		
The Human Process of Technology - A Telecourse		
<hr/>		
EH-20298		
Long Beach Museum of Art Alliance	Long Beach	CA
Kathy R. Huffman		
When Words Fail		
<hr/>		
EH-20300		
Temple University	Philadelphia	PA
Joseph Margolis		
The Unity of the Philosophy of the Human Studies		
<hr/>		
EH-20301		
University of Nebraska, Lincoln	Lincoln	NE
Robert N. Audi		
Human Action		
<hr/>		
EH-20302		
Institute on Man & Science		
Frederick A. Elliston		
Teaching Police Ethics - Workshop and Casebook		
<hr/>		
EH-20304		
University of California, Los Angeles	Los Angeles	CA
William J. Winslade		
Humanities And Occupational Education: Transdisciplinary Perceptions in Community Colleges		
<hr/>		

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRALCentral Disciplines in Undergraduate Education (Implementation & Pilot Grants)

EB-20092

Virginia Commonwealth University

Richmond

VA

Claudius W. Griffin

REQUESTED:

TOT.REQ:

Writing Across the Curriculum Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06 86 = 36

D 11/82

EB-20098

Saint Mary College, Kansas

Leavenworth

KS

Marie Brinkman

REQUESTED:

TOT.REQ:

Renewal of General Education

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/86 = 36

D 11/82

EB-20112

University of Colorado, Denver

Denver

CO

Shirley W. Johnston

REQUESTED:

- TOT.REQ:

Honors in Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/86 = 48

D 11/82

EB-20114

San Jose State University Foundation

San Jose

CA

Kathleen R. Cohen

REQUESTED:

TOT.REQ:

Paths to the Present: An Interdisciplinary Program of

General Education

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/17/83 - 01/16/86 = 36

D 11/82

Exemplary Projects in Undergraduate & Graduate Education (Higher Education/
Regional and National)

EH-20265			
Hampton Institute	Hampton		VA
Beatrice S. Clark			
REQUESTED:			TOT.REQ:
Development of Non-Print Educational Materials on			
Afro-French and Afro-Hispanic Cultures			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12	D	11/82	
<hr/>			
EH-20277			
Ohio State University Research Foundation	Columbus		OH
Leon I. Twarog			
REQUESTED:			TOT.REQ:
Individualized Materials for Seven Less Commonly Taught			
Slavic & East European Languages			
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 19	D	11/82	
<hr/>			
EH-20283			
Indiana University, Bloomington	Bloomington		IN
Patrick O'Meara			
REQUESTED:			
Living Africa, A Television-Curriculum Package			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/03/83 - 12/31/84 = 24	D	11/82	
<hr/>			
EH-20290			
Boston University	Boston		MA
Katherine T. O'Connor			
REQUESTED:			
Russian Studies Institute at Boston University			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 42	D	11/82	
<hr/>			
EH-20297			
Whitman College	Walla Walla		WA
David M. Deal			
REQUESTED:			TOT.REQ:
China: A Critical Bibliography			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 06/01/85 = 24	D	11/82	
<hr/>			

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES



WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

October 19, 1982

REPORT TO THE RESEARCH COMMITTEE ON PUBLICATIONS• History

For the first decade of the Endowment's active life, no support was offered to publishing houses interested in disseminating the products of Endowment grants. During those years the university presses that had made commitments in the sixties to publish the many volumes of scholarly editions sought on several occasions financial assistance from the Endowment but were consistently denied. The feeling of the National Council at that time was that projects that could not compete effectively in the publishing market should not have been supported in the first place, and all the evidence gathered by the staff indicated that very few NEH projects aimed at producing manuscripts experienced major difficulties in securing publishing contracts. It may be worth remarking that this period was a time in which universities were beginning to feel economic constraints and generally withdrawing their subsidies to their own presses; at the same time, university press directors were often denied authority by their parent institutions to solicit funding in their own behalf. During these years there was also a steady decline in library acquisitions budgets, and a much higher proportion of those funds was expended on serials than on books; thus university presses found that a considerable portion of their market was diminishing rapidly.

The Association of American University Presses was especially active in the struggle to change Endowment policy in this area, and it was as a direct result of that organization's efforts that our appropriations bill for FY 1977 incorporated a directive that the agency should offer title subsidies and other forms of support for presses engaged in publishing works that had benefited from previous NEH grants. The directive was quite explicit; in fact, it amounted to a set of guidelines and limitations for the category. It required that no single press should receive more than a total of \$30,000 in title subsidies in any one fiscal year and that no more than \$10,000 be awarded to subvent publication costs on any single volume. In February 1977 a plan to inaugurate this new category was placed before the National Council and gained unanimous support. The first cycle of applications was considered at the August meeting that year; 14 awards averaging \$7,000 apiece were recommended for a total of about \$100,000. Since that time the Endowment has expended funds in this category at a fairly uniform rate of \$400,000 annually, with awards averaging \$5,000 each. By the end of FY 1982, approximately 400 volumes and 84 different presses had received title subsidies.

For the first three years, the category was limited to products of Endowment grants. For the past two years, however, we have allowed presses to submit two applications annually for manuscripts that have had no previous NEH support.

Since our FY 1983 budget shows a drop in this line to \$200,000, members of the AAUP have expressed concern to Endowment staff about the consequent reduction in grants; there is a good probability, however, that the level of spending will remain constant, as long as the volume and quality of applications persist.

● How it Works

This is the only congressionally mandated category among the Endowment's programs. It is also unique in that the Endowment grant is directed at covering an anticipated loss, rather than supporting a specific activity. From the program's inception, therefore, the emphasis in the review process has been on securing reasonable, professionally endorsed estimates of anticipated loss on the publication of significant scholarly works in the humanities.

The applications must be prepared by presses committed to publishing a particular work; the application includes, in addition to a copy of the finished manuscript and the reports of independent expert readers, projected costs and revenues for the initial print run and a plan for publishing and marketing the work. Royalties are permitted but cannot be part of the subsidy paid by the NEH. Panels are staffed by press directors and senior editors and include representatives from the commercial sector with experiences in publishing scholarly books. These panels rely heavily on the readers' reports for judgments on content and devote much of their time to discussing the publishing/marketing plan outlined in the proposal. Approximately half the applications are recommended for funding.

The prevailing question panelists ask is, "How much is needed to publish this work?" Their answers presume an understanding of cash-flow and commitment in the publishing business, which is not conducted in segments defined by a single book, but by a current list of available titles that "moves" in the market-place at a varying pace. In this program, awards are frequently reduced from the requested amount, for a variety of reasons. Most panelists are anxious that a subsidized title should not bear a retail price inconsistent with current practice. Although we all deplore the rising cost of scholarly books, there is also a danger that a press might gain an unfair advantage in the market-place by circulating subsidized books at very low prices. A shift in price from \$19.95 to \$24.95 does not, in fact, have any significant effect on the volume of sales. But it does reduce, and sometimes eliminate, the need for subsidy. Among other reasons panels have recommended reduced awards are the belief that a press may be printing too many copies of a work; that overhead costs are disproportionately high for the size of the press;

that a proposed marketing plan is overly ambitious for a particular work; or that the press might find a less expensive, yet equally satisfactory method of producing the book. It has also been necessary on occasion to reduce an award in order to keep the press within the congressionally mandated funding limits.

- Implications

The program has made possible the prompt publication of important scholarly works in the humanities, works which might otherwise have been delayed until a press could find sufficient money in its operating budget. For example, by the time the first projects supported by the Endowment's translations program were reaching completion, the Publications program was in place and ready to receive applications to bring out these significant, often very expensive works. The program has helped to stimulate private sector support--the Mellon Foundation has three times made grants to university presses to support the publication of works of humanistic scholarship--and increasingly the NEH staff is encouraging presses to explore the possibilities of matching funds from non-public sources. A helpful by-product of the program is that suggestions made by panels have often been used by applicant presses to improve their operations; that is, the panels can serve, indirectly, as professional consultants especially to the smaller and newer presses.

With the expenditure of these relatively small amounts of money, the Endowment is assured swift public recognition of its assistance (the grant period for most publications awards is 12 to 18 months) in the acknowledgment that appears in each published book. And, as a number of books supported by the program have received major scholarly prizes, additional credit has accrued to the Endowment.

In sum, title subsidy is a competitive device which enables NEH to assist the operations of scholarly presses but does not allow them to be prodigal with their funds, nor does it remove them from the constraints and demands of the market place. Its purpose, from the Endowment's point of view, is chiefly considered as helping to ensure appropriate dissemination of NEH-funded projects and other works of demonstrable significance to scholars in the humanities. Since in FY 1981 the category represented only 1.5 percent of the division's actual expenditures, it can be seen as both a modest and a useful investment.

Margot Backas and Harold Cannon

MINUTES OF THE SIXTY-SEVENTH MEETING
OF THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

FEBRUARY 17-18, 1983

806 Fifteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Members present

William J. Bennett, Chairman
George Carey
A. Lawrence Chickering
Marcus Cohn
Samuel DuBois Cook
Roland Dille
Charles Hamilton
Louis Hector
George Kennedy
Louise Ano Nuevo Kerr

James Clayburn LaForce, Jr.
Jacob Neusner
Mary Beth Norton
Francis Dodson Rhome
Rita Ricardo-Campbell
Ellis Sandoz
Philip A. Schaefer
Anita Silvers
Peter J. Stanlis
Leon Stein

Members absent

Walter F. Berns
Jeffrey Hart
Gertrude Himmelfarb
Carl Holman
Joel Read
Harriet Zimmerman

Approximately eight members of the public attended the open session of the Council meeting on February 18, 1983.

CONTENTS

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
I. Challenge Grants Committee Meeting	67:5
II. Committee Meetings	67:5
III. Minutes	
IV. Reports	
A. Introductory Remarks	67:5
B. Introduction of New Staff	67:6
C. Contracts Awarded in the Previous Quarter	67:7
D. Application Report	67:7
E. Gifts and Matching Report	67:7
F. FY 1983 Appropriations	67:7
G. FY 1984 Appropriations Request	67:8
H. Study of Treasury Funds	--
I. Humanities and Social Science	67:9
O. Bicentennial Initiative	67:9
J. Dates of Future Council Meetings	67:10
K. NEH Plan in Response to the President's Initiative on Historically Black Colleges and Universities	67:10
L. Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters	
a. State Programs	67:12
b. General Programs	67:13
c. Research Programs	67:13
d. Planning and Assessment Studies	67:14
e. Fellowship Programs	67:15
f. Education Programs	67:16
g. Challenge Grants	67:16

Agenda Item	Page
M. Jefferson Lecture Discussion	67:16
N. Emergency Grants	67:18
V. State Programs	
A. Action on Applications	67:18
VI. General Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Media	67:18
B. Action on Applications - Special Projects	67:18
VII. Research Programs	
A. Action on Applications	67:19
VIII. Planning and Assessment Studies	
A. Action on Applications	67:21
IX. Fellowship Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Summer Stipends	67:21
X. Education Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Elementary and Secondary Education Program	67:22
B. Action on Applications - Higher Education/Individual Institutions	67:22
C. Action on Applications - Higher Education/Regional and National	67:22
XI. Challenge Grants	
A. Action on Applications	67:23
Appendix A: Division of State Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	67 App. A-1
Appendix B: Division of General Programs: Media Applications Recommended for Approval and Disapproval	67 App. B-1
Appendix C: Division of General Programs: Program Development Applications Recommended for Approval	67 App. C-1

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Appendix D: Division of Research Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	67 App. D-
Appendix E: Division of Research Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	67 App. E-
Appendix F: Office of Planning and Policy Assessment: Planning and Assessment Studies Applications Recommended for Approval and Disapproval	67 App. F-
Appendix G: Division of Fellowship Programs: Summer Stipends Recom- mended for Approval	67 App. G-
Appendix H: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	67 App. H-
Appendix I: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	67 App. I-
Appendix J: Office of Challenge Grants: Applications Recommended for Approval	67 App. J-
Appendix K: Office of Challenge Grants: Applications Recommended for Disapproval	67 App. K-

Wednesday, February 16, 1983

COMMITTEE MEETING

(Agenda Item I.)

A meeting of the Challenge Grants Committee was held to discuss specific applications before the Council.

Thursday, February 17, 1983

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

(Agenda Item II.)

Separate meetings were held by the Committee on Education Programs and State Programs, the Committee on Fellowship Programs, the Committee on General Programs and the Committee on Research Programs and Planning. The meetings were held for the purpose of discussing specific applications and Committee policy.

Friday, February 18, 1983

The meeting was called to order at 9:00 a.m. by the Chairman. A quorum was present.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

(Agenda Item III.)

The members present approved the minutes of the 66th meeting held on November 4-5, 1982.

REPORTS

(Agenda Item IV.)

A. Introductory Remarks

The Chairman remarked on the Endowment's continued interest in soliciting policy suggestions from persons involved in the humanities. The Chairman stated that recommendations from a variety of sources assist and complement NEH efforts to promote progress and scholarship in the humanities. "The point is that we are interested in ideas, recommendations, suggestions about doing our work better, doing new work, and we are interested in these ideas from whatever source." Mr. Agresto then cited

the Bicentennial project as an example of a recent NEH initiative. Mr. Neusner expressed admiration for the "intellectual leadership" and "administrative reform and vigor" manifested in the Chairman's remarks. Mr. Neusner questioned whether new initiatives would add to the administrative burden of staff and Council members. The Chairman responded that the proper implementation of new initiatives was always considered before beginning any new experimental program. Ms. Kerr stated her support for the initiatives and noted the need also to reach unorganized constituencies, such as the out-of-school public. The Chairman replied that NEH staff has increased its efforts to consult with people, for example, in the media areas about projects that would reach the broad general public.

B. Introduction of New Staff

Mr. Marshall introduced the following new staff members: Grace Cavalieri, Program Officer, Media Program; Kathleen Gallagher, Program Officer, Youth Programs; Terry Krieger, Assistant Director of Public Affairs for Media Relations; and John Walters, Program Officer, Division of Education Programs. Mr. Marshall then presented three staff members who recently accepted new assignments: Jann Gilmore, now Acting Assistant Director for Museums, Division of General Programs; Dorothy Wartenberg, formerly of Fellowships, now Assistant Director for Research Materials in the Research Division; and Carolynn Reid-Wallace, formerly of General Programs, now Assistant Director for Elementary and Secondary Programs in the Division of Education Programs.

Mr. Marshall also introduced, for the first time, the staffers who are working at the Endowment under the Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA). He explained that the IPA enables Federal, state and local governments and institutions of higher learning to exchange personnel for a period of one or two years, and facilitates greater communication and understanding among these sectors. Mr. Marshall presented the following IPA staffers: Susan Parr, Victor Sorell, John Strassburger, Bob Boughner, Martha Bohachevsky-Chomiak, Nick De Mara, Dale Harkey, Ron Herzman, Pearce Grove, Marcella Grendler, James Levine, David Wright and Jeff Wallin. In response to a question posed by Ms. Ricardo-Campbell, Mr. Marshall explained that the IPA program does not affect NEH personnel ceilings.

C. Contracts Awarded in the Previous Quarter

Mr. Neusner, referring to the report in the Agenda Book, asked what was meant by the term "assist in the administration of programs" after a program is discontinued. Mr. Marshall explained that after a program is discontinued, active grants often remain. Although no new grants are made, the Endowment continues to work with the active grantees until their projects are complete.

D. Application Report

Mr. Tashdinian referred to the quarterly report showing the results of the actions recommended at the November Council meeting. He stated that it was not possible to ascertain a definite trend for current applications received since applications in some programs have increased, whereas in others they have decreased. Noting that major application deadlines are in March and April, he stated the demand for NEH funds for this fiscal year would be more clear by the time of the next Council meeting.

E. Gifts and Matching Report

Mr. Tashdinian reported on the status of gifts and matching funds. He stated that the offers outstanding and the gifts received are fairly evenly matched, and that the Endowment would fully utilize its Treasury appropriation for this year, a sum of approximately \$11 million.

F. FY 1983 Appropriations

Mr. Tashdinian introduced to the Council Kathy Burchard, the NEH Budget Examiner at the Office of Management and Budget.

Mr. Tashdinian reported that the Endowment's final appropriation for FY 1983 was \$130 million instead of the \$96 million originally requested by the President. He noted that Congressional earmarking (or line-item budgeting) of funds was less than in the previous year, providing greater flexibility for the Endowment.

Ms. Kerr asked how the earmarking would affect the handling of special projects. Mr. Tashdinian replied that funds were earmarked for four areas in the General Programs Division, one being for Special Projects. The Special Projects area includes most of the programs which were included under the old Division of Special Programs. He explained that earmarking fixes a spending level for each activity, reflecting the areas in which Congress believes Endowment spending should be encouraged. Since the earmarks placed on FY 1983 funds are the same as those for FY 1982, Mr. Tashdinian stated that it is his understanding that Congress wanted NEH funds expended in a similar manner as in the previous year.

Mr. Tashdinian then referred to the House Appropriations Committee report. Mr. Hector asked why the Committee cut funds for Challenge Grants and increased Treasury funding. Mr. Tashdinian replied that the change was made at the suggestion of the Endowment. Approximately one year had elapsed between submission of the Endowment's request and the time final action was taken by Congress. In the interim, the Endowment experienced a number of developments concerning matching offers and Challenge commitments necessitating the adjustment.

Ms. Norton observed that the Committee Report calls on the Endowment to work with applicants to improve the quality of applications. Mr. Tashdinian responded that the Committee's comments referred to the necessity for reprogramming in the previous year. Last year, the Committee had questioned whether surpluses in certain areas resulted from insufficient coordination between NEH staff and applicants. Mr. Tashdinian noted that the Committee Report strongly urges the Endowment to work with applicants to increase the likelihood that grants made will meet the appropriated spending levels.

Ms. Norton mentioned that the appropriation bill contains a provision which provides that Council members will serve until their successors have been nominated. She asked whether efforts to select new Council members were underway. The Chairman responded that the White House was aware of the upcoming Council vacancies.

G. FY 1984 Appropriations Request

Mr. Tashdinian reported on the Endowment's appropriations request for 1984. He noted that the actual budget allowance is higher than NEH had originally anticipated. The budget request provides for one new program, the travel to collections projects. Mr. Tashdinian also stated that the personnel ceiling will be reduced from 261 to 250 next year.

At Ms. Kerr's request, Mr. Tashdinian spoke about upcoming oversight hearings before the House Subcommittee on Education, Arts, and the Humanities. Mr. Tashdinian explained that Congressman Simon, Chairman of the Subcommittee, held similar hearings last year to gain information about the impact of budget reductions on programs under the jurisdiction of the subcommittee.

I. Humanities and the Social Science

Mr. Agresto discussed his paper on Humanities and Social Science. Noting that at the last Council meeting Mr. Kennedy had moved to adopt the paper as an official statement of NEH policy, Mr. Agresto suggested instead that it be treated as a continuing working paper of the Endowment. Mr. Agresto indicated that NEH has never had an official policy in this area and that the Council might want additional time to consider the contents of the paper. Mr. Hector voiced his support for Mr. Agresto's suggestion, stating that a working paper would permit greater flexibility than the adoption of an official Council position.

O. Bicentennial Initiative

Mr. Wallin, Director of the Office of the Bicentennial of the United States Constitution, described several of the projects which are part of the Bicentennial initiative. He commented that all divisions of the Endowment are participating in the initiative. In the research area, for example, the Endowment plans to fund the reissuing of out-of-print and rare seminal works on the Constitution. The Endowment is already supporting the Encyclopedia of the Constitution. There will also be special challenge grants and a new program of constitutional fellowships. Mr. Wallin added that the initiative has sparked interest from persons in diverse fields of the humanities.

Mr. Neusner inquired whether the initiative might limit the funds available for other programs, suggesting instead the creation of a separate Bicentennial program. The Chairman responded that in any year, NEH funds a number of projects in this subject area. The Chairman added that some funds for the Bicentennial are targeted out of Special Projects. Mr. Agresto commented that the initiative was being conducted on an experimental basis in its first year. During this time, the needs and requirements of the program would be assessed. Mr. Cohn asked if the Endowment might seek additional appropriations for the Bicentennial. The Chairman replied that the Endowment will adopt a wait and see policy. Depending on the number of applications received and the interest expressed, the Endowment will over time consider how most effectively to administer the program.

The Chairman stated that last December some 35,000 development announcements describing the initiative were sent across the country.

The Chairman also noted that a brochure on the Bicentennial initiative was being prepared for dissemination. Ms. Norton commented that the historical community is already aware and has expressed interest in the project. Ms. Norton voiced her support for keeping the initiative broad and receptive to many different project ideas. Mr. Stein expressed his concern that the Bicentennial initiative reach beyond academic groups. Ms. Kerr suggested that a working calendar be created to target dates for certain projects. Mr. Wallin responded that while a calendar would be useful for a lecture series on similar projects, the Endowment was presently soliciting proposals from applicants, many of whom had their own timetables. Mr. Gibson indicated that the states have expressed significant interest in beginning a variety of projects for the Bicentennial. Mr. Marshall observed that at least 100 proposals have already been received by Special Projects.

J. Dates of Future Council Meetings

Mr. Willkie announced that because of scheduling conflicts with the National Endowment for the Arts, the dates for the November 1983 and all 1984 Council meetings would have to be changed. The dates of the November 1983 meeting would be changed from November 3-4 to the 17-18. The Council adopted the following meeting dates for 1984:

February 16-17, 1984
May 10-11, 1984
August 9-10, 1984
November 8-9, 1984

K. NEH Plan in Response to the President's Initiative on Historically Black Colleges and Universities

Mr. Marshall referred to a memorandum which described four proposed Endowment initiatives. He stated that if the proposals met with Council approval, a brochure announcing the program would be issued and sent to all historically black colleges and universities. Mr. Marshall indicated that a staff member would be recruited under the Intergovernmental Personnel Act to serve on the project.

Ms. Silvers asked why the proposal used the term "sabbatical award" rather than "leave", expressing her belief that the traditional sabbatical is something the academic institution itself should be providing. Mr. Marshall explained that the term "sabbatical award" had been deliberately used to emphasize that the proposed program is not designed to qualify applicants to move to other institutions. Mr. Marshall added that to qualify for the program, each applicant institution must have an agreement with the nominee that he or she will return for at least two years of additional teaching.

Mr. Kennedy asked whether there is a legal basis for the Endowment's policy against awarding grants for doctoral work. Mr. Marshall explained that there is no statutory prohibition against grants of this kind. However, the Council has traditionally viewed support for graduate study toward a degree as inappropriate. Mr. Marshall continued that the historically black colleges and universities program is an exception to this policy, but is nonetheless an institutional program rather than one for individuals. In response to Mr. Cook's suggestion that the proposal be expanded to a fellowship program for black colleges, Mr. Marshall observed that the kind of fellowships contemplated by Mr. Cook are presently available through Fellowships for Independent Study and Research and Fellowships for College Teachers. Mr. Marshall emphasized the need to ensure that faculty members of historically black colleges are aware of these programs. Mr. Marshall added that the Executive Order which instructs Federal agencies to increase the availability of their programs to historically black colleges refers to institutions, not individuals.

Mr. Schaefer noted that the liaison officer, by traveling to various institutions across the country, played an important role in apprising colleges of NEH programs. He asked whether a second liaison officer might be warranted. Mr. Marshall responded that the Endowment would be better able to evaluate the suggestion after the program's first year of operation.

Mr. Neusner asked which division would be administering the high-school humanities institutes. Mr. Marshall explained that the Division of Education Programs in the Elementary and Secondary Program would supervise the project. Mr. Neusner asked whether the Division of Education Programs had ever run other institutes for high-school students. Mr. Marshall answered this is the first high-school institute administered by the Division. Mr. Marshall commented that although there are other NEH

projects designed to attract young people, this the first residential pedagogical program. Mr. Marshall continued that the high-school program would benefit historically black colleges and universities by providing a link between them and high schools.

Mr. Cook commended the Endowment's proposal as the best agency response to the Executive Order that he has seen. He stated that the program is sensitive to the priorities, needs, and fundamental vision of historically black colleges and universities.

A motion was made and approved to adopt the proposal on historically black colleges and universities.

L. Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters

a. State Programs

Ms. Kerr presented the Committee's report. Members had discussed the conferences and workshops held to apprise the states, the National Federation of State Humanities Councils, and other interested parties of the recently adopted criteria for review. Mr. Jacob Nyenhuis of the Federation reported to the Committee on his impressions of state and Federation responses to the criteria. Ms. Kerr added that the Committee also considered additional changes in the criteria. These changes will be incorporated into future guidelines. The Committee also discussed how funding procedures might be used to recognize exemplary projects and encourage progress in projects which have been less successful. Ms. Kerr reported that the Committee gave final approval to new special incentive awards, "Grants for Exemplary Projects in the States".

Discussion of the Committee guidelines led to a more general dialogue concerning the possibility of the distribution of materials to Council members not on the Committee in question prior to Council meetings. Ms. Silvers suggested that in the future all Committee revisions of guidelines be presented to the Council as a matter of general practice. Ms. Silvers stated that her comments were not directed at the state guidelines, but rather the procedures used for the review of new guidelines. Ms. Norton and Ms. Kerr commented that the criteria merely codified past practice. Ms. Kerr added that the criteria were refinements of the guidelines adopted at the November Council meeting. Mr. Marshall observed that judgments

concerning guidelines have traditionally been made by the Committees. Ms. Norton suggested that the criteria for review be distributed to each Council member and any objections could be raised at the next Council meeting. Ms. Kerr expressed concern that if the guidelines were delayed, they could not be implemented until the following year, as proposals were due at approximately the same time as the next Council meeting. Mr. Gibson observed that the criteria had been presented to the Council in November, at which time they were discussed in detail. The criteria were subsequently distributed to the states, members of the Federation Board, and all division panelists for their comments.

(Copies of the Committee criteria were later distributed to each Council member at the Council meeting.)

b. General Programs

Mr. Cohn presented the Committee's report. He referred to the Committee's Statement of Purpose of General Programs, noting that the document emphasizes aims and substance rather than particular methods. Mr. Cohn indicated that Committee members favoring the plan believe that it will clarify the work of the division and encourage projects with broad audience appeal. In response to Mr. Neusner's question asking when guidelines to effectuate statement policy would be developed, Mr. Cohn replied that the Committee would proceed immediately upon Council approval. The Council then voted to adopt the Statement of Purpose of General Programs.

c. Research Programs

Mr. Kennedy reported on the Committee's meeting, at which there had been discussion of guideline refinements. The Committee also discussed its newly assigned Humanities, Science and Technology Program. The program, a joint project with the National Science Foundation (NSF), presently occupies an interim status until new guidelines go into effect. Dr. Ricardo-Campbell suggested that the term "social sciences" be inserted into the wording of the policy statement so as to include the role of economists. Ms. Silvers observed that the NSF program specifically excludes proposals about risk benefit and cost benefit analysis, projects which might be appropriate for funding. The Committee also considered whether NEH might participate with NSF at the advisory committee level.

Currently the National Science Foundation establishes the advisory committee which prepares the guidelines for joint review panels.

d. Planning and Assessment Studies

Ms. Silvers presented the report on Planning and Assessment Studies. She referred to the Congressionally mandated study of Treasury fund use, which considered the following questions: 1) How effectively do Treasury funds attract outside financial support for projects; 2) To what extent do administrative demands on recipient institutions diminish this benefit. The Committee study concluded that Treasury funds are actually more successful in attracting outside support than was originally anticipated when the gifts and matching program began.

The Committee recommended the development of guidelines to distinguish the projects most likely to benefit from Treasury incentives from those for which such incentives might actually prove detrimental. Ms. Silvers noted OPPA is presently examining how divisional staff deal with these decisions. Ms. Norton expressed concern that applicants not planning for matching funds might have difficulty raising monies if awarded matching grants. Mr. Tashdinian noted that although no clear patterns exist either by institutional type or by whether matching funds were initially requested, 58% of projects originally requesting only outright funds were able to raise over 90% of the gifts that the Endowment had offered to match.

Ms. Silvers also reported on the results of the Higher Education Panel (HEP) Study on Financial Support for the Humanities. The report revealed that educational institutions spend between \$9 and \$10 dollars in unrestricted funds for every restricted dollar received. Ms. Silvers noted that only 52% of the HEP survey group forwarded information as compared to the normal 85% response. She added that small, private and liberal arts institutions had lower response rates. Mr. Ekman observed that these institutions receive many survey questionnaires and frequently do not have sufficient staff resources to respond. Ms. Silvers hypothesized that the budget formats used by small private institutions might be less amenable to responding to HEP surveys than those of large public institutions. Ms. Silvers added that OPPA is thinking about new ways to elicit information from institutions of various sizes and types.

Ms. Silvers indicated that OPPA is using HEP respondents in two other studies. One study examines the quality of students in the humanities. The second study surveys selected characteristics of full-time humanities faculty, updating a 1972 study. Ms. Silvers noted that OPPA work demands have increased, particularly in the area of congressional and media requests for information. She indicated that the FY 1984 appropriations request for Planning and Assessment Studies would allow continuing support for the major on-going data activities and for one focussed competition. But it would reduce the open application cycles from the current two to one.

e. Fellowship Programs

Mr. Hamilton reported on a Committee meeting which discussed the following: 1) the relationship of the division to the programs proposed for historically black colleges and universities; 2) constitutional fellowships; 3) the recommendation of the Special Committee on Application Review. Mr. Hamilton noted that the Special Committee recommendations were developed out of concern that projects recommended at the disciplinary review level were meeting with less success than they deserved at the final interdisciplinary level. Mr. Hamilton summarized the Committee's recommendations. If an application receives unanimous support at the preliminary disciplinary level, the application will proceed to the interdisciplinary panel with a strong presumption that it will be recommended for Council approval. If an application is disapproved by the interdisciplinary panel, the application must be presented to the Fellowships Committee. The interdisciplinary panel will bear the burden of proof of showing that the application should be rejected. Mr. Hamilton added that these recommendations will be implemented on an experimental basis.

Mr. Sandoz noted that there was an empirical basis for these changes; when extra panels reviewed 118 rejected proposals, 33 were adjudged worthy of funding. Mr. Stein voiced concern that the recommendations might effectively eliminate a level of review and stressed the importance of each panel's function to the Endowment review process as a whole. Ms. Silvers asked whether each panel level might have different criteria and concerns with the result that proposals were reviewed on the basis of two different sets of guidelines. Mr. Marshall explained that the Committee had addressed this question and concluded that the difference between panel levels is in composition, not criteria, since both examine proposals for intellectual substance and for the applicant's ability to execute the project to completion.

Mr. Hamilton said the Committee also considered methods to improve panelist evaluations. At the Committee meeting, Mr. Stanlis presented a memorandum containing recommendations about the types of comments panelists should make when completing evaluations.

f. Education Programs

Ms. Norton presented the report of the Education Committee. The Committee had discussed how staff assignments will change as the transition to new guidelines is made. Ms. Norton noted that reports were presented on Division-sponsored conferences for teaching Asian studies and on computer use in teaching the humanities. The Committee heard a report on workshops conducted around the country by NEH staff to explain the new guidelines. Ms. Norton observed that over 550 institutions of higher learning have been represented at these workshops. Additionally, the Committee discussed the first series of application deadlines under the new guidelines. Members of the Committee also discussed the contents of an NEH staff paper (not distributed) outlining the conditions and procedures for staff assistance to applicants during the review process. Finally, the Committee discussed a report by Geoff Marshall on the relationship between film and television grants in the Divisions of General Programs and Education Programs.

g. Challenge Grants

Mr. Dille presented the Committee report on a meeting which had addressed the new guidelines. He stated that in overseeing the development of new guidelines, the Committee intended to highlight the Division's receptiveness to proposals from a broad range of institutions. Mr. Dille noted that the major guideline change, as was stated at the November Council meeting, was to allow for second awards to applicants. The guidelines also provide for the possibility of joint funding with the Office of Challenge Grants and the Division of Education Programs, or with the Office of Challenge Grants and the Office of the Bicentennial of the U.S. Constitution. The Committee also agreed to issue letters of encouragement to applicants whose proposals were promising yet not ready for Endowment funding.

M. Jefferson Lecture Discussion

Mr. Marshall announced that Jaroslav Pelikan of Yale University will deliver the 1983 Jefferson Lecture. Mr. Pelikan will present his lecture in two parts; the first lecture will be on May 4, 1983 in Washington, D.C. and the second on May 9, 1983 in Chicago.

Ms. Kerr presented the Jefferson Lecture Committee report. The Committee considered ways the Jefferson Lecture could reach diverse audiences yet maintain its intellectual and substantive integrity. As a result of this discussion, the Committee made a number of recommendations. The Committee suggested that the Jefferson Lecture be renamed "Jefferson Award and Address" to highlight the different types of events proposed: a symposium, a public address, a public relations effort, and publication of the address. Ms. Kerr described the four activities. The symposium, modeled on the existing Jefferson Lecture symposium, would be designed to appeal to a scholarly audience. The public address would be intended for a broader public audience and an effort would be made to use television and radio to bring the address to the general public. Ms. Kerr noted that publication of the address was particularly important and NEH should take appropriate steps to ensure publication.

Mr. Stein observed that the current Jefferson Lecture structure is problematic. It requires a leading scholar in the humanities, usually someone who has a special area of expertise, to deliver a generalized type of lecture to an audience of broad interests and backgrounds. Mr. Stein stated that the lectures would have greater impact by presenting two reciprocal and related addresses which were tailored to their respective audiences. Ms. Kerr described the recommended television appearance of the honoree as an effort to make the Jefferson Address available to wider audiences. Lastly, the Committee suggested that a publication in the form of an expanded address, a record of the proceedings, or some other permanent record of the events be commissioned. Ms. Rhome suggested that these publications be distributed to libraries throughout the country to maximize public awareness of the event. Mr. Marshall commented that all but the last two Jefferson Lectures have been published. However, publication was under the auspices of the lecturer and there was no common format. Occasionally, the publication did not give credit to the Endowment for funding.

Noting that the 1984 honoree would soon have to be chosen, the Chairman suggested that the selection process incorporate the Committee recommendations. He added that any subsequent changes in the lecture could be enacted for 1985. The Chairman asked the Select Committee to continue meeting in order to advise on how to incorporate these recommendations into the selection process, to choose a 1984 lecturer, and to suggest future changes for the Jefferson Lecture.

AT THIS POINT THE MEETING WAS CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC.

N. Emergency Grants

Mr. Willkie called the Council's attention to a listing of the Emergency Grants made in the last quarter. He stated that no Chairman's awards were made during that quarter which departed from Council recommendation.

DIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item V.)

A. Action on Applications

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 67 A-1--11 of Appendix A be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

SO-20326	Ms. Silvers
SO-20335	Ms. Kerr
SO-20336	Ms. Rhome
SO-20340	Mr. Sandoz
SO-20345	Mr. Dille

DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VI.)

A. Action on Applications - Media

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 67 B-1 of Appendix B be approved for grants from Federal appropriations.

Application Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval the application listed on page 67 B-1 of Appendix B.

B. Action on Applications - Program Development

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page C-1 of Appendix C be approved for grants from Federal appropriations.

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VII.)

A. Action on ApplicationsApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 67 D-1--36 of Appendix D be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Mr. Kennedy called the Council's attention to the fact that one of the recommended applications was for a Canadian publisher. The application involved a medieval work authored by an American citizen and published in Canada. Mr. Kennedy noted that there is precedent for awarding grants to foreign publishers. Mr. Cannon observed that the precedent for funding foreign publishers developed in order to make books of quality in the humanities available to Americans, even though the publisher might not be in the United States. The Council held a separate vote on the application and approved it for funding.

Mr. Kennedy indicated to the Council that a second recommended application also involved a Canadian publisher. He noted that this proposal posed a question different from the above considered application since both the author, a member of the faculty of an American university, and the publisher were Canadian. The Council voted separately on the proposal and decided to disapprove the application for funding.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages E-1--49 of Appendix E.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

RC-20454	Mr. LaForce
RC-20462	Ms. Rhome
RC-20464	Mr. Cohn
RC-20466	Mr. Sandoz
RC-20467	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner
RC-20485	Ms. Rhome
RC-20486	Ms. Ricardo-Campbell
RC-20497	Mr. Neusner
RC-20510	Ms. Silvers
RC-20521	Mr. LaForce
RC-20534	Mr. Neusner
RC-20544	Mr. Neusner
RC-20554	Ms. Norton
RC-20591	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner
RC-20606	Ms. Norton
RC-20610	Mr. LaForce
RC-20613	Mr. LaForce
RD-20328	Ms. Ricardo-Campbell
RD-20347	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner
RD-20358	Mr. Neusner
RD-20360	Ms. Rhome
RD-20363	Mr. Neusner
RD-20364	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner
RD-20369	Mr. LaForce
RD-20381	Mr. LaForce
RD-20382	Mr. LaForce
RL-20364	Mr. Neusner
RL-20389	Mr. Neusner
RL-20390	Mr. Neusner
RL-20391	Ms. Norton
RL-20393	Ms. Rhome
RL-20401	Mr. Neusner
RL-20406	Mr. Neusner
RL-20410	Mr. Neusner
RL-20423	Ms. Norton
RL-20452	Mr. Neusner
RL-20476	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner
RO-20525	Mr. LaForce
RO-20543	Mr. Neusner
RO-20556	Mr. Neusner
RO-20570	Mr. Neusner
RO-20576	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner
RP-20417	Ms. Rhome
RP-20444	Mr. Neusner
RP-20447	Mr. Neusner
RP-20448	Mr. Neusner
RV-20017	Mr. Kennedy, Ms. Silvers

OFFICE OF PLANNING AND POLICY ASSESSMENT

(Agenda Item VIII.)

A. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 67 F-1 of Appendix F be approved for grants from Federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 67 F-2--3 of Appendix F.

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIPS AND SEMINARS

(Agenda Item IX.)

A. Action on Applications - Summer Stipends

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 67 G-1--47 of Appendix G be approved for grants from Federal appropriations. All applications for Summer Stipends were listed in Tab P of the Agenda Book. All those applications listed in Tab P of the Agenda Book which were not listed in Appendix G of these minutes were recommended for disapproval.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

FT-23069	Mr. Sandoz
FT-23222	Mr. Sandoz
FT-23230	Mr. Neusner
FT-23315	Ms. Kerr
FT-23324	Ms. Ricardo-Campbell
FT-23341	Mr. Neusner
FT-23430	Mr. Holman
FT-23454	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner
FT-23455	Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Neusner

FT-23550	Mr. Hector
FT-23574	Mr. Neusner
FT-23591	Mr. Neusner
FT-23602	Mr. Hector
FT-23623	Mr. Hector
FT-23653	Mr. Neusner
FT-23654	Mr. Neusner
FT-23706	Mr. Neusner
FT-23708	Mr. Neusner
FT-23709	Mr. Cook
FT-23755	Mr. Sandoz
FT-23781	Ms. Ricardo-Campbell
FT-23792	Ms. Kerr
FT-23842	Ms. Kerr
FT-23889	Ms. Norton
FT-23908	Mr. Neusner
FT-23936	Ms. Rhome
FT-23939	Ms. Norton
FT-23942	Ms. Rhome
FT-24015	Ms. Silvers
FT-24030	Ms. Norton
FT-24031	Ms. Ricardo-Campbell
FT-24108	Mr. LaForce
FT-24109	Mr. LaForce
FT-24110	Mr. LaForce
FT-24173	Mr. Neusner
FT-24225	Mr. Carey
FT-24226	Mr. Carey
FT-24228	Ms. Rhome
FT-24278	Mr. Neusner

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item X.)

A-C.

Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 67 H-1--15 of Appendix H be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts from the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts of such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral the applications listed on pages 67 I-1--17 of Appendix I.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

EH-20283	Ms. Rhome
EP-20533	Mr. LaForce
ES-20706	Ms. Norton
ES-20758	Ms. Kerr
ES-20770	Ms. Rhome

OFFICE OF CHALLENGE GRANTS

(Agenda Item XI.)

A. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 67 J-1--17 of Appendix J be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 67 K-1--24 of Appendix K.

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:

CU-20014	Ms. Rhome
CU-20025	Ms. Kerr

The meeting adjourned at 2:45 p.m.

I CERTIFY THAT THESE MINUTES ARE ACCURATE:

Wendell L. Willkie
Wendell L. Willkie, Secretary

2/21/83
Date

APPENDIX ADIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

SO-20322

Committee for the Humanities in Alabama
Harold Dickerson

Birmingham

AL

REQUESTED: OR: 123,000.00

TOT. REQ: 123,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

(SUP:SO-20199-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 123,000.00

TOT. REC: 123,000.00

SO-20323

Alaska Humanities Forum
Andrea Helms

Anchorage

AK

REQUESTED: OR: 83,000.00

TOT. REQ: 83,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 34

(SUP:SO-*0334-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 83,000.00

TOT. REC: 83,000.00

SO-20324

Arizona Humanities Council
James W. Byrkit

Phoenix

AZ

REQUESTED: OR: 107,000.00

TOT. REQ: 107,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1679-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 107,000.00

TOT. REC: 107,000.00

SO-20325

Arkansas Endowment for the Humanities
Manuel Ramirez

Little Rock

AR

REQUESTED: OR: 101,000.00

TOT. REQ: 101,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 33

(SUP:SO-*0322-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 101,000.00

TOT. REC: 101,000.00

SO-20326

California Council for the Humanities
Richard Wasserstrom

San Francisco

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 508,309.00

TOT. REQ: 508,309.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

(SUP:SO-20203-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 508,309.00

TOT. REC: 508,309.00

SO-20327

Colorado Humanities Program

Denver

CO

John Brumgardt

REQUESTED: OR: 110,000.00

TOT. REQ: 110,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/83 = 12

(SUP:SO-20204-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 110,000.00

TOT. REC: 110,000.00

SO-20328

Connecticut Humanities Council

Middletown

CT

M. Kathleen McGrory

REQUESTED: OR: 112,000.00

TOT. REQ: 112,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 29

(SUP:SO-*1535-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 112,000.00

TOT. REC: 112,000.00

SO-20329

Delaware Humanities Forum

Wilmington

DE

Kenneth L. Ames

REQUESTED: OR: 74,000.00

TOT. REQ: 74,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/83 = 12

(SUP:SO-20250-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 74,000.00

TOT. REC: 74,000.00

SO-20330

D.C. Community Humanities Council

Washington

DC

Mimi Hayes

REQUESTED: OR: 82,116.00

TOT. REQ: 82,116.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 23

(SUP:SO-*2059-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 82,116.00

TOT. REC: 82,116.00

SO-20331

Florida Endowment for the Humanities

Tampa

FL

Arva Parks

REQUESTED: OR: 223,000.00

TOT. REQ: 223,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1680-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 223,000.00

TOT. REC: 223,000.00

SO-20332

Georgia Endowment for the Humanities
James L. Hill

Atlanta

GA

REQUESTED: OR: 149,000.00

TOT. REQ: 149,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1681-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 149,000.00

TOT. REC: 149,000.00

SO-20333

Hawaii Committee for the Humanities
George K. Ikeda

Honolulu

HI

REQUESTED: OR: 121,000.00

TOT. REQ: 121,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1709-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 121,000.00

TOT. REC: 121,000.00

SO-20334

Association for the Humanities in Idaho
Robert Allred

Boise

ID

REQUESTED: OR: 77,000.00

TOT. REQ: 77,000.00

State Humanities Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 31

(SUP:SO-*0793-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 77,000.00

TOT. REC: 77,000.00

SO-20335

Illinois Humanities Council
Richard Brown

Champaign

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 285,000.00

TOT. REQ: 285,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 29

(SUP:SO-*1534-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 285,000.00

TOT. REC: 285,000.00

SO-20336

Indiana Committee for the Humanities
James Blevins

Indianapolis

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 156,000.00

TOT. REQ: 156,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

(SUP:SO-20212-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 156,000.00

TOT. REC: 156,000.00

SO-20337

Iowa Humanities Board

Iowa City

IA

Edward W. Amend

REQUESTED: OR: 111,000.00

TOT. REQ: 111,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1690-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 111,000.00

TOT. REC: 111,000.00

SO-20338

Kansas Committee for the Humanities

Topeka

KS

Jacqueline J. Snyder

REQUESTED: OR: 101,000.00

TOT. REQ: 101,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

(SUP:SO-20214-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 101,000.00

TOT. REC: 101,000.00

SO-20339

Kentucky Humanities Council, Inc.

Lexington

KY

Burt Feintuch

REQUESTED: OR: 119,000.00

TOT. REQ: 119,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 31

(SUP:SO-*0837-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 119,000.00

TOT. REC: 119,000.00

SO-20340

Louisiana Committee for the Humanities

New Orleans

LA

Lanier Simmons

REQUESTED: OR: 126,000.00

TOT. REQ: 126,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

(SUP:SO-20216-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 126,000.00

TOT. REC: 126,000.00

SO-20341

Maine Humanities Council

Portland

ME

Susan S. Saunders

REQUESTED: OR: 81,000.00

TOT. REQ: 81,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 25

(SUP:SO-*2037-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 81,000.00

TOT. REC: 81,000.00

SO-20342

Maryland Committee for the Humanities
Robert C. Schleiger

Baltimore

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 126,000.00

TOT. REQ: 126,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

(SUP:SO-20218-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 126,000.00

TOT. REC: 126,000.00

SO-20343

Massachusetts Fnd. for the Hums. & Pub. Pol. Amherst
Robert Collen

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 165,000.00

TOT. REQ: 165,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

(SUP:SO-20219-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 165,000.00

TOT. REC: 165,000.00

SO-20344

Michigan Council for the Humanities
Howard Dooley

East Lansing

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 238,000.00

TOT. REQ: 238,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

(SUP:SO-20220-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 238,000.00

TOT. REC: 238,000.00

SO-20345

Minnesota Humanities Commission
Virginia Lanegran

St. Paul

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 125,000.00

TOT. REQ: 125,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1711-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 125,000.00

TOT. REC: 125,000.00

SO-20346

Mississippi Committee for the Humanities
Charles Sewell

Jackson

MS

REQUESTED: OR: 104,000.00

TOT. REQ: 104,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

(SUP:SO-20222-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 104,000.00

TOT. REC: 104,000.00

SO-20347

Missouri Committee for the Humanities
James R. Saucerman

Maryland Heig MO

REQUESTED: OR: 140,000.00

TOT. REQ: 140,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

(SUP:SO-20223-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 140,000.00

TOT. REC: 140,000.00

SO-20348

Montana Committee for the Humanities
Carolyn Ennis

Missoula MT

REQUESTED: OR: 76,000.00

TOT. REQ: 76,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

(SUP:SO-20225-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 76,000.00

TOT. REC: 76,000.00

SO-20349

Nebraska Committee for the Humanities
Robert Anderson

Lincoln NE

REQUESTED: OR: 87,000.00

TOT. REQ: 87,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 34

(SUP:SO-*0320-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 87,000.00

TOT. REC: 87,000.00

SO-20350

Nevada Humanities Committee
John C. Unrue

Reno NV

REQUESTED: OR: 85,000.00

TOT. REQ: 85,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

(SUP:SO-20228-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 85,000.00

TOT. REC: 85,000.00

SO-20351

New Hampshire Council for the Humanities
Maryann Civitello

Concord NH

REQUESTED: OR: 77,000.00

TOT. REQ: 77,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/83 = 12

(SUP:SO-20230-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 77,000.00

TOT. REC: 77,000.00

SO-20352

New Jersey Committee for the Humanities
Robert Hollander

New Brunswick NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 195,000.00

TOT. REQ: 195,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

(SUP:SO-20233-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 195,000.00

TOT. REC: 195,000.00

SO-20353

New Mexico Humanities Council
Everett Frost

Albuquerque NM

REQUESTED: OR: 84,000.00

TOT. REQ: 84,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 33

(SUP:SO-*0321-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 84,000.00

TOT. REC: 84,000.00

SO-20354

New York Council for the Humanities
Leon Botstein

New York NY

REQUESTED: OR: 422,000.00

TOT. REQ: 422,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

(SUP:SO-20236-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 422,000.00

TOT. REC: 422,000.00

SO-20355

North Carolina Humanities Committee
Jack Claiborne

Greensboro NC

REQUESTED: OR: 159,000.00 MATCH: 20,000.00

TOT. REQ: 179,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 31

(SUP:SO-*0829-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 159,000.00 MATCH: 20,000.00

TOT. REC: 179,000.00

SO-20356

North Dakota Humanities Council
Robert Lewis

Bismarck ND

REQUESTED: OR: 75,000.00

TOT. REQ: 75,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

(SUP:SO-20227-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00

TOT. REC: 75,000.00

SO-20357

Ohio Humanities Council

Columbus

OH

Richard M. Cheski

REQUESTED: OR: 275,000.00

TOT. REQ: 275,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 27

(SUP:SO-*1731-81-

RECOMMENDED: OR: 275,000.00

TOT. REC: 275,000.00

SO-20358

Oklahoma Humanities Committee

Oklahoma City

OK

William Carey

REQUESTED: OR: 111,000.00

TOT. REQ: 111,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1710-81-

RECOMMENDED: OR: 111,000.00

TOT. REC: 111,000.00

SO-20359

Oregon Committee for the Humanities

Portland

OR

Renee Holtzman

REQUESTED: OR: 105,000.00

TOT. REQ: 105,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

(SUP:SO-20232-82-

RECOMMENDED: OR: 105,000.00

TOT. REC: 105,000.00

SO-20360

Pennsylvania Humanities Council

Philadelphia

PA

Sondra Myers

REQUESTED: OR: 295,000.00

TOT. REQ: 295,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

(SUP:SO-20234-82-

RECOMMENDED: OR: 295,000.00

TOT. REC: 295,000.00

SO-20361

Fundacion Puertorriquena de las Humanidades Old San Juan

PR

Jose M. Garcia Gomez

REQUESTED: OR: 112,000.00

TOT. REQ: 112,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

(SUP:SO-20237-82-

RECOMMENDED: OR: 112,000.00

TOT. REC: 112,000.00

SO-20362

Rhode Island Committee for the Humanities Providence RI
Robert A. Reichley

REQUESTED: OR: 78,000.00 TOT. REQ: 78,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28 (SUP:SO-*1691-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 78,000.00 TOT. REC: 78,000.00

SO-20363

South Carolina Committee for the Humanities Columbus SC
Edward M. Collins, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 112,000.00 TOT. REQ: 112,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 34 (SUP:SO-*0319-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 112,000.00 TOT. REC: 112,000.00

SO-20364

South Dakota Committee on the Humanities Brookings SD
Jeannette Kinyon

REQUESTED: OR: 75,000.00 TOT. REQ: 75,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24 (SUP:SO-20240-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00 TOT. REC: 75,000.00

SO-20365

Tennessee Committee for the Humanities Nashville TN
Lynn H. Woodworth

REQUESTED: OR: 131,000.00 TOT. REQ: 131,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24 (SUP:SO-20241-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 131,000.00 TOT. REC: 131,000.00

SO-20366

Texas Committee for the Humanities Austin TX
Archie P. McDonald

REQUESTED: OR: 323,000.00 TOT. REQ: 323,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24 (SUP:SO-20242-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 323,000.00 TOT. REC: 323,000.00

SO-20367

Utah Endowment for the Humanities

Salt Lake Cit

UT

James P. Pappas

REQUESTED: OR: 84,000.00

TOT. REQ: 84,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

(SUP:SO-20243-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 84,000.00

TOT. REC: 84,000.00

SO-20368

Vermont Council on the Hums. & Pub. Issues

Hyde Park

VT

Douglas Tudhope

REQUESTED: OR: 72,000.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT. REQ: 87,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

(SUP:SO-20244-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT. REC: 87,000.00

SO-20369

Virginia Fnd. for the Humanities & Pub. Pol. Charlottesville

VA

John D. Wilson

REQUESTED: OR: 151,000.00

TOT. REQ: 151,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 31

(SUP:SO-*0886-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 151,000.00

TOT. REC: 151,000.00

SO-20370

Washington Commission for the Humanities

Olympia

WA

Philip H. Ashby

REQUESTED: OR: 216,000.00

TOT. REQ: 216,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 34

(SUP:SO-*0335-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 216,000.00

TOT. REC: 216,000.00

SO-20371

Humanities Foundation of West Virginia

Institute

WV

Arthur Holmes

REQUESTED: OR: 90,000.00

TOT. REQ: 90,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

(SUP:SO-20247-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 90,000.00

TOT. REC: 90,000.00

SO-20372

Wisconsin Humanities Committee

Madison

WI

Richard Feldman

REQUESTED: OR: 136,000.00

TOT. REQ: 136,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

(SUP:SO-20248-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 136,000.00

TOT. REC: 136,000.00

SO-20373

Wyoming Council for the Humanities

Laramie

WY

Richard Weeks

REQUESTED: OR: 71,000.00

TOT. REQ: 71,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1708-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 71,000.00

TOT. REC: 71,000.00

APPENDIX BDIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALMEDIA

GN-21667

Educational Broadcasting Corporation
William Lamb

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 1,250,000.00

TOT. REQ: 1,250,000.00

Heritage: Civilization and the Jews

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 06/30/84 = 36

(REN:PN-20539-81-2199)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500,000.00

TOT. REC: 500,000.00

GN-21671

Daedalus Productions, Inc.
Nina Rosenblum

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 37,200.00

TOT. REQ: 37,200.00

Supplemental Funds to Complete Production of "Lewis Hine;
Social Photographer"

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 08/01/83 = 12

(SUP:PN-20491-81-1733)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT. REC: 15,000.00

APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

GN-20981

Azadi Film Inc.
Bigan M. Saliani
Passages of Revolution

New York

NY

GP-20537
University of North Carolina, Greensboro Greensboro NC
Bolton A. Anthony
REQUESTED: OR: 92,000.00 TOT. REQ: 92,000.00
The Measure of Man: Humane Values in Western Civilization
TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 18
RECOMMENDED: OR: 92,000.00 TOT. REC: 92,000.00

APPENDIX DDIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Res Resources - Org & Improv

RC-20461

University of Iowa
Rudolf E. Kuenzli

Iowa City

IA

REQUESTED: OR: 19,706.00 TOT. REQ: 19,706.00

Microfilming and Cataloging Documents of the Dada Movement

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12 (REN:RC-10083-80-1288)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 19,706.00 TOT. REC: 19,706.00

RC-20464

Folger Shakespeare Library
Laetitia Yeandle

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 18,100.00 TOT. REQ: 18,100.00

Microfilming an English Theatrical History Collection

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/15/83 - 12/31/83 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 18,100.00 TOT. REC: 18,100.00

RC-20469

Minnesota Historical Society
Lydia A. Lucas

St. Paul

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 16,180.00 TOT. REQ: 16,180.00

Processing American Crystal Sugar Co. Records

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 16,180.00 TOT. REC: 16,180.00

RC-20475

American Irish Historical Society
Lisa M. Hottin

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 19,800.00 TOT. REQ: 19,800.00

Processing American Irish Records

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 19,800.00 TOT. REC: 19,800.00

RC-20478

University of Missouri, Columbia
Lawrence H. Feldman

Columbia

MO

REQUESTED: OR: 8,880.00 TOT. REQ: 8,880.00

Completing an Index to Guatemalan Town Manuscripts: 1523-
1821

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 09/01/83 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 8,880.00 TOT. REC: 8,880.00

RC-20479

Harvard University
Elizabeth H. Boone

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 70,857.00

TOT. REQ: 70,857.00

Catalog of the Pre-Columbian Library

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 70,857.00

TOT. REC: 70,857.00

RC-20481

CUNY John Jay College of Criminal Justice

New York

NY

Eileen Rowland

REQUESTED: OR: 158,508.00

TOT. REQ: 158,508.00

Microfilming Trial Transcripts from the New York City Court
of General Sessions, 1880-1920

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 127,899.00

TOT. REC: 127,899.00

RC-20483

James Jerome Hill Reference Library

St. Paul

MN

W. Thomas White

REQUESTED: OR: 52,572.00

TOT. REQ: 52,572.00

Microfilming The James Jerome Hill Letterpress Books

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 52,572.00

TOT. REC: 52,572.00

RC-20486

Stanford University

Stanford

CA

David C. Weber

REQUESTED: OR: 52,133.00

TOT. REQ: 52,133.00

Processing Mexican American Manuscript Collections

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 52,133.00

TOT. REC: 52,133.00

RC-20488

University of Louisville

Louisville

KY

Sherrill R. McConnell

REQUESTED: OR: 14,058.00

TOT. REQ: 14,058.00

Microfilm of Records of Medicine & Its Development in
Kentucky

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 08/06/83 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 12,021.00

TOT. REC: 12,021.00

RC-20493

George Mason University
Lorraine A. Brown

Fairfax

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 149,134.00

TOT. REQ: 149,134.00

Oral History of the WPA Arts Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/30/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT. REC: 50,000.00

RC-20500

Center for Applied Linguistics
Donna M. Christian

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 78,986.00

TOT. REQ: 78,986.00

Survey and Collection of American English Dialect
Recordings

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 78,986.00

TOT. REC: 78,986.00

RC-20502

Orthodox Church in America
Dennis R. Rhodes

Syosset

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 46,220.00

TOT. REQ: 46,220.00

Processing The Archives of the Orthodox Church in America

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 46,220.00

TOT. REC: 46,220.00

RC-20515

Soc. for Preserv. of New England Antiquities Boston
Ellie D. Reichlin

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 17,857.00

TOT. REQ: 17,857.00

Guide to Collections of Massachusetts Architectural Records

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/01/84 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 17,857.00

TOT. REC: 17,857.00

RC-20527

University of Nevada, Reno
Yoshi Hendricks

Reno

NV

REQUESTED: OR: 80,458.00

TOT. REQ: 80,458.00

Catalog of Basque Research Collections

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 64,275.00

TOT. REC: 64,275.00

RC-20544
 Yale University New Haven CT
 Harold E. Samuel
 REQUESTED: OR: 76,108.00 TOT. REQ: 76,108.00
 Processing The Archives of Kurt Weill and Lehman Engel
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/85 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 47,934.00 TOT. REC: 47,934.00

RC-20557
 Balch Institute for Ethnic Studies Philadelphia PA
 R. Joseph Anderson
 REQUESTED: OR: 132,531.00 TOT. REQ: 132,531.00
 Survey and Acquisition of Historical Materials in the
 Anthracite Region of Northeastern Pennsylvania
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/85 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 132,531.00 TOT. REC: 132,531.00

RC-20569
 New York State Education Department Albany NY
 William A. Evans
 REQUESTED: OR: 135,963.00 TOT. REQ: 135,963.00
 Processing and Microfilming New York Historical Records
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/85 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 135,963.00 TOT. REC: 135,963.00

RC-20588
 University of Michigan, Ann Arbor Ann Arbor MI
 R. Anne Ckey
 REQUESTED: OR: 91,328.00 TOT. REQ: 91,328.00
 Cataloging Historical Materials for the Study of
 Radical Politics
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 88,213.00 TOT. REC: 88,213.00

RC-20590
 Wayne State University Detroit MI
 Robert B. Winans
 REQUESTED: OR: 42,478.00 TOT. REQ: 42,478.00
 Checklist of Book Catalogs in Eighteenth-Century American
 Newspapers
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 11/30/84 = 15
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 42,478.00 TOT. REC: 42,478.00

RC-20594

Brookings Institution
Laura P. Walker

Washington DC

REQUESTED: OR: 54,000.00

TOT. REQ: 54,000.00

Processing Institutional Archives

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 44,773.00

TOT. REC: 44,773.00

RC-20599

George F. Elmendorf

Redlands CA

REQUESTED: OR: 216,843.00

TOT. REQ: 216,843.00

Nicaraguan National Bibliography 1800-1978

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 04/01/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 172,590.00

TOT. REC: 172,590.00

RC-20603

Bernice P. Bishop Museum
Cynthia A. Timberlake

Honolulu HI

REQUESTED: OR: 128,465.00

TOT. REQ: 128,465.00

Processing Hawaiian Business Collections

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT. REC: 50,000.00

RC-20612

Association of Research Libraries
Carol A. Mandel

Washington DC

REQUESTED: OR: 130,421.00

TOT. REQ: 130,421.00

CONSER Abstracting and Indexing (A&I) Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 130,421.00

TOT. REC: 130,421.00

RC-20615

Old Dartmouth Historical Society
Virginia M. Adams

New Bedford MA

REQUESTED: OR: 8,120.00

TOT. REQ: 8,120.00

Processing Papers of the Cory Family of Westport,
Massachusetts, 1764-1897

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 8,120.00

(REN:RC-*0841-81-)
TOT. REC: 8,120.00

RC-20634

CUNY Graduate School and University Center New York NY

Barry S. Brook

REQUESTED: OR: 33,248.00 TOT. REQ: 33,248.00

RIIM Abstracts of Music Literature: Five-Year Cumulative
Index

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 11/30/83 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 33,248.00 TOT. REC: 33,248.00

RC-20648

Michael M. Gorman Boston MA

REQUESTED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT. REQ: 22,000.00

Catalogue of Augustine Manuscripts in the United States

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00 TOT. REC: 22,000.00

RC-20656

University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA

James Cahill

REQUESTED: OR: 49,025.00 TOT. REQ: 49,025.00

Index of Ming Dynasty Painters and Paintings

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 07/01/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,025.00 TOT. REC: 49,025.00

RC-20659

Kathleen L. Lodwick Springfield MO

REQUESTED: OR: 85,106.00 TOT. REQ: 85,106.00

Index/Biographical Guide to the Chinese Recorder and
Missionary Journal

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 69,860.00 TOT. REC: 69,860.00

RC-20663

University of Hawaii at Manoa Honolulu HI

G. Raymond Nunn

REQUESTED: OR: 11,847.00 TOT. REQ: 11,847.00

Guide to American Archival and Manuscript Sources Relating
to Asia and Oceania

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6 (SUP:RC-#1421-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 11,847.00 TOT. REC: 11,847.00

RC-20497

Yale University
Vivian Perlis

New Haven

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 128,457.00 MATCH: 48,702.00 TOT. REQ: 177,159.00

Oral History of American Music

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,927.00 MATCH: 45,488.00 TOT. REC: 106,415.00

RC-20518

Boston University
John B. Armstrong

Boston

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 164,000.00 MATCH: 33,000.00 TOT. REQ: 197,000.00

Bibliographies of New England History

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

(REN:RT-00092-80-1400)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 115,000.00 MATCH: 33,000.00 TOT. REC: 148,000.00

RC-20566

American Antiquarian Society
John B. Hench

Worcester

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 166,745.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT. REQ: 316,745.00

Conversion to MARC of Pre-1801 North American Imprints

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 03/31/86 = 30

(REN:RC-00098-79-1400)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 166,745.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT. REC: 316,745.00

RC-20598

Association for Recorded Sound Collections
Timothy H. Brooks

Manassas

VA

REQUESTED: MATCH: 616,500.00 TOT. REQ: 616,500.00

Survey of "LP" and 45rpm Commercial Disc Sound Recordings

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 02/28/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 616,332.00 TOT. REC: 616,332.00

RC-20606

Cornell University
David G. Brumberg

Ithaca

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 372,787.00 TOT. REQ: 372,787.00

Manuscripts and Archives Survey of New York City

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 372,787.00 TOT. REC: 372,787.00

RC-20635

Council on Library Resources

Washington

DC

Warren J. Haas

REQUESTED: MATCH: 600,000.00 TOT. REQ: 600,000.00

Bibliographic Service Development Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24 (REN:RC-34807-79-0538)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 600,000.00 TOT. REC: 600,000.00

Conservation & Preservation Pr

RV-20016

Northeast Document Conservation Center

Andover

MA

Mildred O'Connell

REQUESTED: OR: 96,000.00 TOT. REQ: 96,000.00

Conservation Field Services

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 36 (REN:RC-10046-80-1426)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 96,000.00 TOT. REC: 96,000.00

RV-20018

American Library Association

Chicago

IL

Howard S. White

REQUESTED: OR: 74,430.00 TOT. REQ: 74,430.00

Development of a nondestructive book copier

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/83 - 02/01/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 64,400.00 TOT. REC: 64,400.00

RV-20020

New York State Library

Albany

NY

Larry J. Hackman

REQUESTED: OR: 52,140.00 TOT. REQ: 52,140.00

New York State Conservation Administration Training and
Planning Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/03/86 = 35

RECOMMENDED: OR: 52,140.00 TOT. REC: 52,140.00

RV-20021

Research Libraries Group, Inc.

Stanford

CA

Nancy E. Gwinn

REQUESTED: OR: 200,000.00 MATCH: 475,000.00 TOT. REQ: 675,000.00

RLG Cooperative Preservation Microfilming Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 02/28/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 200,000.00 MATCH: 475,000.00 TOT. REC: 675,000.00

PROGRAM: Publications

RP-20404

Johns Hopkins University Press

Baltimore

MD

Henry Y. K. Tom

REQUESTED: OR: 4,785.00

TOT. REQ: 4,785.00

On What the Constitution Means, by Sotirios Barber

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 04/01/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,900.00

TOT. REC: 3,900.00

RP-20405

Johns Hopkins University Press

Baltimore

MD

Henry Y. K. Tom

REQUESTED: OR: 7,830.00

TOT. REQ: 7,830.00

Networks of Power: Electric Supply Systems in the United States, England and Germany, 1880-1930, by Thomas P. Hughes

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 04/01/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT. REC: 5,000.00

RP-20406

Johns Hopkins University Press

Baltimore

MD

Henry Y. K. Tom

REQUESTED: OR: 5,740.00

TOT. REQ: 5,740.00

Renaissance Humanism in Papal Rome: Humanists and Churchmen on the Eve of Reformation, by John Francis D'Amico

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 04/01/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,740.00

TOT. REC: 5,740.00

RP-20407

Princeton University Press

Princeton

NJ

Sanford G. Thatcher

REQUESTED: OR: 9,490.00

TOT. REQ: 9,490.00

Socrates and the State, by Richard Kraut

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,600.00

TOT. REC: 4,600.00

RP-20408

Princeton University Press

Princeton

NJ

Sanford G. Thatcher

REQUESTED: OR: 9,815.00

TOT. REQ: 9,815.00

Iraq after the Muslim Conquest, by Michael Morony

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,815.00

TOT. REC: 9,815.00

RP-20409

Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies Canada ZZ
 Ronald B. Thomson

REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT. REQ: 5,000.00

Remarks and Admonitions, Part One, by Ibn Sina, translated
 with an introduction and notes by Shams C. Inati

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 10/01/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,000.00 TOT. REC: 4,000.00

RP-20410

University Press of Kentucky Lexington KY
 Kenneth Cherry

REQUESTED: OR: 2,660.00 TOT. REQ: 2,660.00

The Marriage of Emily Dickinson: A Study of the Fascicles,
 by William H. Shurr

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 10/01/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,660.00 TOT. REC: 2,660.00

RP-20411

University of Washington Seattle WA
 Naomi B. Pascal

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT. REQ: 10,000.00

Maritime Artists of the North Pacific Coast, 1741-1841, by
 John F. Henry

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 10/01/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT. REC: 10,000.00

RP-20413

Scholars Press Chico CA
 D. Davis Perkins, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 4,230.00 TOT. REQ: 4,230.00

Two Treatises of Philo of Alexandria: A Commentary on De
 Gigantibus & Quod Deus Sit Immutabilis, edited by D. Winston

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,000.00 TOT. REC: 3,000.00

RP-20414

Southern Illinois University Carbondale IL
 Kenney Withers

REQUESTED: OR: 16,218.00 TOT. REQ: 16,218.00

A Biographical Dictionary of Actors,...1660-1800, Volumes 9
 and 10, edited by Highfill, Burnim & Langhans

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 07/31/84 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 16,218.00 TOT. REC: 16,218.00

RP-20415
 Pennsylvania State University Press University Pa PA
 John M. Pickering
 REQUESTED: OR: 30,000.00 TOT. REQ: 30,000.00
 Annuals for the Study of American Minorities - 1976, 1977,
 1978-3 Volumes of Bibliography, edited by Wayne C. Miller
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT. REC: 15,000.00

RP-20417
 Indiana University Bloomington IN
 John Gallman
 REQUESTED: OR: 7,845.00 TOT. REQ: 7,845.00
 Writings of Charles S. Peirce: A Chronological Edition,
 Volume II, Max H. Fisch, General Editor
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 04/01/85 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,845.00 TOT. REC: 7,845.00

RP-20418
 Temple University Philadelphia PA
 David M. Bartlett
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT. REQ: 10,000.00
 Silver Cities: The Photography of American Urbanization,
 1839-1915, by Peter B. Hales
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT. REC: 10,000.00

RP-20422
 University of Nebraska, Lincoln Lincoln NE
 Kay Graber
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,150.00 TOT. REQ: 5,150.00
 The Sixth Grandfather: Black Elk's Teachings Given to
 John G. Neihardt, edited by Raymond J. DeMallie
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,150.00 TOT. REC: 5,150.00

RP-20424
 University of Nebraska, Lincoln Lincoln NE
 Willis G. Regier
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,882.00 TOT. REQ: 2,882.00
 Shakespeare's Analogical Scene: Parody as Structural
 Syntax, by Joan Hartwig
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 10/01/84 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,882.00 TOT. REC: 2,882.00

RP-20425

Syracuse University Press
Walda C. Metcalf

Syracuse

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 4,724.00 TOT.REQ: 4,724.00

A Critical Bibliography of French Literature, Volume II, The
Sixteenth Century, Revised

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,724.00 TOT.REC: 4,724.00

RP-20426

University of Washington
Naomi B. Pascal

Seattle

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 6,060.00 TOT.REQ: 6,060.00

The Bible in Middle English Literature, by David C. Fowler

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 10/01/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,000.00 TOT.REC: 4,000.00

RP-20427

Syracuse University Press
Walda C. Metcalf

Syracuse

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Traditional American Folk Songs from the Frank and Ann
Warner Collection

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 09/03/84 = 17

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RP-20428

University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Richard J. Lozier

Amherst

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 6,637.00 TOT.REQ: 6,637.00

Two Tales of the East Indies, edited by E. M. Beekman

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 01/01/84 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,637.00 TOT.REC: 6,637.00

RP-20429

University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Richard J. Lozier

Amherst

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 3,030.00 TOT.REQ: 3,030.00

Manichean Aesthetics: The Politics of Colonial and African
Literature, by A. R. JanMohamed

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 01/31/84 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,000.00 TOT.REC: 2,000.00

RP-20433

Stanford University Press
Leon E. Seltzer

Stanford CA

REQUESTED: OR: 5,203.00 TOT. REQ: 5,203.00

Hankow: Commerce and Society in a Chinese City, 1796-1889,
by William Rowe

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,203.00 TOT. REC: 5,203.00

RP-20434

Stanford University Press
Leon E. Seltzer

Stanford CA

REQUESTED: OR: 9,010.00 TOT. REQ: 9,010.00

Cantares Mexicanos: Songs of the Aztecs, translated and
edited by John Bierhorst

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,010.00 TOT. REC: 9,010.00

RP-20435

University of North Carolina Press
Lewis A. Bateman

Chapel Hill NC

REQUESTED: OR: 3,600.00 TOT. REQ: 3,600.00

Transfiguration: Poetic Metaphor and the Languages of
Religious Belief, by Frank Burch Brown

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 03/01/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,600.00 TOT. REC: 3,600.00

RP-20437

Institute for the Study of Human Issues
Betty CrapivinskyJutkowitz

Philadelphia PA

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT. REQ: 10,000.00

The Language and Culture Atlas of Ashkenazic Jewry, compiled
by Uriel Weinreich and Marvin Herzog

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/83 - 01/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT. REC: 10,000.00

RP-20440

Twayne Publishers
Caroline L. Birdsall

Boston MA

REQUESTED: OR: 6,261.00 TOT. REQ: 6,261.00

A History of New York by Washington Irving, in The Works of
Washington Irving, edited by Michael Black and Nancy Black

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,261.00 TOT. REC: 6,261.00

RP-20441

Twayne Publishers
Caroline L. Birdsall

Boston

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,192.00 TOT. REQ: 2,192.00

The Selected Letters of W. D. Howells, Volume 6, edited by
William Gibson and Christoph Lohmann

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 10/01/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,192.00 TOT. REC: 2,192.00

RP-20444

Yale University Press
Judy Metro

New Haven

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT. REQ: 10,000.00

Latrobe's View of America, 1795-1820, edited by Edward C.
Carter II, John Van Horne, and Charles E. Brownell

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT. REC: 10,000.00

RP-20446

University of Toronto Press
Prudence Tracy

Canada

ZZ

REQUESTED: OR: 5,845.00 TOT. REQ: 5,845.00

Contrapasso: Dante's Fearful Art of Justice, by Anthony
K. Cassell

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,700.00 TOT. REC: 4,700.00

RP-20451

University of North Carolina Press
Lewis A. Bateman

Chapel Hill

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 2,989.00 TOT. REQ: 2,989.00

Athenian Popular Religion, by Jon D. Mikalson

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 03/01/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,989.00 TOT. REC: 2,989.00

RP-20452

Princeton University Press
Sanford G. Thatcher

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 8,565.00 TOT. REQ: 8,565.00

Sound and Semblance: Reflections on Musical Representation,
by Peter Kivy

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,000.00 TOT. REC: 4,000.00

RP-20453

Princeton University Press
Sanford G. Thatcher

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 4,080.00 TOT. REQ: 4,080.00

Humanists and Holy Writ: New Testament Scholarship in the
Renaissance, by Jerry H. Bentley

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,080.00 TOT. REC: 4,080.00

RP-20458

University Press of Kentucky
Wm. Jerome Crouch

Lexington

KY

REQUESTED: OR: 5,223.00 TOT. REQ: 5,223.00

Kentucky Place Names, by Robert M. Rennick

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 10/01/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,223.00 TOT. REC: 5,223.00

RP-20459

University of Minnesota
Lindsay E. Waters

St. Paul

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 4,859.00 TOT. REQ: 4,859.00

Problems of Dostoyevsky's Poetics, by Mikhail Bakhtin,
translated by Caryl Emerson

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 10/01/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,771.00 TOT. REC: 3,771.00

RP-20448

University of Chicago
Elizabeth Johnson

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 7,332.00 TOT. REQ: 7,332.00

The Plough, The Spindle, and The Knout by Arcadius Kahan,
prepared for publication by Richard Hellie

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 10/01/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 3,666.00 TOT. REC: 3,666.00

PROGRAM: Res. Materials: Translations

RL-20358

University of Hawaii, Honolulu
Donald J. Raleigh

Honolulu

HI

REQUESTED: OR: 40,152.00

TOT. REQ: 40,152.00

Translation of Burdzhakov's FEBRUARY REVOLUTION

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 45,000.00

TOT. REC: 45,000.00

RL-20364

American Oriental Society
Fedwa Malti-Douglas

New Haven

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 43,919.50

TOT. REQ: 43,919.50

Edition and Translation of as-Safadi's Biographical
Dictionary of the Blind

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00

TOT. REC: 30,000.00

RL-20369

Johns Hopkins University
Jerrold S. Cooper

Baltimore

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 56,088.00

TOT. REQ: 56,088.00

Sumerian and Akkadian Royal Inscriptions

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 04/30/86 = 36

(REN:RL-34654-79-585)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 41,000.00

TOT. REC: 41,000.00

RL-20370

University of California, Berkeley
Padmanabh S. Jaini

Berkeley

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 33,068.00

TOT. REQ: 33,068.00

Jaina Debates On The Salvation Of Women: Texts and
Translations

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT. REC: 22,000.00

RL-20375

Northern Illinois University
Marvin A. Powell

DeKalb

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 9,994.00

TOT. REQ: 9,994.00

A Translation of M.A. Dandamaev's SLAVERY IN BABYLONIA FROM
NABOPOLASSAR TO ALEXANDER THE GREAT (626-331 B.C.)

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,994.00

TOT. REC: 9,994.00

RL-20377

Jae-hyon Byon

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 76,459.00

TOT. REQ: 76,459.00

Translation of Four Agricultural Treatises of Traditional China

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 26,000.00

TOT. REC: 26,000.00

RL-20381

SUNY at Binghamton

Binghamton

NY

Yedida K. Stillman

REQUESTED: OR: 13,594.00

TOT. REQ: 13,594.00

Moroccan Life & Politics Through the Eyes of an 18th-Century

Jew: S. Romanelli's Massa ba Carav

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT. REC: 10,000.00

RL-20382

John R. Baker

REQUESTED: OR: 2,460.00

TOT. REQ: 2,460.00

Translation of Renner's Work on Cognitive Anthropology

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 01/31/84 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,460.00

TOT. REC: 2,460.00

RL-20384

Suzanne P. Stetkevych

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 42,600.00

TOT. REQ: 42,600.00

Translation of 11th century Syrian Epistles on Paradise

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,500.00

TOT. REC: 35,500.00

RL-20388

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

PA

Robert H. Dyson, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 14,614.00

TOT. REQ: 14,614.00

Translation of the Excavation of Haft Tepe, 1965-1980

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT. REC: 10,000.00

RL-20389

American Oriental Society
Benjamin R. Foster

New Haven

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 21,752.00 TOT. REQ: 21,752.00

Akkadian Poetry & Prose: An Anthology

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 28,500.00 TOT. REC: 28,500.00

RL-20390

University of Chicago
Dennis G. Pardee

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 41,517.00 TOT. REQ: 41,517.00

An Annotated Translation of the Ugaritic Ritual and
Epistolary Texts

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 41,517.00 TOT. REC: 41,517.00

RL-20391

Cornell University
Gordon M. Messing

Ithaca

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 1,500.00 TOT. REQ: 1,500.00

Translation of a Rumanian Study of Latin in Southeast Europe

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 14

RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,500.00 TOT. REC: 1,500.00

RL-20393

Indiana University, Bloomington
Yuri Bregel

Bloomington

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 74,412.00 TOT. REQ: 74,412.00

Translation of a Chronicle of 19th Century Central Asian
History

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/83 - 05/15/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00 TOT. REC: 30,000.00

RL-20397

Sergei Kan

Dedham

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 19,550.00 TOT. REQ: 19,550.00

Russian Missionary Sources on the Culture and History of the
Tlingit Indians of Alaska (1880s-1900s).

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 19,500.00 TOT. REC: 19,500.00

RL-20400

Polish American Historical Association Chicago IL
Josephine Wtulich

REQUESTED: OR: 20,713.60 TOT. REQ: 20,713.60

Letters From Emigrants in Brazil and the United States:
1890-1891

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 04/01/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,713.60 TOT. REC: 20,713.60

RL-20402

University Press of New England Hanover NH
Alexander Altmann

REQUESTED: OR: 3,760.00 TOT. REQ: 3,760.00

Jerusalem, or on Religious Power and Judaism, by Moses
Mendelssohn

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,760.00 TOT. REC: 3,760.00

RL-20406

Yale University New Haven CT
Jonathan D. Spence

REQUESTED: OR: 57,987.00 TOT. REQ: 57,987.00

The Family Letters of Liang Ch'i-ch'ao

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 52,000.00 TOT. REC: 52,000.00

RL-20420

Robert L. Danly, University of Michigan Ann Arbor MI

REQUESTED: OR: 43,903.00 TOT. REQ: 43,903.00

Translation of two 17th century Japanese Novels

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 36,000.00 TOT. REC: 36,000.00

RL-20423

Cornell University Ithaca NY
Norman Kretzmann

REQUESTED: OR: 65,783.56 TOT. REQ: 65,783.56

The Cambridge Translations of Medieval Philosophical Texts,
Volume One

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,783.00 TOT. REC: 55,783.00

RL-20427

Monmouth College, New Jersey

West Long Bra

NJ

Tadeusz A. Swietochowski

REQUESTED: OR: 17,844.00

TOT. REQ: 17,844.00

Translation of a 19th Century Work on the Religious and
Intellectual Life in Iran

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/07/83 - 01/02/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 17,844.00

TOT. REC: 17,844.00

RL-20432

Anne Royal

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 21,200.00

TOT. REQ: 21,200.00

Translation of a 19th Century Work on Syrian and Lebanese
Politics

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 21,200.00

TOT. REC: 21,200.00

RL-20435

Janet E. Goff

Northfield

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 24,913.00

TOT. REQ: 24,913.00

Japanese No Plays Based on The Tale of Genji

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,913.00

TOT. REC: 24,913.00

RL-20436

Robert O. Gjerdingen

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 6,955.00

TOT. REQ: 6,955.00

Translation of Dahlhaus' Work on 16th Century Music

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 10/01/84 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,955.00

TOT. REC: 6,955.00

RL-20437

William B. Logan

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 7,663.00

TOT. REQ: 7,663.00

Translation of Three Plays by Calderon

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 09/30/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,663.00

TOT. REC: 7,663.00

RL-20438

Kathleen E. McVey

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 5,420.00

TOT. REQ:

5,420.00

Ephrem the Syrian: Selected hymns in English translation

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,420.00

TOT. REC:

5,420.00

RL-20452

University of Chicago

Chicago

IL

David T. Roy

REQUESTED: OR: 82,900.00

TOT. REQ:

82,900.00

Translation of a 16th Century Chinese Novel

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 37,000.00

TOT. REC:

37,000.00

RL-20453

SUNY at Stony Brook Main Campus

Albany

NY

Clyde L. Miller

REQUESTED: OR: 11,062.00

TOT. REQ:

11,062.00

A Translation of Jean Gerson's De Consolatione Theologiae

(The Consolation of Theology)

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 09/30/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,000.00

TOT. REC:

9,000.00

RL-20454

Memphis State University

Memphis

TN

J. Harvey Lomax

REQUESTED: OR: 32,510.00

TOT. REQ:

32,510.00

Translation of a Book by Lowith on Nietzsche

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/16/83 - 12/31/84 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT. REC:

25,000.00

RL-20469

John A. Marino

La Jolla

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT. REQ:

15,000.00

Translation of a work on Government in Naples during the Italian Renaissance

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT. REC:

15,000.00

RL-20480

Gene H. Roghair	Portland	OR	
REQUESTED: OR: 26,250.00		TOT. REQ:	26,250.00
Translation of the Telugu Novel, BE CAREFUL, THE COWS ARE COMING			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,500.00		TOT. REC:	3,500.00

RL-20481

Katherine B. Branstetter	San Francisco	CA	
REQUESTED: OR: 12,562.81		TOT. REQ:	12,562.81
Translation of Mayan Folk Tales			
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 04/30/84 = 13			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 12,562.00		TOT. REC:	12,562.00

RL-20487

Keith Hoeller	Seattle	WA	
REQUESTED: OR: 13,500.00		TOT. REQ:	13,500.00
Translation of a book by Heidegger on Holderlin's Poetry			
TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/83 - 09/15/83 = 8			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,500.00		TOT. REC:	14,500.00

RL-20494

Joseph C. Miller	Philadelphia	PA	
REQUESTED: OR: 3,000.00		TOT. REQ:	3,000.00
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 12/30/83 = 7 (SUP:RL-20085-81-1566)			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,000.00		TOT. REC:	3,000.00

RL-20495

North Carolina State University	Raleigh	NC	
James C VanderKam			
REQUESTED: OR: 1,500.00		TOT. REQ:	1,500.00
Critical Text and English Translation of the Ethiopic Book of Jubilees			
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/31/83 - 06/30/83 = 1		(SUP:RL-20282- -)	
RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,500.00		TOT. REC:	1,500.00

RL-20357

University of Texas, Austin

Austin

TX

Ira R. Buchler

REQUESTED: OR: 8,000.00

TOT. REQ: 8,000.00

Translation of a work by Michael Perrin on the Guajiro

Indians of Venezuela and Columbia

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,000.00 MATCH: 3,000.00 TOT. REC: 6,000.00

RL-20362

Judith Moffett

Media

PA

REQUESTED:

MATCH:

12,000.00

TOT. REQ: 12,000.00

Classical Swedish Poetry in Translation, 1770-1920

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/84 = 14

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 12,000.00 TOT. REC: 12,000.00

RL-20383

David A. King

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 39,183.00 MATCH:

43,250.00

TOT. REQ: 82,433.00

Medieval Arabic Texts on Folk Science

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 23,430.00 MATCH: 43,250.00 TOT. REC: 66,680.00

RL-20386

University of Georgia

Athens

GA

Egbert Krispyn

REQUESTED: OR: 23,611.00 MATCH:

30,000.00

TOT. REQ: 53,611.00

Seventeenth Century Literature from the Low Countries

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 23,611.00 MATCH: 30,000.00 TOT. REC: 53,611.00

RL-20407

Wayne State University

Detroit

MI

Andrea Di Tommaso

REQUESTED: OR: 25,766.00

TOT. REQ: 25,766.00

Amorum Libri: The Lyric Poems of Matteo Maria Boiardo

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 17,576.00 MATCH: 1,000.00 TOT. REC: 18,576.00

RL-20413

Johns Hopkins University
David W. Cohen

Baltimore

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 18,011.00 TOT. REQ: 18,011.00

Buvuma: Historical Texts of the Lake Victoria Region of
East Africa

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 16,760.00 MATCH: 1,250.00 TOT. REC: 18,010.00

RL-20419

Elizabeth N. Wing

Oxford

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 10,500.00 TOT. REQ: 10,500.00

Translation of a French work on Feminist Theory and Literary
Criticism

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 MATCH: 4,000.00 TOT. REC: 6,500.00

RL-20421

Ernst Behler

Seattle

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 70,000.00 TOT. REQ: 70,000.00

The North American Nietzsche Edition

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00 MATCH: 40,000.00 TOT. REC: 60,000.00

RL-20425

University of New Mexico

Albuquerque

NM

John L. Kessel

REQUESTED: OR: 69,246.00 MATCH: 48,335.00 TOT. REQ: 117,581.00

The Journals of Diego de Vargas

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 69,246.00 MATCH: 48,335.00 TOT. REC: 117,581.00

RL-20428

University of Arizona

Tucson

AZ

Stephen H. West

REQUESTED: OR: 53,067.00 MATCH: 1,000.00 TOT. REQ: 54,067.00

Records from Kaifeng, Northern China, 12th century

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 06/14/86 = 36 (REN:RL-00038-80-1231)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 53,067.00 MATCH: 1,000.00 TOT. REC: 54,067.00

RL-20476

Columbia University Press

New York

NY

Randall T. Bouchard

REQUESTED: OR: 17,082.00

TOT. REQ: 17,082.00

Translation of a work by Boas on Indian Legends

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/83 - 06/30/83 = 5

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 17,082.00 TOT. REC: 17,082.00

RL-20492

Vanderbilt University

Nashville

TN

Peter C. Hodgson

REQUESTED: MATCH: 2,000.00 TOT. REQ: 2,000.00

Complete English Edition of Hegel's 'Lectures on the
Philosophy of Religion'

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12

(SUP:RL-*0966-81-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 2,000.00 TOT. REC: 2,000.00

Research Materials: Tools

RT-20362

Drexel University

Philadelphia

PA

Harold H. Kollmeier

REQUESTED: OR: 3,000.00

TOT. REQ: 3,000.00

A Concordance to the English Prose of John Milton

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 06/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,000.00 TOT. REC: 3,000.00

RT-20363

University of Hawaii at Manoa

Honolulu

HI

Laurence C. Thompson

REQUESTED: OR: 94,757.00 MATCH: 13,000.00 TOT. REQ: 107,757.00

Salish Indian Lexicography

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 24

(SUP:RT-20180-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,757.00 TOT. REC: 15,757.00

PROGRAM: Basic Research

RO-20434

Temple University

Philadelphia

PA

Ann T. Matonis

REQUESTED: OR: 56,802.00

TOT. REQ: 56,802.00

Middle English Alliterative Poetry: A Canonical Study

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 20

RECOMMENDED: OR: 56,802.00

TOT. REC: 56,802.00

RO-20449

University of Nevada, Reno

Reno

NV

Warren L. D'Azevedo

REQUESTED: OR: 55,204.00

TOT. REQ: 55,204.00

Artistry as a Strategy of Individual and Ethnic Group
Achievement in an African Society

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 14

RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,204.00

TOT. REC: 55,204.00

RO-20466

University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee

Milwaukee

WI

Carole Shammas

REQUESTED: OR: 121,711.00

TOT. REQ: 121,711.00

The Family and Inheritance in America from Colonial Times to
the Present

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 38,300.00

TOT. REC: 38,300.00

RO-20526

Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation, Inc.

Charlottesville

VA

William M. Kelso

REQUESTED: OR: 235,965.00

TOT. REQ: 235,965.00

Monticello Black Life/Craft History Archaeological Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 02/28/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 175,000.00

TOT. REC: 175,000.00

RO-20537

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

PA

Ellen L. Kohler

REQUESTED: OR: 39,800.00

TOT. REQ: 39,800.00

Gordian Publications: Volume II, The Lesser Phrygian Tumuli

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 39,800.00

TOT. REC: 39,800.00

RO-20538

Ronald A. Wells

Albany

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 40,058.00

TOT. REQ: 40,058.00

Evidence For Axial Astronomical Alignments of Select Ancient Egyptian Temples

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00

TOT. REC: 20,000.00

RO-20552

American School of Classical Studies

New York City

NY

Martha H. Wiencke

REQUESTED: OR: 179,422.00

TOT. REQ: 179,422.00

Study and Publication of Finds From the Prehistoric Site of Lerna, Greece

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00

TOT. REC: 150,000.00

RO-20560

University of Iowa

Iowa City

IA

Margaret A. Alexander

REQUESTED: OR: 64,363.00

TOT. REQ: 64,363.00

The Corpus of the Mosaics of Tunisia

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 64,363.00

TOT. REC: 64,363.00

RO-20562

Robert L. Thorp

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 24,376.00

TOT. REQ: 24,376.00

The Mortuary Culture of Ancient China

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,376.00

TOT. REC: 24,376.00

* RO-20565

Virginia Historic Landmarks Commission

Richmond

VA

John D. Broadwater

REQUESTED: OR: 114,757.00

TOT. REQ: 114,757.00

Yorktown Shipwreck Archaeological Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 114,757.00

(REN:RO-*1854-81-)
TOT. REC: 114,757.00

* Pending further staff work

RO-20566

Ernestine S. Elster	Venice	CA	
REQUESTED: OR: 5,741.05	TOT. REQ:		5,741.05
Excavations at Sitagroi—costs of pre-publication and preparation of manuscript, Vol. I			
TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/83 - 02/01/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,741.00	TOT. REC:		5,741.00

RO-20570

Brown University	Providence	RI	
Peter R. Schmidt			
REQUESTED: OR: 52,461.00	TOT. REQ:		52,461.00
Pre-publication preparation of research for Ancient Iron Technology and Civilization in Tanzania			
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 52,461.00	TOT. REC:		52,461.00

RO-20572

Washington State University	Pullman	WA	
Dale R. Croes			
REQUESTED: OR: 177,874.00	TOT. REQ:		177,874.00
Research Completion: Hoko River Archaeological Project, Phases XII and XIV			
TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 03/01/85 = 24	(SUP:RO-20385-82-)
RECOMMENDED: OR: 80,000.00	TOT. REC:		80,000.00

RO-20577

Arthur G. Miller	Philadelphia	PA	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00	TOT. REQ:		25,000.00
The Mural Painting Tradition of Oaxaca, Mexico			
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 03/31/85 = 18			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00	TOT. REC:		25,000.00

RO-20582

Bryn Mawr College	Bryn Mawr	PA	
Richard H. Jordan			
REQUESTED: OR: 31,115.00	TOT. REQ:		31,115.00
Archaeology at Karluk, Kodiak Island, Alaska			
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/15/83 - 04/15/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 31,115.00	TOT. REC:		31,115.00

RO-20524

Center for Old World Archaeology/Art

Providence

RI

Robert R. Holloway

REQUESTED: MATCH: 16,015.00 TOT. REQ: 16,015.00

Excavation at the Early Bronze Age Site of La Muculufa,
Sicily

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 04/30/84 = 12 (REN:RO-20388-82-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 16,015.00 TOT. REC: 16,015.00

RO-20533

University of Minnesota

St. Paul

MN

William D. E. Coulson

REQUESTED: MATCH: 21,360.00 TOT. REQ: 21,360.00

The Naukratis Project, Phase III (Study Season)

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 03/01/84 = 12 (REN:RO-20373-82-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 21,360.00 TOT. REC: 21,360.00

RO-20534

University of Texas, San Antonio

San Antonio

TX

Thomas R. Hester

REQUESTED: MATCH: 16,020.00 TOT. REQ: 16,020.00

The Late Classic Collapse and Early Postclassic Revival at
the Maya Site of Colha, Belize

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 04/01/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 16,020.00 TOT. REC: 16,020.00

RO-20536

Walters Art Gallery

Baltimore

MD

Diana M. Buitron

REQUESTED: MATCH: 8,700.00 TOT. REQ: 8,700.00

Study of material remains of the Archaic Precinct, Kourion,
Cyprus, preliminary to publication

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12 (REN:RO-00093-74-861)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 8,700.00 TOT. REC: 8,700.00

RO-20541

University of Colorado, Boulder

Boulder

CO

Robert L. Hohlfelder

REQUESTED: MATCH: 101,077.00 TOT. REQ: 101,077.00

Excavations in the Ancient Harbors of Caesarea Maritima,
Israel

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 04/30/86 = 36 (REN:RO-20196-81-1500)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT. REC: 25,000.00

RO-20542

University of Louisville
Stephanie J. Maloney

Louisville

KY

REQUESTED: MATCH: 15,799.00 TOT. REQ: 15,799.00

Re-excavation of the Early Christian Church of Torre de Palma, Portugal

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 04/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 15,799.00 TOT. REC: 15,799.00

RO-20543

Yale University
Sarah P. Morris

New Haven

CT

REQUESTED: MATCH: 10,540.00 TOT. REQ: 10,540.00

Topographic Survey of the Sanctuary of Zeus, Mount Lykaion
(Greece)

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 10,540.00 TOT. REC: 10,540.00

RO-20544

Kenyon College
Edward M. Schortman

Gambier

ॐ

REQUESTED: MATCH: 9,223.20 TOT. REQ: 9,223.20

Santa Barbara Archaeological Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 02/28/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 9,223.00 TOT.REC: 9,223.00

RO-20546

Wesleyan University
Stephen L. Dyson

Middletown

CT

REQUESTED: MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT. REQ: 10,000.00

Archaeological and Historical Investigations-St. Jean-des-Vignes, Soissons, France

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 12/30/83 = 7

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RO-20549

University of Minnesota
George R. Rapp, Jr.

Minneapolis

MN

REQUESTED: MATCH: 18,062.00 TOT. REQ: 18,062.00

Excavation of Sotira Kaminoudhia, Cyprus

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 04/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 18,062.00 TOT. REC: 18,062.00

RO-20556
 University of Chicago Chicago IL
 Leon Marfoe
 REQUESTED: OR: 197,752.00 TOT. REQ: 197,752.00
 Chicago Euphrates Archaeological Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/86 = 36 (REN:RO-1528 -80-)
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 132,000.00 TOT. REC: 132,000.00

RO-20558
 Texas A&M Research Foundation College Stati TX
 Frederick H. Van Doorninck, Jr
 REQUESTED: OR: 44,763.00 TOT. REQ: 44,763.00
 The Study and Reconstruction of the Hull of an Eleventh
 Century Islamic Ship
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT. REC: 15,000.00

RO-20568
 University of Virginia, Charlottesville Charlottesville VA
 Malcolm Bell, III
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 104,951.00 TOT. REQ: 104,951.00
 Morgantina Excavations
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/86 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT. REC: 50,000.00

RO-20578
 University of Michigan, Ann Arbor Ann Arbor MI
 Henry T. Wright
 REQUESTED: OR: 14,053.00 TOT. REQ: 14,053.00
 A Survey of Early Mosques on the Comoro Islands
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 7
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 12,815.00 TOT. REC: 12,815.00

RO-20579
 SUNY at Albany Albany NY
 Michael R. Werner
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 43,810.00 TOT. REQ: 43,810.00
 The Effects of the Roman Colonial System: Investigation of
 a Military Civilian Complex, Serbia (Yugoslavia)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 14
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 21,905.00 TOT. REC: 21,905.00

S & L & Regional Studies

RS-20367
 University of Missouri, Columbia Columbia MO
 Susan L. Flader
 REQUESTED: OR: 74,469.00 TOT. REQ: 74,469.00
 Ste. Genevieve: An Interdisciplinary Community Study
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 18 (REN:RS-20119-81-1004)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 74,469.00 TOT. REC: 74,469.00

RD-20341

Princeton University
Hans Aarsleff

Princeton NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 6,331.00

TOT. REQ: 6,331.00

Third International Conference on the History of the
Language Sciences: ICHOLS III

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,331.00

TOT. REC: 6,331.00

RD-20346

Princeton University
Helen Hardacre

Princeton NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT. REQ: 10,000.00

A Conference on an Aspect of Buddhism

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT. REC: 10,000.00

RD-20350

University of Illinois, Urbana
Cary R. Nelson

Urbana IL

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT. REQ: 10,000.00

Conference on Marxism and the Interpretation of Culture:

Limits, Frontiers, Boundaries

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 12/30/83 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT. REC: 10,000.00

RD-20351

Florida State University
Alan R. Mabe

Tallahassee FL

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT. REQ: 10,000.00

Philosophical Issues in Aristotle's Biology

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 09/15/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT. REC: 10,000.00

RD-20353

SUNY at Binghamton
Paul E. Szarmach

Binghamton NY

REQUESTED: OR: 9,942.00

TOT. REQ: 9,942.00

Conference on Anglo-Saxon Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 14

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,942.00

TOT. REC: 9,942.00

RD-20358

Brown University
Geoffrey W. Ribbans

Providence RI

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT. REQ: 10,000.00

Conference on Hispanic Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT. REC: 10,000.00

RD-20361

Fordham University
Bernice G. Rosenthal

Bronx NY

REQUESTED: OR: 13,030.00 TOT. REQ: 13,030.00

Nietzsche in Russian Literature and Thought

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 06/30/83 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT. REC: 10,000.00

RD-20373

University of Maryland, College Park
John B. Carlson

College Park MD

REQUESTED: OR: 9,133.00 TOT. REQ: 9,133.00

International Conference on Ethnoastronomy: Indigenous
Astronomical and Cosmological Traditions of the World

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,133.00 TOT. REC: 9,133.00

RD-20375

SIROW, University of Arizona
Lillian Schlissel

Tucson AZ

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 13,700.00 TOT. REQ: 23,700.00

The Women's West: First Inter-Regional Conference on the
History of Women in the Trans-Mississippi West

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT. REC: 10,000.00

RD-20379

Illinois State University
Kenneth C. Kennard

Normal IL

REQUESTED: OR: 4,970.00 TOT. REQ: 4,970.00

Conference on the Philosophical Work of Alan Donagan

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/15/82 - 12/31/83 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,970.00 TOT. REC: 4,970.00

RD-20384
 University of Denver Denver CO
 Mary C. Lanius
 REQUESTED: OR: 7,726.00 TOT.REQ: 7,726.00
 Conference on South Asian Art and Culture
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,726.00 TOT.REC: 7,726.00

RD-20334
 H. Leroy Vail Charlottesville VA
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 20,000.00
 Conference on the History of Tribalism and Ethnic Awareness
 in Contemporary Southern Africa
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 10/31/83 = 7
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 20,000.00

RD-20340
 Princeton University Princeton NJ
 John K. G. Shearman
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Raphael: Science and History in Dialogue
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

RD-20347
 Columbia University New York NY
 Philip D. Schuyler
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00
 Conference of the International Council for Traditional
 Music
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 12/01/83 = 8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

RD-20348
 Princeton University Princeton NJ
 Bernard Lewis
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 16,625.00 TOT.REQ: 26,625.00
 Third International Congress on the Economic and Social
 History of Turkey
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

RD-20352
 University of California, Santa Barbara Santa Barbara CA
 Birger A. Pearson
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 20,000.00
 Conference: The Roots of Egyptian Christianity
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 09/30/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 20,000.00

RD-20354

University of Maryland, College Park College Park MD
 Neil Ratliff

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 5,378.00 TOT. REQ: 15,378.00

Joint Conf. of the Intern'l Ass'n of Music Libraries, Arch.,
 & Documn'tn Ctrs & the Intern'l Ass'n of Sound Archives

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/82 - 11/30/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 5,378.00 TOT. REC: 15,378.00

Humanities, Science & Techn

RH-20503

NSF/University of Maryland College Park MD
 Mark Sagoff

REQUESTED: OR: 54,041.00 TOT. REQ: 54,041.00

Forensic Ecology: Conceptual and Normative Analysis

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 54,041.00 TOT. REC: 54,041.00

RH-20504

NSF/University of Kentucky Lexington KY
 Lawrence M. Busch

REQUESTED: OR: 80,760.00 TOT. REQ: 80,760.00

Ethical Issues in Agricultural Research

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/83 - 05/15/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 80,760.00 TOT. REC: 80,760.00

RH-20505

NSF/Metro Center YMCA Seattle WA
 Jarlath Bume

REQUESTED: OR: 43,643.00 TOT. REQ: 43,643.00

The Role of Technical Innovation in Public Decision-Making

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 43,643.00 TOT. REC: 43,643.00

RH-20506

NSF/Clark University Worcester MA
 Roger E. Kasperon

REQUESTED: OR: 86,759.00 TOT. REQ: 86,759.00

Ethical Issues in Identifying High-Risk Persons in the
 Workplace

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 86,759.00 TOT. REC: 86,759.00

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

RC-20451

Urbana

II.

Catalog of Spanish Drama Collection

RC-20456

Memphis

TN

Eleanor McKay

Appraisal and Arrangement of the Memphis Commercial Appeal
Morgue of Photographic prints

RC-20457

Columbia

MO

Murari L. Nagar

An Automated Union List of South Asian Periodicals in the Humanities in American Libraries

RC-20458

Cambridge

MA

Eugenia O. Kaledin

American Women Writers: Oral History Project

RC-20459

New York .

NY

Herbert Cahoon

Catalog of Historical Autograph Manuscripts

RC-20460

Pittsburgh

PA

Klaus W. Jonas

Guide to German Manuscript and Archival Collections in the United States

RC-20463

Durham

NH

John D. Bardwell

Catalog of the Lotte Jacobi Photographic Collection

RC-20466
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge Baton Rouge LA
Paul E. Hoffman
Catalog of Spanish Louisiana Archives Microfilms

RC-20467
Columbia University New York NY
Jack Jacoby
Preservation Microfilm of Chinese Materials in the East
Asian Library

RC-20468
San Diego State University San Diego CA
Stephen A. Colston
Survey of Archival Resources in San Diego County Documenting
Indochinese Immigration

RC-20470
Presbyterian Historical Society Philadelphia PA
William B. Miller
Oral Interviews with Overseas Missionaries of the
Presbyterian/Reformed Tradition

RC-20471
University of Maryland, College Park College Park MD
Michael M. Reynolds
Index to United States Historical Atlases

RC-20472
Stevens Institute of Technology Hoboken NJ
Geoffrey W. Clark
Union List of Leonardo da Vinci Collections

RC-20473
Nevada State Library Carson City NV
Guy L. Rocha
A Guide to Territorial and State Records, 1855-1945

RC-20474	Harvard University	Cambridge	MA
	Christopher Hail		
	Processing and Preservation of Drawings/Manuscripts/Archives		
<hr/>			
RC-20476	East Chicago Public Library	East Chicago	IN
	Rosalie A. Ruff		
	On-line Catalog of East Chicago Historical Materials		
<hr/>			
RC-20477	Harvard University	Cambridge	MA
	Michael Ochs		
	Microfilming European Printed Music: 1500-1800		
<hr/>			
RC-20480	New England Historic Genealogical Society	Boston	MA
	Nathaniel N. Shipton		
	Arrangement, Description, and Guide to Manuscript Collections		
<hr/>			
RC-20482	Southern Illinois University, Carbondale	Carbondale	IL
	Philip A. Metzger		
	Catalog of History of Medicine Collections		
<hr/>			
RC-20484	California State University, Northridge	Northridge	CA
	Leonard Pitt		
	Collecting and Processing Mexican American Archival Materials		
<hr/>			
RC-20485	Indiana University, Bloomington	Bloomington	IN
	J. Albert Robbins		
	A Guide to American Literary Interviews of the 1970's		
<hr/>			

RC-20487
Wright State University Main Campus Dayton CH
Patrick B. Nolan
Processing the Katharine Kennedy Brown Collection

RC-20489
British Institute of the United States New York NY
Rodney G. Dennis
Feasibility Study for a Guide to Manuscripts Relating to
Great Britain in the United States

RC-20490
NYC Dept. of Records & Information Services New York NY
David M. Ment
Brooklyn Public Records Survey

RC-20491
University of Massachusetts, Amherst Amherst MA
Paul F. Norton
Census of Stained Glass Windows in America

RC-20492
University of Baltimore Educational Fdn., Inc. Baltimore MD
Adele M. Newburger
The Mid-Atlantic Economic and Social History Network: A
Program for Thesaurus Development and Data Exchange

RC-20495
Illinois State Historical Society Springfield IL
Roger D. Bridges
Arrangement and Description of Manuscript Collections

RC-20496
Aldrich Public Library Barre VT
Karen E. Lane
Arrangement and Description of Local History Archives

RC-20498		
Pacific Oaks College	Pasadena	CA
Margaret A. Witt		
Processing child development collections		
<hr/>		
RC-20499		
Lulane University	New Orleans	LA
Thomas Niehaus		
Processing Latin American Historical & Documentary		
Photographs		
<hr/>		
RC-20501		
Queens College	Flushing	NY
Diane D. Bornstein		
Annotated Bibliography of Didactic Literature for Women,		
100-1500		
<hr/>		
RC-20503		
Independence Community Junior College	Independence	KS
William J. Pfannestiel		
Preserving and Cataloging The William Inge Collection		
<hr/>		
RC-20504		
Grand View College	Des Moines	IA
Thorvald C. Hansen		
Guide to Danish Immigrant Resource Materials		
<hr/>		
RC-20506		
Institute of Jazz Studies	Newark	NJ
Marie P. Griffin		
Cataloging/Indexing Transcriptions and V-Discs for the IJS		
Jazz Register		
<hr/>		
RC-20510		
San Francisco State University	San Francisco	CA
Helene Whitson		
KQED Film Archive Index and Preservation Project		
<hr/>		

RC-20511
 Newberry Library Chicago IL
 David Buisseret
 Checklist of Caribbean Manuscript Maps to 1815

RC-20513
 State Historical Society of Wisconsin Madison WI
 F. Gerald Ham
 Project to Assist and Develop Local History Collections in
 Wisconsin Public Libraries

RC-20514
 Kent Devereaux Seattle WA
 Documentation of American Modern Outdoor Sculpture

RC-20516
 Minnesota Historical Society St. Paul MN
 James E. Fogerty
 Oral History of Recent Among Immigrants

RC-20520
 Economic History Association Wilmington DE
 Richmond D. Williams
 Cumulative Index for the Journal of Economic History

RC-20522
 University of Minnesota Minneapolis MN
 Susan Grigg
 Processing Polish American Press and Polish American
 Organizational Records

RC-20523
 Mississippi State University MS State MS
 James R. Chatham
 Union List of Dissertations in Hispanic and Luso-Brazilian
 Languages and Literatures

RC-20524
 University of Iowa Iowa City IA
 Carl F. Orgren
 The Interrelationships of Music and Literature: A Selective
 and Partially Annotated Bibliography

RC-20525
 American Jewish Historical Society Waltham MA
 Bernard Wax
 A Guide to Manuscripts and Archives Documenting Relations
 Between American and the Holy Land

RC-20526
 North Tonawanda Public Library North Tonawan NY
 Daniel R. Killian
 Tonawanda News Indexing Project

RC-20528
 Chester County Historical Society West Chester PA
 Jack McCarthy
 Arrangement & Description of the Chester County Court of
 Common Pleas Papers, 1714-1820

RC-20529
 University of Santa Clara Santa Clara CA
 Gary Y. Okihiro
 Guide to Afro-American Manuscript Sources

RC-20530
 Long Island Historical Society Brooklyn NY
 P. Russell Bastedo
 Processing Manuscript Collections

RC-20532
 Montclair State College Upper Montcla NJ
 Alyce S. Miller
 Bibliography of Computer Applications in the Humanities

RC-20533		
Cheyney State College	Cheyney	PA
Floyd C. Hardy		
Catalog of Archival Collections		
<hr/>		
RC-20534		
Brigham Young University, Provo	Provo	UT
S. Kent Brown		
Microfilming Coptic and Arabic Manuscripts in Egypt		
<hr/>		
RC-20536		
Wellesley College	Wellesley	MA
Craig N. Murphy		
Annotated Bibliography of Statistical Sources for World System Research		
<hr/>		
RC-20537		
Washington State University	Pullman	WA
Richard D. Fulton		
North American Union List of Victorian Serials		
<hr/>		
RC-20538		
Northwestern University	Evanston	IL
John P. McGowan		
The Development of Reference Mechanisms in an Online Catalog		
<hr/>		
RC-20539		
Mississippi State University	MS State	MS
Roy V. Scott		
Oral History of Agriculture in 20th Century Mississippi		
<hr/>		
RC-20540		
Southern Methodist University	Dallas	TX
Clifton H. Jones		
Processing the Transportation Collection		
<hr/>		

RC-20541		
Radcliffe College	Cambridge	MA
Eva S. Moseley		
Audiovisual Materials for Women's History Appraisal, Collecting and Cataloging		
<hr/>		
RC-20542		
Missouri Historical Society	St. Louis	MO
Anthony R. Crawford		
Arrangement and Description of Manuscript Collections		
<hr/>		
RC-20543		
Spelman College	Atlanta	GA
Beverly G. Sheltall		
Processing the Spelman College Archives		
<hr/>		
RC-20545		
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	Ann Arbor	MI
Sidney M. Bolkosky		
Transcription and Cataloging of Oral Histories of Holocaust Survivors		
<hr/>		
RC-20547		
Bridget Connelly	Berkeley	CA
Arabic Oral Literature and Folklore Archive		
<hr/>		
RC-20548		
University of California, Berkeley	Berkeley	CA
Joseph A. Rosenthal		
Retrospective Conversion of the Music Library Catalog of Printed Materials		
<hr/>		
RC-20549		
Purdue Research Foundation	West Lafayette	IN
Thomas H. Ohlgren		
Index to Iconographic Subjects in Early English Manuscripts		
<hr/>		

RC-20550		
Missouri Historical Society	St. Louis	MO
Judith G. Ciampoli		
Descriptive Guide to Pictorial History Collections		
<hr/>		
RC-20551		
Northern Illinois University	DeKalb	IL
Alexander F. Adducci		
An Index to and Catalog of the Chicago Civic Opera		
Scenery-1880-1931		
<hr/>		
RC-20552		
Research Foundation of SUNY	Albany	NY
Vincent J. Aceto		
Television/Video Literature Data Base and Index		
<hr/>		
RC-20553		
Sarah Lawrence College	Bronxville	NY
Rose Anne Burstein		
Inventory of Helen M. Lynd Papers		
<hr/>		
RC-20554		
Cornell University	New York	NY
Eric T. Carlson		
Catalog of The Winnicott Paper		
<hr/>		
RC-20555		
Boise State University	Boise	ID
Don P. Haacke		
Arrangement and Description of Archival Collections		
<hr/>		
RC-20556		
Ethics Resource Center, Inc.	Washington	DC
Gary E. Edwards		
An Interdisciplinary Ethics Bibliography		
<hr/>		

RC-20559
 Carnegie-Mellon University Pittsburgh PA
 Dana S. Scott
 Computerized Bibliography of Philosophical Logic

RC-20561
 Central Washington University Ellensburg WA
 Earl T. Glauert
 Processing Regional Archives

RC-20563
 Brandeis University Waltham MA
 William B. Watson
 Bibliography of the Spanish Civil War

RC-20564
 Sealaska Heritage Foundation Juneau AK
 Mary N. McNeil
 Oral History of the Tlingit, Haida and Tsimshian Tribes

RC-20565
 University of Texas, Austin Austin TX
 Roy M. Mersky
 Processing and Microfilming the Tom C. Clark Manuscript Collection

RC-20567
 University of Michigan, Ann Arbor Ann Arbor MI
 James A. Standifer
 Editing and Cataloging Audio and Video Interviews with Black Musicians

RC-20568
 CA Polytechnic State Univ.-San Luis Obispo San Luis Obis CA
 Paul T. Adalian
 Organization and Preservation of Julia Morgan Collections

RC-20578
Virginia Polytechnic Inst. & State University Blacksburg VA
Donald V. Stump
A Bibliography of Sir Philip Sidney

RC-20580
Linnea M. Hendrickson Albuquerque NM
Children's Literature: A Checklist of Criticism

RC-20583
Kentucky Department for Libraries & Archives Frankfort KY
Jeffrey M. Duff
Arrangement and Description of Papers of Kentucky Governors

RC-20584
University of Sacred Heart Santurce PR
Marie A. Garin
Index to Puerto Rican Periodicals

RC-20585
Texas State Technical Institute, Waco Campus Lubbock TX
Clifford Ashby
The Tent Show Collection

RC-20587
Bettina A. Norton Boston MA
American Caricature and Political Prints to the Year 1876

RC-20589
University of Vermont Burlington VT
Connell B. Gallagher
Processing Chittenden County Court Records

RC-20591		
Columbia University	New York	NY
Leeman L. Perkins		
Renaissance Music Archival Repository		
<hr/>		
RC-20592		
University of Texas; San Antonio	San Antonio	TX
Jacinto Quirarte		
A Guide to Collections of Latin American Art in the United States		
<hr/>		
RC-20595		
Clemson University	Clemson	SC
Judith P. Stanton		
Bibliography of British Women Writers, 1660-1800		
<hr/>		
RC-20597		
New York Public Library	New York	NY
William L. Joyce		
Appraisal and Processing of American Social History Collections		
<hr/>		
RC-20600		
University of Minnesota	St. Paul	MN
Antonio Ramos-Gascon		
A Collection and Catalog of Spanish Narrative		
<hr/>		
RC-20601		
Columbia Historical Society	Washington	DC
Perry G. Fisher		
Processing the Columbia Historical Society Research Collections		
<hr/>		
RC-20602		
Arizona Historical Society	Tucson	AZ
David H. Hooper		
Arrangement and Description of Collections Documenting the 20th Century American West		
<hr/>		

RC-20605
 Monterey County Historical Society Salinas CA
 Robert B. Johnston
 Access to Archival Materials of Monterey County, California

RC-20608
 University of Michigan, Ann Arbor Ann Arbor MI
 Doris B. McLaughlin
 Oral History Interviews with Lawyers for labor Union
 Dissidents

RC-20609
 Wayne State University Detroit MI
 Warner W. Pflug
 The Establishment of the Merrill-Palmer Institute Archives

RC-20610
 University of California, Los Angeles Westwood CA
 Robert Rosen
 Cataloging Television Programs

RC-20611
 Vanderbilt University Nashville TN
 James P. Pilkington
 Preservation of Major Network Television Evening News
 Programs

RC-20613
 University of California, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
 Ann M. Briegleb
 Computer-aided Access to an Ethnomusicology Archive

RC-20614
 Rutgers University, New Brunswick New Brunswick NJ
 Nan L. Hahn
 Information Retrieval System for Latin Medieval
 Scientific Manuscripts

RC-20616			
Winifred A. Ragsdale	Altadena	CA	
Bibliography of Children's Books in the Huntington Library			

RC-20617			
Oakland Museum Association	Oakland	CA	
Therese T. Heyman			
Cataloging the Roger Sturtevant Collection of Architectural Photographs			

RC-20619			
Matthew L. Jaffe	Los Angeles	CA	
Bibliography of Mesopotamian History			

RC-20633			
Conference on Latin American History	San Diego	CA	
Lawrence A. Clayton			
Guide to Latin American Manuscript Repositories in the United States			

RC-20642			
Ted A. Telford	Salt Lake Cit	UT	
A Catalog of Chinese Local Gazetteers on Microfilm at the Genealogical Society of Utah Library			

RC-20646			
Inst. for Vaishnava Studies	Washington	DC	
Charles S. J. White			
"Vaishnava Source Materials Conservation and Clearinghouse Program"			

RC-20647			
University of West Florida	Pensacola	FL	
James A. Servies			
A Bibliography of Florida			

RC-20649
 Symbrinck Associates, Inc. Williamsport PA
 James Symmons
 Profile of Black Americans on Stage: An Annotated
 Bibliography, 1769-1980

RC-20651
 University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia PA
 Robert T. Dyson, Jr.
 University Museum Archives Field Records

RC-20652
 Trinity University San Antonio TX
 Richard D. Woods
 A Bibliography of Reference Materials on Latin America in
 Spanish and Portuguese

RC-20653
 University of Mississippi University MS
 Benjamin F. Fisher, IV
 Analytical Index to "American Literature": 31-51

RC-20655
 University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA
 Michel S. Laguerre
 The Complete Haitiana: A Bibliographic Guide to the
 Scholarly Literature, 1492-1900

RC-20657
 Kent Emery, Jr. Irving TX
 Dionysii Cartusiensis Bibliotheca et Manuscripta

RC-20658
 Arthur J. Ness Amherst NY
 Music for Lute (1480-1799): A Descriptive Catalogue and
 Bibliography of the Original Sources

RC-20662
Walter M. Hayes Canada ZZ
Author-Name Work-Title Index of Printed Catalogues of Greek
Manuscripts

Conservation & Preservation Pr

RV-20017
Kentucky Department for Libraries & Archives Frankfort KY
Richard N. Belding
A Kentucky Cooperative Conservation Program

RV-20019
American Philological Association New York NY
Roger S. Bagnall
A Model Microfilming Project for Classical Studies

RP-20403
Lindisfarne Press
Christopher Bamford
Stockbridge MA
Selected Prose & Poetry of O.V. de L. Milosz, translated
by Czeslaw Milosz and Others

RP-20412
University Press of Kentucky
Kenneth Cherry
Lexington KY
Laden Choirs: The Fiction of Patrick White, by Peter Wolfe

RP-20416
Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum
Ian M. G. Quimby
Winterthur DE
Trade Catalogues at Winterthur, compiled by E. Richard
McKinstry

RP-20419
University of Texas, Austin
Scott F. Lubeck
Austin TX
Jews in An Arab Land: The Jews in Contemporary Libya
Between Colonialism, Arab Nationalism & Zionism (1835-1970)

RP-20420
University of Nebraska, Lincoln
Kay Graber
Lincoln NE
The Shawnee Prophet, by R. David Edmunds

RP-20421
Wayne State University Press
Richard R. Kinney
Detroit MI
Desire's Sway: The Plays and Stories of Heinrich von Kleist,
by James M. McGlathery

RP-20423			
Wayne State University Press	Detroit	MI	
Richard R. Kinney			
Exile in New York: German and Austrian Writers After 1933, by Helmut F. Pfanner			
<hr/>			
RP-20430			
Hackett Publishing Company, Inc.	Indianapolis	IN	
William H. Y. Hackett			
Logic, Semantics, Metamathematics (second edition), by Alfred Tarski, translated by J. H. Woodger			
<hr/>			
RP-20431			
Hackett Publishing Company, Inc.	Indianapolis	IN	
William H. Y. Hackett			
Plato's Image Metaphysics, by Richard Patterson			
<hr/>			
RP-20432			
Stanford University Press	Stanford	CA	
Leon E. Seltzer			
Red Guards and Workers' Militias in the Russian Revolution, by Rex A. Wade			
<hr/>			
RP-20436			
University of North Carolina Press	Chapel Hill	NC	
Lewis A. Bateman			
The Birth of a New Europe: State & Society in 19th Century Europe, by Theodore Hamerow			
<hr/>			
RP-20438			
Northern Illinois University	Dekalb	IL	
Mary L. Livingston			
Portraits of Nathaniel Hawthorne: An Iconography, by Rita Gollin			
<hr/>			

RP-20439
Cambridge University Press New York NY
Frank S. Smith
The Coming of Industrial Order, by Jonathan Prude

RP-20442
University of Georgia Press Athens GA
Karen Orchard
Folk Visions and Voices: Traditional Music and Song in North
Georgia, by Arthur Rosenbaum

RP-20443
University of Wisconsin Press
Allen N. Fitchen
The American Girl in Henry James's International Fiction, by
V. C. Fowler

RP-20445
University of Toronto Press
Ian Montagnes
Troubled Lives: John Austin and Sarah Austin, by Lotte and
Joseph Hamburger

RP-20447
University of Chicago Chicago IL
T. David Brent
Music and Trance: Outline of a General Theory of the
Relations Between Music and Possession, by Gilbert Rouget

RP-20449
University of Texas, Austin Austin TX
Charles G. Arthur
Opera & Vivaldi, edited by Michael Collins and Elise Kirk

Res. Materials: Translations

RL-20356			
Willis Barnstone	Bloomington	IN	
Translation of the poems of Francisco de Quevedo			
<hr/>			
RL-20359			
John W. Burton			
A Translation of the Jesuit Letters of Mindanao (1875-1894)			
<hr/>			
RL-20363			
John C. Woolley, II	Los Angeles	CA	
Commentaries on the Politics of Aristotle by Thomas Aquinas and Peter of Auvergne			
<hr/>			
RL-20365			
Steven L. L. Johnson	Chatsworth	CA	
Translation of the Untranslated Parts of the Divan-i Shams-i Tabriz			
<hr/>			
RL-20368			
Thomas F. Cleary	629-13	ZZ	
Philosophical Works of Fa-tsang			
<hr/>			
RL-20371			
William G. Braude	Providence	RI	
Anthology of Rabbinic Lore			
<hr/>			
RL-20372			
Sara W. de Ford	Denver	CO	
Translation (from Latin) of the Melos Amoris (Song of Love) of Richard Rolle (1300-1349)			
<hr/>			
RL-20373			
University of Cincinnati	Cincinnati	OH	
Paul B. Burrell			
Translation of Rhetorique de la poesie by J. Dubois et al (Groupe mu)			
<hr/>			

RL-20374
University of South Carolina, Columbia Columbia SC
Saadallah A. Hallaba
Translation of L'Humanisme de l'Islam

RL-20376
University of Massachusetts, Boston Boston MA
Marshall S. Shatz
Translation and annotated edition of Nicholas
Chernyshevsky's WHAT IS TO BE DONE?

RL-20378
Edwin B. DeWindt Detroit MI
The Court Rolls of Ramsey, 1268-1572: An English Calendar

RL-20379
Truong B. Lam Waimanalo HI
Vietnamese Nationalism, 1900-1945. A Collection of Original
Writings.

RL-20385
Maya Peretz Binghamton NY
Translation of Dziennik by Witold Gombrowicz

RL-20387
William E. Mishler Minneapolis MN
Translation of H. C. Andersen's Autobiography, Memories

RL-20392
Unaffiliated
Lauren G. Leighton
The Soviet Debate over Romanticism: 1957-1964

RL-20394			
Museum of Fine Arts, Boston	Boston	MA	
Roy Perkinson			
The translation of Max Schweidler's "The Repair of Engravings, Drawings, Books, etc."			
<hr/>			
RL-20395			
Raquel Muhammad	San Diego	CA	
(Historie de L'Afrique Occidentale Francaise: Republique du Mali) History of French West Africa: Republic of Mali			
<hr/>			
RL-20396			
Krishan D. Mathur	Alexandria	VA	
The Story of a Donkey			
<hr/>			
RL-20398			
William W. Liu	Wellesley	MA	
Chinese Women Poets Since the Cultural Revolution			
<hr/>			
RL-20403			
University of Kansas, Lawrence	Lawrence	KS	
Gary M. Shapiro			
Translation of Nietzsche's Notebooks on Eternal Recurrence (1881-82)			
<hr/>			
RL-20404			
University of Maryland, College Park	College Park	MD	
Arash Bormanshinov			
Kosovo Cycle Poems			
<hr/>			
RL-20405			
Elizabeth M. Csicsery-Ronay	Arlington	VA	
Translation of A Travers Chant by Hector Berlioz			
<hr/>			

RL-20408		
Bridget Connelly	Berkeley	CA
Translation of Sirat Bani Hilal (Jaber Abu Huseyn Version)		
<hr/>		
RL-20409		
University of Illinois, Chicago Circle	Chicago	IL
Tymoteusz Karpowicz		
Norwid Translation Project		
<hr/>		
RL-20410		
American Oriental Society	New Haven	CT
William W. Hallo		
Akkadian Omen Texts: A Reader		
<hr/>		
RL-20411		
Research Foundation of SUNY	Albany	NY
Peter Cocozzella		
Catalan Poetry - English Translation: A Bilingual Anthology from the Thirteenth Century to the Present		
<hr/>		
RL-20412		
Ibrahim M. Muhawi	Berkeley	CA
Palestinian Folktales		
<hr/>		
RL-20414		
University of Utah	Salt Lake Cit	UT
Mehdi Marashi		
An Annotated Translation, Selections From Tarikh-i Bayhaqi		
<hr/>		
RL-20415		
University of California, San Diego	La Jolla	CA
Robert Cancel		
Collection, Transcription and Translation of Tabwa (African) Oral Narrative Traditions		
<hr/>		

RL-20416			
Northern Illinois University	DeKalb	IL	
Philip C. Dust			
A Critical Edition and Translation of William Vaughan's Poematum Libellus (Little Book of Poems)			
<hr/>			
RL-20417			
Northern Illinois University	DeKalb	IL	
George J. Gutsche			
Translation of Memoirs of Andrei Bely: On the Boundary of 2 Centuries, The Beginning of the Century, Between 2 Revols.			
<hr/>			
RL-20418			
Karen S. Nicholas	Lincoln	NE	
Translation of the Chronicle of Gislebert of Mons			
<hr/>			
RL-20422			
CUNY City College	New York	NY	
Sharifa M. Zawawi			
Readings in East African Culture and History			
<hr/>			
RL-20424			
University of Southern California	Los Angeles	CA	
Ohannes S. Salibian			
Eight Monographs on Armenian Music			
<hr/>			
RL-20426			
Institute for the Study of Human Issues	Philadelphia	PA	
Dan Ben-Amos			
A Translation of M. Wamwild, ed., Bay unz Yuden			
<hr/>			
RL-20429			
Northern Illinois University	DeKalb	IL	
Donald A. Cress			
Translation of Rene Descartes' OBJECTIONS & REPLIES			
<hr/>			

RL-20430		
University of Wisconsin, Madison	Madison	WI
Robert J. Bickner		
Translation from Thai of the Epic Poem LILIT PHERA LAW (The Story of Prince Law)		
<hr/>		
RL-20431		
Coordinating Council of Literary Magazines	New York	NY
Dallas C. Galvin		
The Dirge Poetry of the Ewe People: Oral Literature n Translation		
<hr/>		
RL-20433		
Richard D. Saran	Ann Arbor	MI
"The Rathor Rajputs of Marvar: Select Translations from Middle Period Chronicles"		
<hr/>		
RL-20434		
Francesca Guli	Fairport	NY
Dante's Teenage Love - novella/translation of La Vita Nuova (The New Life) of Dante Alighieri		
<hr/>		
RL-20439		
Gabriel J. Brogyanyi	Brunswick	ME
Translation with introduction and notes of Denis Diderot's comedy Est-il bon? Est-il mechant?		
<hr/>		
RL-20440		
John Turpin, III	Oakland	CA
Translation: La Geomancie a L'Ancienne Cote Des Esclaves (Divination On The Old Slave Coast)		
<hr/>		
RL-20441		
Roberta Reeder	Cambridge	MA
The Revolution and The Arts: Lef And New Lef		
<hr/>		

RL-20442
 G Joachim Davis CA
 John Metaxas, 1871-1941, An English Translation of his
 Diaries, Speeches & Private Papers

RL-20443
 Michael L. Walter Bloomington IN
 The Biography of Rwa Lo-tsa-ba

RL-20444
 Amy Mandelker New York NY
 Translation of "Essays on the Theory of Poetic Language" by
 Russian Formalists

RL-20445
 Harold J. Wershow Birmingham AL
 "Over Streets & Walls: The Holocaust as Seen from the Other
 Side" by Mordechai Tsanin. A translation from the Yiddish

RL-20446
 New York University New York NY
 James R. Stamm
 Translation: Mateo Aleman, GUZMAN DE ALFARACHE Part I,
 1599; Part II, 1604

RL-20448
 SUNY at Buffalo Main Campus Amherst NY
 Robert R. Edwards
 The Poetry of Guido Guinizelli

RL-20449
 Murray State University Murray KY
 Charlotte L. Beahan
 Translation: Li Yun-han's "From the Admission of the
 Communists to the Purification of the Party"

RL-20450		
Iowa State University	Ames	IA
Robert W. Bernard		
The Heptameron, Tales and Novellas: Marguerite de Navarre		
<hr/>		
RL-20451		
Kansas State University	Manhattan	KS
Jean C. Sloop		
English Translation of Studien Zur Symbolik in Der Musik Der Alten Niederlander by William Elders		
<hr/>		
RL-20455		
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	Ann Arbor	MI
John C. Catford		
Studies in Remote Relationships Between Languages		
<hr/>		
RL-20456		
Central Missouri State University	Warrensburg	MO
Susan L. Pentlin		
A Translation of Erziehung und Unterricht in Der Hoheren Schule (Berlin, 1938)		
<hr/>		
RL-20457		
John B. Beston	Castleton	VT
A Translation of Jean Renaut's Galeran De Bretagne		
<hr/>		
RL-20458		
Anita L. Caplan	Ann Arbor	MI
Pilgrimage Registers Kept by Pilgrimage Priests at Important Hindu Sacred Places in India		
<hr/>		
RL-20459		
Anthony K. Tuft	Somerville	MA
The Enumeration of the Sciences, A Translation of Farabi Ihya al Ulum		
<hr/>		

RL-20460
 Dwight F. Reynolds La Quna Beach CA
 Translation of Az-zeini Barakaat: A Contemporary Egyptian
 Novel

RL-20461
 Susan S. Miller Bethesda MD
 The Romance of the Rose (Guillaume of Dole)

RL-20462
 Bonita Brereton Ann Arbor MI
 Translation of Phra Ratchapithi Sipsong Duan (Royal
 Ceremonies of the 12 Months)

RL-20463
 Edward W. Amend Janesville IA
 Mimesis as History: Essays on Literary Theory by Erich
 Auerbach, translated from German

RL-20464
 George M. Oshiro
 A Portrait of Uchimura Kanzo at Mid Life: The Correspondence
 Concerning Takahashi Tsusako, 1902-1911

RL-20465
 Anne C. Klein Cambridge MA
 Perfection of Wisdom Chapter from Tsong-Ka-Pa's 14th C.
 Tibetan Illum. of Thought: Translation, Annotation, & Intro

RL-20466
 Ruth Rotsman Marina del Ra CA
 Translation into English of Republicanas de Indias by Roman
 y Zamora

RL-20467		
Constance Milbrath	Berkeley	CA
Children's Drawings		
<hr/>		
RL-20468		
Jeffrey P. Brooks	Chicago	IL
The Lost Popular Fiction of Pre-Revolutionary Russia: A Representative Selection		
<hr/>		
RL-20470		
Helle Martin	Milford	OH
Estonian History for Young People by J. Parijogi, T. Algma and J. Koit		
<hr/>		
RL-20471		
Rebecca Younger	Ithaca	NY
Translation of the Literary Works of Hamka		
<hr/>		
RL-20472		
L. Eve A. Ma	Richmond	CA
Liang Ch'i-ch'ao's Trips to the New World		
<hr/>		
RL-20473		
Institute for the Study of Human Issues	Philadelphia	PA
Eli Yassif		
The Alphabet of Ben Sira		
<hr/>		
RL-20474		
Syracuse University	Syracuse	NY
Tej K. Bhatia		
The Oldest Grammar of Hindustani (1698 AD)		
<hr/>		

RL-20475
 University of Minnesota Minneapolis MN
 Anwar G. Chejne
 The Wisdom Literature of the Moriscos: A Study in Muslim-
 Christian Contact

RL-20477
 Lynne Lawner New York NY
 A Translation of selected letters of Andrea Calmo (16th cent
 Venetian)

RL-20478
 Dana R. Morris El Cerrito CA
 Contemporary essays and memorials on problems of government
 policy in Heian Japan (794-1185)

RL-20479
 Cecil Robinson Tucson AZ
 Mexican Writers on the Mexican-American War

RL-20482
 Choon-ho Park Honolulu HI
 Translation into English from Vietnamese

RL-20483
 University of Montana Missoula MT
 David K. Loughran
 The Complete Poems of Federico Garcia Lorca

RL-20484
 Frank K. Litsas Chicago IL
 Choricus of Gaza: Translation & Commentary

RL-20485
Northern Illinois University DeKalb IL
Patricia B. Henry
Translation of ARJUNA WIWAAHA (THE MARRIAGE OF ARJUNA)

RL-20488
Oral Roberts University Tulsa OK
John S. O'Malley
The Herborn Theology (1579-1800): Its Shape and Intent

RL-20490
Greenville College Greenville IL
A. M. Mathias Zahniser
Translation of the Utmanlyah

RL-20491
Brigham Young University, Provo Provo UT
Anthony W. Ferguson
Anthology of Modern Chinese Short Stories in English
Translation

Basic Research

RO-20423			
University of Connecticut Health Center	Farmington		CT
Stuart F. Spicker			
Law, Ethics and the Life Cycle: A Comprehensive Study of the Legal & Ethical Foundations of the U.S. Health Care Process			
<hr/>			
RO-20522			
University of New Mexico	Albuquerque		NM
Susan Kent			
Changes in the Sociopolitical Organization of the Mesa Verde Anasazi and its Ramifications.....			
<hr/>			
RO-20525			
University of California, Los Angeles	Los Angeles		CA
Marija Gimbutas			
Old Europe, 7000-4000 B.C., and Indo-Europeanization, 4500-2500 B.C.			
<hr/>			
RO-20527			
Institute of Archeology & Anthropology	Columbia		SC
Robert L. Stephenson			
Excavation of the Southwest Bastion of Fort San Felipe at the Spanish Colonial City of Santa Elena			
<hr/>			
RO-20529			
College of Wooster	Wooster		OH
Robert H. Smith			
The Sydney/Wooster Joint Archaeological Expedition to Pella of the Decapolis			
<hr/>			
RO-20530			
Marlys Skelton	Minneapolis		MN
Three Prehistoric Epigraph Sites of the Western Great Lakes			
<hr/>			

RO-20531			
Robert K. Evans	Front Royal	VA	
Artifacts From Ancient Troy in the Smithsonian Collections			
<hr/>			
RO-20532			
Boston University	Boston	MA	
Richard S. MacNeish			
Preparation of the Belize Archaic Volumes			
<hr/>			
RO-20535			
California State University-Fullerton	Fullerton	CA	
Aileen G. Baron			
Archaeological Research at Tel 'Ira 1983 - Intersite Patterns and Radiocarbon Dating of Ceramics			
<hr/>			
RO-20539			
University of Oklahoma	Norman	OK	
Susan C. Vehik			
Resource Procurement and Distribution on the Southern Plains			
<hr/>			
RO-20540			
Neversink Valley Area Museum	Cuddebackvill	NY	
Charles R. Thomas			
A Preliminary Study of Laboring-Class Households as Indicated by Artifacts and Archeology			
<hr/>			
RO-20545			
Wichita State University	Wichita	KS	
Donald J. Blakeslee			
Chronology and Community in a Prehistoric Plains Complex			
<hr/>			
RO-20547			
Ball State University	Muncie	IN	
Ronald E. Hicks			
Irish Henge Monuments: A Survey and Analysis			
<hr/>			

RO-20548
 Save Our Cemeteries, Inc. New Orleans LA
 Charles E. Pearson
 St. Louis II: The Cemetery in the Cultural Landscape

RO-20550
 University of California, Santa Barbara Santa Barbara CA
 Anabel Ford
 Environmental Influences of the Settlement of the Ancient
 Maya

RO-20551
 University of Texas, Austin Austin TX
 J. Richard Jones
 An Assessment of the Effects of Environment Change on
 Prehistoric Shellfish Exploitation Around Boston Harbor

RO-20553
 University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia PA
 David P. Silverman
 The Temple of Ramesses II

RO-20554
 Northern Illinois University DeKalb IL
 Kenneth H. Honea
 Late Pleistocene Environments and Palaeolithic Cultures in
 Romania

RO-20555
 University of Arizona Tucson AZ
 William G. Dever
 Tell El-Hayyat Project, 1983

RO-20559
 Southern Illinois University, Carbondale Carbondale IL
 Jon D. Muller
 Lower Ohio Valley Archaeology

RO-20563		
C. Wade Meade	Ruston	LA
The Municipal Expansion of Ancient Rome		
<hr/>		
RO-20564		
University of Florida	Gainesville	FL
Barbara A. Purdy		
Hontoon Island: An Archeological Wet Site in Florida		
<hr/>		
RO-20567		
University of South Florida	Tampa	FL
James F. Strange		
Expedition to Sepphoris, Lower Galilee, Isreal		
<hr/>		
RO-20569		
University of Maryland, College Park	College Park	MD
Marie Spiro		
Excavation of a Byzantine Structure with Mosaic Decoration, Caesarea Maritima, Israel		
<hr/>		
RO-20571		
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	Ann Arbor	MI
John G. Pedley		
Excavation of the Extramural Sanctuary in the Localita Santa Venera, Paestum, Italy		
<hr/>		
RO-20573		
Curators of the University of Missouri	Columbia	MO
Kathleen W. Slane		
The Mirobriga Project		
<hr/>		
RO-20574		
Bryn Mawr College	Bryn Mawr	PA
James C. Wright		
Nemea Valley Archaeological Project		
<hr/>		

RO-20575
 University of Nevada, Reno Reno NV
 Cynthia C. Irwin-Williams
 The Structure of Chaco Culture in the Northern Southwest: A
 Synthesis

RO-20576
 Columbia University New York NY
 Allan S. Gilbert
 Joint U.S.-Turkish Archaeological Project in Cilicia:
 Initial Investigation

RO-20580
 University of Arizona Tucson AZ
 Dennis C. Doxtater
 Ritual Conceptions of Center and the Evolution of Anasazi
 Architectural Form

RO-20581
 University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia PA
 Robert H. Dyson
 University Museum Expanded Word-Processor System

RO-20584
 University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA
 Ruth E. Tringham
 Architectural and Settlement History of the Late Neolithic
 Site of Opovo-Bajbuk, Yugoslavia

S & L & Regional Studies

RS-20368
 American Friends Service Committee Philadelphia PA
 Jorge L. Rodriguez-Beruff
 The Historical Role and Impact of the United States Military
 on Puerto Rican Society

RD-20328		
Stanford University	Stanford	CA
Ian P. Watt		
Conference on the Reconstruction of Individualism		
<hr/>		
RD-20329		
Frostburg State College	Frostburg	MD
Paul R. La Chance		
A Pageant of (Verbal and non-Verbal) Oriental Culture ...		
Featuring Japan		
<hr/>		
RD-20330		
SUNY College at New Paltz	New Paltz	NY
Laurence M. Hauptman		
A Conference on the History of Reform in American Indian Policy		
<hr/>		
RD-20333		
Monterey Institute of International Studies	Monterey	CA
Elizabeth W. Trahan		
Literature as an Indicator of Change - A Symposium in Comparative Literature and International Studies		
<hr/>		
RD-20337		
University of Santa Clara	Santa Clara	CA
Gary Y. Okihiro		
Resistance: Selected Comparative Studies in African, Caribbean, and United States History		
<hr/>		
RD-20342		
American Jewish Historical Society	Waltham	MA
Bernard Wax		
Second International Scholars Colloquium on America-Holy Land Studies		
<hr/>		

RD-20343
 World Inst. for Advcd. Phenomenological Res. Belmont MA
 Anna-Teresa Tymieniecka
 The Poetic Language of the Elements: The Sea

RD-20344
 Michigan State University East Lansing MI
 William A. Vincent
 International Conference on Television Drama: Toward a
 Definition of the Art Form in Historical Context

RD-20345
 Miami University, Oxford Oxford OH
 Donald W. Fritz
 The World as Mirror—Narcissism in the Fine Arts and
 Humanities

RD-20349
 University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Chicago IL
 Tymoteusz Karpowicz
 Norwid International Conference: Norwid's Categories of
 Freedom

RD-20355
 Maryland Historical Society Baltimore MD
 Laurie Baty
 North American Prints Conference

RD-20356
 University of Michigan Ann Arbor MI
 Valentine C. Hubbs
 Martin Luther Quincentennial Conference

RD-20357
 Dartmouth College Hanover NH
 Ronald M. Green
 Extreme Sect and Cult Organizations:
 A Comparative Religious Perspective

RD-20360
Indiana University
Helen Nader
American Quincentennial Research Planning Conference

RD-20363
Yale University
Geoffrey H. Hartman
Educational and Research Use of the Video Archive for
Holocaust Testimonies at Yale

RD-20364
Columbia University New York NY
James S. Polshek
American Architecture: In Search of Traditions

RD-20365
Miami University Oxford OH
James J. Sosnoski
Planning Meeting: The Professionalization of Literary
Studies

RD-20367
California State University-Fullerton Fullerton CA
Marlene D. de Rios
Research Conference: Epistemological Aspects of Spiritual
Healing in U.S. and Abroad

RD-20368
Institute for the Study of Human Issues Philadelphia PA
Joel M. Jutkowitz
Peoples of the Fourth World: Indigenous Peoples in the
Modern World

RD-20369
 University of California, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
 Alexander Stephan
 International Conference on German and Austrian Exile
 Literature 1933-1945

RD-20374
 Oskar Gruenwald Santa Monica CA
 Prison and Camp Experience in Comparative Perspective

RD-20377
 Claremont Inst./Study of Statemanship/Philos.Claremont CA
 Christopher Flannery
 The Philosophic Foundations of the American Constitution

RD-20381
 University of California, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
 Richard A. Yarborough
 Of Our Spiritual Strivings: Recent Developments in Black
 Literature and Criticism

RD-20382
 University of California, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
 Charlotte W. Heth
 Energy Issues Facing the American Indian: Challenges of the
 Twenty-First Century

RD-20383
 Harvard University Cambridge MA
 James Jennings
 Puerto Rican History and Politics in the Continental U.S.

RD-20385
 Marquette University Milwaukee WI
 Joseph J. O'Malley
 Symposium on The Intellectual Relevance of Karl Marx,
 1883-1983

RH-20077

Research Foundation of SUNY

Albany

NY

Michael A. Simon

Scientific Knowledge and Social Decision

RH-20507

NSF/Collegiate Inst. for Values & Science

Ann Arbor

MI

Nicholas H. Steneck

International Student Pugwash Conference

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

Res Resources _ Org & Improv

RC-20450

Temple University

Philadelphia PA

Fredric M. Miller

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT. REQ:

Labor Archives Processing Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/85 = 24 D 02/83

RC-20454

University of California, Los Angeles

Los Angeles CA

Barbara G. Valk

REQUESTED: OR:

Hispanic American Periodicals Index, 1970-1974

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 02/28/84 = 12 D 02/83 (REN:RC-20158-20-6380)

RC-20462

Modern Language Association of America

New York NY

John J. Morrison

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT. REQ:

Revision of Wing, Short-Title Catalogue

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 36 D 02/83 (REN:RT-23645-76-0294)

RC-20465

Renaissance Society of America

New York NY

Charles B. Schmitt

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT. REQ:

Bibliography of Latin Translations of Aristotle

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 36 D 02/83 (REN:RT-730-7-9 -

RC-20505

Center for Migration Studies of NY, Inc.

Staten Island NY

Lydio F. Tomasi

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT. REQ:

Microfilming an Italian Archival Collection on Italian
Emigration to the U.S.

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 04/30/85 = 24 D 02/83

RC-20507

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill Chapel Hill NC
 William D. Ilgen

REQUESTED: OR:

Catalog of Spanish Theater Collection

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/86 = 36 D 02/83

RC-20508

Shaw University Raleigh NC
 Clarence Toomer

REQUESTED: OR:

Arrangement and Description of Archives

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 07/31/84 = 12 D 02/83

RC-20521

University of California, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
 Shimeon Brisman

REQUESTED: OR:

Bibliography of Jewish Research Literature, Volume Two

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 8 D 02/83

RC-20531

University of Kansas, Lawrence Lawrence KS
 Sheryl K. Williams

REQUESTED: OR:

Preservation and cataloging of the J.J. Pennell Photographic
 Collection, 1888-1923

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12 D 02/83

RC-20546

University of Mississippi, Main Campus University MS
 Mary L. Hart

REQUESTED: OR:

Bibliographic Guide to the Blues

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24 D 02/83

RC-20560
 Congregation Shearith Israel New York NY
 Joseph I. Tarica
 REQUESTED: OR:
 Development of the Archives
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12 D 02/83

RC-20562
 Archives of Archdiocese of Baltimore Baltimore MD
 M. Felicitas Powers
 REQUESTED: OR:
 Preservation, Arrangement and Description of The Archives
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 19 D 02/83

RC-20596
 Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Slavic Studies Stanford CA
 Dorothy G. Atkinson
 REQUESTED: OR:
 Compilation and Publication of the American Bibliography of
 Slavic and East European Studies for 1980-1983
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 19 D 02/83 (REN:RT-00183-80-1515)

RC-20632
 Gerald E. Bentley, Jr.
 REQUESTED: OR:
 Microfiche Edition of William Blake's Colored Works in
 Illuminated Printing
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/30/86 = 36 D 02/83

RC-20650
 Buffalo & Erie County Public Library Buffalo NY
 Norma J. Lamb
 REQUESTED: OR: TOT. REQ:
 Creating an Online Index of Sheet Music Collection of the
 Buffalo and Erie County Public Library
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12 D 02/83

RC-20660

Ruth S. Luborsky

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR:

English Books with Woodcuts: 1536-1600

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 36 D 02/83

Conservation & Preservation Pr

RV-20022

Southern Illinois University, Carbondale

Carbondale

IL

Carolyn C. Morrow

REQUESTED: OR: 195,475.00

TOT. REQ:

Midwest Cooperative Conservation Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/86 = 36 D 02/83

RV-20028

Northeast Document Conservation Center

Andover

MA

Andrew P. Raymond

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT. REQ:

Preparation of Guidelines for the Duplication of
Historical Negative Collections

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 18 D 02/83

Res. Materials: Translations

RL-20380

Mark J. Tatz

REQUESTED: OR: 82,932.00

TOT. REQ:

Asanga's BODHISATTVA-BHUMI from Sanskrit and Tibetan Sources

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 04/30/86 = 36 D 02/83

RL-20399

Audrey Lumsden-Kouvel

Oak Park

IL

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT. REQ:

An Annotated Translation of THE NAMES OF CHRIST by Luis de
Leon

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 11/30/83 = 8 D 02/83

RO-20523

Case Western Reserve University

Cleveland

OH

Henry S. Robinson

REQUESTED: OR:

Pre-publication Research: Excavations on Temple Hill,
Corinth

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 04/30/84 = 12 D 02/83 (REN:RO-00001-79-1308)

Conferences - Development

RD-20335

Lutheran Council in the USA

New York

NY

Norman G. Folkers

REQUESTED: OR:

The Martin Luther Jubilee - A Study and Research Conference

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/84 = 24 D 02/83

RD-20362

University of Kansas

Lawrence

KS

Robert N. Minor

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT. REQ:

Modern Interpreters of the Bhagavad-gita

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/15/84 = 12 D 02/83

RD-20366

Craft and Folk Art Museum

Los Angeles

CA

Patrick H. Ela

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT. REQ:

American Domestic Vernacular Architecture

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 01/31/84 = 10 D 02/83

RD-20370

University of Illinois, Chicago Circle

Chicago

IL

Leroy R. Shaw

REQUESTED: OF

Wagner in Retrospect: A Centennial Reappraisal

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 04/01/84 = 12 D 02/83

RD-20378

David Maybury-Lewis

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR:

TOT. REQ:

The Meaning of Dual Organization

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 06/30/83 = 3 D 02/83

APPENDIX FOFFICE OF PLANNING AND POLICY ASSESSMENTPLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

OP-20085

Institute for Research in History
Marjorie Lightman

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 66,760.00

TOT. REQ:

66,760.00

Unchronicled and Unexamined: Research Institutes in the
Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT. REC:

10,000.00

OP-20087

University of Pennsylvania
Thomas A. Reiner

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 35,982.00

TOT. REQ:

35,982.00

The Humanities in the Philanthropic Sector of the
Metropolitan Economy

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT. REC:

10,000.00

OP-20091

American Assn. for State and Local History
Gerald W. George

Nashville

TN

REQUESTED: OR: 69,307.00

TOT. REQ:

69,307.00

Who Cares for Historic Resources? A Survey of Historical
Agencies and Museums

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,000.00

TOT. REC:

55,000.00

OP-20092

Educational Testing Service
Thomas L. Hilton

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 97,017.00

TOT. REQ:

97,017.00

Students of the Humanities in the 1970's and 1980's

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00

TOT. REC:

75,000.00

OP-20094

New Jersey Historical Society
Gregory M. Coin

Newark

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 14,900.00

TOT. REQ:

14,900.00

SURVEY OF HERITAGE-RELATED ORGANIZATIONS IN NEW JERSEY

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT. REC:

5,000.00

OFFICE OF PLANNING AND POLICY ASSESSMENTPLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIESAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

OP-20081	Institute on Man & Science Frederick A. Elliston Ethics and the Legal Profession: An Assessment of the Field	Rensselervill	NY
<hr/>			
OP-20082	University of Kansas, Lawrence Jacob U. Gordon Career Patterns of Humanities Doctorates in the Big Eight Conference	Lawrence	KS
<hr/>			
OP-20083	Wellesley College Lilli S. Hornig New Directions for Undergraduate Humanities Curricula	Wellesley	MA
<hr/>			
OP-20084	Nat'l Center for Higher Educ. Mgmt. Systems Boulder Jack Y. Krakower The Financial Condition of Humanities Institutions		CO
<hr/>			
OP-20086	University of Illinois, Urbana Alan C. Purves IEA Study of Achievement in Written Composition	Urbana	IL
<hr/>			
OP-20088	University of Oregon, Eugene Philip J. Runkel Developing an Information System on Funding for the Humanities: A Feasibility Study	Eugene	OR
<hr/>			
OP-20089	Institute for Demographic & Economic Studies New Haven Adair L. Waldenberg Female and Minority Representation in the Humanities		CT
<hr/>			

OP-20090
Educational Testing Service Princeton NJ
Ruth B. Ekstrom
Careers in the Humanities: A Case History Analysis

OP-20093
Wash. Center for Learning Alternatives Washington DC
Gertrude Patch
Undrgrad. Hum'ties Intrnship Prog.: Nat'l Survey of Exist'g
Progs. & Regional Wrkshps w/ Local Acad. Bus. & Gov't Cmtes.

OP-20095
King Research, Inc. Rockville MD
Dennis D. McDonald
The Implications of Copyright and New Technology for
Scholarly Communications in the Humanities

OP-20098
Social Structural Research Inc. Cambridge MA
Robert B. Smith
Life-Cycles, Labor-Markets & Life-Structures: Adaptations
of Humanities, PhDs at Mid-Life

APPENDIX GDIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMSSUMMER STIPENDS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

FT-23018

David R. Ringrose

La Jolla

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Wealth and Politics in a Nineteenth-Century

Capital: Madrid, 1834-1844

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23023

James S. Allen

Enid

OK

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

19th-Century French Popular Fiction and Its Original Urban Audience

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/12/83 - 08/12/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23032

Terence E. Diggory

Saratoga Springs NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The Interrelationship of Poetry and Painting since 1850

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23038

Eugene E. Miller

Albion

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Richard Wright and the Surrealism of Afro-American Language and Imagination

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23039

Steven D. Cassedy

La Jolla

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Andrey Bely and the Rise of Modern Literary Aesthetics

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23045

Carl L. Swidorski	Albany	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
The Supreme Court and the American Experience with Democracy, 1789-1801			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00

FT-23058

Harvey J. Kaye	Green Bay	WI	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
The Work of E. P. Thompson and Raymond Williams			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00

FT-23073

Stephen M. Garrison	Edmond	OK	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
Edith Wharton: A Bibliography			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00

FT-23075

Susan M. Parman	Placentia	CA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
Cultural Identity and the Scottish Crofter			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00

FT-23082

Norman Kelvin	New York	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
The Collected Letters of William Morris			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00

FT-23087

Marian J. Morton

Univ. Heights OH

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Maternity Homes and Refuges in Cleveland, Ohio, 1869-1936

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/83 - 07/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23091

Kenneth O'Reilly

Milwaukee WI

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

A History of the F.B.I. in the 1960s

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23093

Victoria Kahn

Bennington VT

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Reading as a Form of the Active Life in the Renaissance

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/20/83 - 08/20/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23098

Grace A. H. Vlam

Salt Lake City UT

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Dutch Imports and Japanese Requests: Aspects of Cultural

Correlation in Nippon, 1720-1854

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/10/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23120

Viviana A. Zelizer

New York NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Money and Social Value

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23123

Anne R. Dewindt	Detroit	MI	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
Urban Development and Economic Crises in the English Market			
Town of Ramsey, 1260-1600			
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/83 - 07/15/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00

FT-23130

Paul S. Bruss	Ypsilanti	MI	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
The Boundary of Perception in Recent American Fiction			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00

FT-23131

Seth Lerer	Princeton	NJ	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
Reading Boethius: Dialogue and Dialectic in the			
CONSOLATION OF PHILOSOPHY			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/01/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00

FT-23148

James S. Amelang	Gainesville	FL	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
The CARRER DE MONTADA: The Street as Symbol of Urban Change			
in Barcelona			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00

FT-23150

Alice Faber	Gainesville	FL	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
Word-Order Change in the Semitic Languages			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00

FT-23156

Linda Marie Fritschner

South Bend

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Reviews, Reviewers, Authors, and Literary Careers

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/83 - 07/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23157

Lydia A. Speller

Bethlehem

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Women and New Religious Movements in Late Antiquity

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/06/83 - 08/06/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23160

Sylvia R. Frey

New Orleans

LA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Slavery in the Era of the American Revolution

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23162

Margaret L. Atherton

Milwaukee

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

John Locke and the Representative Theory of Perception

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23164

Harvey Fireside

Ithaca

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The Political Philosophy of Roy Medvedev

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23166

Thomas H. Schaub

Berkeley

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

American Fiction After World War II: Literary History
and Criticism

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23171

Jeffrey Steinbrink

Lancaster

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Mark Twain Comes of Age: ROUGHING IT and the Role of
Hartford, Connecticut

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23172

Kenton J. Clymer

El Paso

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The American Response to Indian Nationalism: The Louis
Johnson and William Phillips Missions to India, 1942-1945

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23185

John M. Foley

Columbia

MO

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Comparative Oral Literature in Homeric Greek, Old English,
and Serbo-Croatian

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23189

J. William Harris

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

A Slave Society in War: The Hinterlands of Augusta,
Georgia, 1861-1865

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23196

Susan B. Millar

Madison

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The Idea of Person and the Nature of Power in Bugis Society

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23201

Emily R. Jensen

Cogan Station PA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Suicide: Form and Function in Margaret Atwood's LADY

ORACLE and Susan Yankowitz's SILENT WITNESS

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23205

Carol Elizabeth Johnston

Clemson SC

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Thomas Wolfe: A Descriptive Bibliography

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23209

Ronnie P.C. Hsia

New Haven CT

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Printing, Popular Culture, and Anti-Judaism in 16th-Century Germany

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23212

James W. Forrester

Laramie WY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Obligation and Rationality: The Structure of Deontic Pragmatics

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23221

John E. Floreen

Summit NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

An Edition of Johann Nepomuk Hummel's Choral Works

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/20/83 - 07/20/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23222

Leslie Ellen Brown

Baton Rouge

LA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REQ: 2,700.00

The Revival of the Quinault Livret: The tragedie en musique,
1765-1783

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REC: 2,700.00

FT-23226

Nicholas P. Cushner

Buffalo

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REQ: 2,700.00

Indian Concepts of Landownership in Colonial Peru: The
Valley of Huaura, 1600-1750

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REC: 2,700.00

FT-23229

Mark D. Szuchman

Miami

FL

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REQ: 2,700.00

The Quest for Order: Family and Community in Buenos Aires,
1810-1860

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 06/30/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REC: 2,700.00

FT-23230

Karen Alison Newman

Providence

RI

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REQ: 2,700.00

Theatre Art of the Medici: LA PELLAGRINA and its Intermezzi

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REC: 2,700.00

FT-23236

George E. Rowe, Jr.

Wichita

KS

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REQ: 2,700.00

The Effect on His Drama of Ben Johnson's Relations with
His Fellow Writers and His Audience

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/20/83 - 07/20/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REC: 2,700.00

FT-23239

M. Thomas Hester

Raleigh

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

"Too Subtile Sophistrie": Donne and the Renaissance
Crisis of Metaphor

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23244

David R. Komito

Amherst

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Liberation through the Practice of Buddhist Philosophical
Analysis

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/18/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23252

John C. Shields

Normal

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Phillis Wheatley's Poetry of Liberation

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23257

Frank W. Brownlow

South Hadley

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Inquires Into Shakespeare's Life and Work

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23261

Ralph F. Voss

University

AL

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

A Literary Biography of William Inge

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23263

Elaine B. Safer

Newark

DE

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The American Comic Epic: Black Humor and the Absurd in the Contemporary Novel

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23285

Arthur W. DiQuattro

Portland

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Alienation and Justice in the Market

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23288

Timothy V. Kaufman-Osborn

Walla Walla

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Social Science and the Crisis of Liberalism: Weber, Durkheim, and Dewey

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23290

Richard B. Lyman, Jr.

Wayland

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Worcester, 1826-1876: The Human and Physical Evolution of an Industrial City

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23308

Philip G. Terrie

Bowling Green

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

A History of Attitudes toward the Adirondack Wilderness

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/09/83 - 07/09/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23318

Lawrence R. Sullivan

Brooklyn

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ:

2,700.00

The Controversy Over Political Authority in China, 1898-1982

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/20/83 - 08/20/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC:

2,700.00

FT-23319

William C. Kirby

St. Louis

MO

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ:

2,700.00

Foreign Models and Chinese Modernization: Germany and
Republican China

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC:

2,700.00

FT-23334

Robert L. Griswold

Norman

OK

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ:

2,700.00

Divorce in America: 1850 to the Present

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC:

2,700.00

FT-23346

Dennis R. MacDonald

Denver

CO

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ:

2,700.00

The ACTS OF ANDREW and the Conventions of Oral Narrative

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC:

2,700.00

FT-23347

Donald S. Lopez, Jr.

Middlebury

VT

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ:

2,700.00

A Study of the HEART SUTRA from Tibetan Sources

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC:

2,700.00

FT-23350

David L. Thompson

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The Cults and Shrines on Tiber Island

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23352

Paul N. Cohen

San Marcos

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Portraiture in 20th-Century Literature and Art

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23353

Janet Varner Gunn

Greensboro

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Rooms of Their Own: The Autobiographical Occupation of
Space in Women's Writing

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23359

Steven J. Ledbetter

Newton Centre

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

A Compositional and Performance History of Gilbert and
Sullivan's THE MIKADO

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 06/30/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23362

Richard E. Young

Pittsburgh

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Can Writing Be Taught? Theoretical Presuppositions

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23381
 Paul M. Gaston Charlottesville VA
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REQ: 2,700.00
 History of Fairhope, Alabama
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23386
 James V. Catano New Orleans LA
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REQ: 2,700.00
 Leo Spitzer and the Analysis of Style
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23388
 Laura J. Kendrick Highland Park NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REQ: 2,700.00
 The Game of Love: Word-Play in the Provencal Lyric
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23389
 James T. Johnson New Brunswick NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REQ: 2,700.00
 The Pacifism-Just War Dialogue in Western Moral Tradition
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23391
 Richard T. Wallis Norman OK
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REQ: 2,700.00
 A Study of the Relations between Neoplatonism and
 Gnosticism in Light of Newly Published Gnostic Texts
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23394

John F. D'Amico	Fairfax	VA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
A Study of the Papers of Bishop Mario Maffei (1463-1537)			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-23397

Dennis C. Rousey	State University	AR	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
Homicide and Suicide in New Orleans, 1840-1900			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/06/83 - 08/06/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-23398

Michael B. Dougan	State University	AR	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
Arkansans: A Patient People			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-23402

Arthur M. Saltzman	Joplin	MO	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
The Consolation of Language in the Fiction of William Gass			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-23404

Ann-Janine Morey-Gaines	Carbondale	IL	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
Religion and Sexuality in Nineteenth-Century American Fiction			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-23408

Abraham Marcus

Austin

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Society and Law in the Pre-Modern Middle East

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23409

John M. Slatin

Austin

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The Imagination of Blindness: An Essay on Blindness in
Literature and Society

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23410

William R. Braisted

Austin

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The United States Navy in the Pacific, 1922-1941

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23418

Marjorie C. Woods

Rochester

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Rhetoric, Teaching, Literary Theory: Commentaries on the
POETRIA NOVA

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23419

Patricia Mooney Melvin

Little Rock

AR

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Cincinnati's Neighborhood Improvement Association,
1880-1920

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/83 - 07/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23425

Gary S. Dekrey

Hamilton

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Nonconformity and Political Culture in Restoration London,
1660-1683

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23430

Richard H. King

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Faulkner's A FABLE: The Problem of Political Imagination

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/10/83 - 07/10/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23443

Larry W. Colter

Bloomington

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Human Rights and The Legitimate State

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23444

Harry G. Levine

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The Liquor Problem in America: From Temperance to
Alcoholism

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23454

Jeffrey M. Perl

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The Language of Theory & the Language of Poetry: The Signi-
ficance of T.S. Eliot's Philosophical Notebooks, 1909-1916

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23456

Ritchie D. Kendall

Chapel Hill NC

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The Saint Examined: The Drama of the English Nonconformists,
1380-1590

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23457

M. Barbara Leons

Baltimore MD

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

A Study of Peasant Aspirations in Post-Revolutionary
Bolivia

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/27/83 - 08/21/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23468

Robert J. Gordon

Burlington VT

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The "Place" of the Bushmen in Namibia: Image and Policy

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23477

Eva M. Hooker

South Bend IN

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Forms of Silence and Self-Knowledge: A Search for the
Feminine in the Literary Text

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23478

Terry N. Kinder

Scottsville NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The Twelfth-Century Cistercian Abbey of Pontigny & Its Place
in the Evolution of Early Gothic Architecture in France

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23479

William G. Andrews

Brockport

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The Hiring and Firing of Ministers in Gaullist France

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23481

K. Steven Vincent

Raleigh

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Reformist Socialism in France: Benoit Malon and LA REVUE

SOCIALISTE

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23486

Richard M. Golden

Clemson

SC

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Power and Family: The Noailles in Old Regime France

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/83 - 07/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23488

Lisa M. Steinman

Portland

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Science, Technology, and Modern American Poetry

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23491

Anne M. Schnoebelen

Houston

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Printed Italian Mass Settings in the 17th Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/16/83 - 07/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23492

Ana Celia Zentella

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Spanish-English Code Switching by Migrant Adolescents Who
Have Returned to Puerto Rico

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23498

Nancy C. Simmons

Blacksburg

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Leaves from an Almanack: Letters of Mary Moody Emerson

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23513

Ellen G. Friedman

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Epidemic and Poor Relief in Eighteenth-Century Spain: The
Example of Guadalajara

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23517

Jack A. Yeager

Durham

NH

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The Vietnamese Francophone Novel: A Literary Response to
Colonialism

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23524

David R. Smith

Durham

NH

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Privacy and Civilization in Dutch Art, 1650-1700

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23533

Rosemary K. Curb	Winter Park	FL	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
Aesthetics of Revolutionary Theater: Afro-American Drama, 1960-1970			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-23536

Carol A. Newsom	Decatur	GA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
The QUMRAN ANGELIC LITURGY: A Critical Edition and Translation			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-23537

Marthe A. Chandler	Greencastle	IN	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
Explanation and Timeless Laws in Social Science			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-23542

Nancy R. S. Steinhardt	Wayne	PA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
The Imperial City in Pre-Modern China			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-23549

Elizabeth A. Kowaleski	Gambier	OH	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
Hannah More and Women's Education in the 18th Century			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-23550

Steven J. Mailloux

Coral Gables FL

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Literary Study as an Institutionalized Discipline

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/25/83 - 08/24/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23552

Elaine Tyler May

Minneapolis MN

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The American Family, 1945-1980

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/12/83 - 08/12/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23562

Susan Strehle

Binghamton NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Actualism: Scientific Reality in Contemporary Fiction

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23565

David H. Friedman

Jamaica Plain MA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Florentine Town Foundations of the Late Middle Ages

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/30/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23576

Susan P. Cerasano

Hamilton NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Edward Alleyn and the Fortune Playhouse: A Theatre

Entrepreneur in Shakespeare's Day

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/30/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23591

Timothy H. Schiff	Oak Park	IL	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
From Rebellion to Integration: Social Attitudes and Social Change among Norwegian Authors of the 1890s			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/01/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00

FT-23594

Wellington K. K. Chan	Los Angeles	CA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
Innovations in Organization and Strategy of Modern Chinese Business, 1900-1930			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00

FT-23605

William M. Murray	Tampa	FL	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
The Coastal Sites of Western Akarnania: A Topographical Historical Survey			
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 07/01/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00

FT-23607

E. Doyle McCarthy	Bronx	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
Psychologizing Religious Faith: The Role of Psychology in the Training of Religious Educators and Ministers			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00

FT-23613

Marsha S. Weidner	Oberlin	OH	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
The Women Painters of the Early Ch'ing Dynasty			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00

FT-23616

Kathryn E. Slott

Orono

ME

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The Nineteenth-Century French Prose Poem

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23627

James P. McDermott

Kenmore

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The Development of Buddhist Ethics: Karma in Early
Sanskrit Sutras

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23631

John P. Hutchison

Boston

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

A Sociolinguistic Atlas of the Lake Chad Region (Niger)

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/25/83 - 07/25/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23632

Mark Siderits

Normal

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The Principles of Context and Composition in Indian
Philosophy of Language

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23634

Shirley Marchalonis

West Lawn

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The Worlds of Lucy Larcom, 1824-1893

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23639

Darrell Ivan Dykstra	Macomb	IL	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
Ali Mubarak: The Practical Scholar and the Egyptian State			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-23642

Leonard A. Gordon	New York	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
Brothers against the Raj: A Biography of Indian Nationalist Leaders Subhas and Sarat Bose			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-23644

Jo Ann Hackett	Los Angeles	CA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
An Overview of Women's Roles and Status in Ancient Israel			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-23646

Alexander Orbach	Pittsburgh	PA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
Russian-Jewish Liberalism, 1890-1917: the Career of G.B. Sliozberg			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-23647

George Reid Andrews	Pittsburgh	PA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
Race Relations in Post-Emancipation Brazil, 1890-1930			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-23654

Charles E. Cohen

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REQ: 2,700.00

The Catholic Reform in Bergamo-Grescia and the Art of Lotto
and Moretto da Brescia

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/15/83 - 09/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REC: 2,700.00

FT-23658

Edith L. Blumhofer

Springfield

MO

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REQ: 2,700.00

A History of American Pentecostalism

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REC: 2,700.00

FT-23664

Alan N. Woolfolk

Dallas

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REQ: 2,700.00

Camus and the Idea of Nihilism

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REC: 2,700.00

FT-23666

Vicki L. Hill

Dallas

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REQ: 2,700.00

The Socialist-Feminist Vision in Novels by American Women

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REC: 2,700.00

FT-23675

Michael Ann Holly

Geneva

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REQ: 2,700.00

The Origin and Development of Erwin Panofsky's Theories of
Art

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REC: 2,700.00

FT-23700

James C. Anderson, Jr.

Athens

GA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The Date of the Roman Arches at Orange, St. Remy, and Carpentras

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23701

Ruth E. Kolarik

Colorado Springs CO

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The Late Antique Floor Mosaics of the Northern Adriatic:

A Reflection of Cultural Change

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/10/83 - 08/10/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23706

Richard E. Goodkin

New Haven

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Tragedy and the Excluded Middle

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23727

Jill G. Morawski

Middletown

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The History of the Institute of Human Relations: A Case

Study of the Impact of American Psychology on Society

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23728

Teresa S. Soufas

West Chester

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Calderon and Ancient Psychology: A New Evaluation of his

Characterization

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23729

Benjamin Fiore

Buffalo

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REQ:

2,700.00

Exhortation in the Letters of Greco-Roman Moralists: A Study
in Classical Rhetoric and Its New Testament Application

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REC:

2,700.00

FT-23732

James T. Knauer

State College

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REQ:

2,700.00

Hannah Arendt on Politics: Toward a Radical Theory of
Democratic Praxis

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REC:

2,700.00

FT-23741

Aryeh J. Wineman

Derby

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REQ:

2,700.00

A Study of the Narratives from HEMDAT YAMIM (DESIRABLE OF
DAYS)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REC:

2,700.00

FT-23747

John V. Jezierski

Saginaw

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REQ:

2,700.00

The Goodridge Brothers: Black-American Photographers,
1845-1923

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 06/30/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REC:

2,700.00

FT-23754

Mark S. Auburn

Columbus

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REQ:

2,700.00

An Edition of the Plays, Poems, and Miscellaneous Writings
of George Villiers, Second Duke of Buckingham

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REC:

2,700.00

FT-23755

Panthea R. Broughton	Baton Rouge	LA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
Roger Fry and Virginia Woolf: The Question of Influence			
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/83 - 07/14/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-23758

Terence A. Hoagwood	Altoona	PA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
Shelley's Visionary Philosophy			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-23759

Peter W. Hylton	Santa Barbara	CA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
Russell and the Origins of Analytic Philosophy			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/13/83 - 08/13/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-23771

Susan L. Feagin	Kansas City	MO	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
The Role of Sensory Imagination in the Appreciation of Fiction			
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/20/83 - 07/20/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-23792

Thomas S. Engeman	Chicago	IL	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
Friedrich Nietzsche's THE GAY SCIENCE: Reflections on Technological Society			
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/16/83 - 07/11/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-23796

Ann Schofield

Lawrence

KS

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

A Biography of Pauline Newman

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23798

Robert B. DeJanes

Atlanta

GA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

U.S. Economic Assistance to Africa: A Study of
Congressional Attitudes

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23803

Jeffrey T. Sammons

Houston

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

America in the Ring: A History of the Relationship Between
Boxing and Society, Circa 1930-1980

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/20/83 - 07/20/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23808

Charlotte E. Witt

Detroit

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Aristotle's Characterization of Universals and Their Role in
His Theory of Knowledge

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23827

Susan Naquin

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Religion and Rebellion in Ch'ing China: The Wang Family of
Stone-buddha Village, 1580-1830

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23840

David S. George		Middlebury	VT	
REQUESTED: OR:	2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
Contemporary Brazilian Theatre Companies				
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00

FT-23850

Rodney L. Taylor		Boulder	CO	
REQUESTED: OR:	2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
The Confucian Way of Contemplation				
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00

FT-23853

Anne G. Hoffman		New York	NY	
REQUESTED: OR:	2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
Studies in the Fiction and Biography of S.Y. Agnon				
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00

FT-23869

Michael B. Poliakoff		Wellesley	MA	
REQUESTED: OR:	2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
Combat Sports of the Ancient World: Greece, Rome, Egypt, and the Near East				
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/01/83 = 2				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00

FT-23870

Dan L. Flores		Lubbock	TX	
REQUESTED: OR:	2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
Islands in the Desert: An Environmental History of the Rocky Mountain West				
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00

FT-23889

Julien V. Koschmann

Ithaca

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

An Intellectual History of Japan in the Post-World War II Years

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23903

Laurinda S. Dixon

Syracuse

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The Relationship of Art and Science in the Renaissance

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/83 - 07/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23908

Jack Wertheimer

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

A History of East European Jews in Imperial Germany

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23909

Douglas Radcliff-Umstead

Kent

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

A Study of the Narrative Writings of Giorgio Bassani

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23912

Christopher S. Hill

Fayetteville

AR

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

A Defense of Type-Materialism

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23921

Mary K. Foley	Santa Cruz	CA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
An Edition and Translation of Three Indonesian Plays			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-23922

Geoffrey K. Pullum	Santa Cruz	CA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
Psychological Implications of Generalized Phrase Structure Grammar			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/15/83 - 09/15/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-23928

Carol L. Schmid	Julian	NC	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
Citizenship, Education, and Ethnicity			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-23932

Rita V. Molinero	Miramar	PR	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
Panorama of the Cuban Narrative in the 1970s			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/06/83 - 08/05/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-23934

Edmund D. Carlson	Virginia Beach	VA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
Ethical Roots of the American Regime: Statecraft and Citizenship in a Liberal Democracy			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-23937

David J. Pivar

Fullerton

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Citizens and Pariahs: The Ironies of Social Hygiene Reform
in America, 1900-1921

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23939

Richard W. Miller

Ithaca

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Explanation and Confirmation in the Social and the Natural
Sciences

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23943

Susan J. Douglas

Amherst

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Reflections: The Images of Women in American Popular
Culture, 1940-Present

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23947

Susan B. Sutton

Indianapolis

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Towns, Villages, and People in the Southern Argolid of
Greece

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23951

William A. Parent

Santa Clara

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The Right to Live and the Right to Die

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23960

David Stewart Mason

Indianapolis

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Political Change and Public Opinion in Poland, 1980-1982

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23976

Ross Brann

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The Personal and Literary Ambivalence of the Andalusian

Hebrew Poets toward Their Own Verse

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23980

John S. Lawrence

Sioux City

IA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Visual News as Popular Empiricism, 1842-Present

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23981

Thomas Owen Beidelman

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Moral and Intellectual Ideas and Social Behavior: A Study

of the Kaguru of Tanzania

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23991

Terence E. Horgan

Memphis

TN

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Jerry Fodor's Notion of an Innate Language of Thought:

A Critique

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23997

Josiah B. Gould

Albany

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

A Translation And Study Of Alexander's Commentary on
Aristotle's Logic

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-23998

Frederick E. Hoxie

Yellow Spring

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Tribe into Nation: The Social and Political Transformation
of the Crow Indians, 1860-1935

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-24000

Townsend W. Bowling

San Antonio

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

European Man Encounters the New World Native in the French
Novel, 1751-1800

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/23/83 - 07/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-24006

William G. Boltz

Seattle

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

An Analysis of the Han Silk Manuscripts of the LAO TZU,
TAO TE CHING

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-24019

Eleanor W. Gwynn

Greensboro

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

An Analysis of the Choreographic Style of Selected Works by
Katherine Dunham

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/09/83 - 07/09/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-24023

David P. Appleby

Charleston

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

A Study of Biographical Materials and Scores in the Museu
Villa-Lobes, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-24030

Carol J. Greenhouse

Ithaca

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Law and Time: The Implications of Temporal Concepts in
Defining the Moral Boundaries of Law

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-24031

William R. Leben

Stanford

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Comparative Chadic Intonation Systems

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/30/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-24034

George C. Avery

Swarthmore

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Commentary and Annotations for an Edition of the
Correspondence between Herwarth Walden and Karl Kraus

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/26/83 - 08/26/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-24047

Cristanne C. Miller

Claremont

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The Poetry of Emily Dickinson

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-24051

Stanton W. Green	Columbia	SC	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
A Study of the Earliest People to Settle Southern Ireland			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00

FT-24059

Giuseppe Faustini	Saratoga Springs	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
A Search for Writings by, but Not Yet Attributed to, Luigi Pirandello			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/06/83 - 08/12/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00

FT-24062

Jane L. Berdes	Bethesda	MD	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
The Sounds of Venice: The Venetian Conservatories in Music History, 1182-1821			
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/83 - 07/15/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00

FT-24065

Stephen J. Wykstra	Tulsa	OK	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
Evidence, Rationality, and Belief in God: A Critique of Plantinga's Anti-Evidentialism			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00

FT-24075

Lynda K. Bundtzen	Williamstown	MA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
Elizabeth Bishop and the Poetics of Loss			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00

FT-24093

Robert Loring Allen

St. Louis

MO

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REQ: 2,700.00

The Life and Work of Joseph Schumpeter

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REC: 2,700.00

FT-24099

Robert Y. Eng

Redlands

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REQ: 2,700.00

Gentry Power, State Control, and Secondary Landlordism in
the Canton Delta, 1600-1940

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REC: 2,700.00

FT-24102

Anne R. Larsen

Tulsa

OK

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REQ: 2,700.00

The Armed Maiden: Catherine des Roches' Learned Woman

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/16/83 - 08/08/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REC: 2,700.00

FT-24110

Thomas N. Habinek

Los Angeles

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REQ: 2,700.00

Literary Studies in the Letters of Seneca the Younger

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/06/83 - 09/05/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REC: 2,700.00

FT-24111

John F. Cornell

Eugene

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REQ: 2,700.00

Charles Darwin and the Foundations of Modern Biology

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT.REC: 2,700.00

FT-24116

Esther Jacobson

Eugene

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ:

2,700.00

The Development of Narrative Formulations in Scytho-Siberian Art

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC:

2,700.00

FT-24118

Anna M. Lawton

W. Lafayette

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ:

2,700.00

Russian Futurism through Its Manifestoes

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC:

2,700.00

FT-24122

Curtis A. Brown

San Antonio

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ:

2,700.00

Are Mental States Intrinsic?

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC:

2,700.00

FT-24126

Alan Tormey

Baltimore

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ:

2,700.00

Toward a Theory of Pictorial Representation

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC:

2,700.00

FT-24127

Kathy L. Peiss

Catonsville

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ:

2,700.00

Gender Relations and the Use of Leisure Time in New York City, 1880-1930

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC:

2,700.00

FT-24137

Florence M. Weinberg

Rochester

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Imagery of the Cave in the Works of Calderon de la Barca

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-24150

Azade-Ayse Rorlich

Los Angeles

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Muslim Women in Pre-Revolutionary Russia

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-24151

Carson M. Strong

Memphis

TN

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Ethical Issues in Reproductive and Perinatal Medicine

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-24170

Reda Bensmaïa

Golden Valley

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Dziga Vertov's Film Theory and Practice: Essay on the
Rhetoric of "Machinery" in Cinema

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/30/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-24172

Gerald A. Press

Oakland

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

Philosophy and Rhetoric in Early Christian Thought

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-24173

Martha M. Hyde

Hamden

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The Twelve-Tone Music of Arnold Schoenberg: A Study of
Modernism in Music

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-24178

James N. Giglio

Springfield

MO

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The Presidency of John F. Kennedy

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-24181

Walter R. Feldman

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The Position of Traditional Art Music in Nineteenth-Century
Turkey

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-24185

Reeva S. Simon

West Hempstead

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The Impact of Modernization on a Middle East Minority: The
Jewish Community of Iraq, 1850-1970

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-24186

Alison M. Kettering

Northfield

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ: 2,700.00

The Ter Borch Family Collection of Drawings in the Print
Room of the Rijksmuseum

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC: 2,700.00

FT-24191

James Robert Payne	Las Cruces	NM	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
The Literature of the Afro-American War Experience			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-24192

Steven J. Seidman	Las Cruces	NM	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
Science, Society, and Freedom			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/05/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-24197

Howard M. Harper	Chapel Hill	NC	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
A Book about Vietnam War Films			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-24200

A. David Napier	Middlebury	VT	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
A Comparative Survey of Balinese Apotropaic Masks			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-24214

Barbara M. Hallman	Shell Beach	CA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
From Obscurity to Nobility in the Service of Catholic Reform			
The Case of Tolomeo Gallo, Cardinal of Como (1527?-1607)			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-24220
 Richard A. Wang Chicago IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT.REQ: 2,700.00
 Musical Collaboration and Collective Composition in the Duke
 Ellington Band
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT.REC: 2,700.00

FT-24228
 Patrick M. Brantlinger Bloomington IN
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT.REQ: 2,700.00
 Literature and the Promotion of British Imperialism,
 1830-1914
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT.REC: 2,700.00

FT-24247
 Cheryl H. Calhoun Summerville SC
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT.REQ: 2,700.00
 The Cognitive Theory of Emotion
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT.REC: 2,700.00

FT-24258
 Vigen Guroian Eldersburg MD
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT.REQ: 2,700.00
 The Possibilities and Limits of Politics: Burke and Niebuhr
 on Revolution and Politics
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT.REC: 2,700.00

FT-24261
 Mary Tompkins Lewis New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT.REQ: 2,700.00
 Visual Sources for Cezanne's Early Imagery
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00 TOT.REC: 2,700.00

FT-24264

Maurice H. Isserman	Northampton	MA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
The American Left in the 1950s			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-24301

Sally Schwager	Cambridge	MA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
Harvard University and the Education of Women, 1865-1945			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/01/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-24311

David A. Zubin	Buffalo	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
Cognitive Categories and German Gender Assignment			
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/83 - 07/15/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-24345

Sharon Bassett	Tujunga	CA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
A Scholarly Edition of the Unpublished Manuscripts of Walter Pater			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/01/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-24351

Terry M. Weidner	Delaware	OH	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
Education and Reform in Nationalist China: The PAO-CHIA and Local Rule Under the Chinese Nationalists			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-24360

Leo A. Loubere	Williamsville	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
A History of Grape Growing, Wine Making, and Wine Commerce in France since 1914			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-24371

Elizabeth G. Higdon	Durham	NC	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
The Influence of Catalan Romanesque Painting on the Art of Joan Miro			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-24375

Dickson D. Bruce, Jr.	Irvine	CA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
Black Literature, 1877-1915			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-24377

Stephen P. Scully	Boston	MA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
An Archaeological/Historical Study of the Greek Settlements from the Mycenaean to Homeric Period (circa 1250-725 B.C.)			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-24380

Jill V. Buroker	Long Beach	CA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REQ:		2,700.00
Kant, Ideas, and The End of Humanism			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00	TOT. REC:		2,700.00

FT-24384			
Jan M. Ziolkowski	Cambridge	MA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
Literary Culture and the Archiepiscopal Court at Canterbury, 1150-1200			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00
<hr/>			
FT-24388			
Sharon Harley	Washington	DC	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
A Study of Race, Gender, and Class in Washington, D.C., 1890-1920			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00
<hr/>			
FT-24393			
Preston K. Covey	Pittsburgh	PA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
A Philosophical Study of Risk and Regulation			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00
<hr/>			
FT-24394			
Elmer D. Klenke	Ames	IA	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
Logic and Reality: Does Logic Have Ontological Implications?			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00
<hr/>			
FT-24403			
Elizabeth R. Napier	Middlebury	VT	
REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REQ:	2,700.00
The Failure of Gothic: Problems of Disjunction in an Eighteenth-Century Literary Form			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00		TOT. REC:	2,700.00
<hr/>			

FT-24417

Eileen T. Bender

South Bend

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ:

2,700.00

Food and the Feminine Perspective in Contemporary
Literature and Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC:

2,700.00

FT-24418

Julia Bolton Holloway

Boulder

CO

REQUESTED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REQ:

2,700.00

Alfonso el Sabio, Brunetto Latini, Dante Alighieri: A Study
in Comparative Literature, Culture, and Politics

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 08/15/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,700.00

TOT. REC:

2,700.00

APPENDIX H

67 App. H-1

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALHumanities Instruction in Elementary & Secondary Schools (Elementary and Secondary Education)

ES-20692

Taylor Independent School District
David R. Krueger

Taylor

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 1,120.00 TOT. REQ: 1,120.00

Humanities Improvement for Taylor Middle School Teachers
Gifted and Talented

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/30/83 - 11/01/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,120.00 TOT. REC: 1,120.00

ES-20701

Green Valley Area Education Agency 14
Orville J. Fargo

Creston

IA

REQUESTED: OR: 41,986.00 TOT. REQ: 41,986.00

Iowa History Exemplary Curriculum/Materials

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 09/30/84 = 23

RECOMMENDED: OR: 26,000.00 TOT. REC: 26,000.00

ES-20702

Keystone Junior College
Marian J. Thier

La Plume

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 38,269.00 TOT. REQ: 38,269.00

Teaching Writing: An Institute for Teachers

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 12/01/84 = 20

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00 TOT. REC: 20,000.00

ES-20710

Southwest Board of Cooperative Services
Leonard A. Hammock

Cortez

CO

REQUESTED: OR: 30,746.00 TOT. REQ: 30,746.00

Anasazi Education Outreach: A Program for Including
Archaeology in the Curricula of Southwest Colorado Schools

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 38,998.00 TOT. REC: 38,998.00

ES-20711

SUNY at Albany
Eugene K. Garber

Albany

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 27,189.00 TOT. REQ: 27,189.00

The Application of Contemporary Criticism to the Secondary
Literature Classroom

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 04/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,189.00 TOT. REC: 27,189.00

ES-20714

Duxbury Public Schools

Duxbury

MA

Carolyn B. Schindler

REQUESTED: OR: 8,650.00

TOT. REQ: 8,650.00

On Home Ground

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT. REC: 5,000.00

ES-20715

Independent School District #283

St. Louis Park

MN

Marjorie W. Bingham

REQUESTED: OR: 25,002.00

TOT. REQ: 25,002.00

Women in Japanese History and Culture, A Curriculum Project
for World Studies Courses

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,002.00

TOT. REC: 25,002.00

ES-20718

Bradley University

Peoria

IL

Peter Dusenbery

REQUESTED: OR: 52,471.00

TOT. REQ: 52,471.00

Reinterpretations of American Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/82 - 01/03/83 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 52,471.00

TOT. REC: 52,471.00

ES-20719

University of Utah

Salt Lake City

UT

Floyd A. O'Neil

REQUESTED: OR: 108,521.00

TOT. REQ: 108,521.00

A Project to Produce Curricular Materials for the Papago and
Ute Mountain Ute Tribes

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 04/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 108,521.00

TOT. REC: 108,521.00

ES-20721

Indiana State University, Terre Haute

Terre Haute

IN

Robert G. Clouse

REQUESTED: OR: 61,638.68

TOT. REQ: 61,638.68

The Enlightenment

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 05/01/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 61,638.68

TOT. REC: 61,638.68

ES-20738

Cedarville High School

Cedarville

AR

J. R. Parker

REQUESTED: OR: 9,164.00

TOT. REQ: 9,164.00

Strengthening the English Curriculum

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 07/01/84 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT. REC: 5,000.00

ES-20739

Princeton University

Princeton

NJ

Norman Itzkowitz

REQUESTED: OR: 68,432.00

TOT. REQ: 68,432.00

Present Day Middle East Problems and the Ottoman Legacy

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 68,432.00

TOT. REC: 68,432.00

ES-20746

Lehigh University

Bethlehem

PA

Roger D. Simon

REQUESTED: OR: 69,985.00

TOT. REQ: 69,985.00

The Machine in America: Its Role in the Development of
American Society

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 61,850.00

TOT. REC: 61,850.00

ES-20747

Indianola Public School District

Indianola

OK

W. David Baird

REQUESTED: OR: 33,232.00

TOT. REQ: 33,232.00

American History Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 12/01/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00

TOT. REC: 5,000.00

ES-20748

University of North Carolina, Greensboro

Greensboro

NC

Roch C. Smith

REQUESTED: OR: 135,790.00

TOT. REQ: 135,790.00

Graduate Language Institute in French/Spanish

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 87,154.00

TOT. REC: 87,154.00

ES-20753

Chicago Metro History Fair, Inc.

Chicago

IL

Gerald A. Danzer

REQUESTED: OR: 119,338.00

TOT. REQ: 119,338.00

Neighborhood History Teaching Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 99,338.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT. REC: 109,338.00

ES-20762

University of Maryland, College Park

College Park

MD

J. Leeds Barroll

REQUESTED: OR: 220,552.00

TOT. REQ: 220,552.00

"Shakespeare: The State of the Art"

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 200,000.00 TOT. REC: 200,000.00

ES-20765

Goucher College

Towson

MD

Marianne E. Alexander

REQUESTED: OR: 58,607.20

TOT. REQ: 58,607.20

Lord Baltimore's Plantation: 150 Years of American History
in Maryland

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 04/01/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,000.00 MATCH: 13,000.00 TOT. REC: 40,000.00

ES-20769

Saint John's College, Santa Fe

Santa Fe

NM

Stephen R. Van Luchene

REQUESTED: OR: 214,929.00

TOT. REQ: 214,929.00

Classics Teacher Institutes at St. John's College

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 04/30/85 = 26

RECOMMENDED: OR: 196,386.00 TOT. REC: 196,386.00

ES-20772

College of William and Mary

Williamsburg

VA

George V. Strong

REQUESTED: OR: 76,000.00

TOT. REQ: 76,000.00

America, Europe, and the Soviet Union: Challenges for the
Eighties

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 67,680.00 TOT. REC: 67,680.00

ES-20776

Law in a Free Society/Center for Civic Educ. Calabasas CA
Charles N. Quigley

REQUESTED: OR: 462,447.00 TOT. REQ: 462,447.00

An Inquiry into Fundamental Principles and Assumptions
of America Political Philosophy

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 04/03/86 = 35

RECOMMENDED: OR: 200,000.00 TOT. REC: 200,000.00

ES-20778

University of Wyoming Laramie WY

Joan K. Wadlow

REQUESTED: OR: 60,400.00 TOT. REQ: 60,400.00

Statewide Humanities Leadership Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,400.00 TOT. REC: 60,400.00

Central Disciplines in Undergraduate Education (Implementation & Pilot Grants)

EB-20092

Virginia Commonwealth University

Richmond

VA

Claudius W. Griffin

REQUESTED: OR: 299,972.00

TOT. REQ: 299,972.00

Writing Across the Curriculum Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 137,975.00

TOT. REC: 137,975.00

EB-20098

Saint Mary College, Kansas

Leavenworth

KS

Marie Brinkman

REQUESTED: OR: 145,000.00

TOT. REQ: 145,000.00

Renewal of General Education

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 135,055.00

TOT. REC: 135,055.00

EB-20112

University of Colorado, Denver

Denver

CO

Shirley W. Johnston

REQUESTED: OR: 160,000.00

TOT. REQ: 160,000.00

Honors in Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/86 = 48

RECOMMENDED: OR: 160,000.00

TOT. REC: 160,000.00

EB-20114

San Jose State University Foundation

San Jose

CA

Kathleen R. Cohen

REQUESTED: OR: 162,064.00

TOT. REQ: 162,064.00

Paths to the Present: An Interdisciplinary Program of
General Education

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/17/83 - 01/16/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 160,328.00

TOT. REC: 160,328.00

EB-20505

California State University, Long Beach

Long Beach

CA

Dorothy D. Abrahamse

REQUESTED: OR: 7,000.00

TOT. REQ: 7,000.00

Development of Global Perspectives in General Education

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 06/01/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,000.00

TOT. REC: 7,000.00

EB-20506			
Catawba College		Salisbury	NC
Bruce F. Griffith			
REQUESTED: OR:	7,000.00	TOT. REQ:	7,000.00
Writing Across the Curriculum			
TERM OF PROJECT:	04/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 9		
RECOMMENDED: OR:	7,000.00	TOT. REC:	7,000.00

EB-20507			
Dakota State College		Madison	SD
James E. Swanson			
REQUESTED: OR:	7,000.00	TOT. REQ:	7,000.00
Revision of General Education			
TERM OF PROJECT:	04/30/83 - 04/30/84 = 12		
RECOMMENDED: OR:	7,000.00	TOT. REC:	7,000.00

EB-20508			
Guilford College		Greensboro	NC
Samuel Schuman			
REQUESTED: OR:	7,000.00	TOT. REQ:	7,000.00
Strengthening International Studies			
TERM OF PROJECT:	05/01/83 - 04/30/84 = 12		
RECOMMENDED: OR:	7,000.00	TOT. REC:	7,000.00

EB-20509			
University of Hawaii, Hilo		Hilo	HI
Gerard A. Pilecki			
REQUESTED: OR:	7,000.00	TOT. REQ:	7,000.00
Development of Religious Studies Curriculum			
TERM OF PROJECT:	06/01/83 - 05/30/84 = 12		
RECOMMENDED: OR:	7,000.00	TOT. REC:	7,000.00

EB-20510			
World University		Hato Rey	PR
June Ohrnberger			
REQUESTED: OR:	7,000.00	TOT. REQ:	7,000.00
Development of Humanities Honors Program			
TERM OF PROJECT:	05/01/83 - 02/28/84 = 10		
RECOMMENDED: OR:	7,000.00	TOT. REC:	7,000.00

EB-20511

Lake Michigan College
K. Sundaram

Benton Harbor MI

REQUESTED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REQ: 7,000.00

Revitalization of the Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/15/83 - 05/31/84 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REC: 7,000.00

EB-20512

Lakeland Community College
Thomas C. Lower

Mentor OH

REQUESTED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REQ: 7,000.00

Humanities for Technical Students

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/25/83 - 06/25/84 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REC: 7,000.00

EB-20513

Marycrest College
Mary Helen Rappenecker

Davenport IA

REQUESTED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REQ: 7,000.00

Writing Across the Curriculum

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 05/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REC: 7,000.00

EB-20514

Mercy College of Detroit
David G. Cylkowski

Detroit MI

REQUESTED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REQ: 7,000.00

Integration of Humanities with Professional Education

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 07/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REC: 7,000.00

EB-20515

University of Michigan-Flint
Alois Zeit

Flint MI

REQUESTED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REQ: 7,000.00

Strengthening the Foreign Language and Literature Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 06/30/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REC: 7,000.00

EB-20516
 Miles College Birmingham AL
 Jack C. Dalton
 REQUESTED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REQ: 7,000.00
 Cross-Disciplinary Literature Improvement Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/01/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REC: 7,000.00

EB-20518
 Ramapo College of New Jersey Mahwah NJ
 Robert Christopher
 REQUESTED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REQ: 7,000.00
 Program in Law and Society
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 13
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REC: 7,000.00

EB-20519
 Saint John Fisher College Rochester NY
 David E. White
 REQUESTED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REQ: 7,000.00
 Revitalization of the Humanities
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REC: 7,000.00

EB-20520
 College of Saint Rose Albany NY
 Carl L. Swidorski
 REQUESTED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REQ: 7,000.00
 Strengthening the History and Political Science Programs
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 12/15/83 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REC: 7,000.00

EB-20521
 University of South Dakota Vermillion SD
 Gale K. Crouse
 REQUESTED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REQ: 7,000.00
 Strengthening the Modern Languages and Classics Programs
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 04/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REC: 7,000.00

EB-20522
 University of South Florida Tampa FL
 Stephen P. Turner
 REQUESTED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REQ: 7,000.00
 Sociology as a Human Study
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 04/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REC: 7,000.00

EB-20524
 Virginia Military Institute Lexington VA
 James B. Davis
 REQUESTED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REQ: 7,000.00
 Designing Elective and Required Courses in Literature for
 Engineering and Other Non-Liberal Arts Majors
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 05/01/84 = 8
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REC: 7,000.00

EB-20525
 University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire Eau Claire WI
 Richard L. Gunn
 REQUESTED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REQ: 7,000.00
 Strengthening the Foreign Language Curriculum
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/25/83 - 04/30/83 =
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REC: 7,000.00

EB-20526
 Western Piedmont Community College Morganton NC
 Carolyn G. West
 REQUESTED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REQ: 7,000.00
 Humanities for Occupational Students
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 5
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT. REC: 7,000.00

EB-20532
 Butler University Indianapolis IN
 Emma L. Thornbrough
 REQUESTED: OR: 48,600.00 TOT. REQ: 48,600.00
 Change and Tradition: Cultural and Historical Perspectives
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 44,100.00 TOT. REC: 44,100.00

EB-20537

Clark College, Atlanta

Atlanta

GA

Florence C. Robinson

REQUESTED: OR: 42,168.00

TOT. REQ: 42,168.00

Humanities Sequence Pilot Courses

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 14

RECOMMENDED: OR: 42,168.00

TOT. REC: 42,168.00

EB-20540

Emmanuel College

Boston

MA

Claire A. Lang

REQUESTED: OR: 44,112.00

TOT. REQ: 44,112.00

Interdisciplinary Perspectives in the Liberal Arts

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,000.00

TOT. REC: 22,000.00

EB-20542

Howard Community College

Columbia

MD

Lawrence H. Madaras

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT. REQ: 50,000.00

A Core Course in the Honors Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT. REC: 10,000.00

EB-20544

Jefferson State Junior College

Birmingham

AL

Agnes R. Pollock

REQUESTED: OR: 36,962.00

TOT. REQ: 36,962.00

An Interdisciplinary Humanities Pilot Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,017.00

TOT. REC: 22,017.00

EB-20545

Johnson State College

Johnson

VT

William A. Cook

REQUESTED: OR: 37,934.00

TOT. REQ: 37,934.00

Interdisciplinary Core Courses in the Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 37,934.00

TOT. REC: 37,934.00

EB-20550

Villa Julie College

Stevenson

MD

Cynthia E. Kerman

REQUESTED: OR: 45,881.00 TOT. REQ: 45,881.00

Competency, Values and Perspective in the Arts and Sciences

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 01/31/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 45,991.00 TOT. REC: 45,991.00

FB-20551

Vanderbilt University

Nashville

TN

George J. Graham, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 49,118.00 TOT. REQ: 49,118.00

Introductory Humanities Courses: "Rhetoric and Reasoning
in Social Evaluation"

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 09/01/84 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT. REC: 10,000.00

EB-20554

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. & State Univ.

Blacksburg

VA

John A. Rohr

REQUESTED: OR: 49,374.00 TOT. REQ: 49,374.00

Constitutional Studies in the Public Administration

Curriculum

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 29,474.00 TOT. REC: 29,474.00

EB-20555

Rice University

Houston

TX

Allen J. Matusow

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT. REQ: 50,000.00

Rice Program in the Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00 TOT.REC: 40,000.00

EB-20560

Portland Community College

Portland

OR

Dale W. Edmonds

REQUESTED: OR: 49,968.00 TOT. REQ: 49,968.00

Portland Community College Humanities Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 06/15/84 = 21

RECOMMENDED: OR: 44,337.00 TOT. REC: 44,337.00

EB-20563

Saint Louis Community College
Lawrence Grable

St. Louis

MO

REQUESTED: OR: 49,387.00

TOT. REQ: 49,387.00

Western Civilization/Humanities: An Interdisciplinary
Approach

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 39,431.00

TOT. REC: 39,431.00

EB-20576

Williams College
Daniel D. O'Connor

Williamstown

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT. REQ: 50,000.00

Freshmen Interdisciplinary Seminars

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00

TOT. REC: 40,000.00

Exemplary Projects in Undergraduate & Graduate Education (Higher Education/
Regional and National

EH-20265

Hampton Institute

Hampton

VA

Beatrice S. Clark

REQUESTED: OR: 87,432.00

TOT. REQ: 87,432.00

Development of Non-Print Educational Materials on
Afro-French and Afro-Hispanic Cultures

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 87,432.00

TOT. REC: 87,432.00

EH-20277

Ohio State University Research Foundation

Columbus

OH

Leon I. Twarog

REQUESTED: OR: 346,986.00

TOT. REQ: 346,986.00

Individualized Materials for Seven Less Commonly Taught
Slavic & East European Languages

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 346,986.00

TOT. REC: 346,986.00

EH-20290

Boston University

Boston

MA

Katherine T. O'Connor

REQUESTED: OR: 309,264.00 MATCH: 80,000.00

TOT. REQ: 389,264.00

Russian Studies Institute at Boston University

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 42

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00

TOT. REC: 75,000.00

EH-20314

University of Illinois, Urbana

Urbana

IL

Cary R. Nelson

REQUESTED: OR: 26,129.00

TOT. REQ: 26,129.00

Institute on Marxism and the Interpretation of Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/05/83 - 10/30/83 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 26,129.00

TOT. REC: 26,129.00

EH-20332

Wayne State University

Detroit

MI

Evelyn P. Garfield

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT. REQ: 10,000.00

Development of Materials for a Course: Introduccion a Los
Estudios Literarios Hispanicos

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 08/01/83 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,000.00

TOT. REC: 7,000.00

APPENDIX IDIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

ES-20684

Detroit Public Schools

Detroit

MI

Herschel Fort

Detroit's Pilot Project for Training Substitute Teachers in
the Humanities.

ES-20685

Purdue Research Foundation

West Lafayette

IN

Alan Garfinkel

Between the Lines: Influencing What TV Portrays About
Secondary School Languages Study

ES-20686

Purdue University, West Lafayette

West Lafayette

IN

Alan Garfinkel

Forum for Advanced Level Skills in Elementary Foreign
Language Study

ES-20687

Saint John's College, Kansas

Winfield

KS

Ralph H. Skov

Elementary Writing Teacher Development Workshop

ES-20688

Jim Thorpe Area School District

Jim Thorpe

PA

Virginia W. Smith

Preparation of a Local History Curriculum for Jim Thorpe, PA

ES-20689

Lindbergh School District

St. Louis Co.

MO

Elma L. Armistead

Gaining Power Through Writing

ES-20690

Independent School District #564

Thief River

MN

William S. Corliss

A Practitioner's Approach to Improving History Teaching,
Learning

ES-20691		
Mount Saint Mary's College	Emmitsburg	MD
Emile A. Nakhleh		
America and the World: Contemporary United States Foreign Policy		
<hr/>		
ES-20693		
Virginia Beach City Public Schools	Virginia Bea.	VA
Stephena H. Runyan		
Art K-5 Curriculum Guide		
<hr/>		
ES-20694		
Manchester High School	Manchester	CT
Gwen H. Brooks		
Interrelating the Aesthetic Elements of the Fine Arts in a High School Curriculum		
<hr/>		
ES-20695		
Greenville R-II School District	Greenville	MO
Michael W. Dumey		
A Pictorial Study of Wayne County's Heritage		
<hr/>		
ES-20696		
Catholic University of Puerto Rico	Ponce	PR
Susan B. De Jesus		
Intensive Summer Language Training for Spanish-Speaking Teachers of English-as-a-Second Language		
<hr/>		
ES-20697		
Yonkers Board of Education	Yonkers	NY
Brian D. Monahan		
Using Computer Assisted Instruction to Supplement a Language and Literature Curriculum		
<hr/>		

ES-20698			
Fitzgerald Public Schools	Warren		MI
Eunice L. Smith			
Every Teacher: A Teacher of Writing - A Total School Writing Project			
<hr/>			
ES-20699			
Hartford Central School	Hartford		NY
Barbara F. Anderson			
Hartford Social Studies Elective Project			
<hr/>			
ES-20700			
Pennsylvania State University, Main Campus	University Pa		PA
John T. Harwood			
Penn State Rhetoric Project			
<hr/>			
ES-20703			
De Paul University	Chicago		IL
Barbara R. Reque			
Economic Innovations in U.S. History			
<hr/>			
ES-20704			
Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta	Atlanta		GA
Melvin Kranzberg			
Machine-Made America: Technology and Democratic Ideals			
<hr/>			
ES-20705			
University of Oklahoma, Norman	Norman		OK
Alan R. Valie			
Proposal to run Summer Institutes in the Teaching of Literature in Secondary Schools			
<hr/>			
ES-20706			
Cornell University	Ithaca		NY
Robert L. Harris, Jr.			
The Afro-American Presence in American History			
<hr/>			

ES-20707

Nat'l. Fnd. for the Improvement of Education Washington DC
 Janet S. Levine
 Learning to See-Seeing To Learn: A Curriculum in Visual
 Literacy for Upper Elementary Grades

ES-20708

California State University, Fresno Fresno CA
 Allen B. Skei
 CSUF Institute in the Humanities

ES-20709

Nat'l/State Leadership Training Institute Los Angeles CA
 Irving S. Sato
 The Humanities and Creativity: Curriculum Development for
 the Gifted/Talented in the Regular Classroom

ES-20712

CUNY Queens College Flushing NY
 Irving L. Markovitz
 African Politics and Society - Basic Issues and Problems of
 Government and Development

ES-20713

Iowa State University Ames IA
 Clair W. Keller
 Teaching about the Origins and Development of American
 Constitutionalism

ES-20716

North Texas State University Denton TX
 Arthur J. Gionet
 Immersion Program for Teachers of French

ES-20717
Springfield School District Springfield PA
Robert S. Pittman
Springfield Social Science Project: Integrating the
Humanities in the Secondary Curriculum

ES-20720
University of Maryland, College Park College Park MD
Charles R. Hancock
Leadership Training Institute for Experienced Foreign
Language Teachers

ES-20722
Emory University
Carole L. Hahn
Teacher Institute on Human Rights

Atlanta GA

ES-20723
University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee
Mark C. Schug
The American Geographical Society Collection Curriculum
Development and Teacher Education Project

ES-20725
Jordan School District
JoAnn B. Seghini
Managing Second Language Instruction

Sandy

UT

ES-20726
Mississippi State University
Roy V. Scott
"The South Changes the Nation", A Summer Institute for Teachers

ES-20728		
Los Angeles County Superintendent of Schools Downey		CA
Rosemarie Cook		
The Los Angeles County Curriculum Consortium		
<hr/>		
ES-20730		
Old Dominion University Research Foundation Norfolk		VA
Jack H. Wilson		
Literary Theory as a Basis for Innovation in the Teaching of Literature		
<hr/>		
ES-20731		
Pacific Lutheran University	Tacoma	WA
Marcia Migdal		
Project for K-12 Curricular Change in a Global World		
<hr/>		
ES-20733		
California State Polytechnic University	Pomona	CA
Yolanda T. Moses		
Institute for Integrating Women's Studies Humanities in the Social Science Curriculum		
<hr/>		
ES-20734		
University of Colorado, Boulder	Boulder	CO
Faith M. Hickman		
Teacher Education & Curriculum Development on the Historical Impact of Science & Technology on American Society		
<hr/>		
ES-20736		
Vacaville Unified School District	Vacaville	CA
Ruth M. Eubanks		
Using Humanities for Core Curriculum Improvement		
<hr/>		
ES-20737		
Oklahoma City Public Schools	Oklahoma City	OK
Mary L. Webb		
Heuristic Teaching Strategies for the Handicapped		
<hr/>		

ES-20740		
Clemson University	Clemson	SC
William F. Steirer, Jr.		
The Environment and Local Society, Past and Present		
<hr/>		
ES-20742		
Memphis State University	Memphis	TN
Sharon E. Harwood		
Summer Institute for the Development of Skills in Foreign Language Teaching (French, Latin, Spanish)		
<hr/>		
ES-20743		
CUNY Brooklyn College	New York	NY
Kenneth R. Hey		
Film and the Humanities: An Interdisciplinary Approach to Film Study		
<hr/>		
ES-20744		
University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point	Stevens Point	WI
Mark R. Seiler		
Language and Culture Institute for Teachers of German		
<hr/>		
ES-20745		
Washington State University	Pullman	WA
Donald H. Bishop		
A Secondary School Teachers Summer Training Institute on China, Past and Present		
<hr/>		
ES-20749		
University of Massachusetts, Amherst	Amherst	MA
Ernest A. Allen		
DuBois Summer Teacher Institute		
<hr/>		
ES-20750		
Tennessee Technological University	Cookeville	TN
Homer D. Kemp		
Upper Cumberland Humanities Institute		
<hr/>		

ES-20751		
Equity Institute Inc.	Bethesda	MD
Mary Ellen Verheyden-Hilliard		
Social Studies Guide to Women in History		
<hr/>		
ES-20752		
College of Charleston	Charleston	SC
Oralia Preble		
Foreign Language Institutes Program in the Charleston		
Higher Education Consortium		
<hr/>		
ES-20754		
Bay City Independent School District	Bay City	TX
Peggy R. O'Neal		
Junior Great Books Foundation Program for Bay City		
Independent School District		
<hr/>		
ES-20756		
Washington School District	Phoenix	AZ
Theresa E. H. Enciso		
HEART - Humanities Education Achieved Through Regular		
Teaching		
<hr/>		
ES-20758		
Loyola University, Chicago	Chicago	IL
Frank Mocha		
Teaching Polish (Language, Literature, History) With a		
Purpose in America: Chicago Pilot Project		
<hr/>		
ES-20759		
Texas Tech University	Lubbock	TX
Jeffrey R. Smitten		
The Texas High Plains Rhetoric Institute		
<hr/>		

ES-20761			
Nevada Department of Education	Carson City		NV
William G. Abrams			
U. S. History Writing Project			
<hr/>			
ES-20764			
Bowling Green State University	Bowling Green		OH
William O. Reichert			
The Foundations of Modern Citizenship Through the Classics of Politics			
<hr/>			
ES-20766			
Baltimore City College	Baltimore		MD
Celestine G. Carr			
Foreign Languages: The Thematic Curriculum			
<hr/>			
ES-20767			
University of California, Irvine	Irvine		CA
Richard L. Regosin			
UCI Humanities Teacher Institute			
<hr/>			
ES-20768			
South Dakota State University	Brookings		SD
James L. Johnson			
A Summer Institute to Increase the Teaching Effectiveness of SD. High School or Jr. High Teachers of Speech, Drama & Eng.			
<hr/>			
ES-20770			
Indiana University	Bloomington		IN
D'Ann M. Campbell			
Women into History: The Northwest Indiana Institute			
<hr/>			
ES-20771			
South Panola Consolidated School District	Batesville		MS
Dolores W. Barnett			
Improving the Social Studies Curriculum in Grades One Through Six in South Panola Schools			
<hr/>			

ES-20773		
University of South Carolina	Columbia	SC
Emil L. Roy		
The Teaching of Composition Program		
<hr/>		
ES-20774		
Taylor Independent School District	Taylor	TX
David R. Krueger		
Heritage Day developed by teachers and students of Taylor Middle School		
<hr/>		
ES-20775		
San Jose State University Foundation	San Jose	CA
John E. Morlan		
"Pacific History and Linguistics Institute for Trust Territory Elementary Teachers"		
<hr/>		
ES-20777		
Lawrence Public Schools	Cedarhurst	NY
Warren Nolan		
Issues & Perspectives: New Viewpoints on the Role of Women in History & Literature		
<hr/>		
ES-20779		
Museum of Cultural History	Los Angeles	CA
Doran H. Ross		
Living Arts Around the World		
<hr/>		

Central Disciplines in Undergraduate Education (Implementation & Pilot Grants)

EB-20517
CUNY Queens College
Estelle M. Thaler
Development of a Core Humanities Program for Premedical
Students

EB-20523
University of Tennessee, Chattanooga Chattanooga TN
David M. Brodsky
Development of a Program in Aging Studies

EB-20527
Winthrop College
William W. Daniel, Jr.
Humanities and Professional Education

EB-20528
College of Medicine & Dentistry of New JerseyNewark NJ
Katherine W. LeGain
Humanities for Students in the School of Health Related
Professions

EB-20529
Comm. Col. of Allegheny Cnty., West Mifflin West Mifflin PA
Aylene S. Harper
Integration and Expansion of the Humanities

EB-20530
Ball State University
William S. Johnson
Teaching The Humanities to Use Multicultural Perspectives
(THUMP)

EB-20531
Research Foundation of CUNY New York NY
Margaret M. Waters
Pilot Grant: History of American Reading and Writing
Instruction in America

EB-20533
 University of California, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
 Beverly J. Robinson
 Applying the Arts for Social Change

EB-20534
 Cedar Crest College Allentown PA
 Mark A. Vander Heyden
 Mainstreaming Women's Studies Courses in the Humanities

EB-20535
 Chaffey College Alta Loma CA
 Gloria D. Swaringen
 Division of Education, Pilot Grant Program

EB-20536
 Research Foundation of CUNY New York NY
 James H. Mittelman
 Curricular Innovations in International Studies & Foreign
 Languages at City College

EB-20538
 Drexel University Philadelphia PA
 Kathleen A. Greenfield
 Pilot Project: The Human Experience

EB-20539
 Eckerd College St. Petersburg FL
 Albert H. Carter, III
 Curriculum Revision: Sophomore General Education Courses

EB-20541
 Golden West College Costa Mesa CA
 Robert J. Angus
 Interdisciplinary Studies at Golden West College

EB-20543		
College of Idaho	Caldwell	ID
Donna L. Parsons		
A Humanities Approach to Examination of a Region's Culture		
<hr/>		
EB-20546		
University of Kansas	Lawrence	KS
Wallace S. Johnson		
Pilot Courses in Chinese Art History, Chinese History and Chinese International Relations		
<hr/>		
EB-20547		
Univ. of New Hampshire-Keene State College	Keene	NH
Richard E. Cunningham		
Development of a Master of Arts in Liberal Studies		
<hr/>		
EB-20548		
Manor Junior College	Jenkintown	PA
Madeline Seltzer		
Core Program Resuscitation for Liberal Arts		
<hr/>		
EB-20549		
Mansfield State College	Mansfield	PA
Stephen H. Bickham		
Honors Program at a Small Public College		
<hr/>		
EB-20552		
Texas Lutheran College	Seguin	TX
Peter G. Ansorge		
The Discobolus Program		
<hr/>		
EB-20553		
Southern Illinois University, Carbondale	Carbondale	IL
Linda R. Gannon		
Integrating Women's Studies into The Undergraduate Curriculum		
<hr/>		

EB-20556		
University of Rochester Medical Center	Rochester	NY
Kathryn M. Hunter		
Medicine and Society: Whole-Patient Case Conferences; Summer Seminar		
<hr/>		
EB-20557		
Roosevelt University	Chicago	IL
Carol T. Williams		
NEH Pilot Grant Proposal: Faculty Development of a Core Curriculum in the Women's Studies Program		
<hr/>		
EB-20558		
South Dakota School of Mines & Technology	Rapid City	SD
Cathryn A. Spelts		
Project Interface: A Program in Applied Humanities for Engineering and Science Students on the Freshman Level		
<hr/>		
EB-20559		
Sweet Briar College	Sweet Briar	VA
Alix Ingber		
Latin American Studies at Sweet Briar: A Humanistic Approach		
<hr/>		
EB-20561		
CUNY Queens College	Flushing	NY
Helen S. Cairns		
Development of a New Interdisciplinary Program Leading to the Master of Arts Degree in Liberal Studies		
<hr/>		
EB-20562		
Simmons College	Boston	MA
Alicia C. Faxon		
Classical Myths of Women in Art		
<hr/>		

EB-20564			
Saint Louis University, Main Campus	St. Louis	MD	
Charles E. Marske			
American Studies At St. Louis University-Curriculum Implementation			
<hr/>			
EB-20565			
San Diego State University Foundation	San Diego	CA	
Howard I. Kushner			
A Proposal for a Pilot Grant to Aid in Development of a Master of Arts in Public History			
<hr/>			
EB-20566			
University of Maryland, College Park	College Park	MD	
Barbara Finkelstein			
Education Policy: Humanities Study for Education Leaders			
<hr/>			
EB-20567			
Michigan Technological University	Houghton	MI	
Sandra M. Boschetto.			
New Foreign Language and Culture Courses at Michigan Tech			
<hr/>			
EB-20568			
University of Mississippi	University	MS	
Larry W. DeBord			
Liberal Arts Scholar/Sociology and Literature Project			
<hr/>			
EB-20569			
College of Mount Saint Joseph on the Ohio	Mt. St. Joseph	OH	
Thomas L. Seibert			
Emphasis: Writing			
<hr/>			
EB-20570			
National Congress of Neighborhood Women	Brooklyn	NY	
Terry L. Haywoode			
Women in the City: A Community-Based B.A. Program			
<hr/>			

EB-20571
 University of New Mexico Albuquerque NM
 Charles D. Biebel
 University of New Mexico Curriculum Development Project

EB-20572
 New York University New York NY
 Annette B. Weiner
 Undergraduate Program in Culture and International Studies

EB-20573
 Oakton Community College Des Plaines IL
 Rinda West
 Final Curriculum Development & Pilot Testing of Communica-
 tions 101-The Individual & The Community: A Sequenced.....

EB-20574
 Oglala Sioux Community College Kyle SD
 Gregory O. Gagnon
 Bicultural Humanities Curriculum

EB-20575
 Williamsport Area Community College Williamsport PA
 Peter B. Dumanis
 Integrating the Humanities at a Trade Oriented Community
 College - A Two Component Approach

EB-20577
 Mount Wachusett Community College Gardner MA
 Kenneth G. Marisseau
 Strengthening the Humanities College-Wide

Exemplary Projects in Undergraduate & Graduate Education (Higher Education/
Regional and National)

EH-20283
Indiana University, Bloomington Bloomington IN
Patrick O'Meara
Living Africa, A Television-Curriculum Package

EH-20297
Whitman College Walla Walla WA
David M. Deal
China: A Critical Bibliography

EH-20323
Associated Colleges of the Midwest Chicago IL
Charles B. Neff
The Midwest Humanities Bank

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

Humanities Instruction in Elementary & Secondary Schools (Elementary and
Secondary Education)

ES-20741
Princeton University Princeton NJ
Thomas Roche
REQUESTED: TOT. REQ:
The English Heritage: From Chaucer to Pope
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 D 02/83

ES-20763
City School District of New Rochelle New Rochelle NY
LaRuth H. Gray
REQUESTED: TOT. REQ:
Improvement of Teaching in the Humanities-Webster Elementary
Magnet School
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 11 D 02/83

APPENDIX JOFFICE OF CHALLENGE GRANTSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Museums

CA-20393

Fraunces Tavern Museum
Christine M. Miles

New York

NY

REQUESTED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOT. REQ: 300,000.00
Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 200,000.00 TOT. REC: 200,000.00

CA-20394

Panhandle-Plains Historical Museum
William C. Griggs

Canyon

TX

REQUESTED: MATCH: 95,000.00 TOT. REQ: 95,000.00
Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/85 = 43

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 95,000.00 TOT. REC: 95,000.00

CA-20591

Mattatuck Museum
Ann Y. Smith

Waterbury

CT

REQUESTED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOT. REQ: 250,000.00
CHALLENGE GRANT

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 09/30/86 = 43

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOT. REC: 250,000.00

CA-20593

Children's Museum of Oak Ridge, Inc.
Selma K. Shapiro

Oak Ridge

TN

REQUESTED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOT. REQ: 250,000.00
Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/30/83 - 09/30/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT. REC: 150,000.00

CA-20600

Virginia Museum of Fine Arts
David B. Bradley

Richmond

VA

REQUESTED: MATCH: 375,000.00 TOT. REQ: 375,000.00
Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/82 - 09/30/85 = 45

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 375,000.00 TOT. REC: 375,000.00

CA-20604

Museum of the Rockies

Bozeman

MT

Michael W. Hager

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 500,000.00 TOT.REQ: 500,000.00

Challenge Grant - Museum of the Rockies Endowment Support

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 55

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 300,000.00 TOT.REC: 300,000.00

CA-20605

Walker Art Center

Minneapolis

MN

Martin Friedman

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 1,000,000.00 TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/80 - 09/30/85 = 60

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 600,000.00 TOT.REC: 600,000.00

CA-20608

Los Angeles Co. Museum of Nat'l Hist. Found. Los Angeles

CA

Craig C. Black

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 1,000,000.00 TOT.REQ: 1,000,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 48

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 750,000.00 TOT.REC: 750,000.00

CA-20612

University of California, Berkeley

Berkeley

CA

James H. Elliott

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT.REQ: 150,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 51

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 100,000.00

CA-20613

Shaker Community, Inc.

Pittsfield

MA

John H. Ott

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 300,000.00 TOT.REQ: 300,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 55

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 250,000.00 TOT.REC: 250,000.00

CA-20614

Balch Institute for Ethnic Studies

Philadelphia

PA

M. Mark Stolarik

REQUESTED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOT. REQ: 250,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/80 - 09/30/85 = 60

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOT. REC: 250,000.00

CA-20618

Fort Point & Army Museum Association

San Francisco

CA

Mitchell P. Postel

REQUESTED: MATCH: 30,000.00 TOT. REQ: 30,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 30,000.00 TOT. REC: 30,000.00

CA-20623

Fine Arts Museums Foundation

San Francisco

CA

Harold Kaufman

REQUESTED: MATCH: 400,000.00 TOT. REQ: 400,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 51

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 400,000.00 TOT. REC: 400,000.00

Media Organizations

CB-20007

University of Washington

Seattle

WA

Patricia P. Augusztiny

REQUESTED: MATCH: 289,000.00 TOT. REQ: 289,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 51

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 289,000.00 TOT. REC: 289,000.00

CB-20010

Educational Communications Board

Madison

WI

Joan Zieger

REQUESTED: MATCH: 361,717.00 TOT. REQ: 361,717.00

Expansion of Financial Base of State Network and Support of
Humanities Programming

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 09/30/84 = 39

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 361,717.00 TOT. REC: 361,717.00

Four-Year Colleges

CC-20003

Saint John's College, Kansas
Gordon W. Beckler

Winfield

KS

REQUESTED: MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT. REQ: 150,000.00
Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT. REC: 150,000.00

CC-20005

Muskingum College
Daniel E. Van Tassel

New Concord

OH

REQUESTED: MATCH: 213,350.00 TOT. REQ: 213,350.00

Challenge Grant for Library Enrichment

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 52

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 213,350.00 TOT. REC: 213,350.00

CC-20006

Chatham College
William L. Dillon

Pittsburgh

PA

REQUESTED: MATCH: 500,000.00 TOT. REQ: 500,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/80 - 09/30/86 = 72

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 500,000.00 TOT. REC: 500,000.00

CC-20010

CUNY Queens College
Marvin Rich

Flushing

NY

REQUESTED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOT. REQ: 300,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOT. REC: 300,000.00

CC-20012

Converse College
Frederick F. Ritsch, Jr.

Spartansburg

SC

REQUESTED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOT. REQ: 250,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/85 = 43

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOT. REC: 250,000.00

CC-20013
 College of Saint Rose Albany NY
 Patricia Hayes
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 244,309.00 TOT. REQ: 244,309.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/80 - 09/30/85 = 60
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 244,309.00 TOT. REC: 244,309.00

CC-20018
 Saint Joseph's College Rensselaer IN
 Charles H. Banet
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 400,000.00 TOT. REQ: 400,000.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 55
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 400,000.00 TOT. REC: 400,000.00

CC-20019
 Our Lady of Elms College Chicopee MA
 Mary A. Dooley, SSJ
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 500,000.00 TOT. REQ: 500,000.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/80 - 09/30/86 = 72
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOT. REC: 250,000.00

CC-20020
 Bucknell University Lewisburg PA
 Frances D. Fergusson
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 1,000,000.00 TOT. REQ: 1,000,000.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 55
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 800,000.00 TOT. REC: 800,000.00

CC-20021
 Millsaps College Jackson MS
 William W. Franklin
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOT. REQ: 300,000.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/80 - 09/30/84 = 48
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOT. REC: 300,000.00

CC-20025

Amherst College

Amherst

MA

Mary C. Bateson

REQUESTED: MATCH: 1,000,000.00 TOT. REQ: 1,000,000.00

CHALLENGE GRANT FOR HUMANITIES SUPPORT

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 850,000.00 TOT. REC: 850,000.00

CC-20032

Warren Wilson College

Swannanoa

NC

Robert F. Yeager

REQUESTED: MATCH: 500,000.00 TOT. REQ: 500,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/81 - 09/30/86 = 58

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 375,000.00 TOT. REC: 375,000.00

CC-20034

Saint Norbert College

De Pere

WI

Donald Salmon

REQUESTED: MATCH: 800,000.00 TOT. REQ: 800,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 400,000.00 TOT. REC: 400,000.00

CC-20036

College of Santa Fe

Santa Fe

NM

Paul E. Kaylor

REQUESTED: MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT. REQ: 100,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/85 = 36

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT. REC: 100,000.00

CC-20044

Simon's Rock Early College

Great Barrington MA

Robert Ackerman

REQUESTED: MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT. REQ: 150,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT. REC: 150,000.00

CC-20045
 Valparaíso University Valparaíso IN
 Gary A. Greinke
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOT. REQ: 250,000.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/85 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOT. REC: 250,000.00

CC-20050
 Connecticut College New London CT
 David F. Edwards
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 400,000.00 TOT. REQ: 400,000.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 52
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 400,000.00 TOT. REC: 400,000.00

CC-20052
 Paul Quinn College Waco TX
 Brenda A. Rorie
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT. REQ: 150,000.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/85 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT. REC: 150,000.00

CC-20053
 Augustana College, Sioux Falls Sioux Falls SD
 Chester B. Whitney
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 400,000.00 TOT. REQ: 400,000.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 55
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 400,000.00 TOT. REC: 400,000.00

CC-20055
 Columbia College, South Carolina Columbia SC
 William E. Lampton
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 220,000.00 TOT. REQ: 220,000.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 46
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT. REC: 150,000.00

CC-20057
 College of Saint Scholastica
 Janet S. Rosen
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 73,500.00 TOT. REQ: 73,500.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 09/30/86 = 45
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 73,500.00 TOT. REC: 73,500.00

CC-20060
 Loyola College
 David F. Roswell
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 500,000.00 TOT. REQ: 500,000.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 49
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 500,000.00 TOT. REC: 500,000.00

CC-20062
 College of New Rochelle
 Sarah N. Leonard
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT. REQ: 100,000.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/30/82 - 09/30/86 = 48
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT. REC: 100,000.00

CC-20064
 Colby College
 Stanley A. Nicholson
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 750,000.00 TOT. REQ: 750,000.00
 Challenge Grant/Colby College Library Renovation and
 Expansion Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/80 - 09/30/86 = 72
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 750,000.00 TOT. REC: 750,000.00

CC-20077
 Susquehanna University
 Homer W. Weider
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 200,000.00 TOT. REQ: 200,000.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 55
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 200,000.00 TOT. REC: 200,000.00

Historical Soc/Historic Houses

CH-20003

Poricy Park

Middletown

NJ

Patricia L. Contreras

REQUESTED: MATCH: 30,000.00 TOT. REQ: 30,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/84 = 36

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 30,000.00 TOT. REC: 30,000.00

CH-20004

Cortland County Historical Society

Cortland

NY

Leslie C. O'Malley

REQUESTED: MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT. REQ: 5,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT. REC: 5,000.00

CH-20005

Mahoning Valley Historical Society

Youngstown

OH

Patricia W. Cummins

REQUESTED: MATCH: 30,000.00 TOT. REQ: 30,000.00

Challenge Grant-To equip the new Historical Society Library

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/80 - 09/30/85 = 58

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 30,000.00 TOT. REC: 30,000.00

CH-20010

San Diego Historical Society

San Diego

CA

Richard R. Esparza

REQUESTED: MATCH: 350,000.00 TOT. REQ: 350,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/26/82 - 09/30/85 = 38

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOT. REC: 250,000.00

CH-20012

Rocky Mount Historical Association

Piney Flats

TN

E. Alvin Gerhardt, Jr.

REQUESTED: MATCH: 65,000.00 TOT. REQ: 65,000.00

CHALLENGE GRANT

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/85 = 43

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 65,000.00 TOT. REC: 65,000.00

CH-20015

Cherokee National Historical Society Tahlequah OK
 A. Eugene Hileman

REQUESTED: MATCH: 410,000.00 TOT. REQ: 410,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 52

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOT. REC: 300,000.00

CH-20016

Huntington Historical Society Huntington NY
 Gay Wagner

REQUESTED: MATCH: 128,562.00 TOT. REQ: 128,562.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 51

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 128,562.00 TOT. REC: 128,562.00

CH-20017

Maryland Historical Society Baltimore MD
 J. Fife Symington, Jr.

REQUESTED: MATCH: 750,000.00 TOT. REQ: 750,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/80 - 09/30/86 = 72

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 600,000.00 TOT. REC: 600,000.00

CH-20019

Valley Forge Historical Society Valley Forge PA
 Meade Jones

REQUESTED: MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT. REQ: 75,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 49

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT. REC: 75,000.00

CH-20020

Soc. for Preserv. of New England Antiquities Boston MA
 Nancy R. Coolidge

REQUESTED: MATCH: 1,000,000.00 TOT. REQ: 1,000,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 52

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 750,000.00 TOT. REC: 750,000.00

CH-20021

Louisa May Alcott Memorial Association Concord MA
 Jayne K. Gordon

REQUESTED: MATCH: 30,000.00 TOT. REQ: 30,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 30,000.00 TOT. REC: 30,000.00

CH-20024

Missouri Historical Society St. Louis MO
 Raymond F. Pisney

REQUESTED: MATCH: 750,000.00 TOT. REQ: 750,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 31

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 750,000.00 TOT. REC: 750,000.00

CH-20027

Westville Historic Handicrafts, Inc. Lumpkin GA
 Matthew M. Moye

REQUESTED: MATCH: 125,000.00 TOT. REQ: 125,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/02/81 - 09/30/86 = 69

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 125,000.00 TOT. REC: 125,000.00

Professional Orgs & Societies

CO-20422

Linguistic Society of America Washington DC
 Victoria A. Fromkin

REQUESTED: MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT. REQ: 75,000.00

Challenge Grant for the Fund for the Future of Linguistics

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/85 = 43

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT. REC: 75,000.00

CO-20424

Archaeological Institute of America New York NY
 Eugene L. Sterud

REQUESTED: MATCH: 575,000.00 TOT. REQ: 575,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 575,000.00 TOT. REC: 575,000.00

CO-20425

History of Science Society Cambridge MA
 Gerlad Holton

REQUESTED: MATCH: 80,000.00 TOT. REQ: 80,000.00

Challenge Grant to History of Science Society, to Increase
 its Capability of Service to Scholarship and the Nation

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 49

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 80,000.00 TOT. REC: 80,000.00

CO-20428
 American Society of International Law Washington DC
 John L. Hargrove
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 666,000.00 TOT. REQ: 666,000.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/80 - 09/30/85 = 60
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 500,000.00 TOT. REC: 500,000.00

University Presses

CP-20001
 Johns Hopkins University Baltimore MD
 Jack G. Goellner
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOT. REQ: 250,000.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 48
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOT. REC: 250,000.00

CP-20004
 University Press of New England Hanover NH
 Thomas L. McFarland
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 90,000.00 TOT. REQ: 90,000.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 09/30/86 = 60
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 90,000.00 TOT. REC: 90,000.00

CP-20005
 University of Pennsylvania Press Philadelphia PA
 Maurice English
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT. REQ: 75,000.00
 Challenge Grant/ Humanities Endowment
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 09/30/85 = 37
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT. REC: 75,000.00

Public Libraries

CQ-20005

Concord Free Public Library

Concord

MA

Rose Marie Mitten

REQUESTED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOT. REQ: 250,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT. REC: 150,000.00

CQ-20006

Friends of the Islamorada Branch Library Inc. Islamorada

FL

Edison E. Archer

REQUESTED: MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT. REQ: 10,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/80 - 09/30/83 = 36

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT. REC: 10,000.00

CQ-20007

Meadville Public Library

Meadville

PA

Alice Gertzog

REQUESTED: MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT. REQ: 25,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/83 = 19

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT. REC: 25,000.00

CQ-20010

Reading Public Library

Reading

MA

Barbara M. Nelson

REQUESTED: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT. REQ: 50,000.00

CHALLENGE GRANT

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 49

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT. REC: 50,000.00

CQ-20013

Los Angeles Library Association

Los Angeles

CA

Sheila Grether

REQUESTED: MATCH: 500,000.00 TOT. REQ: 500,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 500,000.00 TOT. REC: 500,000.00

CQ-20016

St. Louis Public Library

St. Louis

MO

Joan Collett

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 250,000.00 TOT. REQ: 250,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/81 - 09/30/86 = 67

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 250,000.00 TOT. REC: 250,000.00

CQ-20021

Monroe County Public Library

Monroeville

AL

Ann W. Pridgen

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT. REQ: 100,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 55

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT. REC: 100,000.00

Advanced Study Centers

CS-20001

American Research Center in Egypt, Inc.

New York

NY

Paul E. Walker

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 300,000.00 TOT. REQ: 300,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 55

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 200,000.00 TOT. REC: 200,000.00

CS-20004

School of American Research

Santa Fe

NM

Douglas W. Schwartz

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 250,000.00 TOT. REQ: 250,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 09/30/85 = 37

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 250,000.00 TOT. REC: 250,000.00

Universities

CU-20005

Rutgers University, New Brunswick

New Brunswick

NJ

Hendrik Edelman

REQUESTED: MATCH: 330,000.00 TOT. REQ: 330,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 330,000.00 TOT. REC: 330,000.00

CU-20007

Saint Louis University, Main Campus

St. Louis

MO

John H. Gray

REQUESTED: MATCH: 500,000.00 TOT. REQ: 500,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 09/30/85 = 39

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 500,000.00 TOT. REC: 500,000.00

CU-20008

Temple University

Philadelphia

PA

Joseph A. Boisse

REQUESTED: MATCH: 1,000,000.00 TOT. REQ: 1,000,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 750,000.00 TOT. REC: 750,000.00

CU-20015

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Chapel Hill

NC

Samuel R. Williamson, Jr.

REQUESTED: MATCH: 1,000,000.00 TOT. REQ: 1,000,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 750,000.00 TOT. REC: 750,000.00

CU-20021

Tufts University

Medford

MA

Jean Mayer

REQUESTED: MATCH: 987,500.00 TOT. REQ: 987,500.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/87 = 60

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 750,000.00 TOT. REC: 750,000.00

CU-20024

Trinity University
Richard H. Werking

San Antonio

TX

REQUESTED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOT. REQ: 300,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/82 - 09/30/85 = 38

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOT. REC: 300,000.00

CU-20027

Wayne State University
Joanne V. Creighton

Detroit

MI

REQUESTED: MATCH: 500,000.00 TOT. REQ: 500,000.00

Challenge Grant Campaign for Wayne State University's
Humanities Programs

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 09/30/87 = 61

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 500,000.00 TOT. REC: 500,000.00

CU-20029

University of Kansas, Lawrence
George W. Woodyard

Lawrence

KS

REQUESTED: MATCH: 1,500,000.00 TOT. REQ: 1,500,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/80 - 09/30/86 = 72

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 1,000,000.00 TOT. REC: 1,000,000.00

CU-20031

Ohio State University Research Foundation
William J. Studer

Columbus

OH

REQUESTED: MATCH: 260,000.00 TOT. REQ: 260,000.00

Challenge Grant for the Hilandar Research Project

Endowment

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/81 - 09/30/86 = 61

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 260,000.00 TOT. REC: 260,000.00

CU-20032

University of Houston Central Campus
James H. Pickering

Houston

TX

REQUESTED: MATCH: 1,000,000.00 TOT. REQ: 1,000,000.00

Challenge Grant/Humanities and the Professions at the
University of Houston

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 750,000.00 TOT. REC: 750,000.00

CU-20033
 University of the Pacific Stockton CA
 Hiram L. Davis
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 900,000.00 TOT. REQ: 900,000.00
 Challenge Grant/Strengthening the Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 55
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 600,000.00 TOT. REC: 600,000.00

CU-20036
 Pace University, New York New York NY
 Joseph E. Houle
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOT. REQ: 300,000.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 55
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOT. REC: 300,000.00

Other Nonprof Orgs & Societies

CX-20001
 92nd Street YM-YWHA New York NY
 John S. Ruskay
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 500,000.00 TOT. REQ: 500,000.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/81 - 09/30/86 = 62
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 500,000.00 TOT. REC: 500,000.00

CX-20007
 Northeast Document Conservation Center Andover MA
 Ann E. Russell
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 180,000.00 TOT. REQ: 180,000.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 09/30/86 = 43
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 180,000.00 TOT. REC: 180,000.00

CX-20009
 Appalshop, Inc. Whitesburg KY
 Katharine K. Pearson
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 225,000.00 TOT. REQ: 225,000.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 09/30/86 = 55
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 225,000.00 TOT. REC: 225,000.00

APPENDIX KOFFICE OF CHALLENGE GRANTSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

Museums

CA-20395			
Museum of Early Trades and Crafts	Madison		NJ
Edgar L. Land			
Challenge Grant			

CA-20583			
Flint Children's Museum	Flint		MI
Mary T. Newman			
Challenge Grant; A Program of Capital Accumulation Endowment			

CA-20584			
Asian Art Museum of San Francisco	San Francisco		CA
Yvon d'Argence			
Challenge Grant			

CA-20585			
Kit Carson Memorial Foundation, Inc.	Taos		NM
Jack K. Boyer			
Challenge Grant			

CA-20588			
Steppingstone Museum	Havre de Grac		MD
Lori D. Olsen			
Challenge Grant			

CA-20589			
Ellis County Museum, Inc.	Waxahachie		TX
Larry Felty			
CHALLENGE GRANT			

CA-20590			
Conner Prairie Pioneer Settlement	Noblesville		TN
Pauline P. Jontz			
CHALLENGE GRANT			

CA-20592		
Calvert Marine Museum	Solomons	MD
Ralph E. Eshelman		
Challenge Grant		

CA-20594			
Hartsville Historic Museum	Hartsville		SC
Patricia J. Wilmot			
Challenge Grant			

CA-20595
Whaling Museum Society
Robert D. Farwell
Challenge Grant

Cold Sprg Har NY

CA-20596
Discovery Hall Museum
Gust A. Saros
Challenge Grant

CA-20597			
Cincinnati Fire Museum Association	Cincinnati		OH
Robert A. Harrison			
Challenge Grant			

CA-20598
Thames Science Center
Jane A. Holdsworth
Challenge Grant

CA-20599
Cumberland Museum & Science Center Nashville TN
William C. Bradshaw
Challenge Grant

CA-20601 Mingei International Inc. Martha W. Longenecker Challenge Grant	La Jolla	CA
<hr/>		
CA-20602 Rochester Museum & Science Center Richard C. Shultz Challenge Grant	Rochester	NY
<hr/>		
CA-20603 Okefenokee Heritage Center, Inc. Joseph B. Schenk Challenge Grant	Waycross	GA
<hr/>		
CA-20606 Erie Historical Museum Charles A. Watkins Challenge Grant	Erie	PA
<hr/>		
CA-20607 Armand Bayou Nature Center, Inc. Harriet C. Latimer Challenge Grant - Endowment Fund Drive	Houston	TX
<hr/>		
CA-20609 Central Arizona Museum of History Lee S. Theisen Challenge Grant	Phoenix	AZ
<hr/>		
CA-20610 DuSable Museum of African American History Margaret T. Burroughs Challenge Grant	Chicago	IL
<hr/>		

CA-20611		
Pacific Asia Museum	Pasadena	CA
George A. Brumder		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		
CA-20615		
North Carolina Museum of Life and Science	Durham	NC
William M. Sudduth		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		
CA-20616		
Grand Rapids Public Museum	Grand Rapids	MI
Weldon D. Frankforter		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		
CA-20619		
Texana Museum and Library Association	Edna	TX
A. Harrison Stafford, II		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		
CA-20620		
Akron Art Museum	Akron	OH
I. Michael Danoff		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		
CA-20621		
Children's Museum of Dartmouth	North Dartmou	MA
Robert H. Hurst		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		
CA-20622		
East Brunswick Museum Corporation	East Brunswic	NJ
John H. Runyon		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		

CA-20624 Canal Museum Vicki B. Ford Challenge Grant	Syracuse	NY
<hr/>		
CA-20626 Oshkosh Public Museum John Kuony Challenge Grant	Oshkosh	WI
<hr/>		
Media Organizations		
CB-20001 University of Minnesota Marion E. Watson Challenge Grant	Minneapolis	MN
<hr/>		
CB-20002 Central Michigan University William J. Grigaliunas Challenge Grant Public Broadcasting - Building Renovation	Mt. Pleasant	MI
<hr/>		
CB-20003 KBDI-Channel 12 Michael J. August Challenge Grant	Broomfield	CO
<hr/>		
CB-20004 KAWE-TV Donald A. Checots Challenge Grant	Bemidji	MN
<hr/>		
CB-20005 Eastern Michigan University Art Timko Challenge Grant	Ypsilanti	MI
<hr/>		
CB-20006 WMFE-TV/FM Cynthia T. Link Challenge Grant	Orlando	FL
<hr/>		
CB-20008 Public Communication Foundation for N. Texas Dallas Richard J. Meyer Challenge Grant		TX
<hr/>		

CB-20009		
KSOR Listeners Guild	Ashland	OR
Ronald Kramer		
Challenge Grant		

Four-Year Colleges

CC-20001		
Virginia Wesleyan College	Norfolk	VA
Roy K. Patteson		
Challenge Grant		

CC-20002		
Elon College	Elon College	NC
James A. Moncure		
Challenge Grant—The	Elon College Humanities Center Project	

CC-20004		
Mount Union College	Alliance	OH
G. Benjamin Lantz, Jr.		
Challenge Grants		

CC-20007		
Philadelphia College of Textiles and Science	Philadelphia	PA
George R. Spann		
Challenge Grant		

CC-20008		
Georgia Southern College	Statesboro	GA
Harrison S. Carter		
Challenge Grant		

CC-20009		
Loras College	Dubuque	IA
Pasquale Di Pasquale, Jr.		
Challenge Grant		

CC-20011		
Biscayne College	Miami	FL
Patrick H. O'Neill		
Challenge Grant		

CC-20014 CUNY Hunter College James N. Settle Challenge Grant	New York	NY
<hr/>		
CC-20015 Austin College Arvid J. Carlson Challent Grant; Centrality of the Humanities at Austin Coll. as Expressed Through the Heritage of Western Culture (HWC)..	Sherman	TX
<hr/>		
CC-20016 Edward Waters College Cecil W. Cone Challenge Grant	Jacksonville	FL
<hr/>		
CC-20017 Elmhurst College Ken Bartels Challenge Grant	Elmhurst	IL
<hr/>		
CC-20022 Bellevue College Richard D. Winchell Challenge Grant	Bellevue	NE
<hr/>		
CC-20023 Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music Winchester Warren E. Dearment Challenge Grant		VA
<hr/>		
CC-20024 Mid-America Nazarene College Roger L. Parrott CHALLENGE GRANT	Olathe	KS
<hr/>		

CC-20026 Green Mountain College James M. Pollock CHALLENGE GRANT	Poultney	VT
---	----------	----

CC-20027 Gettysburg College Gary L. Lowe CHALLENGE GRANT	Gettysburg	PA
---	------------	----

CC-20028 Wilmington College Arthur L. Buell CHALLENGE GRANT	Wilmington	OH
--	------------	----

CC-20030 College of Mount Saint Vincent Daniel P. Thomas Challenge Grant	Bronx	NY
---	-------	----

CC-20031 Thiel College Louis T. Almen Challenge Grant	Greenville	PA
--	------------	----

CC-20033 Butler University J. Brooks Jones Challenge Grant	Indianapolis	IN
---	--------------	----

CC-20035 Wilson College Theory Condos Challenge Grant	Chambersburg	PA
--	--------------	----

CC-20037		
Tusculum College	Greeneville	TN
Earl R. Mezoff		
Challenge Grant		

CC-20038		
Westminster College	New Wilmingto	PA
Phillip A. Lewis		
Challenge Grant		

CC-20039		
Maryland Institute College of Art	Baltimore	MD
Fred Lazarus, IV		
Challenge Grant		

CC-20040		
Talladega College	Talladega	AL
Julia B. Anderson		
Challenge Grant		

CC-20041		
Alderson Broaddus College	Philippi	WV
Donald A. Smith		
Challenge Grant		

CC-20042		
Hampden-Sydney College	Hampden-Sydne	VA
Daniel P. Poteet, II		
Challenge Grant for Library Improvement		

CC-20043		
Juniata College	Huntingdon	PA
Donald T. Hartman		
Challenge Grant		

CC-20046 Mercy College of Detroit Barbara S. Milbauer Challenge Grant (Humanities Endowment)	Detroit	MI
<hr/>		
CC-20047 Maharishi International University Sue Round Challenge Grant	Fairfield	IA
<hr/>		
CC-20048 Florida Southern College David G. Mobberley Challenge Grant	Lakeland	FL
<hr/>		
CC-20049 Marymount College, Tarrytown Jane C. Forni Challenge Grant	Tarrytown	NY
<hr/>		
CC-20051 Saint Edward's University David A. Dickson, Jr. Challenge Grant	Austin	TX
<hr/>		
CC-20054 Mount Saint Mary's College Barbara A. Becker Challenge Grant	Los Angeles	CA
<hr/>		
CC-20056 Clark College, Atlanta Florence C. Robinson Challenge Grant	Atlanta	GA
<hr/>		

CC-20058 Spalding College Vincent I. Brosky Challenge Grant	Louisville	KY
<hr/>		
CC-20059 Colby-Sawyer College H. Nicholas Muller, III Challenge Grant	New London	NH
<hr/>		
CC-20061 Monmouth College, New Jersey Richard D. Stine Challenge Grant	W. Long Branc	NJ
<hr/>		
CC-20063 Upsala College Edwin H. Titus Challenge Grant/Upsala College Renovation of Facilities for the Humanities	East Orange	NJ
<hr/>		
CC-20065 Whittier College Michael J. Kearney Challenge Grant	Whittier	CA
<hr/>		
CC-20066 Saint Mary's College, Winona Tim T. J. Burchill Challenge Grant	Winoma	MN
<hr/>		
CC-20067 College of Saint Francis Joann Placher Challenge Grant	Joliet	IL
<hr/>		

CC-20068 Briar Cliff College Edwin C. Blackburn Challenge Grant	Sioux City	IA
--	------------	----

CC-20069 Nazareth College John E. Hopkins Challenge Grant	Nazareth	MI
--	----------	----

CC-20070 Caldwell College Ronald A. Sarno Challenge Grant	Caldwell	NJ
--	----------	----

CC-20071 College of Saint Catherine Anita Pampusch Challenge Grant/Endowment of Strengthen the Humanities	St. Paul	MN
--	----------	----

CC-20072 Doane College Donald J. Ziegler Challenge Grant	Crete	NE
---	-------	----

CC-20073 Defiance College Paul G. Bunnell Challenge Grant	Defiance	OH
--	----------	----

CC-20074 Bellarmine College Eugene V. Petrik Challenge Grant	Louisville	KY
---	------------	----

CC-20075		
Virginia Intermont College	Bristol	VA
Gary M. Powlton		
Challenge Grant		

CC-20076		
Drake University	Des Moines	IA
Kent E. Dove		
Challenge Grant		

CC-20078		
Albertus Magnus College	New Haven	CT
Helen J. Wilxman		
Challenge Grant		

CC-20079		
Iona College	New Rochelle	NY
Richard D. Breslin		
Challenge Grant		

Historical Soc/Historic Houses

CH-20001		
Richmond County Historical Society	Augusta	GA
A. Ray Rowland		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		
CH-20002		
Cumberland County Historical Society	Carlisle	PA
Warren J. Gates		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		
CH-20009		
Danvers Alarm List Company, Inc.	Danvers	MA
Richard B. Trask		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		
CH-20011		
Old Derby Historical Society	Derby	CT
Dorothy A. Larson		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		
CH-20013		
Scarsdale Historical Society	Scarsdale	NY
Eda L. Newhouse		
Challenge Grant - Scarsdale Historical Society Capital		
Development Campaign: Phase 2		
<hr/>		
CH-20014		
Fresno City & County Historical Society	Fresno	CA
Sharon L. Hiigel		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		
CH-20022		
Arkansas Arts Center	Little Rock	AR
Townsend D. Wolfe, III		
Challenge Grant - Decorative Arts Museum Pike-Fletcher-Terry		
House		
<hr/>		

CH-20023	Palatine Historical Society	Palatine	IL
	Judith Gamoran		
	Challenge Grant to Complete Museum Restoration		
<hr/>			
CH-20025	Morris-Jumel Mansion	New York	NY
	Audrey D. Braver		
	Challenge Grant		
<hr/>			
CH-20026	Westport Historical Society	Westport	CT
	Eileen Petropoulos		
	Challenge Grant: Expansion program to increase endowment, hire professional director		
<hr/>			
CH-20028	Atlantic Highlands Historical Society	Atlantic Hghl	NJ
	Karl E. Djerf		
	Challenge Grant: Financial Stability and Expand Faccilities		
<hr/>			
CH-20029	Dallas County Heritage Society	Dallas	TX
	Thomas H. Smith		
	Challenge Grant		
<hr/>			
CH-20030	Wethersfield Historical Society, Inc.	Wethersfield	CT
	Douglass Alves		
	Challenge Grant		
<hr/>			
CH-20031	Monterey County Historical Society	Salinas	CA
	Wallace M. Nelson		
	Challenge Grant for Monterey County Historical Society		
<hr/>			

Junior and Community Colleges
D

CJ-20001		
Central College	McPherson	KS
Dorsey W. Brause		
Challenge Grant		

CJ-20003		
Miami-Dade Community College	Miami	FL
Robert H. McCabe		
Challenge Grant		

CJ-20004		
Grossmont College	El Cajon	CA
Elaine M. McLevie		
Challenge Grant		

Research Libraries

CK-20001		
Center for Research Libraries	Chicago	IL
Donald B. Simpson		
Challenge Grant - Endowment for Acquisitions and		
Preservation of Library Materials		

Professional Orgs & Societies

CO-20420		
Foreign Policy Association	New York	NY
William E. Schaufele, Jr.		
Challenge Grant		

CO-20421		
College Language Association	Philadelphia	PA
Robert A. Smith		
Challenge Grant		

CO-20423		
Chinese Language Teachers Association	South Orange	NJ
John Young		
Challenge Grant		

CO-20426		
American Assn. for State and Local History	Nashville	TN
Gerald W. George		
Challenge Grant		

CO-20427		
Council for Basic Education	Washington	DC
Louisa M. Crump		
Challenge Grant		

University Presses

CP-20002		
Ohio University Press	Athens	OH
Patricia Elisar		
Challenge Grant		

CP-20003		
Mercer University Press	Macon	GA
Watson E. Mills		
Challenge Grant		

Public Libraries

CQ-20001 Andrew Carnegie Free Library Joanne McGarry Challenge Grant	Carnegie	PA
<hr/>		
CQ-20002 Huntington County Library Laurie F. Tynan Challenge Grant	Hungtingdon	PA
<hr/>		
CQ-20003 Detroit Public Library and Friends Francis J. Buckley Challenge Grant	Detroit	MI
<hr/>		
CQ-20004 Fauquier County Public Library Patricia L. Downey Challenge Grant	Warrenton	VA
<hr/>		
CQ-20008 Rowland Public Library & Community Center Alan L. Andersen Challenge Grant	Roland	IA
<hr/>		
CQ-20009 Plainfield Public Library Thomas H. Ballard Challenge Grant	Plainfield	NJ
<hr/>		
CQ-20011 Schenectady County Public Library John S. Hutchison Challenge Grant	Schenectady	NY
<hr/>		

QQ-20012
 Solvay Public Library & Foundation Trust Solvay NY
 Daniel W. Casey
 Challenge Grant

QQ-20015
 Buhl-Henderson Community Library Sharon PA
 Vivian A. Johnson
 Challenge Grant

QQ-20017
 Chicago Public Library Chicago IL
 Amanda S. Rudd
 Challenge Grant

QQ-20018
 Butler Area Public Library Butler PA
 Everett W. Oppenheimer
 Challenge Grant

QQ-20019
 Montclair Public Library Montclair NJ
 Michael L. Connell
 Challenge Grant/For INTERIOR REFURBISHMENT OF MONTCLAIR
 PUBLIC LIBRARY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND

QQ-20020
 Ludington Public Library Bryn Mawr PA
 Carolyn M. Raymond
 Challenge Grant

QQ-20022
 Murrysville Community Library Murrysville PA
 Denise S. Sticha
 Challenge Grant

CQ-20023
Birmingham Public Library
George R. Stewart
Challenge Grants

Birmingham

AL

CO-20024		
Roosevelt Public Library	Roosevelt	NY
John Scott		
Challenge Grant Renovation, Consolidation and Expansion of the Roosevelt Public Library		

Advanced Study Centers

CS-20002
Center for Jewish Community Studies Philadelphia PA
Daniel J. Elazar
Challenge Grant

CS-20003
Rene' Dubos Ctr. for Human Environments, Inc. Bronx NY
William R. Eblen
Challenge Grant

Universities

CU-20001		
University of Bridgeport	Bridgeport	CT
J. Russell Nazzaro		
Challenge Grant		

CU-20002
CUNY Graduate School and University Center New York NY
Stanley A. Warren
Challenge Grant

CU-20003		
Clemson University	Clemson	SC
Robert A. Waller		
Challenge Grant		

CU-20004		
University of Massachusetts, Amherst	Amherst	MA
Mason I. Lowance		
Challenge Grant		

CU-20006		
Northern Arizona University	Flagstaff	AZ
Delno C. West		
Challenge Grant:	Purchase of Lansburgh Manuscript	
Collection		

CU-20009
New Jersey Institute of Technology Newark NJ
Arlene M. Gilbert
Challenge Grant

CU-20010
Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta Atlanta GA
A. D. Van Nostrand
Challenge Grant

CU-20020		
University of North Carolina, Charlotte	Charlotte	NC
William M. Britt		
Challenge Grant		

CU-20022		
Samford University	Birmingham	AL
Lee N. Allen		
Challenge Grant		

CU-20023		
University of Judaism	Los Angeles	CA
David Gordis		
Challenge Grant		

CU-20025		
University of Wisconsin, Parkside	Kenosha	WI
Nicholas C. Burckel		
Challenge Grant		

CU-20026		
University of California, Santa Barbara	Santa Barbara	CA
Robert A. Huttenback		
Challenge Grant		

CU-20028		
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	Fayetteville	AR
John C. Guilds		
Challenge Grant		

CU-20030		
Hofstra University	Hempstead	NY
James M. Shuart		
Challenge Grant		

CU-20034		
Seton Hall University	South Orange	NJ
Bernhard W. Scholz		
Challenge Grant		

CU-20035		
Mercer University Main Campus	Macon	GA
Robert T. Sandin		
Challenge Grant		

Other Nonprof Orgs & Societies

CX-20002		
Hadassah	New York	NY
Hortense S. Zabriskie		
Challenge Grant		

CX-20003		
Houston Center for the Humanities	Houston	TX
June S. Holly		
Challenge Grant		

CX-20004		
Ford Hall Forum	Boston	MA
Paul T. Smith		
CHALLENGE GRANT		

CX-20005		
Vermont Academy of Arts & Sciences	Middletown Sp	VT
Donn McCafferty		
Challenge Grant		

CX-20006		
YM-YWHA of North Jersey	Wayne	NJ
Sylvia Firschein		
Challenge Grant		

CX-20008		
Morgan County Foundation, Inc.	Madison	GA
Elizabeth P. Reynolds		
Challenge Grant		

MINUTES OF THE SIXTY-EIGHTH MEETING
OF THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

MAY 5-6, 1983

1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Members present

William J. Bennett, Chairman
Walter F. Berns
George Carey
A. Lawrence Chickering
Marcus Cohn
Roland Dille
Jeffrey Hart
Gertrude Himmelfarb
George Kennedy
Louise Ano Nuevo Kerr

James Clayburn LaForce, Jr.
Jacob Neusner
Mary Beth Norton
Francis Dodson Rhome
Ellis Sandoz
Anita Silvers
Peter J. Stanlis
Leon Stein
Harriet Zimmerman

Members absent

Samuel DuBois Cook
Charles Hamilton
Louis Hector
Carl Holman
Joel Read
Rita Ricardo-Campbell
Charles R. Ritcheson
Philip A. Schaefer

Approximately eight members of the public attended the open session of the Council meeting on May 6, 1983.

Kathy Burns of the staff of the House Committee on Government Operations attended the closed session of the meeting on May 6, 1983.

CONTENTS

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
I. Jefferson Award and Challenge Grants Committee Meetings	68:5
II. Committee Meetings	68:5
III. Minutes	68:5
IV. Reports	
A. Introductory Remarks	68:5
B. Introduction of New Staff	68:6
C. Contracts Awarded in the Previous Quarter	68:6
D. Application Report	68:7
E. Gifts and Matching Report	68:7
F. FY 1983 Program Funds	68:7
G. FY 1984 Appropriations Request	68:7
H. FY 1985 Budget Planning	68:9
I. Study of Treasury Funds	68:9
J. Service by Council Members on State Committees	68:9
K. Report from the Public Affairs Office	68:10
L. Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters	
a. General Programs	68:11
b. Research Programs	68:11
c. Planning and Assessment Studies	68:12
d. Fellowship Programs	68:12
e. Education Programs	68:13
f. Challenge Grants	68:14
g. State Programs	68:15
M. Emergency Grants and Grants Departing from Council Recommendation	68:16
N. Jefferson Award — Election of the 1984 Recipient	68:16

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Agenda Item	Page
V. General Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Museums	68:16
B. Action on Applications - Media	68:18
C. Action on Applications - Special Projects	68:18
VI. Research Programs	
A. Action on Applications	68:19
VII. Planning and Assessment Studies	
A. Action on Applications	68:20
VIII. Education Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Central Disciplines in Undergraduate Education	68:20
B. Action on Applications - Humanities Intruction in Elementary & Secondary Schools	68:20
C. Action on Applications - Exemplary Projects in Undergraduate and Graduate Education	68:20
D. Action on Applications - Humanities Programs for Nontraditional Learners	68:20
IX. Challenge Grants	
A. Action on Applications	68:21
X. State Programs	
A. Action on Applications	68:21
Appendix A: Division of General Programs: Museums & Historical Organizations Applications Recommended for Approval	68 App. A-1
Appendix B: Division of General Programs: Museums & Historical Organizations Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	68 App. B-1
Appendix C: Division of General Programs: Media Applications Recommended for Approval	68 App. C-1
Appendix D: Division of General Programs: Media Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	68 App. D-1
Appendix E: Division of General Programs: Special Projects Applications Recommended for Approval	68 App. E-1

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Appendix F: Division of General Programs: Special Projects Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	68 App. F-1
Appendix G: Division of Research Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	68 App. G-1
Appendix H: Division of Research Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval & Deferral	68 App. H-1
Appendix I: Office of Planning & Policy Assessment: Planning and Assessment Studies Applications Recommended for Approval	68 App. I-1
Appendix J: Office of Planning & Policy Assessment: Planning and Assessment Studies Applications Recommended for Disapproval	68 App. J-1
Appendix K: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	68 App. K-1
Appendix L: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	68 App. L-1
Appendix M: Office of Challenge Grants: Applications Recommended for Disapproval	68 App. M-1
Appendix N: Division of State Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	68 App. N-1

Wednesday, May 4, 1983

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

(Agenda Item I.)

A meeting of the Jefferson Award Committee was held to discuss selection of the 1984 Jefferson Recipient. A meeting of the Challenge Grants Committee was held to discuss specific applications before the Council.

Thursday, May 5, 1983

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

(Agenda Item II.)

Separate meetings were held by the Committee on Education Programs and State Programs, the Committee on Fellowship Programs, the Committee on General Programs and the Committee on Research Programs and Planning. The meetings were held for the purpose of discussing specific applications as well as Endowment policy.

Friday, May 6, 1983

The meeting was called to order at 9:00 a.m. by the Chairman. A quorum was present.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

(Agenda Item III.)

The members present approved the minutes of the 67th meeting held on February 17-18, 1983.

REPORTS

(Agenda Item IV.)

A. Introductory Remarks

The Chairman welcomed Council members to the Endowment's new location at the Old Post Office Building. Mr. Bennett then discussed the report of the Commission on Excellence. He stated that the Commission in its report requested that Federal agencies help implement its recommendations for improving education. Mr. Bennett stated that the Endowment's response would be issued shortly. The Chairman observed that existing NEH programs such as summer seminars for secondary school teachers, as well as the new guidelines of the Division of Education Programs already incorporate the recommendations contained in the Commission report.

Mr. Bennett then referred to the proposed special initiative concerning the state of the disciplines in the humanities. He indicated that council response to the initiative has been favorable. He added the idea would be developed for further consideration.

Mr. Agresto discussed the Bicentennial initiative. He stated that over half of the organizations that have received planning grants have submitted detailed proposals for projects. Mr. Agresto indicated that a brochure describing the Bicentennial initiative is now available. Mr. Agresto also invited Council members to submit to him any suggestions they may have concerning the Bicentennial effort or ideas for other initiatives the Endowment might pursue.

B. Introduction of New Staff

Mr. Marshall introduced three new members of the Endowment staff: Jack Meyers, appointed Humanist Administrator in the Exemplary Projects Program in the Division of Education Programs; Eugene Sterud, Humanist Administrator in the General Research Program of the Division of Research Programs; Jayme Sokolow, Humanist Administrator in the Elementary and Secondary Education Program, Division of Education Programs.

In addition, Mr. Marshall acknowledged the departure from the Endowment of two individuals: Francis Roberts, leaving the Division of State Programs to become Superintendent of Schools, Cold Spring Harbor Central School District, towns of Huntington and Oyster Bay, and Steven Cahn, former Director of the Division of General Programs and subsequently Special Assistant to the Chairman, leaving to become Dean of the Graduate College of the City University of New York.

Mr. Marshall then called Council attention to a brochure describing the Endowment's initiative for historically black colleges and universities. He referred members to a memorandum from the Chairman to reviewers and panelists. He stated the memo is designed to clarify the standard of review which should be applied by reviewers and panelists.

C. Contracts Awarded in the Previous Quarter

Mr. Marshall drew Council attention to Tab A of the agenda in which one contract for the second quarter was reported. There was no discussion.

D. Application Report

Mr. Tashdininian directed Council attention to the Application Report (Tab B). He indicated that the decline in applications has "bottomed out," and that the Endowment can expect a slight increase in applications as compared to FY 1982.

E. Gifts and Matching Report

Mr. Tashdininian reported a decline in the number and the aggregate amount of gifts made in the last quarter compared with earlier years. He stated that the decrease is attributable to both a decline in matching offers, a result of higher standards in the award of grants, and advance matching commitments, as well as the fact that certain projects previously supported from Treasury monies were now funded from the Challenge appropriation. Mr. Tashdininian indicated there is a possibility that NEH might not use the full amount of the current year's Treasury appropriation. He noted that the divisions have been encouraged to examine current and future grants for matching fund possibilities.

F. FY 1983 Program Funds

Mr. Tashdininian stated that the Office of Planning and Policy Assessment is closely monitoring the status of program funds this year in order to anticipate possible funding surpluses and deficits. He indicated that monitoring provides advance notice of potential funding shifts, thereby enabling a more effective agency response and sufficient time to inform Congress of any reprogramming needs.

Mr. Tashdininian stated that the Chairman has asked the divisions to discuss with their Council committees funding projections for the remainder of the fiscal year in order to provide advice concerning funding priorities within each division. Mr. Tashdininian added that the Chairman has requested Council consideration of interdivisional transfers and funding priorities in the event of a potential surplus in one or more divisions.

G. FY 1984 Appropriations Request

Mr. Tashdininian noted that the past month has been a busy one for Congressional consideration of Endowment appropriations. The Chairman, accompanied by NEH staff and division directors, testified on the FY 1984 budget request before the House Appropriations Subcommittee on the Interior and Related Agencies on April 13, 1983. Testimony was presented before the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee the following day.

Endowment representatives were questioned at the House hearing by Congressman Yates, Chairman of the Subcommittee, and Congressman Ratchford. Congressman Regula and Congressman Aucoin later submitted written questions. The House hearing was similar to last year's in that Congressman Yates and the Endowment differed as to the appropriate size of the Endowment's budget. Congressman Yates inquired about the volume and quality of applications received. He asked each division director to discuss the impact of the proposed 1984 appropriation on division activities and to compare this result with 1982 and 1983 funding levels. He also asked about peer selection and review, the agency's initiative for historically black colleges, agency staffing, and Endowment relations with state committees. The House Committee also held a hearing on May 3, 1983 to take public testimony from a number of individuals and representatives of humanities organizations. The general tone of the testimony was quite favorable to the Endowment.

The Senate appropriation hearing, chaired by Senator McClure, included questions about the following: the possibility of agency reprogramming in the current fiscal year; specific uses of administrative funds in FY 1984; allocation of Challenge Grant funds among first-time and second-time grantees; and the Endowment's tentative plan to restructure programs within General Programs.

Mr. Tashdinian also reported on the hearing before the House Subcommittee on Post Secondary Education, the NEH authorizing Committee. The Subcommittee is forwarding to the full Committee a bill to amend NEH appropriations ceilings as contained in the NFAH Act. The bill would amend the current 1984 ceiling of \$113.7 million to \$158.5 million and the 1985 ceiling, currently \$247.5 million would be replaced with an open-ended authorization. Mr. Tashdinian indicated an open-ended authorization would allow both the Administration and the Congress more flexibility in formulating future budget levels.

The Chairman remarked that the atmosphere of the Congressional hearings was marked by cordiality and good will, both toward the Endowment and the role that it plays in humanities. Mr. Hart asked whether copies of the transcripts from the hearings could be distributed to the Council. Mr. Tashdinian responded that the transcript was the property of the Committee until publication. Mr. Tashdinian added that publication and distribution of the

transcript was expected during the summer and that staff would forward the published transcript to the Council at that time. Mr. Neusner inquired as to where the Committee and the Endowment disagreed. The Chairman answered the size of the budget was the main area of disagreement. Mr. Neusner also asked whether all projects rated "excellent" would receive support under the 1984 budget. The Chairman responded affirmatively. Ms. Norton asked whether the public witnesses had expressed any dissatisfaction with the Endowment. The Chairman responded that their comments were generally laudatory. Mr. Stein questioned the extent to which the NEH budget permits the agency to respond to the recommendations of the Commission on Excellence. The Chairman replied that the Endowment is and will be able to effectively implement the Commission's recommendations without requiring an increase in funds. Ms. Kerr asked whether the budget is sufficient to support "creative projects". She queried whether the Council Budget Committee should include a specific line in the budget for this item. Mr. Tashdinian answered that the Endowment presently has the capacity to undertake initiatives and respond to new opportunities through the budget line for Program Development.

H. FY 1985 Budget Planning

Mr. Tashdinian reminded Council members that comments concerning issues to be considered in planning the FY 1985 budget must be submitted in writing by June 1, 1983, as provided in the Deputy Chairman's memorandum of last month. Mr. Tashdinian stated that the Council Budget Committee meeting was set for July 19, 1983. He invited all Council members to attend and advised that an information packet would be sent in advance of the meeting.

I. Study of Treasury Funds

Discussion took place as part of Committee Report on Planning.

J. Service by Council Members on State Committees

The Council discussed Geoffrey Marshall's memorandum of April 4, 1983 concerning concurrent service by members of the National Council on state committees (Tab G of the Agenda Book). Several members spoke in favor of adopting a policy prohibiting concurrent service on the National Council and a state committee. Others expressed reservations about such a policy, pointing out the advantages to state committees and National Council alike.

in having Council members who are familiar with the programs of both. A motion was introduced resolving that Council members will not engage in concurrent service on the National Council on the Humanities and any state humanities committee. The motion was not to apply in those situations where Council members were already engaged in concurrent service. It would not preclude service on a state committee before or after service on the National Council. The motion passed by a vote of 10-6.

K. Report from the Public Affairs Office

Ms. Blakey, Director of Public Affairs presented a report on the Public Affairs Office. She described the three areas of activity as public information, publications and media or press activity.

In the area of public information, the office handles about 200 telephone calls and letter inquiries per day, an increase over previous years which Ms. Blakey attributed to some of the agency's recent initiatives. Moreover, Ms. Blakey said, the office this year sent out over 100,000 pieces of new material unsolicited, in direct mail efforts for the Endowment's programs. The Public Affairs Office also tries to help staff at conventions by setting up booths and distributing materials.

With regard to publications, Ms. Blakey pointed out that the Annual Report was prepared differently this year and asked Council members for their comments. She added that a list of grants by state was available as a supplement to the Annual Report for those who were interested. Another publication which Ms. Blakey called to members' attention was the new Fellowships Division brochure which is one of the first divisional overviews published. Ms. Blakey also mentioned that a marketing campaign to attract new subscribers for Humanities was being launched.

In media relations, Ms. Blakey noted the collection of news articles "In the News" which is distributed to Council members. "In the News" tries to include all significant articles about the agency and representative articles about grants. Ms. Blakey said it was important to note that there were twice as many news clippings this year as there were last year, an indication of the success of the media effort. Ms. Blakey also described some of the news media coverage received by the 1983 Jefferson Lecturer, Jaroslav Pelikan.

Mr. Neusner complimented the Public Affairs Office on its work, in particular in publicizing summer seminars in history and religious studies. The Chairman commended Ms. Blakey for the excellent work of the Public Affairs Office.

L. Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters

a. General Programs

Ms. Zimmerman presented the Committee's report on a meeting which considered an unusually large number of applications. At the meeting, Jeffrey Wallin, Acting Director of the Division, introduced new staff members to the Committee. It was also indicated that the staff expects to present a draft of revised guidelines for the Division of General Programs at the August meeting of the Council.

b. Research Programs

Mr. Kennedy presented the report of the Research Committee. He explained that Committee members heard a report by Mr. Cannon on the expenditure of FY 1983 funds. Mr. Cannon informed the Committee that all appropriated funds would be disbursed at the August meeting and that existing awards in tools and editions could be supplemented if additional funds through reprogramming became available.

The Committee considered and recommended publication of a draft brochure which describes the division's programs. Mr. Kennedy noted the brochure is similar to those published by the Education and Fellowships Divisions. The Committee also recommended that the following policy changes be incorporated into the draft of the new brochure: funding of regional studies and archaeological fieldwork here and abroad at a maximum of 50% of total project costs; allowing presses to apply for matching funds to support projects outside the range of the title-subsidy program; allowing foreign presses and publishing houses to apply for title subsidy grants where the author is either a U S. citizen or resident alien; and considering requests for limited but on-going support for major bibliographies. The Committee considered and recommended draft guidelines for basic research (excluding the humanities, science and technology category) and for the proposed travel to collections category.

Mr. Cannon explained to the Committee that these documents would now be considered by the Chairman and other senior staff members, and that the remaining draft guidelines would be considered by the Committee at the August meeting.

c. Planning and Assessment Studies

Ms. Silvers presented the Committee report, noting that the budget for the Office of Planning and Policy Assessment would be fully expended by the end of the fiscal year.

Ms. Silvers said the staff presented a progress report on the Treasury Funds Study and that staff will be making recommendations on a number of procedural and policy issues to improve NEH administration of Treasury Funds and to better serve potential applicants. Ms. Silvers said it was important to refrain from drawing unwarranted conclusions from the summary data presented to Congress. The Committee engaged in a brief discussion of various ways of determining what constituted success in the Endowment's use of Treasury funds. The discussion of Treasury Funds will continue in August when staff will present to the full Council the completed follow-up to the earlier report to Congress, Ms. Silvers said.

Ms. Silvers also commented that the Committee was given a preview of a forthcoming HEP study surveying undergraduate and graduate deans on the quality of students majoring in or pursuing advanced study in the humanities. Comparable but separate questions were circulated to deans in the sciences.

Ms. Silvers then summarized the results of the P&A Studies program solicitation this year, which invited proposals to analyze existing data of potential relevance to field and Endowment planning. She said the number of applications had increased and that there was a shift of emphasis away from studying career patterns of humanists to a wider variety of studies, including areas the Committee recommended, like instructional programs in the humanities.

d. Fellowship Programs

Mr. Dille presented the report of the Committee on Fellowships, noting that the Committee discussed the budget projections for the remainder of the fiscal year which reveal that the Division will need nearly \$2 million more than budgeted. The Committee approved the Division's plan to open up the Fellowship Programs to permit applications for part-time fellowships.

e. Education Programs

Ms. Norton presented the report of the Committee on Education Programs. Ms. Norton said there was a very heavy agenda of applications and the Committee did not spend much time discussing policy matters. She noted that spending in Fiscal Year 1983 will be very close to the amount budgeted. Ms. Norton also mentioned that staff had been very active travelling to discuss the new guidelines and in connection with several conferences organized under the auspices of the Division.

Mr. Ekman, Director of the Division, described a conference on the relation of Asian studies to the humanities curricula and a small conference organized by the Modern Language Association on the possible uses of the computer in the humanities. Both conferences were described as successes.

Mr. Ekman also described a major conference of business and education leaders on undergraduate careers in the humanities and careers in business. He also noted that the Annual Meeting of the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges was addressed by the Chairman.

Ms. Norton noted that staff had proposed a new initiative for summer institutes for elementary school teachers. It is projected that there will be four or five institutes in the summer of 1984. The Committee urged staff to monitor the first few institutes very carefully and, moreover, that guidelines for these institutes not be incorporated into the Division's program guidelines but should remain in a separate brochure. It was observed that the summer institutes should serve as exemplary models for state and local educational authorities. Ms. Silvers inquired how the Division planned to communicate the results of the exemplary institutes to local education authorities. Mr. Ekman replied that the Division was examining ways to design institutes for school superintendents and administrators. The Chairman noted that the agency, through the Educational Excellence Network, was now in touch with school administrators at all levels as well as state superintendents of education and governors.

r. Challenge Grants

During the open session of the full Council meeting, Mr. Dille reported on two policy matters which had been discussed at the Council Committee meeting. The first matter concerned the eligibility of consortia within the Challenge Grants Program. In the past, the policy, as stated in the 1982 guidelines, was as follows:

Applications from a consortium of cultural institutions, if they are subordinate or component parts of eligible, larger, parent institutions, will receive a low priority. If one or more members or a consortium application are in receipt of Challenge Grant funds through a grant to the parent institution, the consortium application will be considered ineligible.

After some discussion on the history of this policy and the experience in the program, the Committee members agreed that consortia ought to be eligible applicants provided they could show separate administrative structures from any member or parent institutions and that they ran programs or provided services separate from member or parent institutions.

The second policy matter concerned the maximum ceiling for Challenge Grant requests. Currently the maximum ceiling is \$1.5 million in NEH funds, although in the language of our present guidelines, "Any Federal offer exceeding \$1 million is exceptional." The program has not made an award higher than \$1 million since 1978, and confusion has existed among applicants and staff as to the exact meaning of the term "exceptional." Council members discussed whether the Endowment should simply state that \$1 million is the limit or whether the possibility of a grant in excess of \$1 million should remain open. The Council members agreed that the limit should remain at \$1.5 million, that the term "exceptional" should be omitted from the guidelines, but that the guidelines should stress the rarity of any actual award greater than \$1 million. As they currently do, the guidelines should continue to contain such information as the average size award and the largest award made in the most recent review cycle as appropriate information in guiding future applicants to determine the appropriate size of their requests.

In addition to the discussion of the two policy matters, staff briefed the Committee on the status of applications for the June 1, 1983 application deadline, including a review of the policy pertaining to second-time applications, and reviewed the policy and practice governing joint applications to the Office of Challenge Grants and the Division of Education Programs.

g. State Programs

Ms. Kerr reported on the activities of the staff of the Division of State Programs, noting that efforts had been directed toward planning and implementing the Initiatives approved by the National Council in November and in February. These included planning for the series of regional and national meetings, as well as the development of orientation and education materials for members and staff of state councils. While the Committee considered no applications from state councils at this meeting, Ms. Kerr noted that proposals from 28 states and interim progress reports from 24 had been submitted on May 1 and would be reviewed in August. Among the new proposals will be an application from the United States Virgin Islands. In addition, the staff anticipates applications from approximately 30 states in the Exemplary Awards category.

Ms. Kerr directed the Council's attention to the conflict of interest memorandum contained in the Agenda Book and reported that the Committee on State Programs had discussed the issue and voted unanimously to recommend a policy prohibiting concurrent membership on the National Council and a state humanities council.

AT THIS POINT THE MEETING WAS CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC.

M. Emergency Grants and Grants Departing From Council Recommendation

Mr. Willkie called the Council's attention to Tab H, which listed the grants made in the previous quarter. Mr. Neusner suggested that the characterization of Emergency Grants in the future be accompanied by a clearer statement of why the grant was awarded. Mr. Neusner suggested that the reasons be given as to why time did not permit each application to be considered through the normal review process. Mr. Willkie endorsed Mr. Neusner's suggestion and stated he would endeavor to ensure compliance with this request.

N. Jefferson Award -- Election of the 1984 Recipient

Ms. Kerr presented the report of the Select Committee on the Jefferson Award and Address. Ms. Kerr referred Council members to the Committee's report and briefly explained the procedure used to review the nominees. The Select Committee, she advised, recommended that either of two nominees be chosen as the 1984 Jefferson Award and Address Recipient. Council discussion of the nominees followed. The Council then voted by preferential ballot, choosing the 1984 Jefferson Award and Address Recipient.

DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item V.)

A. Action on Applications - Museums

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 68 A-1-15 of Appendix A be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Ms. Zimmerman reported that the Committee had closely examined an issue arising in the application of the Jewish Museum to present an exhibit of Judaic artifacts from the Czechoslovak State Collection. Ms. Zimmerman said a sheaf of letters were included in the application which were originally addressed to private corporations and discussed

the importance of the collection. All the letters, including one written by the Chairman, had information about the original addressee removed and replaced with "To Whom It May Concern." Panelists were made aware of the impropriety and recommended funding of the proposal on its own merits. Reviewers did not see the letters nor know of the impropriety and overwhelmingly endorsed the project. Ms. Zimmerman said she brings this matter to the attention of the full Council at the Chairman's request. The Committee discussed the issue at great length. Five members of the Committee recommended support of the application and one member abstained.

Ms. Kerr asked whether there was any question of fraud involved. Ms. Zimmerman replied that she thought the episode was a comedy of errors. Ms. Himmelfarb agreed with Ms. Zimmerman's assessment and commented that the inclusion of the letters was the result of laxity during several stages of the application.

Ms. Kerr drew an analogy with the rules preventing Council members from writing letters in support of applications and wondered whether some formal policy ought to be adopted. Ms. Silvers pointed out that it would be very difficult to provide a list of items which cannot be included in an application. Ms. Zimmerman noted that the alteration of the letters was not done by the applicant institution and that, based on the application's merits, there was a unanimous recommendation to fund the project. Mr. Berns pointed out that the list of people whose letters it would be improper for an applicant to include in a proposal might be extremely long. Mr. Berns also said that the Council should be able to rely on the good sense of applicants and on staff who, immediately upon discovering the material, would remove it and return it to the applicant with an explanation that it was improper. Staff would also be able to consult with senior NEH officials, if necessary.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 68 B-1-21 of Appendix B.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

GM-21534	Ms. Rhome
GM-21535	Ms. Kerr
GM-21549	Ms. Norton

B. Action on Applications - Media

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 68 C-1-3 of Appendix C be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 68 D-1--22 of Appendix D.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

GN-21511	Mr. Hart
GN-21525	Mr. Neusner
GN-21526	Mr. Neusner
GN-21603	Ms. Himmelfarb

C. Action on Applications - Special Projects

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 68 E-1--8 of Appendix E be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 68 F-1--19 of Appendix F.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

GY-21070	Mr. LaForce
GZ-22019	Mr. Berns, Mr. Carey

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VI.)

A. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 68 G-1--26 of Appendix G be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages H-1--17 of Appendix H.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

RC-20454	Mr. LaForce
RC-20462	Ms. Rhome
RC-20691	Ms. Rhome
RD-20438	Mr. Berns, Mr. Carey
RE-20221	Ms. Rhome
RE-20222	Mr. Neusner
RE-20237	Ms. Himmelfarb
RE-20241	Ms. Rhome
RE-20251	Mr. LaForce
RE-20258	Mr. Neusner
RE-20261	Ms. Norton
RE-20278	Mr. Neusner
RE-20281	Mr. Neusner
RH-20516	Mr. Hart
RH-20519	Ms. Norton
RH-20527	Ms. Norton
RH-20528	Mr. Hart
RI-20156	Mr. Kennedy, Mr. LaForce
RI-20158	Mr. Kennedy, Mr. LaForce
RT-20299	Mr. LaForce
RT-20300	Mr. LaForce
RT-20306	Mr. Neusner
RT-20311	Mr. Neusner
RT-20313	Mr. LaForce
RT-20323	Mr. LaForce
RT-20346	Mr. Neusner
RT-20354	Mr. Neusner
RT-20364	Mr. Neusner

PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES

(Agenda Item VII.)

A. Action on ApplicationsApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 68 I-1 of Appendix I be approved for grants from Federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 68 J-1--5 of Appendix J.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

OP-20114	Mr. Neusner
OP-20136	Ms. Rhome

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VIII.)

Ms. Norton presented the motion in closed session for approval of the recommended grants. Ms. Norton noted that the Committee had asked for a fuller expression of staff views on applications and that this had occurred with excellent results. Ms. Norton also noted that in the case of one applicant, who applied and received a Challenge Grant in February, and yet did not get an Education Division grant for the programmatic aspect of the project at this meeting. Ms. Norton urged that there be close collaboration between the Challenge Grants Office and the other Divisions and, particularly, that an applicant with proposals before a Program Division and the Challenge Grants Office have the program aspect evaluated first.

A-C. Action on ApplicationsApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 68 K-1--12 of Appendix K be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 68 L-1--9 of Appendix L.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

EH-20316	Mr. Neusner
EH-20321	Ms. Kerr, Ms. Norton, Mr. Stein
EH-20328	Mr. Neusner
EH-20338	Mr. Berns, Mr. Carey
EL-20003	Mr. Berns, Mr. Carey
ES-20810	Ms. Rhome

OFFICE OF CHALLENGE GRANTS

(Agenda Item IX.)

A. Action on Applications

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on page 68 M-1 of Appendix M.

DIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item X.)

A. Action on Applications

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 68 N-1--3 of Appendix N be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

SO-20367	Ms. Silvers
SO-20380	Ms. Kerr
SO-20381	Ms. Rhome
SO-20383	Mr. Dille

The meeting adjourned at 2:30 p.m.

I CERTIFY THAT THESE MINUTES ARE ACCURATE:

Wendell L. Willkie

Wendell L. Willkie, Secretary

5/9/83

Date

APPENDIX ADIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALMUSEUMS & HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS

GM-21502

Mills College
Philip E. Linhares

Oakland

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Presentation of Gifts: An Exhibition of Shojiro Nomura
Fukusa Collection of Japanese Textiles (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 02/28/84 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OP: 15,000.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

GM-21503

Paraphrase, Inc.
Ruth J. Abram

Bronx

NY

REQUESTED: OP: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00

Planning for an Interpretive Exhibit on the History of the
American Woman Physician from 1835 to the Present (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GM-21505

Boot Hill Museum
Richard W. Welch

Dodge City

KS

REQUESTED: OR: 7,500.00 TOT.REQ: 7,500.00

Interpretive Audio Visual Presentation on the History of
Dodge City (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 10/31/83 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OP: 7,500.00 TOT.REC: 7,500.00

GM-21507

Maine Maritime Museum
John S. Carter

Bath

ME

REQUESTED: OR: 13,728.00 TOT.REQ: 13,728.00

Maine Maritime Culture: A History of the Lobstering
Industry (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 13,728.00 TOT.REC: 13,728.00

GM-21509

Merrimack Valley Textile Museum
Thomas W. Leavitt

North Andover

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 30,100.00 TOT.REQ: 30,100.00

At Work in the Mill: The Growth of Factory Labor, 1800-1930
(Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,100.00 TOT.REC: 30,100.00

GM-21510

Intersection
Jack Chen

San Francisco CA

REQUESTED: OR: 33,280.00 TOT.REQ: 33,280.00

The Pear Garden in the West: America's Chinese Theatre,
1852-1982 (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 33,280.00 TOT.REC: 33,280.00

GM-21513

Palm Springs Desert Museum
James W. Cornett

Palm Springs CA

REQUESTED: OR: 13,437.00 TOT.REQ: 13,437.00

Cahuilla Basketry: Symbol of Adaptation (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/30/83 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 13,437.00 TOT.REC: 13,437.00

GM-21519

Science Museum of Minnesota
Curtis M. Hadland

St. Paul MN

REQUESTED: OR: 300,000.00 TOT.REQ: 300,000.00

An Exhibit Interpreting Human Perceptions of Wolves Through
Time (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/01/83 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 300,000.00 TOT.REC: 300,000.00

GM-21520

Museums at Stony Brook
David W. Casseedy

Stony Brook NY

REQUESTED: OR: 208,894.00 TOT.REQ: 208,894.00

An Exhibit Interpreting Artist William Sidney Mount in the
Context of 19th C. Music and Dance (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 03/31/85 = 21

RECOMMENDED: OR: 208,894.00 TOT.REC: 208,894.00

GM-21521

Museums at Stony Brook
Martha V. Pike

Stony Brook NY

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00

Patterns of Ownership and Use of Horse-Drawn Vehicles,
1700-1900 (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GM-21528

City of Alexandria	Alexandria	VA	
Dory P. Twitchell			
REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00		TOT.REQ:	15,000.00
Planning for an Exhibition on Alexandria's History:			
Interpretation of Archaeological Artifacts (Planning)			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/30/83 - 01/01/84 = 7			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00		TOT.REC:	15,000.00

GM-21530

Philadelphia Museum of Art	Philadelphia	PA	
Kathryn P. Hiesinger			
REQUESTED: OR: 139,450.00		TOT.REQ:	139,450.00
Interpretation of International Industrial Design Since			
1945 (Implementation)			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 139,450.00		TOT.REC:	139,450.00

GM-21533

University of Iowa	Iowa City	IA	
George D. Schrimper			
REQUESTED: OR: 113,115.00		TOT.REQ:	113,115.00
The Mesquakie Indians in 1845: Refugees During the			
Reservation Period (Implementation)			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 113,115.00		TOT.REC:	113,115.00

GM-21536

Saint Mary's City Commission	St. Mary's City	MD	
Michael J. Devine			
REQUESTED: OR: 9,930.00		TOT.REQ:	9,930.00
Evaluation of Public Programs at St. Mary's City			
(Self-Study)			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,930.00		TOT.REC:	9,930.00

GM-21540

New Hampshire Historical Society	Concord	NH	
James L. Garvin			
REQUESTED: OR: 22,904.00		TOT.REQ:	22,904.00
New Hampshire Tools and Toolmakers: A Catalogue			
(Implementation)			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 18			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,904.00		TOT.REC:	22,904.00

GM-21541

Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts
George S. Keyes

Minneapolis MN

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00

Seventeenth Century Dutch Marine Art: Mirror of World
Empire (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GM-21542

Maryland Historical Society
Marv Ellen Hayward

Baltimore MD

REQUESTED: OR: 115,736.00 TOT.REQ: 115,736.00

Reinstallation of the Radcliffe Maritime Museum of the
Maryland Historical Society (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 115,736.00 TOT.REC: 115,736.00

GM-21546

Franklin Institute Science Museum
J. Shipley Newlin, Jr.

Philadelphia PA

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00

Planning for a Permanent Exhibit on Developments in
Electricity and Their Effects on Society (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GM-21549

Cornell University
Thomas W. Leavitt

Ithaca NY

REQUESTED: OR: 99,771.00 TOT.REQ: 99,771.00

A Traveling Exhibition to Explain the Results of 25 Years of
Multidisciplinary Archaeological Research at Sardis (Imple.)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 99,771.00 TOT.REC: 99,771.00

GM-21559

Philadelphia Museum of Art
Ella B. Schaap

Philadelphia PA

REQUESTED: OR: 91,039.00 TOT.REQ: 91,039.00

Cultural History of the Netherlands Through Interpretation
of 17th-19th Century Dutch Tiles (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 91,039.00 TOT.REC: 91,039.00

GM-21560

Museum of the Rockies
Michael W. Hager

Bozeman MT

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00

Native American Cultural History (Archaeology and Ethnology)
of the Northern Rockies (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GM-21561

Arizona State Museum
Richard G. Vivian

Tucson AZ

REQUESTED: OR: 29,101.00 TOT.REQ: 29,101.00

Caves as Dwellings: A Permanent Exhibition on Native
American Archeology (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 04/30/84 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 29,101.00 TOT.REC: 29,101.00

GM-21562

Los Angeles County Museum of Art
Earl A. Powell, III

Los Angeles CA

REQUESTED: OR: 77,630.00 TOT.REQ: 77,630.00

German Expressionist Sculpture Exhibition and Interpretive
Components (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 77,630.00 TOT.REC: 77,630.00

GM-21564

Peabody Museum of Salem
Paul F. Johnston

Salem MA

REQUESTED: OR: 72,648.00 TOT.REQ: 72,648.00

Impact of the Steamship on American Culture (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,648.00 TOT.REC: 72,648.00

GM-21565

Mississippi State Historical Museum
Patti C. Black

Jackson MS

REQUESTED: OR: 18,000.00 TOT.REQ: 18,000.00

History of the Civil Rights Movement in Mississippi,
1954-1970 (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 18,000.00 TOT.REC: 18,000.00

GM-21566

High Museum of Art
Donald C. Peirce

Atlanta

GA

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REQ: 15,000.00

In Pursuit of Beauty: Americans and the Aesthetic Movement
(Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GM-21571

Atlanta Jewish Federation
Max L. Kleinman

Atlanta

GA

REQUESTED: OR: 48,425.50

TOT.REQ: 48,425.50

"250 Years of Georgia Jewish Life" (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 01/31/84 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 48,425.00

TOT.REC: 48,425.00

GM-21580

Delaware County Historical Association
Linda B. Norris

Delhi

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 14,942.00

TOT.REQ: 14,942.00

A Planning Project for an Exhibit on the Effects of Technological Change Upon Rural Domestic Life (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,942.00

TOT.REC: 14,942.00

GM-21582

Oakland Museum Association
L. Thomas Frye

Oakland

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 185,000.00

TOT.REQ: 185,000.00

20th Century California: A Cultural History (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 185,000.00

TOT.REC: 185,000.00

GM-21583

Conner Prairie Pioneer Settlement
John L. Larson

Noblesville

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 43,232.00

TOT.REQ: 43,232.00

Historical Interpretation of the Doan House (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GM-21584

Margaret Woodbury Strong Museum
Harvey Green

Rochester

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 102,308.00

TOT.REQ: 102,308.00

Childhood and Childrearing in 19th Century America
(Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 102,308.00

TOT.REC: 102,308.00

GM-21591

Katonah Gallery
Betty Himmel

Katonah

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 16,449.00

TOT.REQ: 16,449.00

An Exhibit Exploring Connections Between Shaker Art and
Life (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 16,449.00

TOT.REC: 16,449.00

GM-21592

University of Illinois, Chicago Circle
Mary Ann Johnson

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 14,814.00

TOT.REQ: 14,814.00

Plan for Interpretive Exhibit on the History and Influence
of Jane Addams' Social Settlement, Hull-House (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,814.00

TOT.REC: 14,814.00

GM-21594

Appalachian Consortium
Barry M. Buxton

Boone

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 5,072.00

TOT.REQ: 5,072.00

The Evolution of Timber Land Use in Appalachia: A Coopera-
tive Effort of Museums in the Southern Highlands (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,072.00

TOT.REC: 5,072.00

GM-21597

Balch Institute for Ethnic Studies
Gail F. Stern

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 139,700.00

TOT.REQ: 139,700.00

The American Artist- Immigrant Experience Since 1930
(Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 139,700.00

TOT.REC: 139,700.00

GM-21599

Onondaga County Dept. of Parks & Recreation Liverpool NY
Dennis J. Connors

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00

"Orientation Center Planning for the Ste. Marie de
Gannentaha Living History Compound" (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 02/28/84 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GM-21606

University of Kentucky Research Foundation Lexington KY
William J. Hennessey

REQUESTED: OR: 10,311.00 TOT.REQ: 10,311.00

Charles-Antoine Coppel and Don Quixote: A Study in the Re-
lationship Among Literature, Visual Arts & Music (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 11,311.00 TOT.REC: 11,311.00

GM-21608

University of Colorado, Boulder Boulder CO
William W. Hay

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00

Cultural Development of Southwest and Plains Indians
(Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GM-21609

Corcoran Gallery Washington DC
Barbara S. Moore

REQUESTED: OR: 17,887.00 TOT.REQ: 17,887.00

Dialogue with Nature: Landscape and Literature in
Nineteenth Century America (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00 TOT.REC: 20,000.00

GM-21610

Field Museum of Natural History Chicago IL
Carolyn P. Blackmon

REQUESTED: OR: 216,104.00 TOT.REQ: 216,104.00

Treasures from the Shanghai Museum: 6,000 Years of Chinese
Art: Interpretive Programs (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,104.00 TOT.REC: 27,104.00

GM-21611

Rhode Island Black Heritage Society	Providence	RI
Irene U. Burnham		
REQUESTED: OR: 154,162.00	TOT.REQ:	154,162.00
The Providence Black Community, 1776-1865 (Implementation)		
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 14		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 129,162.00	TOT.REC:	129,162.00

GM-21612

Dickson Mounds State Museum	Lewistown	IL
Judith A. Franke		
REQUESTED: OR: 48,250.00	TOT.REQ:	48,250.00
Planning for Interpretive Archaeological Exhibits and Programs (Planning)		
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00	TOT.REC:	15,000.00

GM-21621

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston	Boston	MA
Anne L. Poulet		
REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00	TOT.REQ:	15,000.00
The Age of Handel, Bach and Scarlatti (Planning)		
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00	TOT.REC:	15,000.00

GM-21623

Museum of Our National Heritage	Lexington	MA
Clement M. Silvestro		
REQUESTED: OR: 90,790.00	TOT.REQ:	90,790.00
Unearthing New England's Past: The Ceramic Evidence (Implementation)		
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 04/30/86 = 34		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 90,790.00	TOT.REC:	90,790.00

GM-21624

Jewish Museum	New York	NY
Vivian B. Mann		
REQUESTED: OR: 82,507.00	TOT.REQ:	82,507.00
The Precious Legacy: Judaic Treasures from the Czechoslovak State Collections (Implementation)		
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 82,507.00	TOT.REC:	82,507.00

GM-21630

Maxwell Museum of Anthropology

Albuquerque

NM

Linda S. Cordell

REQUESTED: OR: 10,993.00

TOT.REQ: 10,993.00

Prehistoric Pueblos of the Southwest: Photographic Exhibit
(Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,993.00

TOT.REC: 10,993.00

GM-21633

Western Feritage Center

Billings

MT

June E. Sampson

REQUESTED: OR: 14,921.00

TOT.REQ: 14,921.00

The Role of the Yellowstone River in the Development of the
History and Culture of Montana (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 04/01/84 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,921.00

TOT.REC: 14,921.00

GM-21635

Astoria Motion Picture & TV Foundation

Astoria

NY

Rochelle Slovin

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

The Museum of Motion Pictures and Television: Self-Study
(Self-Study)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC: 10,000.00

GM-21638

Essex Institute

Salem

MA

Dean T. Lahikainen

REQUESTED: OR: 14,681.00

TOT.REQ: 14,681.00

Interpretive Plan for the Essex Institute Complex: Historic
Buildings & Grounds (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 07/01/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,681.00

TOT.REC: 14,681.00

GM-21642

Ramsey County Historical Society

St. Paul

MN

Virginia P. Kunz

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Self-Study Grant: Gibbs Farm Museum (Self-Study)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC: 10,000.00

M-21645

University of Minnesota Minneapolis MN
 Abdel I. King

REQUESTED: OR: 56,113.00 TOT.REQ: 56,113.00

The Mimbres Culture: Two Interpretive Exhibitions to
 Supplement a Display of Mimbres Pottery (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 56,113.00 TOT.REC: 56,113.00

M-21647

Louisiana Museum Foundation New Orleans LA
 Steven Reinhardt

REQUESTED: OR: 104,428.00 TOT.REQ: 104,428.00

The Sun King Exhibition: The World of Louis XIV in France
 and her Louisiana Territory (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 11/30/84 = 17

RECOMMENDED: OR: 104,428.00 TOT.REC: 104,428.00

M-21654

University of Maryland, College Park College Park MD
 Mark P. Leone

REQUESTED: OR: 155,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 180,000.00

Understanding the Past: Exhibits and Public Programs in
 Hist. Archaeology/Anthropology in Annapolis (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 155,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 180,000.00

M-21657

Art Institute of Chicago Chicago IL
 Richard R. Brettell

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00

International Biedermeier: The Arts & Bourgeois Culture,
 1815-1850 (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 02/28/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

M-21658

Thames Science Center New London CT
 Jane A. Holdsworth

REQUESTED: OR: 95,000.00 TOT.REQ: 95,000.00

"Time and The River: The Story of Land and People in the
 Thames River Basin" (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/15/83 - 01/15/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 95,000.00 TOT.REC: 95,000.00

GM-21669

Tufts University
Miriam S. Balmuth

Medford

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00

Planning for Exhibition of Sardinian Antiquities (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 14

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GM-21671

Ohio Historical Society
Amos J. Loveday

Columbus

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00

Planning for a Sharing Collections Project (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 17,000.00 TOT.REC: 17,000.00

GM-21674

University of Illinois, Urbana
Stephen S. Prokopoff

Champaign

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 14,485.00 TOT.REQ: 14,485.00

Prinzhorn Collection Exhibition: A Study in the Relationship
of Medicine and the Visual Arts (Planning)-

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,485.00 TOT.REC: 14,485.00

GM-21677

University of Pennsylvania
Robert H. Dyson

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 128,695.00 MATCH: 101,305.00 TOT.REQ: 230,000.00

"Tikal and the Maya Universe: Interpreting Archaeological
Finds" (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/87 = 48

RECOMMENDED: OR: 128,695.00 MATCH: 101,305.00 TOT.REC: 230,000.00

GM-21682

Rochester Museum & Science Center
Richard C. Shultz

Rochester

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00

Exhibition/Programs: The Seneca Indians, Europeans and
Americans: 1550-1820 (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 11/30/84 = 17

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GM-21690
 Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Richmond VA
 Ella-Prince T. Knox
 REQUESTED: OR: 46,095.00 TOT.REQ: 46,095.00
 Painting in the South: 1564-1980 (Implementation)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 07/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 46,095.00 TOT.REC: 46,095.00

GM-21692
 Philbrook Art Center Tulsa OK
 Marcia Y. Manhart
 REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00
 The Eloquent Object: A History of the Contemporary Crafts
 Movement in the U.S. (Planning)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GM-21693
 Boston Children's Museum Boston MA
 Elaine H. Gurian
 REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00
 Planning for Historical Interpretation of Aspects of
 American Indian Culture Through Their Games (Planning)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 04/30/84 = 7
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GM-21694
 Texas Historical Commission Austin TX
 Cindy Sherrell-Leo
 REQUESTED: OR: 32,803.00 TOT.REQ: 32,803.00
 Interpretive Skills Training Seminars for Museum Staff
 (Implementation)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/10/83 - 09/10/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 32,803.00 TOT.REC: 32,803.00

GM-21696
 Los Angeles County Museum of Art Los Angeles CA
 Earl A. Powell, III
 REQUESTED: OR: 305,140.00 TOT.REQ: 305,140.00
 The Light of Asia: Buddha Sakyamuni in Asian Art
 (Implementation)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 04/01/85 = 21
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 305,140.00 TOT.REC: 305,140.00

GM-21698

Fansen Planetarium/Salt Lake Co. Government Salt Lake Cit UT
Mark E. Littmann

REQUESTED: OR: 70,872.00 TOT.REQ: 70,872.00

Planetarium Star Program on Ancient Navigation and Culture
in Oceania (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 80,196.00 TOT.REC: 80,196.00

GM-21699

Cincinnati Historical Society Cincinnati OH
Daniel I. Rurlev

REQUESTED: OR: 13,035.00 TOT.REQ: 13,035.00

Planning for Exhibits on the Economic and Social Impact of
Early Cincinnati Industries (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 13,035.00 TOT.REC: 13,035.00

GM-21700

Textile Museum Washington DC
Ann P. Rowe

REQUESTED: OR: 85,371.00 TOT.REQ: 85,371.00

Chimu Textiles of Peru — Exhibition and Publication
(Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 85,371.00 TOT.REC: 85,371.00

GM-21710

American Labor Museum Haledon NJ
John A. Herbst

REQUESTED: OR: 96,650.00 TOT.REQ: 96,650.00

History of the Silk Industry in Paterson, New Jersey
(Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 03/01/85 = 20

RECOMMENDED: OR: 96,650.00 TOT.REC: 96,650.00

GM-21711

Pejepscot Historical Society Brunswick ME
David N. Bray

REQUESTED: OR: 9,950.00 TOT.REQ: 9,950.00

Self-Study Toward an Interpretive Plan for the Pejepscot
Historical Museum (Self-Study)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/10/83 - 07/10/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,950.00 TOT.REC: 9,950.00

GM-21712

Harvard University
C C. Lamberg-Karlovsky

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 133,691.00

TOT.REQ: 133,691.00

Peabody Museum Public Programming through Collection-Sharing
(Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 133,691.00

TOT.REC: 133,691.00

GM-21713

Colonial Williamsburg Foundation

Williamsburg

VA

Robert C. Birney

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REQ: 15,000.00

Planning for the Interpretive Programs for the Courthouse
of 1770 (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GM-21716

National Museum of Women's Art

Washington

DC

Suzanne Perkins

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Self Study to Develop a Master Plan for Interpretive
Programs (Self-Study)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 03/01/84 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC: 10,000.00

DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALMUSEUMS & HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS

GM-21501			
Yazoo Historical Society	Yazoo City	MS	
Linda R. Crawford			
Implementation Grant: Permanent Exhibits for the Yazoo Historical Museum			
<hr/>			
GM-21504			
Savannah-Chatham Co. Board of Public Educ.	Savannah	GA	
Barbara S. Cox			
Savannah's City Plan: A Unique Environment for a Diverse Citizenry			
<hr/>			
GM-21506			
Library Company of Philadelphia	Philadelphia	PA	
Edwin Wolf, II			
Germantown 300 Exhibit (10/7/83-1/31/84)			
<hr/>			
GM-21508			
Columbia Museums of Art & Science	Columbia	SC	
Nina G. Parris			
Textiles of Guatemala and Peru: Tradition and Innovation (TTP/P)			
<hr/>			
GM-21511			
City of West Chicago Historical Museum	West Chicago	IL	
Gerald D. Musich			
Railroads: Agents of Change in Mid-America; the West Chicago Experience (Implementation)			
<hr/>			
GM-21512			
Regional Conference of Historical Agencies	Manlius	NY	
Hans-Joachim Finke			
Upstate New York: Community and Change			
<hr/>			

GM-21514

Museum of History and Industry

Seattle

WA

Redy A. Hartman

Pacific Northwest Historical Collections Sharing Project

GM-21515

John E. Conner Museum

Kingsville

TX

Jimmie R. Picquet

Planning Reinstallation of Permanent Exhibits

GM-21516

University of Minnesota

Minneapolis

MN

Lyndel I. King

Mexican Art and Culture, North and South of the Rio Grande,
1810 to Present (TIP/P)

GM-21518

San Mateo County Historical Association

San Mateo

CA

Marsha J. Takayanagi

The Floral Industry in San Mateo County

GM-21522

California Museum Foundation

Los Angeles

CA

Don M. Muchmore

California Museum of Science and Industry Self-Study Project

GM-21523

Toledo Museum of Art

Toledo

OH

Charles F. Gunther

Interpretation of 20th century European Painting.

GM-21524

World of Economics Traveling Exhibition Proj. San Francisco

CA

John L. Scadding

The World of Economics

GM-21525	Dubuque County Historical Society	Dubuque	IA
	Jerry A. Fozler		
	A Century of Dubuque Boat Building		
<hr/>			
GM-21526	Saint Louis Art Museum	St. Louis	MO
	James D. Burke		
	Max Beckmann Centennial Project (TIP/I)		
<hr/>			
GM-21527	Cooper Union for the Adv. of Science & Art	New York	NY
	Bill N. Lacy		
	The Cooper Collection		
<hr/>			
GM-21529	Wheeler Farm Friends, Inc.	Salt Lake Cit	UT
	A. Glen Humpherys		
	Implementation of an Interpretive Program for Wheeler Historic Farm		
<hr/>			
GM-21531	Maumee Valley Historical Society	Maumee	OH
	Heather Johnson		
	Master Plan for Historical Landscape Development for Historical Museum Grounds		
<hr/>			
GM-21532	Smithtown Historical Society	Smithtown	NY
	Louise P. Hall		
	Judge J. Lawrence Smith Homestead (PIP/P)		
<hr/>			
GM-21534	Indiana University	Bloomington	IN
	Adelheid M. Gealt		
	Art & Artist in the Italian Renaissance: a study of function, form and context (Planning Grant)		
<hr/>			

M-21535
 National Colonial Farm of the Accokeek Fnd. Accokeek MD
 David O. Percy
 Planning Grant for the Interpretation of Colonial Tobacco
 Culture in the "Fall" Tobacco Barn

M-21537
 Midwest Old Settlers & Threshers Assn., Inc. Mount Pleasant IA
 Dennis L. Moore
 American Farm Implements: Development and Impact

M-21539
 Historical Museum of the Barker Library Fredonia NY
 Ann M. Fahnestock
 Creek & Community Relationships Through Time: The Changing
 Partnership of Nature & Humanity (A Planning Study)

M-21543
 Fort Wayne Parks & Recreation Department Fort Wayne IN
 Larry M. Walter
 Historical Perspectives of the Botanical Conservatory

M-21544
 Demonstration Project for Asian Americans Seattle WA
 Dorothy L. Cordova
 Filipinos in America / 1763 to 1963

M-21545
 Moab Museum Moab UT
 Lloyd M. Pierson
 History of the Growth and Development of Moab, and
 Grand County-An Isolated Community

M-21547
 Sugar Hill Historical Museum Sugar Hill NH
 Goodrow W. Denham
 Cobleigh Tavern: An Early North Country Inn

GM-21548
 Southern Illinois University, Carbondale Carbondale IL
 John J. Whitlock
 Ulysses S. Grant: Man of War, Man of Peace/Contrasting
 Images (TIP/I)

GM-21550
 Field Museum of Natural History Chicago IL
 Lorin I. Nevling, Jr.
 The Visitor Center

GM-21551
 Peabody Museum of Salem Salem MA
 Peter J. Fetchko
 Audio-Visual Visitor Orientation Program

GM-21552
 Bronx County Historical Society Bronx NY
 Kathleen A. McAuley
 General Planning-Utilization of the Museum of Bronx History
 for Public Humanities Programs

GM-21553
 Museums at Stony Brook Stony Brook NY
 Merri M. Ferrell
 The Impact of Industrialization on Carriage Manufacturing
 (Planning)

GM-21554
 McKinley Area Council of Governments Gallup NM
 Keith R. Landolt
 Gallup Historic Landmarks Survey

GM-21555
 South Carolina National Guard Museum Sumter SC
 John R. Kerwood
 Planning Grant for Exhibition on History of South Carolina
 National Guard

WM-21556

Historic Deerfield, Inc.	Deerfield	MA
Donald R. Friary		
Learning to "Read" Historic Deerfield: A Permanent Visitor Orientation Gallery (Implementation)		

34-21557

Antiquarian and Landmarks Society, Inc. Hartford CT
Arthur W. Leibundouth
Three Hundred Years of Connecticut Material Culture

34-21558

Saint Louis Co. Dept. of Parks & Recreation Clayton MO
Virginia P. Stith
Planning Study for "Missouri on Relief: The W.P.A. in
Missouri During the Great Depression"

GM-21563

Journal of the West, Inc. Manhattan KS
Robin D. S. Higham
Museums of the West Articles Series

GM-21567

Heritage Trust of Clark County Vancouver WA
Kirby O. Turner
A Tour of 4 SITES Exhibits to 3 Counties in Southwest
Washington (Implementation)

GM-21568

Cultural Crossovers, Inc. Washington DC
Mona Jill Vexler
The Many Peoples of the Holy Land-A Planning Study
(working title)

GM-21569

Sun Inn Preservation Association, Inc. Bethlehem PA
 Robert P. L. Frick
 The Historic Interpretation of Bethlehem's Moravian Sun
 Inn (1758)

GM-21570

Peck Rock Museum Church Rock NM
 Belinda K. Casto-Landolt
 Plants Used by the Navajo and Zuni (Implementation)

GM-21572

California State Univ., Fresno Foundation Fresno CA
 Peter J. Klassen
 The Armenians in Fresno

GM-21573

Judiciary Honolulu HI
 Jane L. Silverman
 The Social Role of the Courts in Hawaii (PIP/I)

GM-21574

Historic Fort Wayne, Inc. Fort Wayne IN
 Loretta B. Glenn
 Primitive Indian Encampment for Historic Fort Wayne
 Frontier Village

GM-21575

National Council of Negro Women, California San Bernardino CA
 Eleanor M. Ramsey
 Allersworth: The Black Pioneer on the Western Frontier

GM-21576

KEDT-TV Corpus Christ TX
 Geraldine Kroloff
 Planning for An Orientation Film Interpreting the History
 of the Fulton Mansion (Planning)

GM-21577

Dirksen Center

Pekin

IL

Frank H. Mackaman

For the People, portion of a larger exhibit, The Voice of
the People: The Congress of the United States

GM-21578

Dallas County Historical Commission

Dallas

TX

Lindalyn Adams

Planning for an Exhibit on the Kennedy Assassination at the
Texas School Book Depository (Planning)

GM-21579

Philadelphia Zoo

Philadelphia

PA

Kathleen F. Wagner

An Examination of Man-Animal Relationships in Two Cultures:
Maasai and Delaware

GM-21581

Institute for Research in History

New York

NY

Karen S. Robinson

Nomadic Architecture

GM-21586

Hampton Institute

Hampton

VA

Jeanne Zeidler

"Thy Rooftrees Outspread" - An Exhibit Implementation
Project (PIP/I)

GM-21588

Rondout Valley Central School District

Accord

NY

Phillip J. Buonfiglio

An Interpretation of the Interaction of the Folklore,
Traditional Culture & History of the Rondout Valley (PIP/I)

GM-21589
 Castle Hill Foundation Ipswich MA
 William J. Conner
 Research, Writing, and Design of Interpretive Materials for
 Castle Hill

GM-21590
 Afro-American Museum Philadelphia PA
 Teri Y. Duke
 Discovery and Interpretation at the Afro-American Museum

GM-21593
 Robert Hull Fleming Museum Burlington VT
 Ildiko Fefferman
 Traditions and Transformations: Reinstallation of Permanent
 Collections of Western Art

GM-21595
 Science Museum of Virginia Richmond VA
 Tama R. Natkin
 Virginia Craftsmen; Their Tools and Techniques

GM-21598
 International Center of Photography New York NY
 Cornell Capa
 Southern Roads, City Pavements: Photographs of Black
 Americans (TIP/I)

GM-21600
 Poplar Grove Plantation Wilmington NC
 Suzelle H. Tunnicliff
 Self Study to Interpret a Humanities Philosophy for
 Direction & Develop. of Poplar Grove as a Living Hist Museum

GM-21601

Volunteer Firemen's Hall & Museum of Kingston Kingston NY
 Roger Fortin
 Interpretive Program for the Volunteer Firemen's Hall and
 Museum of Kingston (Planning)

GM-21602

Please Touch Museum Philadelphia PA
 Portia H. Sperr
 Planning Grant for Exhibition on Play (Planning)

GM-21603

Drawing Center New York NY
 Martha Beck
 Dance on Paper (TIP/P)

GM-21604

American Museum of Natural History New York NY
 Thomas D. Nicholson
 Ancestors: A History of Human Evolution (Planning)

GM-21605

DeCordova Museum Lincoln MA
 L. David Joselit
 Motor City: The History of Route 128 (TIP/I)

GM-21607

Lafayette Square Restoration Committee St. Louis MO
 Ruth M. Kamphoefner
 Historical Walking Tour of Lafayette Square

GM-21613

New York University New York NY
 Robert R. Littman
 A History of American Television Commercials

GM-21614		
Museum of Modern Art	New York	NY
Riva Castleman		
Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec (TIP/I)		
<hr/>		
GM-21615		
Kingsley Association	Pittsburgh	PA
Ralph Proctor, Jr.		
Fertility, Initiation and Death Life Cycles - An Exhibition of African Art in Cultural Context		
<hr/>		
GM-21616		
State Historical Society of Colorado	Denver	CO
Byron F. Jewell		
Indians of Colorado (Planning)		
<hr/>		
GM-21617		
Staten Island Children's Museum	Staten Island	NY
JoAnn Secor		
Planning Grant for Opening Exhibition at the Museum's Future site—Exhibition about Architecture & the Built Environment		
<hr/>		
GM-21618		
Philippine American Research Center	New York City	NY
John L. Silva		
Philippine-United States Encounter, Photographs, 1860-1920 (Implementation)		
<hr/>		
GM-21620		
Yakima Valley Museum & Historical Assn.	Yakima	WA
Robert W. Mull		
Valley of Immigrants: Cultural Heritage and Contributions		
<hr/>		
GM-21622		
Museum of Contemporary Art	Los Angeles	CA
Pontus Fulten		
The Automobile and Culture (TIP/P)		
<hr/>		

GM-21625

Japanese Amer. Cultural & Community Center Los Angeles CA
 C. Lynne Foriuchi
 Family Albums: Three Japanese American Families

GM-21626

Collections of Life and Heritage, Inc. Atlanta GA
 Lee A. Ransaw
 Black Voices in Georgia History

GM-21627

Nordic Heritage Museum Foundation Seattle WA
 Marianne Forssblad
 Interpretive Program Planning for the Nordic Heritage
 Museum

GM-21628

Rocky Mount Historical Association Piney Flats TN
 E. Alvin Gerhardt, Jr.
 Early Family Life in the Overmountain Region as seen
 through Records and Artifacts

GM-21629

Craft and Folk Art Museum Los Angeles CA
 Edward F. Tuttle
 L'Abito Popolare in Italia - Traditional Italian Folk Dress

GM-21631

Historic Albermarle Tour, Inc. Edenton NC
 William(Bill) L. Penners, III
 America's Four Hundredth Anniversary

GM-21632

Impression 5 Lansing MI
 Marilynn H. Eichinger
 Science and Social Change

GM-21634
 US/ICOMOS (Historical Society) Washington DC
 Terry R. Morton
 Planning for the 8th ICOMOS General Assembly in the United
 States in 1987

GM-21636
 Huntington Library San Marino CA
 Suzanne W. Hull
 An introduction to the Roots of American Culture in the
 Huntington collections

GM-21637
 Sleepy Hollow Restorations, Inc. Tarrytown NY
 Renee Friedman
 Development of 3 Computer Games as Interpretive Tools

GM-21639
 Illinois State University Normal IL
 Jacqueline F. Bontemps
 Generations in Transition: An Exhibit of Changing Perspec-
 tives in Recent Art/Art Criticism by Black Americans (TIP/I)

GM-21640
 American Indian Cultural Research Center Marvin SD
 Stanislaus I. Maudlin
 Cataloging/duplicating historical slide/photo collections
 for use in public programs/research

GM-21641
 Historical Association Southern Florida Miami FL
 Randy F. Nimnicht
 An Interpretive Catalog for the Permanent Exhibits in the
 Historical Museum of Southern Florida

GM-21643
 Hofstra University Hempstead NY
 Barbara Lekatsas
 The Avant-Garde: Poetics and Social Vision

GM-21644
 Shelburne Museum Shelburne VT
 Celia Y. Oliver
 Vermont and Its Visitors: Touring in the Green Mountain State

GM-21646
 Alfred P. Sloan Jr. Museum Flint MI
 Phillip C. Kwiatkowski
 "Flint And The Automobile: 1904-1942"

GM-21648
 Museum of Fine Arts, Houston Houston TX
 David B. Warren
 American Presentation Silver (working title) (TIP/P)

GM-21649
 Brockton Art Center-Fuller Memorial Brockton MA
 Elizabeth C. Haff
 A Social & Economic History of the Brockton Region as Seen Through Its Material Culture

GM-21650
 Western Kentucky University Bowling Green KY
 Diane L. Alpert
 Green River Country

GM-21651
 University of Maryland, College Park College Park MD
 Arthur R. Blumenthal
 "Shodo Today: Japanese Calligraphic Images" (TIP/P)

GM-21652	Akron Art Museum	Akron	OH
	Carolyn K. Carr		
	American Pastels 1880-1913		
<hr/>			
GM-21653	Elkhart County Historical Museum	Bristol	IN
	Linda B. Morgan		
	Self Study Planning Grant (Self-Study)		
<hr/>			
GM-21655	San Antonio Museum Association	San Antonio	TX
	Felmut J. Naumer		
	"The Prehistoric Perspective" A Planning Project		
<hr/>			
GM-21656	New York Zoological Society/New York Aquarium	Brooklyn	NY
	Karen A. Fensel		
	Man and the Sea		
<hr/>			
GM-21659	Roanoke Valley Historical Society	Roanoke	VA
	Nomeka B. Sours		
	Implementation of Permanent Exhibit "Crossroads Roanoke" in Western VA Center for Arts & Sciences		
<hr/>			
GM-21660	Asian American Dance Theater	New York	NY
	Robert Lee		
	Asian American Arts: A Self Study Project of the Asian American Dance Theater (Self-Study)		
<hr/>			
GM-21661	Evergreen State College	Olympia	WA
	Sidney D. White		
	Mexicano-Chicano Art and Culture in the Pacific Northwest (Implementation)		
<hr/>			

GM-21662
 Wright County Historical Society Buffalo MN
 Marion K. Jameson
 Historical Interpretation of Rural Skills Development and
 the Economy (PIP/P)

GM-21663
 New York Landmarks Conservancy New York NY
 Laurie Beckelman
 Exhibit on the Life and Work of William Jay Bolton and His
 Role in the Revival of Stained Glass in the 19th Century

GM-21665
 Mount Washington Museum Gorham NH
 Guy A. Gosselin
 A Proposal for Interpretive Planning and Resource Analysis

GM-21667
 Michigan State University East Lansing MI
 Terrence L. Shaffer
 Interpretive Museum Exhibits in a Non-Traditional Setting
 (PIP/P)

GM-21668
 DuSable Museum of African American History Chicago IL
 Margaret T. Burroughs
 Wider Availability of DuSable Museum Collections (TIP/I)

GM-21670
 Walker Art Center Minneapolis MN
 Martin Friedman
 Designs for the Stage: An Examination of Aesthetic and
 Hist. Foundations of Design in Contemporary Opera... (TIP/I)

GM-21672

New Jersey Historical Commission Trenton NJ
 Howard L. Green
 Survey of Black Historic Places in New Jersey (PIP/I)
 Survey of Black Historic Places in New Jersey (PIP/I)

GM-21673

Xavier University, New Orleans New Orleans LA
 Barbara A. Huches
 Creoles of Color: A Vanishing Louisiana Legacy (TIP/P)

GM-21675

University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA
 William A. Shack
 Bronislaw Malinowski — The Man and His Works

GM-21676

Institute for Humanistic Studies Edwardsville IL
 Edward W. Hudlin
 Planning Grant for Exhibition: The Treasures of Poseidon

GM-21678

Wharton County Historical Museum Wharton TX
 David A. Ross
 Impact of Agriculture on the Ideals, Values and Culture of
 Wharton County

GM-21679

Scarsdale Historical Society Scarsdale NY
 Elizabeth B. Leckie
 Interpretation of the Cadner-Hyatt House for the Visitor

GM-21680

Las Vegas Museum Committee Las Vegas NM
 John L. Geffroy
 Looking to the Future (Self-Study)

SM-21681			
Bronx Museum of the Arts	Bronx		NY
Arthur Tobier			
Bronx Express: The Yiddish Theatre and Its Community			
<hr/>			
SM-21683			
Clinton Historical Museum Village	Clinton		NJ
Gloria J. Lazor			
Permanent Costume Exhibit, Planning Project			
<hr/>			
SM-21684			
World Heritage Museum	Urbana		IL
Barbara Bohen			
Planning: Museum Exhibit "Man's Venture into Culture"			
<hr/>			
SM-21685			
Oregon Historical Society	Portland		OR
Bruce T. Hamilton			
The Pacific Northwest in the Printed Word: 400 Years of Printing and Publishing			
<hr/>			
SM-21686			
University of Texas, Austin	Austin		TX
William G. Reeder			
What is Seen: Cultural and Biological Influences on Visual Perception			
<hr/>			
SM-21688			
Stamford Historical Society	Stamford		CT
Ann M. Hermann			
"Stamford, Connecticut: A Community in Transition"			
<hr/>			
SM-21689			
Calif. Museum of Afro-Amer. History & Culture	Los Angeles		CA
Charlene M. Clave			
"Blacks in the Olympics" (TIP/I)			
<hr/>			

GM-21691			
Univ. of Medicine & Dentistry of New Jersey	Piscataway		NJ
Russell L. McIntyre			
Medical History Museum and Interpretation Project			
<hr/>			
GM-21695			
Ukrainian Museum	New York		NY
Maria Z. Shust			
Preservation of an Ethnic Identity: A Photographic Case Study of the Ukrainian Community in the US (Implementation)			
<hr/>			
GM-21697			
Historic Cherry Hill	Albany		NY
Jacqueline Calder			
Cherry Hill Orientation Room			
<hr/>			
GM-21701			
Historical Architecture Development Corp.	Walla Walla		WA
Wade R. Bergevin			
An Interpretation of Walla Walla History Through Study of Local Historic Architecture			
<hr/>			
GM-21702			
Japanese-American Citizens League	Salt Lake City		UT
Haruko T. Moriyasu			
The Japanese in Utah			
<hr/>			
GM-21703			
University of Santa Clara	Santa Clara		CA
Bridget S. Barton			
California History Renovation Project			
<hr/>			
GM-21704			
Princeton University	Princeton		NJ
Harriet F. Senie			
Collection Guides: African, Pre-Columbian, Oriental, Classical Art (PIP/I)			
<hr/>			

M-21705

Smithsonian Museum of American Art New York NY
 Barbara Haskell
 The Aesthetic in the Making: American Art 1958-1963 (TIP/I)

M-21706

Federation of Historical Services Troy NY
 Cynthia A. Corbett
 Producer and Patron: Interpretive Study of Material Culture
 in New York's Hudson Valley

M-21707

North Carolina Museum of Life and Science Durham NC
 William M. Sudduth
 The Race for Space - In Search For A New Frontier

M-21708

Hudson River Museum Yonkers NY
 Rick Beard
 American Women Sculptors: A Survey of Their Lives & Work

M-21714

Pennypacker Mills Schwenksville PA
 Margaretta B. Sander
 Planning Project for Pennypacker Mills

M-21715

Johnson County Historical Society, Inc. Warrensburg MO
 Roy M. Stubbs
 A County's History

M-21717

Huntington Historical Society Huntington NY
 Gay Wagner
 Comparison of Oyster Bay & Huntington During American
 Revolutionary Period

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

Human. Proj in Mus & Hist Org

GM-21538

University of Houston Central Campus

Houston

TX

Karellos Nicolas

REQUESTED: OP:

TOT.REQ:

Two Centuries of Hispanic Theatre in the United States

(Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24 D 05/83

APPENDIX CDIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALMEDIA

21524
 Educational Foundation Boston MA
 with G. Wechsler
 REQUESTED: OR: 77,625.00 TOT.REQ: 77,625.00
 Painter's World From the Renaissance to the Present
 Production: TV Documentary)
 MONTHS OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 02/01/84 = 5
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 77,625.00 TOT.REC: 77,625.00

21548
 Corn Projects, Inc. Potomac MD
 A. Fubbard
 REQUESTED: OR: 1,186,616.00 TOT.REQ: 1,186,616.00
 Building and Functioning of a Medieval French Cathedral
 Production: TV Documentary)
 MONTHS OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 16 (FEN:PN-20723-82-)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 786,616.00 MATCH: 200,000.00 TOT.REC: 986,616.00

21574
 D-TV San Francisco CA
 Beverly J. Ornstein
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Origin, Development and Contemporary Meaning of the
 Constitution: (Planning: TV Documentary)
 MONTHS OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/03/83 = 5
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

21581
 Metropolitan Pittsburgh Public Broadcasting Pittsburgh PA
 North P. Fales
 REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00
 Origins of the Constitution (Planning: TV Documentary)
 MONTHS OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 01/16/84 = 7
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

21603
 National Humanities Center Res. Triang. P NC
 The J. Pond
 REQUESTED: OR: 350,000.00 TOT.REQ: 350,000.00
 Origins: A Radio Program in the Humanities
 Production: Radio)
 MONTHS OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 96,000.00 TOT.REC: 96,000.00 (FOR ONE YEAR)

GN-21608

National Video Communications Inc.

San Diego

CA

George A. Colburn

REQUESTED: OR: 14,992.00 TOT.REQ: 14,992.00

The Living Constitution: A TV Mini-Series (Planning: TV
Documentary)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/01/83 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,992.00 TOT.REC: 14,992.00

GN-21622

Film Fund

New York

NY

John C. Walker

REQUESTED: OR: 181,085.00 TOT.REQ: 181,085.00

The Life and Works of the American Photographer Paul Strand
(Scripting: Film)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 02/01/84 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00 TOT.REC: 30,000.00

GN-21625

Renaissance Film Project

Princeton

NJ

Theodore K. Rabb

REQUESTED: OR: 385,125.00 TOT.REQ: 385,125.00

Renaissance: The World Discovered (1350-1650)
(Scripting: Film/TV Documentary)

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

GN-21634

Voces Unidas Bilingual Broadcasting Fnd

Salinas

CA

Carmen B. Lopez-Flores

REQUESTED: OR: 6,098.00 TOT.REQ: 6,098.00

Los Corridos: The Cultural Significance of Mexican Ballads
and Story Songs (Planning: Radio)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 11/01/83 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GN-21653

Greater Washington Educ. Telecom. Assn., Inc. Washington DC
 Charles B. Robson

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00

The Africans (a nine-part television series on the history
 of Black Africa) (Planning: TV Documentary)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/30/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GN-21670

Learning in Focus, Inc. New York NY
 Robert Geller

REQUESTED: OR: 1,127,248 TOT.REQ: 1,127,248

James Baldwin's GO TELL IT ON THE MOUNTAIN (Production:
 TV Drama)

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 01/31/84 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 628,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 728,000.00

GN-21797

WSBE-TV Providence RI
 Frank Muhly, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 5,500.00 TOT.REQ: 5,500.00

Dean of Light and Shadow (working title)

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 05/31/83 = 2 (SUP:GN-*0515-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,500.00 TOT.REC: 5,500.00

DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALMEDIA

GN-21501 Loring Associates Jesus S. Trevino La Historia Script Development	Los Angeles	CA
<hr/>		
GN-21502 Fond du Lac Reservation Business Committee George F. Himango Until the Grass No Longer Grows: A Promise to the Ojibway Nation	Cloquet	MN
<hr/>		
GN-21503 MLR Productions, Inc. Laurie B. Zwicky Electra Havemeyer Webb and the Shelburne Museum	North Reading	MA
<hr/>		
GN-21504 University of Hawaii at Manoa Michael Klimenko Script: Andrei Rublev and His Masterpiece	Honolulu	HI
<hr/>		
GN-21507 Butler University George M. Waller Moments in the Constitution	Indianapolis	IN
<hr/>		
GN-21508 Butler University George W. Geib The Persuasive Word	Indianapolis	IN
<hr/>		
GN-21509 Queen City Productions, Inc. Ilie A. Agopian Diary of a Journey (Women of the Wild West)	Cincinnati	OH
<hr/>		

GN-21510		
Queen City Productions, Inc.	Cincinnati	OH
Ellie Z. Agopian		
Within a Step of Death (The Story of Mary Eugenia Surratt)		
<hr/>		
GN-21511		
Dartmouth College	Hanover	NH
Jon Appleton		
Music and Technology		
<hr/>		
GN-21512		
PTV Production Inc.	New York	NY
Robert Richter		
Words of Thunder		
<hr/>		
GN-21513		
Expeditions	Austin	TX
William H. Goetzmann		
Expeditions		
<hr/>		
GN-21514		
Film Arts Foundation	San Francisco	CA
Leonard M. Kurz		
Goodbye John Wayne: A Look at Men Responding to the Women's Movement		
<hr/>		
GN-21516		
Educational Television Associates	Dallas	TX
Byron W. Riggan		
Who We Are: Regional America (The South and New England)		
<hr/>		
GN-21517		
Tuskegee Institute	Tuskegee	AL
Glenda E. Gill		
The Artistic & Political Impact of the Federal Theatre Project of 1935-39 on Black Actors (Planning: TV Documentary)		
<hr/>		

GN-21518
KFDT-TV Corpus Christ TX
Paul S. Pope
North America Divided

GN-21519
Film Collaborative, Inc. Newport RI
Denis D. Malonev
Rhode Island Retrospective

GN-21520
KCET/Community TV of Southern California Los Angeles CA
Hope S. Parker
Jamaica: Music and Culture (working title)

GN-21521
KCET/Community TV of Southern California Los Angeles CA
David L. Crippens
Water: Culture and Folklore (working title)

GN-21522
KCET/Community TV of Southern California Los Angeles CA
Donald Kaufman
Sports and Ethics

GN-21523
WGBH Educational Foundation Boston MA
Dighton E. Spooner
Zora Neale Hurston: A 90 minute dramatized Biography for
Television

GN-21525
Yale University New Haven CT
William Peters
Stalin

N-21527

Linzen Productions, Inc.

Portland

OR

Douglas E. Rake

Prices of Order (subject to approval by book publisher)

N-21530

Antors Assembly

New York

NY

Mark Slobin

Le Cantor in America — Planning for a Documentary Film

N-21531

Pioneer School of Drama

Danville

KY

Robert A. Fenson

Curlew

N-21532

Documentary Resource Center

State College

PA

Kenneth A. Thigpen

Pre-Industrial Occupational Lore

N-21533

American Friends Service Committee

Philadelphia

PA

Kathleen MacQueen

Carry On: Portraits of World War I Soldiers

N-21535

Filipino-American Project

New York

NY

Nelson A. Navarro

U.S.-Asian Immigration Laws and the Filipino-American
Community (1915-1965) (Scripting: TV Documentary)

N-21536

Crazy Snake Project

Ocmulgee

OK

Gary D. Robinson

The Final Plea

GN-21537
 Film Collaborative, Inc. Newport RI
 Jeffrey C. Hastings
 The Woodwind Repairman: W. Hans Moennig

GN-21538
 Publivision, Inc. New York NY
 Antonia E. Hyde
 China and John Paton Davies (Planning: TV Documentary)

GN-21539
 Center for Social Research & Education Oakland CA
 Richard Bunce
 Family Pictures—Work and Family in a Changing America

GN-21541
 KOCE-TV Foundation Huntington Be CA
 Willis W. Godwin
 Finding America: The Asian Connection

GN-21542
 Triton College River Grove IL
 Robert F. Flavin
 Elinor Smith: Reflections on the 1929 Cleveland Air Races

GN-21543
 North Carolina Dept. of Cultural Resources Raleigh NC
 John D. Neville
 400th Anniversary

GN-21547
 Independent Broadcasting Associates, Inc. Concord MA
 Julian C. Follick
 The World of Islam

GN-21550		
Latinos Barrios Project	Bayard	NM
Marine Dominguez		
Latino Barrios		

GN-21551		
Her Story	Pittsfield	MA
William W. Matthiesen		
Women in the Humanities: Radio Conversations with American Women (Planning: Radio)		

GN-21553		
Mare Nostrum Foundation	Arlington	VA
Luc Curvers		
The Ocean Planet		

GN-21554		
Center for Southern Folklore	Memphis	TN
George W. McDaniel		
The Afro-American Experience in Memphis and the Mid-South (Production: Film/TV Documentary)		

GN-21555		
World News Institute, Inc.	Washington	DC
Richard J. Bishirian		
The Roots of America: A Tale of Five Cities		

GN-21556		
Fine Arts Museums Foundation	San Francisco	CA
Thomas R. Seligman		
(working title) The Bolays of Bolahun		

GN-21558		
Educational Broadcasting Corporation	New York	NY
David Loxton		
Ishi In Two Worlds		

GN-21559
 National Public Radio Washington DC
 Barbara Cohen
 Humanities Reporting Unit for Morning Edition and All
 Things Considered

GN-21560
 Orient Foundation Seattle WA
 Judith A. Lundberg
 "The Tibetan Book of the Dead"

GN-21561
 Pacific Educational Network San Francisco CA
 Sandy Ilaca
 Pacific Profiles

GN-21562
 Dreams of a New Age Project Minneapolis MN
 Mohsen Sadeghi
 "Dreams of a New Age"

GN-21563
 Southwest Alternate Media Project Houston TX
 Margaret S. Fixon
 Celebracion Del Matrimonio

GN-21564
 Central California Educational TV, Inc. Sacramento CA
 David Davis
 In the Pastures of Plenty: A History of California's Working
 People from 1848 to the Present

GN-21565
 Renaissance Motion Pictures New York NY
 Janet P. Forman
 The Beat Generation-Now & Then

GN-21566

Phinzen Productions, Inc.

Portland

OR

Walter R. Goldschmidt

Agonies of the Soul

GN-21567

Persepolis Productions, Inc.

Chevy Chase

MD

Cyrus H. Pharucha

"A Quest for Zarathustra"

GN-21568

Western New York Public Broadcasting Assoc.

Buffalo

NY

Wiley F. Hance

On The Road With John James Audubon

GN-21569

San Diego State University

San Diego

CA

Denis Sanders

Foundry of Exploitation: The First Ghetto

GN-21570

Greyfalcon House

New York

NY

Ann Grifalconi

"A House on Liberty Street" - limited television series

GN-21571

Institute for Research in History

New York

NY

James F. Watts

"World War II on Main Street: The Transformation of Small Town Culture in America"

GN-21572

Appalachian State University

Boone

NC

Patricia D. Beaver

Scottish Traveller and Appalachian Traditional Stories and Storytelling: Community, Context, and Change

GN-21573		
Media Action Research Center	New York	NY
Kathleen H. Dale		
"Abiding Love"		
<hr/>		
GN-21575		
Kingfisher Films	Columbia	SC
Brvan K. Elsom		
America Under Glass		
<hr/>		
GN-21576		
Community Heritage Film Group	Ocean Grove	NJ
Jennifer Boyd		
Ocean Grove, New Jersey: Last of the Great Camp Meetings		
<hr/>		
GN-21577		
San Diego State University Foundation	San Diego	CA
Theodore P. Espinosa		
Los Mesa-Smith: A Migrant Family Saga		
<hr/>		
GN-21579		
Media Research Production Group	Brooklyn	NY
Aurelio Orensanz		
Streets that Shape America: Cultural Communities & Urban Space Interaction in Lower Manhattan		
<hr/>		
GN-21580		
University of California, Berkeley	Berkeley	CA
Ruth-Ince Reinze		
Varieties of Ritual Experience - Landscapes of the Human Mind		
<hr/>		
GN-21582		
Public Broadcasting Council of CNY, Inc.	Liverpool	NY
Bob Payton		
(Working Title) Camps of the Gilded Age: The Adirondack Style		
<hr/>		

GN-21584
 William Greaves Productions, Inc. New York NY
 Johnny Washington
 Booker T. Washington: Profile of a Black Power Broker

GN-21585
 William Greaves Productions, Inc. New York NY
 Johnny Washington
 Outstanding People in African History

GN-21586
 American Film Institute Los Angeles CA
 Ramon Menendez
 Californio

GN-21587
 Resolution Washington DC
 Brooks M. Johnson
 Righting the Wrongs: A New Justice

GN-21588
 KOCE-TV Foundation Huntington Be CA
 Willis W. Godwin
 Candle in the Wind

GN-21589
 Foundation for Cultural Arts and the Media Los Angeles CA
 Robert A. Rees
 I Hear Tell: Storytelling in American Cultures

GN-21591
 Columbia College, Chicago Chicago IL
 Peter H. Thompson
 Hotel Dieu Project

GN-21592
 America's Grass Roots Albuquerque NM
 Jay A. Eschenberg
 America's Grass Roots

GN-21594
 Cultural Research & Communications, Inc. New York NY
 Eric Breitbart
 The Clown Prince: Jewish Entertainers in America

GN-21595
 Film for Thought Inc. New York NY
 Richard D. King
 Home Boy

GN-21596
 Education Development Center, Inc. Newton MA
 Ronald Israel
 Thanksgiving

GN-21597
 Drew University Madison NJ
 Philip M. Peek
 The American Folk Artist (Planning: TV Documentary)

GN-21598
 University of Wisconsin Center System Madison WI
 John A. Price
 Preservation: The Management of Change

GN-21599
 Boston University Boston MA
 Jeremy Murray-Brown
 Film Documentary on the Shaker Community

GN-21601
 Kinnari Los Angeles CA
 Robert A. Nakamura
 The Truth of the Matter, A One Hour Dramatic Film for Public
 Television

GN-21602
 Fund for Arts & Science Films, Inc. New York NY
 Harry Z. Rand
 Visions of America

GN-21604
 New York Foundation for the Arts New York NY
 Jacob I. Bender
 Abraham's Children: A Film Project on the Israel
 Palestinian Conflict

GN-21605
 Cultural Research & Communications, Inc. Emeryville CA
 Vivian A. Kleiman
 Gold Rush Women

GN-21607
 First Freedom Project New York NY
 William T. Lichtenstein
 Freedom of the Press in the United States (Scripting: TV
 Documentary)

GN-21609
 Bernard-Courvant Media San Mateo CA
 Melvin H. Cox
 In the Mind's Eye

GN-21610
 Film Arts Foundation San Francisco CA
 Stephen J. Ashton
 Topic: Personal Transformation Title: Being

GN-21612		
Educational Broadcasting Corporation	New York	NY
George Page		
Book Shelf		
<hr/>		
GN-21613		
L. I. Cultural Center	Yaphank	NY
Barbara E. Katz		
The Fabric of Brookhaven Life		
<hr/>		
GN-21614		
New England New Media	Norwich	VT
Raymond A. Foerv		
The Pre-Socratics		
<hr/>		
GN-21616		
Long Island University, Greenvale	Greenvale	NY
Lucille R. Rhodes		
Nealy Hollow (working title) Feature Narrative Film		
<hr/>		
GN-21617		
Affinityfilms, Inc.	Anchorage	AK
Mary R. Katzke		
By Reason of Insanity		
<hr/>		
GN-21618		
V. I. Architecture Project	St. Croix	VI
Betty Ausherman		
Architecture in the Virgin Islands: The Human Context		
<hr/>		
GN-21619		
News and Information Svstems	Columbus	OH
Paul H. Brock		
Black Legends of the Southwest		
<hr/>		

GN-21620		
Film Arts Foundation	San Francisco	CA
George P. Csicsery		
King Philip's War		

GN-21621		
Greatest Tales, Inc.	Tarzana	CA
Fred Ladd		
Women in the Comics		

GN-21623		
Architecture Project	Alexandria	VA
Arnold Bennett		
Columbus: Discovering American Architecture		

GN-21624		
Happiness House Rehabilitation Center, Inc.	Sarasota	FL
Phillip S. Gelb		
Hell Holes to Happiness House: Philosophy and the Disabled		

GN-21627		
Paraphrase, Inc.	Bronx	NY
Ruth J. Abram		
History of American Women Physicians: 1835-Present		
(Scripting: Film)		

GN-21628		
Re.Cher.Chez Studio	New York	NY
Patricia Cobey		
The Brothers		

GN-21629		
Greater Cincinnati TV Educational Foundation Cincinnati		OH
Ronald L. Wilson		
To Form A More Perfect Union		

GN-21632
Bay Area Lawyers for the Arts San Francisco CA
James S. Culp
On Trial — On TV - A Look at Television in the Courtroom

GN-21635
New York University New York NY
Dennis B. Klein
Parorama

GN-21636
Demonstration Project for Asian Americans Seattle WA
Dorothy L. Cordova
Filipinos: Forgotten Chapter in the History of Asian Americans

GN-21637
Institute for Media Arts Boston MA
Sandra M. Ellinson
A Journey Through Kathakali

GN-21638
Center for Education and Communication Brookline MA
Paula Rhodes
Golden Pearls

GN-21639
Saint Gaudens Memorial Trust Cornish NH
Charles A. Platt
"Augustus Saint-Gaudens"

GN-21641
Borneo Story Project West Hartford CT
Carol K. Davidson
Borneo Story

GN-21642
 Tradewinds Austin TX
 Alida C. Metcalf
 Capoeira: A Brazilian Historical Dance Form (Planning:
 Documentary Film)

GN-21643
 Soc./Preserv/of Weeksville/Beford-Stuyv. His.Brooklyn NY
 Joan R. Maynard
 Susan Smith-McKinney Film

GN-21645
 Gypsy Project New York NY
 Helen M. Guditis
 The Phenomenon of the American Theater 'Gypsy'

GN-21646
 Inter-Cultural Communications Group New York NY
 Julia N. Hutton
 Beginnings

GN-21648
 IPSAAW Washington DC
 Wilfred E. Williams
 Cariso: The Hidden Language of the Virgin Islands

GN-21650
 New York Foundation for the Arts New York City NY
 Maren S. Frskine
 Hell's Kitchen Chronicle

GN-21651
 Film Arts Foundation San Francisco CA
 George C. Nelson
 One Last Ride, The American Carousel as National Art
 Treasures

GN-21652
 Southwest Center for Educational TV Austin TX
 Aida Barrera
 Josefa

GN-21654
 Springfield Technical Community College Springfield MA
 Alan P. Merickel
 The Freedom Foundry, A History of America in Microcosm

GN-21655
 ETV Endowment of South Carolina Columbia SC
 William D. Hay
 Backstage with Richard Mohr, 13 programs, 30 minutes each

GN-21656
 Felker-Latham Productions New York City NY
 Aaron Latham
 Back of the Book: A PBS Culture Watch

GN-21657
 Film Arts Foundation San Francisco CA
 Niki L. Smith
 Talking Dustbowl: Rural Southwestern Migrants in 1930's
 California (Scripting: TV Documentary)

GN-21659
 Jicarilla Apache Centennial Commission Dulce NM
 Veronica E. Tiller
 Jicarilla Apache Centennial Film "The Life & Times of
 Garfield Velarde"

GN-21660
 Fotevilla-Bacavi Community School Foteville AZ
 Victor Masavesva
 Papi Oral Traditions

GN-21642
 Tradewinds Austin TX
 Alida C. Metcalf
 Capoeira: A Brazilian Historical Dance Form (Planning:
 Documentary Film)

GN-21643
 Soc./Preserv/of Weeksville/Reford-Stuyv. His.Brooklyn NY
 Joan R. Mavnard
 Susan Smith-McKinney Film

GN-21645
 Gypsy Project New York NY
 Helen M. Guditis
 The Phenomenon of the American Theater 'Gypsy'

GN-21646
 Inter-Cultural Communications Group New York NY
 Julia N. Hutton
 Beginnings

GN-21648
 IPSAAW Washington DC
 Wilfred E. Williams
 Cariso: The Hidden Language of the Virgin Islands

GN-21650
 New York Foundation for the Arts New York City NY
 Maren S. Frskine
 Hell's Kitchen Chronicle

GN-21651
 Film Arts Foundation San Francisco CA
 George C. Nelson
 One Last Ride, The American Carousel as National Art
 Treasures

GN-21652
 Southwest Center for Educational TV Austin TX
 Aida Barrera
 Josefa

GN-21654
 Springfield Technical Community College Springfield MA
 Alan P. Merickel
 The Freedom Foundry, A History of America in Microcosm

GN-21655
 ETV Endowment of South Carolina Columbia SC
 William D. Hay
 Backstage with Richard Mohr, 13 programs, 30 minutes each

GN-21656
 Felker-Latham Productions New York City NY
 Aaron Latham
 Back of the Book: A PBS Culture Watch

GN-21657
 Film Arts Foundation San Francisco CA
 Niki L. Smith
 Talking Dustbowl: Rural Southwestern Migrants in 1930's
 California (Scripting: TV Documentary)

GN-21659
 Jicarilla Apache Centennial Commission Dulce NM
 Veronica E. Tiller
 Jicarilla Apache Centennial Film "The Life & Times of
 Garfield Velarde"

GN-21660
 Fotevilla-Bacavi Community School Foteville AZ
 Victor Masavesva
 Papi Oral Traditions

GN-21661
 Tresamericas Productions Washington DC
 Mary L. Peker
 Quetzalcoatl: The Feathered Serpent

GN-21662
 Henry George School of Social Science New York NY
 Stanley Sinclair
 Henry George

GN-21663
 Stephen A. Robbins Countryside Productions North Scituat MA
 Stephen A. Robbins
 "Hidden Places: Where History Lives"

GN-21664
 Pandora Educational Film Center, Inc. New York NY
 John D. Atlas
 Tenants and The American Dream: A History of United States
 Tenant Activity (Production: TV Documentary)

GN-21665
 Amer. Academic Assn. for Peace in Middle East New York NY
 George Cohen
 The Medieval Middle East

GN-21666
 Dramart Films Buffalo NY
 Raymond A. Bush
 Man In The Landscape: The Art and Soul of Ambrose Bierce

Humanities Projects in Media

- GN-21506
** Auburn Television Auburn Univ. AL
William R. Ferris
REQUESTED: OR:
Historical Influences of Black Folk Music (Scripting:
Film/TV Documentary)
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 07/31/84 = 12 D 05/83
-
- GN-21515
** Nebraskans for Public Television, Inc. Lincoln NE
Eugene H. Burge
REQUESTED: OR:
The 1879 Trial of Ponca Indian Chief Standing Bear
(Production: TV Drama)
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12 D 05/83
-
- GN-21526
** Brown University Providence RI
Peter R. Schmidt
REQUESTED: OR:
Advanced African Technology: A Case Study of Iron Workers in
Two Tanzanian Cultures (Production: TV Documentary)
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12 D 05/83
-
- GN-21528
** Cabin Creek Cnt. for Work & Environ. Studies New York NY
Barbara J. Koppke
REQUESTED: OR:
Plant Closing in the American Workplace (Production: TV
Documentary)
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 15 D 05/83
-
- GN-21534
** Cultural Research Associates New York NY
Wieland G. Schulz-Keil
REQUESTED: OR:
Shamanism: Religion in Central West Nepal (Production:
TV Documentary)
TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 09/01/83 = 5 D 05/83
-

** All projects identified with a double asterisk are deferred pending availability of funds.

- GN-21545
 ** Cultural Research & Communications, Inc. Emeryville CA
 Howard R. Dratch
 REQUESTED: OR:
 The Roots of Cuban Music and its Impact on American Latin
 Music (Production: TV)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12 D 05/83 (REN:PN-20108-80-1207)
-
- GN-21546
 ** Rattlesnake Productions, Inc. Missoula MT
 Constance J. Poter
 REQUESTED: OR:
 Robert Summers Yellowtail: Visions of a 20th Century Crow
 Indian (Production: TV Documentary)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/01/84 = 11 D 05/83
-
- GN-21549
 Institute of the Black World Atlanta GA
 Howard Dodson, Jr.
 REQUESTED: OR:
 Afro-American History: 1526 to 1981 (Production: TV
 Documentary)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 04/30/84 = 9 D 05/83 (REN:PN-0246 -79-1246)
-
- GN-21552
 ** South Central Educ. Broadcasting Council Harrisburg PA
 Diane L. Spivey
 REQUESTED: OR:
 A Private Space: The Personal Diaries of Women
 (Scripting: Radio)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 07/01/84 = 12 D 05/83
-
- GN-21578
 ** Java Project San Francisco CA
 Gordon M. Mueller
 REQUESTED: OR:
 The Traditional Culture of Java (Scripting: TV Documentary)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 11/01/83 = 6 D 05/83
-

** All projects identified with a double asterisk are deferred
 pending the availability of funds.

GN-21583
 Jacob A. Riis Film Project Group New York NY
 Jane P. Weiner
 REQUESTED: OR:
 The Life and Work of Jacob A. Riis (Scripting: TV
 Documentary)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12 D 05/83

GN-21600
 New York Foundation for the Arts New York NY
 Manfred A. Kirchheimer
 REQUESTED: OR:
 German Jews of Washington Heights (Production: TV
 Documentary)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6 D 05/83

GN-21603
 National Humanities Center Res. Trian. P. NC
 Wayne J. Pond
 REQUESTED: OR:
 Soundings: A Radio Program in the Humanities
 (Production: Radio)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 36 (FUNDING PEC. FOR TWO ADDITIONAL YEARS
 SEE RECOMMENDED LIST

GN-21611
 Film Arts Foundation San Francisco CA
 Carlos N. Broullon
 REQUESTED: OR:
 The Legends of Calamity Jane (Scripting: TV Documentary)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 09/30/83 = 4 D 05/83

GN-21615
 Institute for the Study of Human Issues Philadelphia PA
 Deirdre A. LaPin
 REQUESTED: OR:
 Sons of the Moon: Cosmology and Lunar Observatories in
 Africa (Post-production: TV/film Documentary)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12 D 05/83

GN-21626
 Film Arts Foundation San Francisco CA
 Pat D. Ferrero
 REQUESTED: OR:
 Nineteenth Century American Women's History As Reflected in
 Diaries, Letters and Quilts (Production: TV Documentary)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 12/01/83 = 6 D 05/83

GN-21631

** Vox Productions, Inc. San Francisco CA
Loni Ding

REQUESTED: OR:

Japanese American Soldier In World War II (Production:
TV Documentary)

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 06/01/84 = 12 D 05/83

** GN-21644

Learning in Focus, Inc. New York NY
Robert Geller

REQUESTED: OR:

Eugene O'Neill: The Life and Work (Production: TV
Documentary)

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 08/01/84 = 12 D 05/83

** GN-21647

Silvercloud Video Productions, Inc. Tucson AZ
John H. Crouch

REQUESTED: OR:

Origin of the Crown Dance: The White Mountain Apache Myth
(Production: TV Drama)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12 D 05/83 (REN:PN-00078-79-0476)

** GN-21630

Labor Theater, Inc. New York NY
Charles R. Portz

REQUESTED: OR:

Short Stories on the Theme of Old Age (Scripting: TV Drama)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12 (SUP:PN-20779-82-)

RECOMMENDED: TOT.REC: .00

** GN-21649

Goucher College Towson MD
Marianne Githens

REQUESTED: OR:

The Women's Peace Movement in America, 1914-1919
(Scripting: TV)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 9 D 05/83

** All projects identified with a double asterisk are deferred
pending the availability of funds.

DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALSPECIAL PROJECTS

Program Development

GP-21003

Institute of the American West

Sun Valley

ID

E. Richard Hart

REQUESTED: OR: 35,000.00 MATCH: 29,875.00 TOT.REQ: 64,875.00

American Indian Self-Rule: Fifty Years Under the Indian
Reorganization Act

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/01/84 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,000.00 MATCH: 29,875.00 TOT.REC: 64,875.00

GP-21004

American Place Theatre

New York

NY

Glenn M. Hinson

REQUESTED: MATCH: 17,500.00 TOT.REQ: 17,500.00

The Medicine Show Project: A Study of a Theatrical Form

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 17,500.00 TOT.REC: 17,500.00

Humanities Projects in Lib

GL-20503

Teaneck Public Library

Teaneck

NJ

Hilda Lipkin

REQUESTED: OR: 81,070.00 TOT.REQ: 81,070.00

Teaneck Oral History Project: Growth, Integration, and
Transition

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24

(SUP:PL-20009-80-1182)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 81,070.00 TOT.REC: 81,070.00

GL-20504

Sonoma State University

Rohnert Park

CA

Ruth A. Hafter

REQUESTED: OR: 182,669.00 TOT.REQ: 182,669.00

Indochinese Cultures Project: A Multi Media Perspective on
Indochinese Refugee Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 182,669.00 TOT.REC: 182,669.00

GL-20507
 Western Kentucky University Bowling Green KY 68 App. E-2
 Ward Hillstrom
 REQUESTED: OR: 32,226.00 TOT.REQ: 32,226.00
 Children and Childhood in the Nineteenth Century
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 17
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 32,226.00 TOT.REC: 32,226.00

GL-20509
 SUNY at Albany Albany NY
 Eloise A. Briere
 REQUESTED: OR: 80,324.00 TOT.REQ: 80,324.00
 Franco-American and Quebec Heritage Series Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 07/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 80,324.00 TOT.REC: 80,324.00

GL-20510
 University of New Hampshire Durham NJ
 John D. Bardwell
 REQUESTED: OR: 103,100.00 TOT.REQ: 103,100.00
 Writers of New Hampshire: Frost, Kerouac, Sartre and Thaxter
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 08/01/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 95,350.00 TOT.REC: 95,350.00

GL-20511
 Fisk University Nashville TN
 Jessie C. Smith
 REQUESTED: OR: 173,383.00 TOT.REQ: 173,383.00
 Themes in the Black American Experience: A Learning Library
 Program, Year III - Black Folk Culture
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 173,383.00 TOT.REC: 173,383.00

GL-20512
 Asian Cine-Vision, Inc. New York NY
 Peter Chow
 REQUESTED: OR: 16,585.00 TOT.REQ: 16,585.00
 A Chinese Diaspora? The Film Series in Chatham Library
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 04/30/84 = 4
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 16,585.00 TOT.REC: 16,585.00

GL-20515
 University of Colorado, Boulder Boulder CO
 Virgil Grillo
 REQUESTED: OR: 91,089.00 TOT.REQ: 91,089.00
 Is This 1984?
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 12/30/84 = 16
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 91,089.00 TOT.REC: 91,089.00

GL-20518
 CUNY Queens College Flushing NY
 David Cohen
 REQUESTED: OR: 50,721.00 TOT.REQ: 50,721.00
 Multiethnic Literature and Films: A Critical Approach in
 Public Library Discussion Groups
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,721.00 TOT.REC: 50,721.00

Youth Projects

2003			
Wess Community College	Poughkeepsie	NY	
Mr H. Pritchard			
REQUESTED: OR:	9,334.00	TOT.REQ:	9,334.00
Cultural History of the Village and Great Estates of			
Poughkeepsie, New York			
DURATION OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	9,334.00	TOT.REC:	9,334.00
<hr/>			
2007			
Worcester Educational Collaborative	Northampton	MA	
Ms. E. Scaife			
REQUESTED: OR:	14,940.00	TOT.REQ:	14,940.00
Self-Sufficiency and Fruition			
DURATION OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	14,940.00	TOT.REC:	14,940.00
<hr/>			
22022			
Syracuse University	Syracuse	NY	
Steven J. Taylor			
REQUESTED: OR:	57,449.00	TOT.REQ:	57,449.00
Studies of the Institution: A Humanities Project for Youth			
DURATION OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	57,449.00	TOT.REC:	57,449.00
<hr/>			
22025			
Citizen Band Potawatomi Tribe of Oklahoma	Shawnee	OK	
(To be Selected)			
REQUESTED: OR:	38,321.00	TOT.REQ:	38,321.00
Citizen Band Potawatomi Language and Oral History Project			
DURATION OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 3			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	38,321.00	TOT.REC:	38,321.00
<hr/>			
22032			
Mobile Public Library	Mobile	AL	
John L. Kellen			
REQUESTED: OR:	6,850.00	TOT.REQ:	6,850.00
Growing Up in Mobile--Depression and Wartime			
DURATION OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 3			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	6,850.00	TOT.REC:	6,850.00
<hr/>			

(SUP:GZ-21330-82-)

GZ-22033

Columbia Education Center
Ralph T. Nelsen

Portland

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 34,350.00

TOT.REQ: 34,350.00

Cultural and Historical Landmarks of the Columbia Basin
Region

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 34,350.00

TOT.REC: 34,350.00

GZ-22034

Texas Southern University
Cary D. Wintz

Houston

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 17,984.00

TOT.REQ: 17,984.00

History in Houston's Black Community: A Study of Hester
House

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 17,984.00

TOT.REC: 17,984.00

GZ-22038

University of Missouri, Columbia
Marian M. Ohman

Columbia

MO

REQUESTED: OR: 72,721.00

TOT.REQ: 72,721.00

The History and Evolution of Small Town Plans and Small
Town Architecture in Missouri

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,721.00

TOT.REC: 72,721.00

GZ-22039

Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma
Linda S. Poolaw

Anadarko

OK

REQUESTED: OR: 55,972.00

TOT.REQ: 55,972.00

Delaware Cultural Preservation

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,972.00

TOT.REC: 55,972.00

GZ-22040

University of Pennsylvania
Barbara M. Klaczynska

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 120,656.00

TOT.REQ: 120,656.00

A Local History Workshop & Dissemination Project for the
State of Pennsylvania

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 120,656.00

TOT.REC: 120,656.00

GZ-22053

Alamo Navajo School Board, Inc.
William O. Berlin

Magdalena

NM

REQUESTED: OR: 47,068.00

TOT.REQ: 47,068.00

Alamo in Search of Its Past

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 47,068.00

TOT.REC: 47,068.00

GZ-22062

Hickory Museum of Art
Tracy D. Clough

Hickory

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 2,640.00

TOT.REQ: 2,640.00

History, Craft, Furniture: Catawba County's Heritage

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 04/30/84 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,640.00

TOT.REC: 2,640.00

Youth Grants

GY-21004

Jeremy R. Engle

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 1,175.00

TOT.REQ: 1,175.00

Goldens Bridge - Community Ideology and Change-A Historical Documentation

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 10/31/83 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,375.00

TOT.REC: 1,375.00

GY-21008

Louis M. Weeks

Louisville

KY

REQUESTED: OR: 818.00

TOT.REQ: 818.00

Experiential Learning of Ancient Near Eastern Civilizations for Public School Students

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 12/01/83 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 818.00

TOT.REC: 818.00

GY-21015

Michon A. Boston

Oberlin

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 2,395.00

TOT.REQ: 2,395.00

A History of Black Women at Oberlin College

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,395.00

TOT.REC: 2,395.00

GY-21035

Walter M. Stroup, Jr.

Hamilton

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,440.00

TOT.REQ: 2,440.00

Comparison & Analysis of Epistemological Parallels Between Eastern Mysticism, Especially Buddhism, and Modern Physics

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/07/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,440.00

TOT.REC: 2,440.00

GY-21041

Roberto R. Calderon

Los Angeles

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

A History of the Texas-Mexican Border Coal Mining Communities During the Early 1900's

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/31/83 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

GY-21046

Virginia D. Lane

Pendleton

SC

REQUESTED: OR: 2,493.00

TOT.REQ: 2,493.00

Palladian Influence on 18th Century Vernacular Architecture
in North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 09/01/83 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,493.00

TOT.REC: 2,493.00

GY-21047

Dan A. Oren

New Haven

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 2,388.00

TOT.REQ: 2,388.00

The History of Jews at Yale University

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 10/31/83 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,388.00

TOT.REC: 2,388.00

GY-21052

Evan A. Ziporyn

Brooklyn

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

An Analysis of the Music of the Balinese Shadow Play

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 10/31/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00

TOT.REC: 2,500.00

GY-21055

Stephen R. Hitchcock

St. Paul

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 6,575.00

TOT.REQ: 6,575.00

Development of Teaching Materials on Appalachian Folk
Traditions

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 10/31/83 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,575.00

TOT.REC: 6,575.00

GY-21056

Winona La Duke

White Earth

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 7,094.10

TOT.REQ: 7,094.10

Development of Curriculum Materials on the Anishinabe

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 11/01/83 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,094.00

TOT.REC: 7,094.00

GY-21059	Cambridge	MA	
David H. Chan			
REQUESTED: OR: 12,481.00		TOT.REQ:	12,481.00
Perspectives on Music and Society—A Portrait of an Influential Jazz Pianist			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12		TOT.REC:	12,481.00
RECOMMENDED: OR: 12,481.00			
<hr/>			
GY-21068	Brooklyn	NY	
Stuart M. Schear			
REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00		TOT.REQ:	15,000.00
Film Project on the History of Jewish Women			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12		TOT.REC:	15,000.00
RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00			
<hr/>			
GY-21070	Los Angeles	CA	
University of California, Los Angeles			
Edward A. Collins			
REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00		TOT.REQ:	15,000.00
Echoes of the Ozarks—A Sociocultural Study of Ozark Music			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12		TOT.REC:	15,000.00
RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00			
<hr/>			
GY-21071	Washington	DC	
Obcade Institute of African Culture			
Barry E. Dornfeld			
REQUESTED: OR: 14,945.00		TOT.REQ:	14,945.00
An Ethnographic Film Study of Cultural Performance Across Cultures			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 12/01/83 = 3		TOT.REC:	14,945.00
RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,945.00			
<hr/>			
GY-21077	Boston	MA	
Massachusetts College of Art			
Deborah Uncar			
REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00		TOT.REQ:	15,000.00
An Ethnographic Film on Working Craftsmen			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 06/01/84 = 12		TOT.REC:	15,000.00
RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00			
<hr/>			
GY-21081	Boston	MA	
University of Massachusetts, Boston			
Michael T. Tierney			
REQUESTED: OR: 8,424.00		TOT.REQ:	8,424.00
An Historical Look at Coming of Age in Four Boston Neighborhoods			
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 09/30/83 = 5		TOT.REC:	8,424.00
RECOMMENDED: OR: 8,424.00			
<hr/>			

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

SPECIAL PROJECTS

Humanities Projects in Lib

GL-20501
Univ. of New Hampshire, Plymouth St. College Plymouth NH
Walter T. Tatara
Yesterday Again: New England and Energy Tomorrow

GL-20502
466 O. Meridith Wilson Library Minneapolis MN
Austin J. McLean
Sherlock Holmes Traveling Exhibition and Study of Doyle's
Works as Literature

GL-20505
Minneapolis Public Library & Information Ctr Minneapolis MN
W. Joseph Kimbrough
American in Transition: An Examination of Experiences,
Values and Writings, 1850-1900

GL-20506
Inter-American University of Puerto Rico San Juan PR
Margarita Mercal-Zimmermann
Humanistic Perspectives: The Puerto Rican Woman in the
Twentieth Century

GL-20508
Urbana Free Library Urbana IL
Frederick A. Schlipf
East Central Illinois Rural Photography Project

GL-20519
Clarion State College Clarion PA
Bernard F. Vavrek
Cultural Development through the Humanities

GL-20520
Polish American Ethnic Committee, Inc. New City NY
Witold Plonski
"Not for Polish Americans Only: The Polish Experience
Through the Humanities"

Youth Projects

GZ-22004		
Duke University	Durham	NC
Robert N. Sawver		
Humanities Scholars Program		
<hr/>		
GZ-22005		
Technical College of Alamance	Haw River	NC
Byron T. Robinson		
A Study of Government and Governmental Functions		
<hr/>		
GZ-22006		
Historic Saint Augustine Preservation Board	St. Augustine	FL
Karen E. Mortensen		
The Unlegendary Past		
<hr/>		
GZ-22008		
Our Lady of the Lake University	San Antonio	TX
Maria Carolina Flores		
ENCOUNTER: Youth and the Mission Experience of San Antonio		
<hr/>		
GZ-22009		
Ozanam Cultural Center	Pittsburgh	PA
Carl Kohlman		
Conversations About the Hill		
<hr/>		
GZ-22010		
Yankton County Historical Society	Yankton	SD
Donald J. Binder		
Preserving the Pictorial History of Yankton County		
<hr/>		
GZ-22011		
Social and Public Art Resource Center	Venice	CA
Sybil Venegas		
California Ethnic History Youth Project		
<hr/>		

GZ-22012

Oklahoma State University

Stillwater

OK

Paul E. Czarniecki

Oklahoma 4-H Humanities Educational Encounter

GZ-22013

Art Resources for Teachers & Students, Inc. New York

NV

Marta Montanez

Encyclopedia of the Lower East Side

G7-22014

Milwaukee Public Museum

Milwaukee

WI

Barbara A. Robertson

Dinosaurs to Indians: A Museum-Library Cooperative Project

GZ-22015

University of Rhode Island

Kinaston

RI

Ernest R. Morreire

4-H History & Heritage Project

GZ-22016

National Jewish Welfare Board

New York

NY

Stephen Doochin

Exploring Family Roots/Uncovering the History of the Jewish

Community in Selected Cities

GZ-22017

Reno/Sparks Indian Colony

Reno

NV

Mary Jenkins

Who Am I in My History?

GZ-22019

Georgetown University

Washington

DC

Bruce A. Marshall

The Essence of Educational Excellence-Dunbar High School -

A Case Study

GZ-22021		
Marion County Museum	Marion	SC
Maddi S. Hall		
Collection and Interpretation of Oral History in Marion County, South Carolina		
<hr/>		
GZ-22023		
DuSable Museum of African American History	Chicago	IL
Margaret Burroughs		
Junior Scholar Program		
<hr/>		
GZ-22024		
District of Columbia Public Schools	Washington	DC
Ethel V. Gore		
Frederick Douglas: The Washington Years		
<hr/>		
GZ-22026		
Fine Arts Museums Foundation	San Francisco	CA
Renee B. Dreyfus		
Museum Ambassadors		
<hr/>		
GZ-22027		
Pee County College	Beeville	TX
Alvin W. Past		
The Folk Culture of South Texas		
<hr/>		
GZ-22028		
Roanoke College	Salem	VA
J. Mack Welford		
Cultural History Project for Youth in Southwest Virginia		
<hr/>		
GZ-22029		
Institute of the American West	Sun Valley	ID
Richard R. Harrison		
Youth Archaeology Project		
<hr/>		

GZ-22030

Huntersville Community Development Assn.

Huntersville

NC

John Kinsey

"Project Light" For Youth

GZ-22031

American Red Cross

Cleveland

OH

Carol J. Browngardt

Never Too Young-A history of teen-age participation in
service to others.

GZ-22035

Geneva Free Library

Geneva

NY

x

Indexing and Abstracting Project of Local Newspapers Dating
From 1840

GZ-22036

Rocky Mount Historical Association

Piney Flats

TN

E. Alvin Gerhardt, Jr.

Children and Christmas from Colonial Times to the Atomic Age

GZ-22037

Governor's Heritage Affairs Commission

Harrisburg

PA

Shalom D. Staub

Pennsylvania Cultural Heritage: A 4-H Program in Community
Folklife

GZ-22041

Theatre Project Company

St. Louis

MO

A. Courtney Flanagan

Creative Approach to Ethical Questions for Upper Elementary
School Students

GZ-22042
 California State College, Bakersfield Bakersfield CA
 James H. George, Jr.
 Appreciation of the Character of and Diversity Within a
 Community

GZ-22043
 LEARN, Inc. East Thetford VT
 Terry Viens
 Project Learn (Learning Exchange and Resource Network)

GZ-22044
 University of Wisconsin, La Crosse La Crosse WI
 James P. Gallacher
 Discovering the Past: A Youth-Involvement Project In
 Archaeology

GZ-22045
 YMCA of the USA Chicago IL
 Jerry Glashagel
 Description: (see attached)

GZ-22046
 Southern Connecticut State College New Haven CT
 Michael Vena
 Generational Perspectives: Youth Viewing Grandparents as
 Immigrants

GZ-22047
 Seattle Public Library Seattle WA
 Susan F. Tait
 Youth, Humanities and Computers

GZ-22048
 Mount Holyoke College South Hadley MA
 Robert F. Berkey
 Exploring the Hellenistic Cities of some Early Christian
 Communities

GZ-2204^a

Darville Area Community College

Darville

IL

Janet D. Cornelius

Darville Area Community History Fair

GZ-22050

Brooklyn Arts & Culture Association

Brooklyn

NY

Abbie H. Fink

Speak Memory: Oral Histories of the Newest Wave of Russian Immigrants

GZ-22051

Fouchen Community Center

El Paso

TX

Raul M. Arizpe

History of Hispanics in the El Paso, Texas T. V. Media

GZ-22052

St. Bernard Parish Schools

Chalmette

LA

Anita H. Bridges

Let's Listen, The Language and Music of People in Our Community

GZ-22054

Bad River Tribal Council

Odanah

WI

Robert Dashner

Testing Realities and Investigating Lifestyles (T.R.A.I.L.S)

GZ-22055

Sam Houston Memorial Museum

Huntsville

TX

Ann F. Crawford

Exploring Life in the Republic of Texas

GZ-22057

Iditarod Area School District

McGrath

AK

Irene A. Anderson

Native Traditions Week

GZ-22058

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

Ann Arbor

MI

Benjamin A. Stolz

The Roots of Contemporary Russian Culture

GZ-22059

Arkansas 4-H Foundation, Inc.

Little Rock

AR

Lloyd T. Westbrook

4-H CAPS Workshop

GZ-22060

Lyman House Memorial Museum

Hilo

HI

Leon H. Bruno

Youth Participating in Preserving Their Heritage

GZ-22063

Mosdos Ohr Eitorah

Cleveland Hts

OH

Yehuda Cohen

Ethical Feritage and Jewish History; Incorporating
Humanistic Curriculum in the Day School

Youth Grants

GY-21001
 Regina V. Alvarez New York NY
 West Harlem: It's True Composition - A Photographic Essay

GY-21002
 Katharine E. Bond Montgomery AL
 A History of Women on the Central Alabama Frontier:
 1817-1840

GY-21003
 Sara E. Elliott Ortonville MI
 Yesterday Recalled for Tomorrow: A Historical Guide of
 Goodrich

GY-21005
 Benny C. Osorio Flushing NY
 The Immigrant Community of Flushing-Queens

GY-21006
 Kurt S. Peterson Mount Shasta CA
 An Historical Study of Traditional Skills in Siskiyou County

GY-21007
 Michael W. Secora Minneapolis MN
 The Cultural and Social Relevance of Classical Mythology for
 Today

GY-21009
 Victoria H. Winn New York NY
 The Architectural Changes in the Cultural and Social
 Environment in the Greenwich Village Community

GY-21010
 Christopher Armstrong Brooklyn NY
 The Black Community: Is There Serious Need for Change and
 Development?

GY-21011
 Karen Barnett Shawnee OK
 Creek Life on the Trail of Tears

GY-21012
 Elizabeth E. Bates Harrisburg PA
 The Changing Role of Black Factory Workers in Harrisburg,
 Pennsylvania from January, 1930 to January, 1982

GY-21013
 Laura K. Beilfuss Northfield MN
 Charles Dickens, Mark Twain, and Modern Journalism

GY-21014
 Cheryl K. Blakeman Rock Hill SC
 Guiding Elementary Students in a Study of the Catawba
 Indians

GY-21016
 Joseph (Joe) A. D'Amico Chapel Hill NC
 The History and Impact of the North Carolina Student
 Legislature on North Carolina Government

GY-21017
 Marsha J. Davenport Flint MI
 The Inventive Career of Lloyd G. Copeman

GY-21018			
Paula A. Duda	Freeland	PA	
Profile of the Historical Development of the Present Day Political Culture of an Anthracite Region Community			
<hr/>			
GY-21019			
Philip J. Galanes	New Haven	CT	
The Correspondence of Gertrude Stein and Wendell Wilcox			
<hr/>			
GY-21020			
Ower R. Glendening	Oberlin	OH	
A Social History of the Pollard-Nelson House			
<hr/>			
GY-21021			
Keith A. Gorski	Milwaukee	WI	
Self-Disclosure in Small Groups: A Cross-Cultural Analysis			
<hr/>			
GY-21022			
Busan J. Grandy	New Wilmington	PA	
The Cataloging and Identification of the Westminster Artifacts			
<hr/>			
GY-21023			
Northern Kentucky University	Highland Heights	KY	
Mike A. Horsley			
The Importance of Studying Literature and Language in the Humanities			
<hr/>			
GY-21024			
Willard A. Rutt	Marlow Heights	MD	
National Black Historical Heritage Trail of Washington, D.C.			
<hr/>			

GY-21025			
Lare Kirby	Philadelphia	PA	
The Use of Local Museums in the Study of Literature			
<hr/>			
GY-21026			
Elizabeth R. Kolbert	New Haven	CT	
Article on Peter Weiss			
<hr/>			
GY-21027			
Tom B. Larson	Fort Dodge	IA	
The Contributions of Rural Journalists to Iowa History (1920-1950)			
<hr/>			
GY-21028			
Cheryl L. Laury	Atlanta	GA	
College Life: Common Fears			
<hr/>			
GY-21029			
Michael R. Pesanti	Tucson	AZ	
The History and Folklore of Mining Communities in Rural Western Montana			
<hr/>			
GY-21030			
Julie A. Quintero	Chicago	IL	
The Effects of the Interaction Between Mexican Immigrants and the Chicago Atmosphere			
<hr/>			
GY-21031			
Enoch Sanders	Birmingham	AL	
The Art Contribution to a College Museum of Natural History			
<hr/>			
GY-21032			
Yvonne T. Seymour	Philadelphia	PA	
Umoja Boys Town/Restructuring a Value System			
<hr/>			

GY-21033
Dorothy E. Smalls Charlotte NC
Scattered-Site Public Housing and it's Effect on Voting
Patterns in Charlotte, N.C.

GY-21034
Jane E. Stafford DeKalb IL
Barbed Wire Fencing and the Ellwood House Museum: A Guide
for Teachers and Students

GY-21036
Kevin W. Tackett Lexington KY
A Guide to the J. Winston Coleman Kentuckiana Photograph
Collection

GY-21037
Stuart Weinstein Williamstown MA
Augustine, the African Theologian: Exploring Western Man's
African Roots

GY-21038
Anne P. Whitehead Northfield MN
The Virgin and the Dynamo in American Art and Literature:
1880-1940

GY-21039
Dianne Ballon Monroe ME
Northeast Carry at the Head of Moosehead Lake: Photographs
From the Archives of the University of Maine

GY-21040
Jim Bererholtz Taos NM
Northern Lights: Ancient Symbolism of the Arctic & Pacific
NW in Contemporary America

GY-21042			
Sandra L. Cogwell	Carbondale	IL	
The Contributions of Black Women in the Jackson County Area			
<hr/>			
GY-21043			
Robin Goldner	Ukiah	CA	
Oral History of Ukiah Valley			
<hr/>			
GY-21044			
John C. Harris	Long Beach	CA	
Manuscript Tentative: Advant II/The Late Great Planet Earth			
<hr/>			
GY-21045			
Deena R. Hurwitz	Boulder Creek	CA	
Conscientious Objectors of the Second World War - An Oral History			
<hr/>			
GY-21048			
Anita Jane Shenk	Somerville	MA	
The High School Experience: Then and Now			
<hr/>			
GY-21049			
Ronda L. Valenzuela	Salinas	CA	
Leaders Among Women			
<hr/>			
GY-21050			
Edith B. Wallace	St. Mary's Ci	MD	
Early American Pottery in the Chesapeake: A Study of 17th Century Coarsewares			
<hr/>			
GY-21051			
Jennifer Welchman	Baltimore	MD	
The Reception of G.E. Moore's Principia Ethica from 1903 to 1930			
<hr/>			

GY-21053

Jo Marie Alexander

Sioux Falls

SD

Voices From the Frontier: Life in the Early Days of South Dakota

SY-21054

Virginia A. Bruno

Yonkers

NY

Puerto Rican Cultural Heritage of Brooklyn Born Hispanic Youth

GY-21057

Melissa R. Ladenheim

New Haven

۵

A Social History of Fences in Delaware County, New York

GY-21058

Brian L. Blum

Oberlin

OF

A Comparative Study of Spoken Word Arts Programs on
Non-Commercial Radio

GY-21060

Gordon J. Feller

New York

NY

Bringing to Television the Insights of the Humanities on The Creative Role of the Individual in International Change

GY-21061

Nancy J. Grevstone

New York

NY

Wandering Stars: Aspects of the Yiddish Theatrical Tradition

GY-21062

Joseph E. Justad

Seattle

WA

The Seattle Denny Regrade Project: A Social History

GY-21063 Martha J. Kent A Film on the Fourth of July	Manahawkin	NJ
<hr/>		
GY-21065 Petra Lent Reporters at War	New York	NY
<hr/>		
GY-21066 Claudia M. Looze A Death in the Family	Milwaukee	WI
<hr/>		
GY-21067 Laurie M. Meeker Remember the Witches	Canada	ZZ
<hr/>		
GY-21069 Centre College of Kentucky Matthew W. Bowman An Historical Study of the Lost Culture Beneath Lake Cumberland	Darville	KY
<hr/>		
GY-21072 Roseville Public Library Larry P. Fritz Roseville's Boomtown Buildings: Architecture as Cultural History	Roseville	CA
<hr/>		
GY-21073 Tulsa Indian Youth Council, Inc. Susan J. Howell A Few Vision, Few Dreams and Few	Tulsa	OK
<hr/>		

Y-21074
 Thomas Jefferson High School Brooklyn NY
 Richard L. Leu
 Black Literary Awareness Broadcasting Project

Y-21075
 Film News Now Foundation, Inc. New York NY
 Pathe Sandler
 History of Color Consciousness in the Black American
 Community

Y-21076
 Film Arts Foundation San Francisco CA
 Robert L. F. Stone
 Crossroads (An Historical Examination of the Operation
 Crossroads Atomic Tests)

Y-21078
 Sandwich Historical Society Center Sandwich NH
 Georgia T. Heard
 The Social History of Women's Antique Household Implements
 and Housework in Sandwich, New Hampshire

Y-21079
 La Raza Bookstore Sacramento CA
 Irene Romo
 Dia de los Muertos: Its Historical Context in Mexico and
 Contemporary Practice in California

Y-21080
 Northern Arizona University Flagstaff AZ
 Linda C. Stedman
 The Colors of Los Barrios Murals

GY-21082
 Northern Kentucky University Highland Heights KY
 Beverly L. Williams
 An Atlas on the Quality of Life in Northern Kentucky

GY-21083
 Paul A. Engstrom Ann Arbor MI
 The Cultural Development of Copenhagen's Vesterbro District
 From 1850 to the Present: A Photographic Study

GY-21084
 Richard J. Sikorski West Warren MA
 Modern Hermeneutics and Philosophical Foundations in
 Medicine, Education, and the Humanities

GY-21085
 Marcus Edward New York NY
 The Business of Manners and Morals: A Study of Duplicity in
 Contemporary Commerce

GY-21086
 Leonard Hambro Adelphia NJ
 A Study of Survivors of the Holocaust and Their Children

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

Youth Projects

GZ-22002
 Michigan State University East Lansing MI
 Marsha L. MacDowell
 REQUESTED: OR:
 Folkpatterns: Youth Investigations of Community Cultural
 Heritage
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12 D 05/83 (REN:AZ-20756-81-1808)

KZ-22018
 Franklin Park Coalition Boston MA
 Richard Heath
 REQUESTED: OR:
 Boston's Franklin Park: The History and Design of an
 Olmsted Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 9 D 05/83

GZ-22020
 New York City Public Schools Brooklyn NY
 Philip Lewis
 REQUESTED: OR:
 Contemporary Constitutional Issues/A WNYE Television Youth
 Series
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12 D 05/83

Youth Grants

GY-21064
 Victoria Larimore Brooklyn NY
 REQUESTED: OR: TOT.REQ:
 An Ethnographic Film on the Amish: Not to be Modern
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 10 D 05/83

APPENDIX GDIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Research Materials: Tools

RT-20287

Innis H. Shoemaker

Chapel Hill

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 18,620.00

TOT.REQ:

18,620.00

A Revision of Volume XIV of Bartsch, Le Peintre Graveur:
The Commentary Volume

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 18,620.00

TOT.REC:

18,620.00

RT-20288

Lehigh University

Bethlehem

PA

Albert E. Hartung

REQUESTED: OR: 87,737.00

TOT.REQ:

87,737.00

A Manual of the Writings in Middle English, 1050-1500

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 36

(REN:RT-*0758-76-

RECOMMENDED: OR: 87,737.00

TOT.REC:

87,737.00

RT-20310

West Virginia University

Morgantown

WV

Kenneth C. Martis

REQUESTED: OR: 99,387.00

TOT.REQ:

99,387.00

The Historical Atlas of Political Party Representation in
the United States Congress: 1789-1987

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

(REN:RT-20117-81-1668

RECOMMENDED: OR: 89,635.00

TOT.REC:

89,635.00

RT-20319

Princeton University Press

Princeton

NJ

Margaret H. Case

REQUESTED: OR: 259,862.00

TOT.REQ:

259,862.00

Encyclopedia of South Asia

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00

TOT.REC:

20,000.00

RT-20320

University of Illinois, Chicago Circle

Chicago

IL

John S. Rhsenow

REQUESTED: OR: 3,054.00

TOT.REQ:

3,054.00

A Chinese-English Dictionary of Elliptical Proverbs
(XIEHOUYU)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 13,000.00

TOT.REC:

13,000.00

20323

University of California, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
 of Leslau

REQUESTED: OR: 77,767.00 TOT.REQ: 77,767.00
 Etymological Dictionary of Geez (Classical Ethiopic)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 04/30/85 = 20 (REN:RT-*1916-81-)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00 TOT.REC: 60,000.00

20327

Atle R. Layton New Haven CT

REQUESTED: OR: 31,258.77 TOT.REQ: 31,258.77
 Reference Grammar of the Coptic Language (Sahidic Dialect)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 03/31/85 = 21
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00 TOT.REC: 20,000.00

20331

University at Binghamton Albany NY

Walter F. H. Nicolaisen
 REQUESTED: OR: 70,063.00 TOT.REQ: 70,063.00
 Concise Dictionary of Scottish Place Names
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/86 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 45,000.00 TOT.REC: 45,000.00

20334

Historic Saint Augustine Preservation Board St. Augustine FL
 T. Bushnell

REQUESTED: OR: 30,442.00 TOT.REQ: 30,442.00
 Geographical Data Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,000.00 TOT.REC: 3,000.00

20344

University of Michigan Ann Arbor MI
 George M. Clubb

REQUESTED: OR: 249,596.00 TOT.REQ: 249,596.00
 Family Life and Conditions in the United States, 1888-1936
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00 TOT.REC: 75,000.00

RT-20357

Dorothy Gillerman

Providence

RI

REQUESTED: OR: 42,746.00 MATCH: 6,650.00 TOT.REQ: 49,396.00

The Census of Gothic Sculpture in America

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 29,000.00 TOT.REC: 29,000.00

RT-20367

Stanford University

Stanford

CA

Albert Dien

REQUESTED: OR: 8,384.00 TOT.REQ: 8,384.00

Abstracts of Current Chinese Archaeological and Humanistic
Research

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 09/30/83 = 4

(SUP:RT-*1371-79-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 8,384.00 TOT.REC: 8,384.00

RT-20370

Armenian Assembly of America

Washington

DC

Lawrence Markosian

REQUESTED: OR: 13,500.00 TOT.REQ: 13,500.00

Computer-based Type Font Design and Typesetting System for
Armenian

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6

(SUP:RT-20233-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 13,500.00 TOT.REC: 13,500.00

RT-20282

Seminary of Medieval Spanish Studies

Madison

WI

Lloyd A. Kasten

REQUESTED: OR: 415,325.00

TOT.REQ: 415,325.00

Creation of an Old Spanish Dictionary Through Computer

Techniques (Completion of the Dictionary of Alfonsine Prose)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24

(REN:RT-*1388-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 250,000.00 MATCH: 82,663.00 TOT.REC: 332,663.00

RT-20284

Emory University

Atlanta

GA

Lee Pederson

REQUESTED: OR: 130,000.00 MATCH: 74,492.00 TOT.REQ: 204,492.00

Editing the Legendry and Maps for the Linguistic Atlas of
the Gulf States

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 85,000.00 MATCH: 97,000.00 TOT.REC: 182,000.00

RT-20305

Asia Society, Inc.

New York

NY

Datus C. Smith, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT.REQ: 150,000.00

Encyclopedia of Asian History

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/85 = 30

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 150,000.00

RT-20311

Columbia University

New York

NY

Marvin Herzog

REQUESTED: OR: 417,415.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT.REQ: 567,415.00

The Great Dictionary of the Yiddish Language

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24

(REN:RT-*1747-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00 MATCH: 250,000.00 TOT.REC: 400,000.00

RT-20321

University of California, Berkeley

Riverside

CA

J. Arch Getty

REQUESTED: OR: 81,462.00 MATCH: 74,788.00 TOT.REQ: 156,250.00

Biographical data base for the Soviet Bureaucracy, 1917-1941

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 02/28/86 = 30

RECOMMENDED: OR: 81,462.00 MATCH: 64,788.00 TOT.REC: 146,250.00

RT-20322

University of Utah

Salt Lake Cit

UT

Aziz S. Ativa

REQUESTED: MATCH: 325,041.00 TOT.REQ: 325,041.00

The Coptic Encyclopedia

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 325,041.00 TOT.REC: 325,041.00

RT-20324

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

PA

Ake W. Sjoberg

REQUESTED: OR: 638,995.00 TOT.REQ: 638,995.00

Pennsylvania Sumerian Dictionary

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00 MATCH: 102,460.00 TOT.REC: 252,460.00

RT-20332

Cleveland State University

Cleveland

OH

David A. Richardson

REQUESTED: OR: 135,490.00 MATCH: 176,280.00 TOT.REQ: 311,770.00

The Spenser Encyclopedia

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/86 = 36

(REN:RT-*2062-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 127,349.00 MATCH: 192,564.00 TOT.REC: 319,913.00

RT-20333

Claremont Graduate School

Claremont

CA

Leonard W. Levy

REQUESTED: MATCH: 71,345.00 TOT.REQ: 71,345.00

Encyclopedia of the American Constitution, Phase II

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 27

(REN:RT-*1190-79-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 71,345.00 TOT.REC: 71,345.00

RT-20343

Harvard University

Cambridge

MA

Horace G. Lunt

REQUESTED: OR: 219,505.00 TOT.REQ: 219,505.00

A Non-Standard Russian-English Dictionary and Indexes to a

Dictionary of Unconventional Russian

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 06/14/85 = 24

(REN:RT-*1451-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00 MATCH: 22,500.00 TOT.REC: 97,500.00

RT-20345

University of Wisconsin, Madison

Madison

WI

David A. Woodward

REQUESTED: OR: 165,938.00 MATCH: 82,969.00 TOT.REQ: 248,907.00

A History of Cartography, Volume III

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/85 = 24 (REN:RT-*1889-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00 MATCH: 122,396.00 TOT.REC: 197,396.00

RT-20346

University of Chicago

Chicago

IL

Erica Reiner

REQUESTED: OR: 1,034,369.00 TOT.REQ: 1,034,369.00

Chicago Assyrian Dictionary

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24 (REN:RT-*1962-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 200,000.00 MATCH: 140,000.00 TOT.REC: 340,000.00

RT-20355

Old Salem, Inc.

Winston-Salem

NC

Frank L. Horton

REQUESTED: OR: 180,743.00 TOT.REQ: 180,743.00

Index of Early Southern Artists and Artisans

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24 (REN:RT-10040-80-1453)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00 MATCH: 19,000.00 TOT.REC: 79,000.00

RT-20356

University of California, Irvine

Irvine

CA

Theodore F. Brunner

REQUESTED: OR: 950,000.00 MATCH: 950,768.00 TOT.REQ: 1,900,768.00

Thesaurus Linguae Graecae: Phase IV

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/86 = 30

RECOMMENDED: OR: 198,356.00 MATCH: 300,000.00 TOT.REC: 498,356.00

RT-20365

Michigan State University

East Lansing

MI

J. Wilson Myers

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 17,417.00 TOT.REQ: 27,417.00

Assembling Materials for An Aerial Atlas of Ancient Crete

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 (SUP:RT-00181-80-1529)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 17,417.00 TOT.REC: 27,417.00

RT-20366

University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Lewis Hanke

Amherst

MA

REQUESTED: MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Guide to the Study of United States History Outside the
U.S., 1945-1980

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 20

(SUP:RT-*0028-79-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RT-20369

University of Texas, Austin
Winfred P. Lehmann

Austin

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 86,753.00 TOT.REQ: 86,753.00

A Gothic Etymological Dictionary-Renewal

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 19

(SUP:RT-*0165-81-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 40,000.00 TOT.REC: 40,000.00

RT-20371

University of California, San Diego
Diego Catalan

San Diego

CA

REQUESTED: MATCH: 57,262.00 TOT.REQ: 57,262.00

Description, Editing and Analysis of the Pan-Hispanic

Romancero as a Model of Open-Structured Narratives

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

(SUP:RT-20126-81-2195)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 57,262.00 TOT.REC: 57,262.00

-20226			
University of Nebraska, Lincoln	Lincoln	NE	
Charles W. Mignon			
REQUESTED: OR: 40,932.00	TOT.REQ:		40,932.00
Edition of Edward Taylor's Upon the Types of the Old			
Statement			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 28,000.00	TOT.REC:		28,000.00
<hr/>			
-20236			
University of Washington	Seattle	WA	
Thomas F. Lockwood			
REQUESTED: OR: 14,981.00	TOT.REQ:		14,981.00
Facsimile Edition of Fielding's The History of our own			
Times			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/15/83 = 6			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 11,000.00	TOT.REC:		11,000.00
<hr/>			
-20249			
Virginia Polytechnic Inst. & State Univ.	Blacksburg	VA	
Paul M. Sorrentino			
REQUESTED: OR: 50,820.00	TOT.REQ:		50,820.00
New Edition of Stephen Crane's Correspondence			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 27,000.00	TOT.REC:		27,000.00
<hr/>			
E-20260			
NY City College	New York	NY	
Norman Kelvin			
REQUESTED: OR: 85,091.00	TOT.REQ:		85,091.00
The Collected Letters of William Morris			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 18			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,000.00	TOT.REC:	(REN:RE-*0702-78-	35,000.00
<hr/>			
E-20263			
University of Wisconsin, Madison	Madison	WI	
Richard A.J. Knowles			
REQUESTED: OR: 112,560.00	TOT.REQ:		112,560.00
New Variorum Edition of King Lear			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 36			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 91,976.00	TOT.REC:		91,976.00

RE-20277

Miami University, Oxford

Oxford

OH

Heanon M. Wilkins

REQUESTED: OR: 11,559.00

TOT.REQ: 11,559.00

A Critical Edition of the Chronicle of Enrique III by Pero

Lopez de Ayala

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/83 = 2

(REN:RE-*1168-79-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 11,559.00

TOT.REC: 11,559.00

RE-20298

Duke University

Durham

NC

Clyde D. Ryals

REQUESTED: OR: 7,620.00

TOT.REQ: 7,620.00

The Collected Letters of Thomas and Jane Welsh Carlyle

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/30/83 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,750.00

TOT.REC: 5,750.00

RE-20223

Southern Illinois University, Carbondale Carbondale IL
Jo Ann Bovdston

REQUESTED: OR: 223,563.00 MATCH: 118,398.00 TOT.REQ: 341,961.00

The Later Works of John Dewey, Vols. 4-14

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 24 (REN:RE-20016-81-1629)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,300.00 MATCH: 82,000.00 TOT.REC: 182,300.00

RE-20224

Maryland Historical Society Baltimore MD
Edward C. Carter, II

REQUESTED: OR: 48,582.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REQ: 68,582.00

The Papers of Benjamin Henry Latrobe, Series IV:

Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 24 (REN:RE-20017-81-1907)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 48,582.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REC: 68,582.00

RE-20230

Ulysses S. Grant Association Springfield IL
John Y. Simon

REQUESTED: OR: 49,210.00 TOT.REQ: 49,210.00

Preparation of The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 19,210.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 34,210.00

RE-20233

Saint Bonaventure University St. Bonaventu NY
Girard J. Etzkorn

REQUESTED: OR: 250,944.00 TOT.REQ: 250,944.00

Duns Scotus and Adam Wodeham: Critical Editions

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 117,576.00 MATCH: 51,000.00 TOT.REC: 168,576.00

RE-20238

University of Maryland, College Park College Park MD
Rachel W. Wade

REQUESTED: OR: 241,826.00 MATCH: 2,000.00 TOT.REQ: 243,826.00

The C.P.E. Bach Edition

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 MATCH: 23,000.00 TOT.REC: 123,000.00

RE-20241

Indiana University
Edward C. Moore

Indianapolis IN

REQUESTED: OR: 193,608.00 MATCH: TOT.REQ: 193,608.00

An edition of the writings of Charles S. Peirce

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24 (REN:RE-20050-81-1831)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 115,000.00 MATCH: 12,500.00 TOT.REC: 127,500.00

RE-20242

Washington State University
Nicolas K. Kiessling

Pullman WA

REQUESTED: OR: 20,000.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REQ: 40,000.00

An Edition of Robert Burton's The Anatomy of Melancholy

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 24 (REN:RE-*2141-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REC: 40,000.00

RE-20247

CUNY Bernard Baruch College
Barbara B. Oberg

New York NY

REQUESTED: MATCH: 15,600.00 TOT.REQ: 15,600.00

Papers of Albert Gallatin

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 04/30/84 = 10 (REN:RE-20162-82-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 15,600.00 TOT.REC: 15,600.00

RE-20251

University of California, Los Angeles
Alan Roper

Los Angeles CA

REQUESTED: OR: 65,002.00 MATCH: 24,736.00 TOT.REQ: 89,738.00

The Works of John Dryden, the California Edition

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24 (REN:RE-*1603-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 39,000.00 MATCH: 24,736.00 TOT.REC: 63,736.00

RE-20252

University of Virginia, Charlottesville
J. C. Levenson

Charlottesvil VA

REQUESTED: OR: 144,336.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 159,336.00

The Letters of Henry Adams

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/85 = 24 (REN:RE-*1632-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 111,489.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REC: 131,489.00

RE-20258

Yale University
Jack H. Hexter

New Haven

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 215,704.00 MATCH: 34,226.00 TOT.REQ: 249,930.00
Proceedings in the Parliaments of 1625 and 1626

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 24 (REN:RE-20061-81-1617)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 103,000.00 MATCH: 39,226.00 TOT.REC: 142,226.00

RE-20261

Cornell University
Stephen M. Parrish

Ithaca

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 129,405.00 TOT.REQ: 129,405.00

The Cornell Wordsworth: A New Edition of Wordsworth's
Poetical Works

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 36 (REN:RE-*1594-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,647.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 110,647.00

RE-20268

University of California, Santa Barbara
Elizabeth H. Witherell

Santa Barbara

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 520,132.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 570,132.00

The Writings of Henry D. Thoreau

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24 (REN:RE-20094-81-2044)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 142,827.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT.REC: 217,827.00

RE-20271

University of Tampa
Herman J. Saatkamp, Jr.

Tampa

FL

REQUESTED: OR: 144,901.08 TOT.REQ: 144,901.08

The Santayana Edition: Volumes Two and Three

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 08/31/85 = 26 (REN:RE-20078-81-2203)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 80,000.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 85,000.00

RE-20278

Yale University
Frank Brady

New Haven

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 349,289.00 TOT.REQ: 349,289.00

The Correspondence and Literary Manuscripts of James Boswell

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/83 - 11/30/85 = 24 (REN:RE-00011-80-1972)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 90,000.00 MATCH: 49,000.00 TOT.REC: 139,000.00

RE-20283

Rhode Island Historical Society
Richard K. Showman

Providence

RI

REQUESTED: OR: 56,175.00 MATCH: 36,000.00 TOT.REQ: 92,175.00

The Papers of General Nathanael Greene

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 56,175.00 MATCH: 36,000.00 TOT.REC: 92,175.00

RE-20289

University of Maryland, College Park
Stuart B. Kaufman

College Park

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 123,512.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 173,512.00

The Samuel Compers Papers

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 24

(REN:RE-*2180-81-)

*RECOMMENDED: OR: 90,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 140,000.00

RE-20290

Rice University
Lynda L. Crist

Houston

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 34,400.00 TOT.REQ: 34,400.00

The Papers of Jefferson Davis, Volumes 5-7

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 36

(REN:RE-00027-81-1303)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,400.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 34,400.00

RE-20291

Vanderbilt University
Everette W. Cutler

Nashville

TN

REQUESTED: OR: 162,668.00 TOT.REQ: 162,668.00

Correspondence of James K. Polk

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 79,000.00 MATCH: 13,150.00 TOT.REC: 92,150.00

RE-20294

Al Tidom Association, Inc.
Lawrence H. Schiffman

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 76,513.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REQ: 96,513.00

The Krasilschikov Commentaries to the Palestinian Talmud

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 36,500.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REC: 56,500.00

*Conditional recommendation

RE-20295

University of Bridgeport
Wilson H. Kimmach

Bridgeport

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 129,890.00

TOT.REQ: 129,890.00

The Works of Jonathan Edwards: The Early Sermons

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/85 = 24

(REN:RE-20067-81-2226)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 56,286.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 66,286.00

RE-20300

Queens College
John Catanzariti

Flushing

NY

REQUESTED: MATCH: 6,000.00

TOT.REQ: 6,000.00

The Papers of Robert Morris, 1781-1784

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 17

(SUP:RE-20133-82-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 6,000.00 TOT.REC: 6,000.00

Res. Materials: Translations

RL-20399

Audrey Lumsden-Kouvel

Oak Park

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 31,244.00

TOT.REQ: 31,244.00

An Annotated Translation of THE NAMES OF CHRIST by Luis de Leon

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 11/30/83 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 21,220.00

TOT.REC: 21,220.00

RL-20497

Judith Moffett

Media

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Classical Swedish Poetry in Translation, 1770-1920

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/84 = 14

(SUP:RL-20362- -)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RL-20498

Robert M. Wallace

Ithaca

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 9,000.00

TOT.REQ: 9,000.00

Translation of Hans Blumenberg's WORK ON MYTH

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/82 - 03/31/84 = 24

(SUP:RL-20235-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,000.00

TOT.REC: 9,000.00

RL-20499

Swarthmore College

Swarthmore

PA

Marion J. Faber

REQUESTED: OR: 3,500.00

TOT.REQ: 3,500.00

Translation of Friedrich Nietzsche's HUMAN, ALL-TOO-HUMAN

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/82 - 01/01/83 = 6

(SUP:RL-20200-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,500.00

TOT.REC: 3,500.00

RL-20500

J. Meric Pessagno

Westport

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 1,000.00

TOT.REQ: 1,000.00

Edition and Translation of a 10th Century Treatise by the Islamic Theologian al-Maturidi

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 09/30/83 = 4

(SUP:RL-31059-78-1085)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,000.00

TOT.REC: 1,000.00

Humanities, Science & Techn

H-20515
 SF/Clark University Worcester MA
 Robert L. Goble
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,900.00 TOT.REQ: 22,900.00
 Choices in Hazard Management
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/15/84 - 01/14/86 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,900.00 TOT.REC: 22,900.00

H-20516
 SF/Dartmouth College Hanover NH
 Edward M. Berger
 REQUESTED: OR: 17,750.00 TOT.REQ: 17,750.00
 Ethical Issues Involved in Policy Decisions Governing
 Human Genetic Engineering
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 01/01/85 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 17,750.00 TOT.REC: 17,750.00

H-20517
 SF/Auburn University Auburn AL
 George W. Folkerts
 REQUESTED: OR: 12,000.00 TOT.REQ: 12,000.00
 Ethical Issues in the Treatment of Endangered Species
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/15/83 - 08/31/84 = 11
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 12,000.00 TOT.REC: 12,000.00

H-20518
 SF/University of Rochester Rochester NY
 Cathryn M. Hunter
 REQUESTED: OR: 24,000.00 TOT.REQ: 24,000.00
 The Patient as Text: Toward an Interpretation of Medicine
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,000.00 TOT.REC: 24,000.00

H-20519
 SF/Cornell University Ithaca NY
 Stephen J. Ceci
 REQUESTED: OR: 8,500.00 TOT.REQ: 8,500.00
 Analysis of Conflict Between Values Associated with Science
 and those Associated with Careerism
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 07/31/84 = 7
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 8,500.00 TOT.REC: 8,500.00

RH-20520

NSF/University of Colorado

Boulder

CO

Ernest DeAton Partridge

REQUESTED: OR: 24,000.00

TOT.REQ: 24,000.00

Ethical Issues in Earthquake Risk Assessment

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/86 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,000.00

TOT.REC: 24,000.00

RH-20521

NSF/John H. McLeod, Jr.

La Jolla

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 8,000.00

TOT.REQ: 8,000.00

The Ethics of Decision-Making When Questionable Information
is Involved

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 01/01/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 8,000.00

TOT.REC: 8,000.00

RH-20522

NSF/Michigan State University

East Lansing

MI

Daniel A. Bronstein

REQUESTED: OR: 15,375.00

TOT.REQ: 15,375.00

Ethical & Epistemological Issues in Environmental
Toxicology

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 01/01/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,375.00

TOT.REC: 15,375.00

RH-20523

NSF/Cleveland State University

Cleveland

OH

Edward T. Bartlett

REQUESTED: OR: 5,950.00

TOT.REQ: 5,950.00

Ethical Assumptions of Computerized Cost Benefit Analysis
in a Medical Intensive Care Unit

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 12/15/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,950.00

TOT.REC: 5,950.00

RH-20524

NSF/Resources for the Future

Washington

DC

Clifford S. Russell

REQUESTED: OR: 10,410.00

TOT.REQ: 10,410.00

Ethics and Environmental Policy

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,410.00

TOT.REC: 10,410.00

H-20526
 SF/Duke University Durham NC
 Martin Lakin
 REQUESTED: OR: 12,000.00 TOT.REQ: 12,000.00
 Ethical Issues in the Design and Conduct of Psychotherapy
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 12,000.00 TOT.REC: 12,000.00

H-20527
 SF/Cornell University New York City NY
 Eric J. Cassell
 REQUESTED: OR: 18,250.00 TOT.REQ: 18,250.00
 The Concept of Person in Relation to Medical Treatment
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12 (REN:AV-20023-80-1322)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 18,250.00 TOT.REC: 18,250.00

H-20528
 SF/Dartmouth College Hanover NH
 Bernard Gert
 REQUESTED: OR: 18,250.00 TOT.REQ: 18,250.00
 Philosophical Problems in Medicine
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12 (REN:AV-20020-80-1319)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 18,250.00 TOT.REC: 18,250.00

H-20529
 SF/Center for the Study of Science in Soc. Blacksburg VA
 Barry Laudan
 REQUESTED: OR: 36,500.00 TOT.REQ: 36,500.00
 The Resolution of Value Conflicts in Science
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/85 = 24 (REN:AV-20043-81-1580)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 36,500.00 TOT.REC: 36,500.00

H-20530
 SF/University of California Berkeley CA
 Marc A. Lappe
 REQUESTED: OR: 36,500.00 TOT.REQ: 36,500.00
 Value Premises of Health Risk Assessment Decision-making
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/85 = 24 (REN:AV-20044-81-1581)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 36,500.00 TOT.REC: 36,500.00

FH-20531

Langdon Winner

Santa Cruz

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 36,500.00

TOT.REQ:

36,500.00

Technological Design and the Quality of Public Life

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 36,500.00

TOT.REC:

36,500.00

Basic Research

RO-20523

Case Western Reserve University

Cleveland

OH

Henry S. Robinson

REQUESTED: OR: 9,226.00

TOT.REQ:

9,226.00

Pre-publication Research: Excavations on Temple Hill,
Corinth

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12

(REN:RO-00001-79-1308)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,226.00

TOT.REC:

9,226.00

Res Resources - Org & Improv

RC-20465

Renaissance Society of America
Charles B. Schmitt

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 71,929.00

TOT.REQ: 71,929.00

Bibliography of Latin Translations of Aristotle

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 36

(REN:RT-730-7-9 -)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 71,429.00

TOT.REC: 71,429.00

RC-20507

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
William D. Ilgen

Chapel Hill

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 192,769.00

TOT.REQ: 192,769.00

Catalog of Spanish Theater Collection

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 119,985.00

TOT.REC: 119,985.00

RC-20508

Shaw University
Clarence Toomer

Raleigh

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 33,611.00

TOT.REQ: 33,611.00

Arrangement and Description of Archives

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 07/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 34,176.00

TOT.REC: 34,176.00

RC-20531

University of Kansas, Lawrence
Sheryl K. Williams

Lawrence

KS

REQUESTED: OR: 43,775.00

TOT.REQ: 43,775.00

Preservation and cataloging of the J.J. Pennell Photographic
Collection, 1888-1923

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 36,800.00

TOT.REC: 36,800.00

RC-20596

Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Slavic StudiesStanford
Dorothy G. Atkinson

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 134,566.00

TOT.REQ: 134,566.00

Compilation and Publication of the American Bibliography of
Slavic and East European Studies for 1980-1983

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 19

(REN:RT-00183-80-1515)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 171,268.00

TOT.REC: 171,268.00

RC-20664

West Virginia University

Morgantown

WV

Harold M. Forbes

REQUESTED: OR: 9,945.33

TOT.REQ: 9,945.33

West Virginia Newspaper Project: Planning Phase

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,945.33

TOT.REC: 9,945.33

RC-20667

Iowa State Historical Department

Iowa City

IA

Peter H. Curtis

REQUESTED: OR: 6,060.00

TOT.REQ: 6,060.00

Planning for Inclusion of Iowa Newspaper Bibliography in

National Newspaper Data Base

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 8,650.00

TOT.REC: 8,650.00

RC-20668

Dept. of Conservation and Cultural Affairs

St. Thomas, U

VI

Henry C. Chang

REQUESTED: OR: 17,363.00

TOT.REQ: 17,363.00

U.S. and Virgin Islands Newspapers Survey

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 17,363.00

TOT.REC: 17,363.00

RC-20669

University of Delaware

Newark

DE

Susan Brynteson

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Delaware Newspaper Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RC-20670

Rutgers University, New Brunswick

New Brunswick

NJ

Hendrik Edelman

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

New Jersey Newspaper Project: Planning Phase

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 01/15/84 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RC-20671

Alabama Public Library Service
Edwin C. Bridges

Montgomery

AL

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Planning for Bibliographic Control and Preservation of
Alabama Newspapers

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/15/83 - 01/14/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RC-20672

University of Hawaii at Manoa
Nancy J. Morris

Honolulu

HI

REQUESTED: OR: 9,923.00

TOT.REQ: 9,923.00

NEH Hawaii Newspaper Project (I)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,923.00

TOT.REC: 9,923.00

RC-20673

Panhandle-Plains Historical Museum
Bobby D. Weaver

Canyon

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 9,998.00

TOT.REQ: 9,998.00

The Texas Newspaper Project: Phase I, Planning

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 01/31/84 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,998.00

TOT.REC: 9,998.00

RC-20676

Michigan Department of Education
JoAnne Jager

Lansing

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 146,831.88 MATCH: 25,931.12 TOT.REQ: 172,763.00

Michigan Newspaper Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RC-20679

State Library of Pennsylvania
David R. Hoffman

Harrisburg

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Planning for Newspaper Bibliographic Control & Microfilming
in Pennsylvania

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RC-20680

University of Kentucky Research Foundation Lexington KY
 Paul A. Willis

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Kentucky Newspaper Planning Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RC-20681

Rhode Island Historical Society Providence RI
 Paul R. Campbell

REQUESTED: OR: 5,561.00 TOT.REQ: 5,561.00

Rhode Island Statewide Newspaper Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/01/83 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,561.00 TOT.REC: 5,561.00

RC-20682

SUNY at Albany Albany NY
 Peter J. Paulson

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

U.S. Newspaper Projects, Planning Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RC-20687

University of Utah Salt Lake Cit UT
 Roger K. Hanson

REQUESTED: OR: 66,184.00 TOT.REQ: 66,184.00

Utah Newspaper Project: Bibliographic Control

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,480.00 TOT.REC: 6,480.00

RC-20689

Maryland Hall of Records Commission Annapolis MD
 Christopher N. Allan

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Planning the Maryland Newspaper Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RC-20690

California State Library Foundation

Sacramento

CA

Gary F. Kurutz

REQUESTED: OR: 10,498.00

TOT.REQ:

10,498.00

California Planning Grant for the United States Newspaper
Projects

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,498.00

TOT.REC:

10,498.00

RC-20691

Indiana University, Bloomington

Bloomington

IN

Elaine F. Sloan

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REQ:

10,000.00

Indiana Newspaper Planning Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC:

10,000.00

RC-20692

Roosevelt University

Chicago

IL

John L. Foster

REQUESTED: OR: 20,256.00

TOT.REQ:

20,256.00

Catalogue of the Hieratic Ostraca in the Oriental Institute
of the University of Chicago

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 4

(SUP:RC-20332-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,256.00

TOT.REC:

20,256.00

RC-20694

Association for Asian Studies, Inc.

Ann Arbor

MI

Louis A. Jacob

REQUESTED: OR: 35,675.00

TOT.REQ:

35,675.00

Compilation of the Bibliography of Asian Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 9

(REN:RC-20285-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,675.00

TOT.REC:

35,675.00

RC-20454

University of California, Los Angeles
Barbara G. Valk

Los Angeles

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 72,000.00 MATCH: 22,459.00 TOT.REQ: 94,459.00

Hispanic American Periodicals Index, 1970-1974

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 02/28/84 = 12

(REN:RC-20158-20-6380)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,000.00 MATCH: 22,459.00 TOT.REC: 94,459.00

RC-20462

Modern Language Association of America
John J. Morrison

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 239,480.00 TOT.REQ: 239,480.00

Revision of Wing, Short-Title Catalogue

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 36

(REN:RT-23645-76-0294)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 165,000.00 MATCH: 60,000.00 TOT.REC: 225,000.00

RC-20677

Montana Historical Society
Robert M. Clark

Helena

MT

REQUESTED: OR: 102,569.00 TOT.REQ: 102,569.00

Montana Newspaper Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 84,569.00 MATCH: 18,000.00 TOT.REC: 102,569.00

Council approval to transfer to University of Winnipeg from
Rutgers University:

RC-*1884-81

Nan Hahn

An Information retrieval system for the contents of Medieval
Scientific Manuscripts in Latin

7/1/81 - 6/30/83 (extension to 3/31/84 requested)

\$66,630 OR, \$25,000 TM (5/81 NC)

Conservation & Preservation Pr

RV-20022

Southern Illinois University, Carbondale
Carolyn C. Morrow

Carbondale

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 195,475.00 TOT.REQ: 195,475.00

Midwest Cooperative Conservation Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 106,650.00 TOT.REC: 106,650.00

Intercultural Research

RI-20156

American Council of Learned Societies
John William Ward

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 90,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT.REQ: 190,000.00 *

Support of the Universities Service Centre, Hong Kong

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

(REN:RC-10002-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 90,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 190,000.00

RI-20157

National Academy of Sciences
Mary B. Bullock

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 117,000.00 TOT.REQ: 117,000.00

Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's
Republic of China

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 15

(REN:RI-20112-83-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 100,000.00

RI-20158

American Council of Learned Societies
Jason H. Parker

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 300,000.00 MATCH: 375,000.00 TOT.REQ: 675,000.00

Joint Committee on Chinese Studies (JCCS)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/86 = 36

(REN:RI-*1853-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 300,000.00 MATCH: 375,000.00 TOT.REC: 675,000.00

* Pending further staff work.

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

RT-20278

Research Foundation of SUNY

Albany

NY

Marilyn G. Rose

A Concepticon of the Historical Social Sciences: A Research
Tool for Translators and Scholars

RT-20279

California State University, Sacramento

Sacramento

CA

Alexandre Kimenyi

Kinyarwanda-English Dictionary

RT-20283

Pennsylvania State University, Main Campus

University Pa

PA

John B. Dalbor

A Semantic and Syntactic Categorization of 500 Selected
Spanish Verbs

RT-20285

Paul Smith

Hartford

CT

A Hemingway Calendar: A Chronology of the Composition of
His Works

RT-20289

Johns Hopkins University

Baltimore

MD

Sandra L. Hindman

An Index of the Accounts of Queen Isabeau de Baviere
(c. 1385-1422)

RT-20291

Loyola Marymount University

Chicago

IL

Luis Iscla Rovira

French, Spanish, Italian at a Glance: A Concise Etymological
Dictionary

RT-20292		
University of Maryland, Catonsville	Catonsville	MD
Sari J. Bennett		
The Centennial Atlas of American Labor		
<hr/>		
RT-20293		
Ingrid R. Rose	Washington	DC
Definitive Catalogue of the Graphic Work of Werner Drewes		
<hr/>		
RT-20294		
Amy Golahny	New York	NY
Prints of the Rembrandt Circle, Illustrated Bartsch Vol. 51 (Plates and Text)		
<hr/>		
RT-20295		
W. Eugene Davis	West Lafayette	IN
A Concordance to the Lyric Poems of Thomas Hardy		
<hr/>		
RT-20296		
Paul E. Chevedden	Los Angeles	CA
Early Photographs of the Middle East: A Catalog of the Collection in the UCLA Research Library		
<hr/>		
RT-20297		
University of Nebraska, Lincoln	Lincoln	NE
William L. Sherman		
Elements of Sixteenth Century Spanish Paleography (A Manual)		
<hr/>		
RT-20299		
University of California, Los Angeles	Los Angeles	CA
Stanley L. Robe		
Cultural Atlas of the United States-Mexico Borderlands		
<hr/>		

RT-20300

University of California, Los Angeles	Los Angeles	CA
Juan Gomez-Quinones		
Historical Atlas of the Mexico-United States Borderlands		

RT-20301

Texas Tech University	Lubbock	TX
Peder G. Christiansen		
Concordances for Classical Christian Poets		

RT-20302

Art Institute of Chicago	Chicago	IL
Esther Sparks		
Universal Limited Art Editions Catalogue		

RT-20303

University of California, San Diego	La Jolla	CA
Leonard D. Newmark		
Albanian Lexical Data Base		

RT-20304

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. & State University	Blacksburg	VA
Michael D. Hughes		
Codification of data from Charles Booth's study, The Life and Labour of the People in London		

RT-20306

Columbia University	New York	NY
Werner Sollors		
A Guide to American Ethnic Literature		

RT-20307

University of Connecticut	Storrs	CT
Peter L. Halvorson		
Atlas of Religious Change in America, 1952-1980		

RT-20308			
University of Connecticut	Storrs		CT
Herbert Lederer			
Handbook of Drama of the German Democratic Republic (GDR)			
<hr/>			
RT-20309			
Stanford University	Stanford		CA
Clayborne Carson			
Encyclopedia of the Southern Civil Rights Movement, 1954-84			
<hr/>			
RT-20313			
University of California, Los Angeles	Los Angeles		CA
James W. Wilkie			
Statistical Abstract of the United States-Mexico Borderlands			
<hr/>			
RT-20315			
Ohio State University Research Foundation	Columbus		OH
Brian D. Joseph			
A Computerized Indo-European Root Book: A Data Base			
<hr/>			
RT-20316			
Ohio State University Research Foundation	Columbus		OH
Luciano F. Farina			
Microcomputerized Morpho-Analysis and Referencing of Seven Italian and Latin Texts of XIV-XV Century Statutes			
<hr/>			
RT-20317			
College of the Holy Cross	Worcester		MA
Randall K. Burkett			
Guide to Biographical Sketches of Afro-American Religious Leaders			
<hr/>			
RT-20325			
Philip J. Mattar	New York		NY
Dictionary of Middle East Biography			
<hr/>			

RT-20326
 Boston University Boston MA
 Alexander F. Caskey
 A Reference Grammar of Cape Verdean Kriolu (Creole)

RT-20328
 Holocaust Publications, Inc. New York NY
 Alexander Donat
 Concise Encyclopedia of the Holocaust

RT-20329
 University of Michigan Ann Arbor MI
 Thomas R. Trautmann
 Inscriptions of India

RT-20330
 University of Rochester Rochester NY
 Charles M. Carlton
 A Morphophonological Dictionary of Romanian

RT-20335
 Susquehanna University Selinsgrove PA
 Elizabeth Wiley
 A Concordance of the Fiction of Edgar Allan Poe

RT-20336
 Tufts University Medford MA
 John C. Wells
 Tools for Latin and Old High German Glosso-Lexicography

RT-20338
 Bowling Green State University Bowling Green OH
 Klaus M. Schmidt
 A Series of Conceptual Glossaries & a Conceptual Dictionary
 of Medieval German Epics of the High Courtly Period

RT-20339		
University of Mississippi	University	MS
William R. Ferris		
Encyclopedia of Southern Culture		
<hr/>		
RT-20342		
University of Wisconsin, Madison	Madison	WI
Valdis J. Zeps		
Latgalian Place Names: Update & Conversion to Data Base Format		
<hr/>		
RT-20347		
Union University	Albany	NY
Stephen E. Gottlieb		
Clause by Clause History of the Constitutional Convention		
<hr/>		
RT-20348		
George Mason University	Fairfax	VA
Carleton W. Cox		
Atlas of Virginia		
<hr/>		
RT-20349		
Howard University	Washington	DC
Tsehay Teferra		
Tigrinya-English/Bilingual Dictionary		
<hr/>		
RT-20350		
Ron M. Whyte	New York	NY
Sourcebook in American Theatrical History		
<hr/>		
RT-20351		
Monroe Community College	Rochester	NY
Jonathan E. Garlock		
Knights of Labor Data Bases		
<hr/>		

RT-20352

rexel University
wa M. Thury

Philadelphia

PA

Concordance to the Latin Prose Work of John Milton

RT-20353

Brigham Young University, Provo
Randall L. Jones

Provo

UT

Concordance to the Collected Works of C.G. Jung

RT-20354

University of Chicago
Eaven I. McDavid, Jr.

Chicago

IL

Linguistic Atlas of the Middle and South Atlantic States

RT-20358

Aperture/Silver Mountain, Inc.
John R. Grimes

Millerton

NY

Planning Grant for Encyclopedic History of Still Photography

RT-20360

University of North Dakota
Demetrius J. Georgakas

Grand Forks

ND

A Modern Greek-English Dictionary

RT-20361

University of Missouri, Columbia
Thomas D. Cooke

Columbia

MO

A Study of Middle English Tales for the Revised Edition of a
Manual of the Writings in Middle English 1050-1500

RT-20364

Columbia University
Ehsan Yarshater

New York

NY

Encyclopaedia Iranica

Research Materials: Editions

RE-20221		
Indiana University, Bloomington	Bloomington	IN
Hans Tischler		
Trouvere Lyrics with Melodies: Complete Comparative Edition		
<hr/>		
RE-20225		
SUNY at Binghamton	Albany	NY
Aldo S. Bernardo		
A Corrected Version of the First Edition of Petrarch's		
Seniles		
<hr/>		
RE-20227		
Northern Illinois University	DeKalb	IL
William P. Williams		
Edition of the Dramatic Works of Cosmo Maruche		
<hr/>		
RE-20228		
SUNY at Stony Brook Main Campus	Stony Brook	NY
Phillip J. Pulsiano		
A Critical Edition of the Blickling Psalter		
<hr/>		
RE-20229		
Tulane University	New Orleans	LA
Robert E. Preston		
Gabriel Guillemain's First book of sonatas for violin and		
basso continuo (1734)		
<hr/>		
RE-20231		
Illinois State University	Normal	IL
Rodger L. Tarr		
A Standard Edition of Thomas Carlyle's Sartor Resartus		
<hr/>		
RE-20232		
University of Missouri, Columbia	Columbia	MO
Martin J. Camargo		
The Ars dictaminis in England		
<hr/>		

RE-20235	Virginia Polytechnic Inst. & State Univ.	Blacksburg	VA
	James C. Thomas		
	A Variorum Edition in Facsimile of the Manuscript and Early Prints of the Ackermann aus Bohmen		
<hr/>			
RE-20237	CUNY Graduate School and University Center	New York	NY
	Barry S. Brook		
	The Complete Works of Giovanni Battista Pergolesi		
<hr/>			
RE-20240	Armstrong State College	Savannah	GA
	Mary D. Robertson		
	(Completion of an Edition of the) Correspondence of Emma Breckinridge, 1830-Reconstruction		
<hr/>			
RE-20243	David Richard Pichaske	Minnesota	MN
	The Philander Chase Correspondence		
<hr/>			
RE-20244	University of Southern Mississippi	Hattiesburg	MS
	Gary A. Stringer		
	The Variorum Edition of the Poetry of John Donne		
<hr/>			
RE-20245	Case Western Reserve University	Cleveland	OH
	Jean K. Miller		
	The Montessori Project		
<hr/>			
RE-20246	Syracuse University	Syracuse	NY
	Reinaldo Ayerbe-Chaux		
	Critical Edition of Five Treatises of Juan Manuel		
<hr/>			

RE-20248			
Theodore A. Webb	Sacramento	CA	
Edition of the Washburn Brothers Papers			
<hr/>			
RE-20250			
University of California, Berkeley	Berkeley	CA	
Arlie R. Hochschild			
The Emma Goldman Papers Project			
<hr/>			
RE-20254			
University of Florida	Gainesville	FL	
Gareth L. Schmeling			
Critical Edition and Commentary of Petronius' Satyricon and Fragments			
<hr/>			
RE-20256			
University of Wisconsin, La Crosse	La Crosse	WI	
Robert L. Burns			
The William Wilberforce Papers			
<hr/>			
RE-20257			
Pennsylvania State University, Main Campus	University Pa	PA	
William H. O'Donnell			
The Collected Edition of the Works of W.B. Yeats: Prefaces and Introductions			
<hr/>			
RE-20259			
University of Maryland, College Park	College Park	MD	
Jackson R. Bryer			
A Selected Edition of the Letters of Eugene O'Neill			
<hr/>			
RE-20262			
Washington State University	Pullman	WA	
John W. Ehrstine			
The Letters of Edith Sitwell to Thomas Balston, Siegfried Sassoon, and Elizabeth Salter			
<hr/>			

RE-20264
Philip Kelley Winfield KS
The Brownings' Correspondence: A Collected Edition

RE-20265
Indiana State University, Terre Haute Terre Haute IN
James R. Constantine
Eugene V. Debs Papers Project

RE-20266
Martha F. Krieg Ann Arbor MI
An Edition of the Middle English Primer

RE-20267
University of Maryland, Baltimore Catonsville MD
Michael E. Broyles
The European Journals of Lowell Mason, 1837

RE-20272
University of Santa Clara Santa Clara CA
Timothy P. Fallon
A Critical Edition and Translation of De Quattuor Materiis
by Hervaeus Natalis

RE-20274
Queens College Flushing NY
Norman H. Paul
Critical Edition of the Registres of Jacques Copeau

RE-20275
Hans P. Busch Bloomington IN
Selected Correspondence and Documents Related to Verdi's
Falstaff

RE-20276		
Harvard University	Cambridge	MA
John F. Callahan		
A Critical Edition of Gregory of Nyssa's Homilies on the Lord's Prayer and Homilies on the Beatitudes		
<hr/>		
RE-20279		
Thomas C. Oden	Madison	NJ
Classics of Pastoral Theology: Primary Sources of Pastoral Tradition, Two Volumes with Introductions and Commentary		
<hr/>		
RE-20280		
Northern Illinois University	DeKalb	IL
Robert A. Green		
Anthology of the Late Seventeenth-Century French Air		
<hr/>		
RE-20282		
Donald Ostrowski	Cambridge	MA
A Critical Edition of the Povest' Vremennykh Let		
<hr/>		
RE-20284		
John Van Dyk	Sioux Center	IA
The Sentence Commentary of Richard Kilvington: A Critical Edition		
<hr/>		
RE-20285		
Marian C. McKenna	Canada	ZZ
The Litchfield Law School Notebooks		
<hr/>		
RE-20286		
University of California, Santa Cruz	Santa Cruz	CA
Noel O. King		
Shica Ithnac Ashariya Islam, Its Teachings, History and Mission		
<hr/>		

RE-20287

Carol L. D. Rolloff Northfield MN
 Editing Neith Boyce's "Autobiography", "Diary", and "War
 Diary" for Publication

RE-20288

University of Montana Missoula MT
 Anthony Mattina
 Salish Editions

RE-20292

Melvin E. Bradford Irving TX
 New Edition of Jonathan Elliot's Debates on the Adoption of
 the Federal Constitution

RE-20296

University of California, Santa Cruz Santa Cruz CA
 Joseph H. Silverman
 Edition and Study of Judeo-Spanish Traditional Ballads

RE-20297

CUNY Queens College Flushing NY
 Fred Kaplan
 A Critical Edition of Thomas Carlyle's The French
 Revolution: Word-Processor Utilization

Conferences-Development

RD-20378

David Maybury-Lewis Cambridge MA
 The Meaning of Dual Organization

RD-20386

Western Michigan University Kalamazoo MI
 E. Rozanne Elder
 From Cloister to Classroom: Monastic and Scholastic
 Approaches to Truth

RD-20438

Georgetown University Washington DC
 Susan S. Lanser
 Literary Criticism Conference: Theory of Fiction

Res Resources - Org & Improv

RC-20562
 Archives of Archdiocese of Baltimore Baltimore MD
 M. Felicitas Powers
 Preservation, Arrangement and Description of The Archives

RC-20665
 Department of Archives and History Jackson MS
 Madel J. Morgan
 Planning Grant Proposal for the Comprehensive Survey and
 Inventory of Mississippi Newspapers

RC-20666
 University of South Carolina, Columbia Columbia SC
 Kenneth E. Toombs
 South Carolina Newspaper Project

RC-20674
 Oklahoma State University Stillwater OK
 Steven K. Gragert
 Oklahoma Newspaper Project: Planning Phase

RC-20675
 Tennessee Technological University Cookeville TN
 Homer D. Kemp
 Tennessee Newspaper Project

RC-20678
 Washington State Library Olympia WA
 Nancy B. Pryor
 United States Newspaper Project: Washington: Planning Phase

RC-20683
 University of Northern Colorado Greeley CO
 Robert P. Markham
 PACNEWS: Preservation and Access to Colorado Newspapers

C-20684
 University of Florida Gainesville FL
 Elizabeth Alexander
 Planning Grant to Establish Bibliographic Control for
 Florida Newspapers

C-20685
 University of New Orleans New Orleans LA
 Donald C. Hardy
 Planning for a Search/Survey of Extant Black and Foreign
 Language Louisiana Newspapers.

C-20686
 Ohio Historical Society Columbus OH
 Dennis East
 Ohio Newspaper Planning Project

C-20688
 Nevada State Library Carson City NV
 Joan G. Kerschner
 Nevada Newspaper Project

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

Research Materials: Tools

RT-20318
 Harvard University Cambridge MA
 Alexander P. Kazhdan
 REQUESTED: OR: TOT.REQ:
 Dumbarton Oaks Concise Dictionary of Byzantium
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 36 D 05/83

RT-20337
 Debra A. McCall New York NY
 REQUESTED: OR: TOT.REQ:
 Documentation of the reconstructed Bauhaus Dances of Oskar
 Schlemmer
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12 D 05/83

RT-20341
 Dance Notation Bureau New York NY
 Muriel Topaz
 REQUESTED: OR: TOT.REQ:
 Documentation of the Choreography of George Balanchine
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 36 D 05/83

Research Materials: Editions

RE-20222

Yale University

New Haven

CT

John W. Blassingame

REQUESTED: OR:

Frederick Douglass Papers

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/85 = 24 D 05/83 (REN:RE-*0323-79-)

RE-20234

University of Maryland, Baltimore

Catonsville

MD

Robert K. Webb

REQUESTED: OR:

A Provincial Family at Large: The Clephans of Stockton in
England and America, 1825-1839

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 18 D 05/83

RE-20239

Berea College

Berea

KY

Robert J. Schneider

REQUESTED: OR:

Critical Edition: De morali principis institutione of
Vincent de Beauvais

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 07/31/84 = 12 D 05/83

RE-20253

University of the Pacific

Stockton

CA

Ronald H. Limbaugh

REQUESTED:

The John Muir Papers Microform Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/84 = 24 D 05/83

RE-20255

Ruth Rubin

New York

NY

REQUESTED:

Yiddish Folksongs: A New Anthology

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 07/01/85 = 24 D 05/83

E-20269

Douglas A. Smith Menlo Park CA

REQUESTED: OR:

Complete, Critical Edition of the Lute Music of Silvius Leopold Weiss

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 16 D 05/83

E-20270

New Jersey Historical Commission Trenton NJ

Earl E. Prince

REQUESTED: OR:

The Papers of William Livingston (Editorial Work for Volumes Four and Five)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/86 = 36 D 05/83 (REN:RE-27263-77-1204)

E-20273

Laurence J. Davies Hanover NH

REQUESTED: OR:

The Collected Letters of Joseph Conrad: Volumes Three, Four and Five

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 22 D 05/83

E-20281

Yale University New Haven CT

Louis L. Martz

REQUESTED: OR:

The Yale Edition of the Complete Works of St. Thomas More

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12 D 05/83 (REN:RE-20091-81-1825)

APPENDIX IOFFICE OF PLANNING AND POLICY ASSESSMENTPLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

OP-20108

University of Illinois, Urbana

Urbana

IL

David S. Bechtel

REQUESTED: OR: 22,983.00

TOT.REQ: 22,983.00

Early Career Patterns of Humanities College Graduates: One
Institution's Perspective of the "Lean Years" 1972-1981

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00

TOT.REC: 20,000.00

OP-20114

Yale University

New Haven

CT

Paul J. DiMaggio

REQUESTED: OR: 22,748.53

TOT.REQ: 22,748.53

Determinants of Humanities Education Programming in Art and
History Museums

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,748.53

TOT.REC: 22,748.53

OP-20119

Educational Testing Service

Princeton

NJ

Jerilee E. Grandy

REQUESTED: OR: 22,372.00

TOT.REQ: 22,372.00

Profiles of Prospective Undergraduate and Graduate
Humanities Majors: 1975-82

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

OP-20120

Rutgers University, New Brunswick

Piscataway

NJ

Rodney T. Hartnett

REQUESTED: OR: 9,440.00

TOT.REQ: 9,440.00

Is There a Graduate-Level Brain Drain in the Humanities?

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00

TOT.REC: 20,000.00

PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

OP-20111
King, Bookspan & Conard Research Services Santa Barbara CA
Rebecca Ann Conard
Trends in Employment of Humanities Graduates, 1974-1981

OP-20113
 Informatics General Corporation Rockville MD
 Charles A. Darby, Jr.
 Study of Financial Support for the Humanities

OP-20115
 New Mexico State University Las Cruces NM
 Everett D. Edington
 Information Sources for Humanities Education: The ERIC Data
 Base

OP-20116
 Research Foundation of SUNY Albany NY
 John W. Ellison
 Trends in Demand for and Use of Humanities Resources Based
 on Tech. Advances: A Retro Longitudinal Study

OP-20117
 Tampa Bay Regional Planning Council St. Petersburg FL
 Antoinette D. Farrell
 Humanities in Long-Range Planning: Existing Views in the
 Tampa Bay Region

OP-20118
 Passaic River Coalition Basking Ridge NJ
 Ella F. Filippone
 Conditions in the Humanities: Analysis of Existing Data
 Resources

OP-20121
 American Council on Teaching Foreign Langs. Hastings-on-H NY
 David V. Hipple
 Conditions in the Humanities: Recent Trends in Financial
 Support for Foreign Languages

OP-20122
 Wellesley College Wellesley MA
 Lilli S. Hornig
 Patterns of Graduate Financial Support & Their Relationship
 to Careers in the Humanities

OP-20123
 Consultants, Inc. Waterford CT
 Judith K. Kirmmse
 Patterns in Career Paths of Individuals Who Majored in the
 Humanities

OP-20125
 Pan Technology Consulting Corp. Bethesda MD
 Allan H. Muir
 The Comparative Financial Performance of Humanities-Oriented
 Institutions in 1982

OP-20126
 Urban Institute Washington DC
 June A. O'Neill
 Utilization of Men and Women with Doctorates in the
 Humanities: Earnings and Employment

OP-20127
 Purdue Research Foundation West Lafayette IN
 Carolyn C. Perrucci
 Gender, University Teaching and Administration in the
 Humanities

OP-20128
 Stanford University Stanford CA
 Ann W. Porteus
 Career Activities and Plans of Humanities Graduates

OP-20129	Philadelphia	PA
University of Pennsylvania		
Thomas A. Reiner		
<u>The Humanities Sector: Its Distribution and Structure</u>		
OP-20130	Washington	DC
Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc.		
Laure M. Sharp		
<u>Early Career Patterns of Humanities Undergraduate Majors</u>		
OP-20131	Bedford	MA
OEI, Incorporated		
Rodney W. Thorpe		
<u>Possible Influence of Computers on Liberal Arts Studies</u>		
OP-20132	College Park	MD
University of Maryland, College Park		
Judith Torney-Purta		
<u>A Coordinated Analysis of the Role of the Humanities in Promoting Global Awareness at the Secondary & Undergrad Lev</u>		
OP-20133	Alexandria	VA
Professional Services Group		
Barbara J. Waite		
<u>Data Analyses on Career Patterns of Humanities Undergraduate Majors</u>		
OP-20134	Austin	TX
Southwest Econometrics, Inc.		
James L. Weatherby, Jr.		
<u>Trends of Graduates in the Humanities and Related Areas: Supply Response or Preference Change</u>		
OP-20135	Urbana	IL
University of Illinois, Urbana		
David A. Whetten		
<u>Academic Governance in the Humanities and Sciences</u>		

OP-20136

Indiana University

Indianapolis

IN

Lois R. Wise

The Success of Humanities Undergraduate Majors in
Professional School Graduate Programs

OP-20137

Western Occupational Research Corp.

Denver

CO

Warren W. Wolff

Conditions in the Humanities: Institutionalizing Collection
& Analysis of Follow-up Data on Individuals Trained in Hums.

OP-20138

Research Foundation of SUNY

Albany

NY

A. Neil Yerkey

An Investigation Into the Coverage of Humanities Topics
Among Bibliographic Databases

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVALCENTRAL DISCIPLINES IN UNDERGRADUATE EDUCATIONImproving Introductory Courses

EK-20001

Northern Michigan University

Marquette

MI

Katherine B. Pavlik

REQUESTED: OR: 22,940.00

TOT.REQ: 22,940.00

An Introductory Interdisciplinary Course in Our Ancient
Heritage: The Greeks and the Bible

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,940.00

TOT.REC: 22,940.00

EK-20002

Anoka-Ramsey Community College

Coon Rapids

MN

Catherine A. Wesley

REQUESTED: OR: 6,750.00

TOT.REQ: 6,750.00

An Introductory Course in Far Eastern Art

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/12/83 - 06/16/84 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,750.00

TOT.REC: 6,750.00

EK-20003

Francis Marion College

Florence

SC

Jasper P. Neel

REQUESTED: OR: 64,536.00

TOT.REQ: 64,536.00

Teaching Introductory Literature Courses

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/30/84 = 14

RECOMMENDED: OR: 64,536.00

TOT.REC: 64,536.00

EK-20004

George Washington University

Washington

DC

Ormond Seavey

REQUESTED: OR: 34,508.00

TOT.REQ: 34,508.00

Developing Proficiency for Students and Teachers in Basic

Introductions to the Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 22

RECOMMENDED: OR: 34,508.00

TOT.REC: 34,508.00

EK-20005

Georgia State University

Atlanta

GA

C. G. Luckhardt

REQUESTED: OR: 57,137.00

TOT.REQ: 57,137.00

Course Materials for Informal Logic

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 57,137.00

TOT.REC: 57,137.00

-20007
 University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Chicago IL
 on H. Butler
 REQUESTED: OR: 32,090.00 TOT.REQ: 32,090.00
 New World Civilization
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/30/85 = 12
 COMMENDED: OR: 32,090.00 TOT.REC: 32,090.00

-20008
 Marian College of Fond Du Lac Fond du Lac WI
 Henry J. Lindborg
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,344.00 TOT.REQ: 22,344.00
 Writing Enhancement Program of Marian College
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/27/83 - 06/15/84 = 12
 COMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

-20010
 Saint Senario College Ladysmith WI
 Paul F. Meszaros
 REQUESTED: OR: 37,817.75 TOT.REQ: 37,817.75
 for Classical Legacy
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 24
 COMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00 TOT.REC: 20,000.00

-20015
 Assar College Poughkeepsie NY
 James Farganis
 REQUESTED: OR: 40,077.00 TOT.REQ: 40,077.00
 Social Theory as Introductory Sociology: A Humanities
 Perspective
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 COMMENDED: OR: 37,500.00 TOT.REC: 37,500.00

Promoting Excellence in a Field

EL-20001

Bowling Green State University
Lester E. Barber

Bowling Green OH

REQUESTED: OR: 106,897.00

TOT.REQ: 106,897.00

Reforming the English Curriculum

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 07/31/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 106,897.00

TOT.REC: 106,897.00

EL-20006

University of Missouri, Columbia
Jill Raitt

Columbia MO

REQUESTED: OR: 100,000.00

TOT.REQ: 100,000.00

A Study of the Organizing Principles and Methods of the
Discipline of Religious Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 12/31/85 = 28

RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00

TOT.REC: 100,000.00

EL-20009

Regis College
Catherine M. Meade

Weston MA

REQUESTED: OR: 21,621.00

TOT.REQ: 21,621.00

"A Sense of History" in Other Disciplines: A Model for
Integration

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 21,621.00

TOT.REC: 21,621.00

Achieving Coherence Thru Inst.

M-20003

Wentley College
David A. Fedo

Waltham

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 119,880.00 TOT.REQ: 119,880.00

Humanities Perspectives at a Professional Business College

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

M-20005

University of Colorado, Colorado Springs
Joan E. Klingel

Colorado Sprg

CO

REQUESTED: OR: 295,691.00 TOT.REQ: 295,691.00

Humanities Enrichment at a Technically Oriented Campus

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 295,691.00 TOT.REC: 295,691.00

M-20009

Luther College, Decorah
Dennis M. Jones

Decorah

IA

REQUESTED: OR: 298,000.00 TOT.REQ: 298,000.00

Revitalization, Articulation and Correlation Project for the

Humanities Program of Luther College

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 131,000.00 TOT.REC: 131,000.00

M-20011

Saint Joseph's University
Robert F. Dunn

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 92,940.00 TOT.REQ: 92,940.00

Integrating the Process of Learning through Expository

Writing in General Education Courses

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/15/83 - 07/15/85 = 25

RECOMMENDED: OR: 92,940.00 TOT.REC: 92,940.00

M-20013

Sweet Briar College
Fontaine M. Belford

Sweet Briar

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 221,603.00 TOT.REQ: 221,603.00

Achieve Coherence in the Humanities Curriculum at Sweet

Briar College

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

EM-20014

University of Tulsa

Tulsa

OK

Thomas F. Staley

REQUESTED: OR: 300,000.00

TOT.REQ: 300,000.00

To Realize its Best Purposes: Strengthening the Humanities
in Undergraduate Education at The University of Tulsa

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/15/83 - 05/03/86 = 33

RECOMMENDED: OR: 300,000.00

TOT.REC: 300,000.00

Humanities Instr. E&S Schools

S-20741
 Princeton University Princeton NJ
 Thomas Roche
 REQUESTED: OR: 76,357.00 TOT.REQ: 76,357.00
 The English Heritage: From Chaucer to Pope
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 76,357.00 TOT.REC: 76,357.00

S-20782
 Central Michigan University Mt. Pleasant MI
 Benjamin F. Taggie
 REQUESTED: OR: 207,170.00 TOT.REQ: 207,170.00
 Historical Humanities Institute for the Improvement of
 Teaching Methodologies in Secondary Schools
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/86 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 207,170.00 TOT.REC: 207,170.00

S-20783
 University of Illinois, Urbana Urbana IL
 Michael Shapiro
 REQUESTED: OR: 49,695.00 TOT.REQ: 49,695.00
 Institute for High School Teachers of English: Shakespeare
 in Production
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/05/84 - 10/05/84 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,695.00 TOT.REC: 49,695.00

S-20788
 Hampton Institute Hampton VA
 Sarah S. Hughes
 REQUESTED: OR: 67,915.00 TOT.REQ: 67,915.00
 Teaching About Africa in World History Courses: A 1984
 Summer Institute
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/15/84 - 02/14/85 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 67,915.00 TOT.REC: 67,915.00

S-20789
 Bard College Annville-on-Hudson NY
 Richard A. Gordon
 REQUESTED: OR: 92,333.00 TOT.REQ: 92,333.00
 Before Social Science: The Roots of Economics, Psychology,
 Sociology in Philosophy and History
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/84 = 14
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 88,333.00 TOT.REC: 88,333.00

ES-20792
 University of California, San Diego La Jolla CA
 Ronald S. Berman
 REQUESTED: OR: 703,728.00 TOT.REQ: 703,728.00
 UCSD Humanities Institute
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 254,540.00 TOT.REC: 254,540.00

ES-20796
 Chatham College Pittsburgh PA
 Linda W. Rosenzweig
 REQUESTED: OR: 50,067.00 TOT.REQ: 50,067.00
 Summer Institute in Social History
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 05/31/85 = 20
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,067.00 TOT.REC: 50,067.00

ES-20798
 Pennsylvania State University, Main Campus University Pa PA
 Richard L. Frautschi
 REQUESTED: OR: 267,343.00 TOT.REQ: 267,343.00
 The Penn State Foreign Languages and Cultures Project,
 1984-1987
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/84 - 02/28/87 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 232,516.00 TOT.REC: 232,516.00

ES-20799
 Beaver Creek School District Beaver Creek OH
 Patricia A. Riley
 REQUESTED: OR: 21,284.00 TOT.REQ: 21,284.00
 Past Impacts Present: Merging The Dayton Art Institute's
 Collection w/ The Beaver Creek School's Curricula (PIP Merger)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/84 - 09/30/85 = 19
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 21,284.00 TOT.REC: 21,284.00

ES-20800
 Purdue University West Lafayette IN
 Joseph A. Wipf
 REQUESTED: OR: 349,024.00 TOT.REQ: 349,024.00
 Foreign Language Teacher Institutes
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 05/31/86 = 29
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 349,024.00 TOT.REC: 349,024.00

ES-20801

Research Foundation of SUNY	Albany	NY	
Jeanne H. Kissner			
REQUESTED: OR: 165,675.00		TOT.REQ:	165,675.00
French-Canadian Institute for Language and Culture			
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 05/31/86 = 34			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 165,675.00		TOT.REC:	165,675.00

ES-20803

Michigan State University	East Lansing	MI	
Jay B. Ludwig			
REQUESTED: OR: 82,412.50		TOT.REQ:	82,412.50
Language, Writing, and Reading in the Secondary Humanities			
Program: A Collaborative Project			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 09/15/85 = 25			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 82,412.00		TOT.REC:	82,412.00

ES-20804

Old Sturbridge Village	Sturbridge	MA	
Peter S. O'Connell			
REQUESTED: OR: 254,440.00		TOT.REQ:	254,440.00
Social Change in America 1790-1840: A Training Institute for			
Teachers of Grades 3-8			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/86 = 36			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 214,440.00	MATCH: 20,000.00	TOT.REC:	234,440.00

ES-20805

University of Massachusetts, Amherst	Amherst	MA	
Masha K. Rudman			
REQUESTED: OR: 123,631.00		TOT.REQ:	123,631.00
Summer Institute on Stories and the Child			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 02/28/85 = 20			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 105,706.00		TOT.REC:	105,706.00

ES-20806

National Humanities Faculty	Atlanta	GA	
Billie D. Gaines			
REQUESTED: OR: 380,000.00	MATCH: 760,000.00	TOT.REQ:	1,140,000.00
Excellence in Teaching the Humanities			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/85 = 30			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 230,000.00	MATCH: 100,000.00	TOT.REC:	330,000.00

ES-20809

Johns Hopkins University
William G. Durden

Baltimore

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 24,528.00

TOT.REQ: 24,528.00

Expository Writing Tutorial by Correspondence: Gifted
Adolescents

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 09/30/83 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,528.00

TOT.REC: 24,528.00

ES-20810

Indiana University, Bloomington
Donald F. Gray

Bloomington

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 103,995.00

TOT.REQ: 103,995.00

Teaching Writing/Reading: A Process Relationship

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 05/01/86 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 103,995.00

TOT.REC: 103,995.00

ES-20812

New York City Public Schools
Milton Silver

Brooklyn

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 269,380.00

TOT.REQ: 269,380.00

Training Institute for the High School for the Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 269,380.00

TOT.REC: 269,380.00

ES-20815

Northern Arizona University
James B. Fitzmaurice

Flagstaff

AZ

REQUESTED: OR: 54,110.00

TOT.REQ: 54,110.00

English Literature, the Arts, and the Rise of Representative
Government

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 06/01/85 = 21

RECOMMENDED: OR: 54,110.00

TOT.REC: 54,110.00

ES-20819

Latta Public School
Linda L. Medlock

Ada

OK

REQUESTED: OR: 15,307.00

TOT.REQ: 15,307.00

ABC Project (Accentuate Back to the Classics)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/15/83 - 07/15/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,307.00

TOT.REC: 15,307.00

Exemp Proj Non-Trad Prog & Sec

H-20313
 Saint John's University, Jamaica, N.Y. Jamaica NY
 Frank A. Gerace
 REQUESTED: OR: 43,367.00 TOT.REQ: 43,367.00
 Conversations with Contemporary Spanish Authors: Videotaped
 Interviews
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 43,367.00 TOT.REC: 43,367.00

H-20320
 Umbarton Oaks Research Library & Collection Washington DC
 Peter Toohey
 REQUESTED: OR: 33,814.00 TOT.REQ: 33,814.00
 An Introduction to Byzantium for Non-Byzantinists: A
 Humanities Institute
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 08/30/84 = 7
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 33,814.00 TOT.REC: 33,814.00

H-20321
 Organization of American Historians Bloomington IN
 Joan Hoff-Wilson
 REQUESTED: OR: 115,250.00 TOT.REQ: 115,250.00
 Proposal for the Improvement of Undergraduate Instruction
 in American History
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00 TOT.REC: 30,000.00

H-20325
 Claremont Graduate School Claremont CA
 Jerome Spanier
 REQUESTED: OR: 556,306.00 TOT.REQ: 556,306.00
 Proposal for the Establishment of a Center for the
 Humanities
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/86 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

H-20326
 Bryn Mawr College Bryn Mawr PA
 Arthur P. Dudden
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,319.00 TOT.REQ: 10,319.00
 HISTORY OF THREE WORLDS: AFRICA, AMERICA AND EUROPE
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/83 - 05/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,319.00 TOT.REC: 10,319.00

EH-20327
 National Council on Public History Washington DC
 G. Wesley Johnson
 REQUESTED: OR: 125,084.00 TOT.REQ: 125,084.00
 Teaching Public History: A Humanities Institute
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 15
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 125,084.00 TOT.REC: 125,084.00

EH-20328
 University of Chicago Chicago IL
 John W. Boyer
 REQUESTED: OR: 237,977.00 MATCH: 23,609.00 TOT.REQ: 261,586.00
 Curricular Revision and Public Dissemination of Western
 Civilization Materials
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 08/30/86 = 35
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 261,586.00 TOT.REC: 261,586.00

EH-20331
 University of Notre Dame Notre Dame IN
 Evelyn A. Early
 REQUESTED: OR: 53,298.00 TOT.REQ: 53,298.00
 Middle East Reader: Compilation, Introduction, Translation
 and Editing
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 53,298.00 TOT.REC: 53,298.00

EH-20333
 Dance Notation Bureau New York NY
 Jill Peck
 REQUESTED: OR: 24,910.00 TOT.REQ: 24,910.00
 Dissemination of the Results of the Dance Notation Bureau's
 Curriculum Development Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,910.00 TOT.REC: 24,910.00

EH-20335
 Nat'l Univ. Consortium for Telecommunications College Park MD
 Adele F. Seeff
 REQUESTED: OR: 157,116.00 TOT.REQ: 157,116.00
 Making the World Safe: America at War and Peace: A
 Television Course
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/30/84 - 09/30/85 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 157,116.00 TOT.REC: 157,116.00

EH-20341

University of Oklahoma
Richard S. Wells

Norman

OK

REQUESTED: OR: 128,554.00 MATCH: 6,000.00 TOT.REQ: 134,554.00

Civic Literacy in the Bicentennial Decade: A Program for
Adult Learners

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/85 = 30

RECOMMENDED: OR: 134,554.00 TOT.REC: 134,554.00

EH-20342

University of Illinois, Urbana
Patricia B. Ebrey

Urbana

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 10,012.00 TOT.REQ: 10,012.00

Teacher's Guide for CHINESE CIVILIZATION AND SOCIETY: A
SOURCEBOOK

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 08/14/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,012.00 TOT.REC: 10,012.00

EH-20343

Duke University
Marcel Tetel

Durham

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 15,422.00 TOT.REQ: 15,422.00

Rethinking the Languages of Criticism: A Symposium on the
French Renaissance

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,422.00 TOT.REC: 15,422.00

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALCentral Disciplines in Undergraduate Education
Improving Introductory Courses

EK-20006
Hampshire College Amherst MA
Leonard B. Glick
Coordinated Basic Studies: Images of Humanity

EK-20009
Montclair State College Upper Montcla NJ
Sharon Spencer
Global Perspectives on Literature

EK-20011
North Carolina Central University Durham NC
George W. Reid
Implementing the General College Studies, General Education
Curriculum at NC Central

EK-20012
Saint Cloud State University Saint Cloud MN
Dale W. Peterson
Modern Non-Western History

EK-20013
Shippensburg State College Shippensburg PA
Paul V. Adams
Toward a New History of Civilization Course for Beginning
Undergraduates

EK-20014
Tufts University Medford MA
Robert Elias
Toward a Just Society: An Interdisciplinary Course in Peace
and Social Justice

Promoting Excellence in a Field

EL-20002

Augusta College

Augusta

GA

J. Richard Stracke

The Augusta Write-to-Learn Project

EL-20003

Georgetown University

Washington

DC

Tom L. Beauchamp

Journalism, Ethics, and Society

EL-20004

Kalamazoo College

Kalamazoo

MI

Robert E. Stauffer

The Program in International Education at Kalamazoo College

EL-20005

Madonna College

Livonia

MI

James J. Reilly

Madonna College Humanities Writing Program, A Model for
Undergraduate Students

EL-20008

Wheeling College

Wheeling

WV

Thomas E. Turner

Achieving Excellence in International Studies

Achieving Coherence Thru Inst.

EM-20001		
Alma College	Alma	MI
Joseph G. Walser		
Extending the Humanities through International Education		
<hr/>		
EM-20002		
Beloit College	Beloit	WI
Frank F. Wong		
Institutional Coherence Through General Education		
<hr/>		
EM-20004		
University of Colorado, Boulder	Boulder	CO
James R. Kincaid		
Humanities Curriculum Project		
<hr/>		
EM-20006		
Cooper Union for the Adv. of Science & Art	New York	NY
Michael G. Sundell		
An Innovative and Coherent Humanities Program in a Professional Context		
<hr/>		
EM-20008		
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	Chapel Hill	NC
William H. Graves		
Development of the New General Education Curriculum at The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill		
<hr/>		
EM-20010		
University of Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	PA
Robert F. Lucid		
Humanities Across the University Through the Vehicle of Writing		
<hr/>		
EM-20012		
College of Saint Mary	Omaha	NE
Catherine Rupp		
General Education Humanities Core Curriculum Implementation		
<hr/>		
EM-20015		
Westminster College	New Wilmington	PA
Ellen W. Hall		
Sharpening the Focus: Coherence in the Humanities at Westminster College		
<hr/>		

ES-20780
University of Miami Coral Gables FL
Theona McQueen
Christianity, Judaism and Islam in our World

ES-20784
University of South Florida Tampa FL
Festus U. Ohaegbulam
JSF Workshop on Topics in African History & Culture for
Precollege Teachers in Tampa Bay Area

ES-20786
Bloomington District 87 Schools Bloomington IL
Anne M. Austensen
Bruss Gott, Guten Tag! The Language and Culture of Austria
for Elementary Children

ES-20787
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill Chapel Hill NC
William H. Graves
Teacher Workshops and Internships at the University of
North Carolina at Chapel Hill

ES-20790
University of Nevada, Reno Reno NV
Dana J. Davis
Local Resource Materials for Teachers of Nevada History

ES-20791
Memphis City Schools Memphis TN
Catherine C. Pickle
Legal Perspective

ES-20793
Ball State University Muncie IN
Paul J. Schumacher
Ethics of Literature, History, and Community Study

ES-20794		
Media-Providence Friends School	Media	PA
Padmila V. Vuchic		
Interactional Foreign Language Curriculum, K-12		
<hr/>		
ES-20795		
Black Liberated Arts Center	Oklahoma City	OK
Olen Malley		
B.L.A.C. Summer Institute		
<hr/>		
ES-20802		
California State University, Chico	Chico	CA
Joanna Cowden		
World and United States History Institutes for Rural High School Teachers		
<hr/>		
ES-20807		
Orange County Supt. of Schools Office	Santa Ana	CA
Barbara C. Gonzalez		
Foreign Language Training Institute		
<hr/>		
ES-20808		
Duke Ellington School of the Arts	Washington	DC
Daniel Bar-Benjamin		
The Ellington Philosophy Project		
<hr/>		
ES-20811		
Weber State College	Ogden	UT
Richard W. Sadler		
An Involvement Approach to Teaching History and Historiographic Skills		
<hr/>		
ES-20813		
California State University, Los Angeles	Los Angeles	CA
Eugene Fingerhut		
The American Experience: Using Recent Interpretation of U.S. History		
<hr/>		

ES-20816
Drake University Des Moines IA
Patricia R. Westphal
Institute on Culture and Language for Secondary Teachers of
French and Spanish

ES-20818
Shippensburg State College Shippensburg PA
William C. Davies
A Summer Institute in Literature for Elementary Reading and
Secondary English Teachers

ES-20821
University of Texas, San Antonio San Antonio TX
Barbara M. Gonzalez
Extending and Maintaining Second Language Skills

EH-20315

Nat'l. Society for Internships & Exper. Educ. Washington

DC

Jane S. Permaul

Humanities and Business

EH-20316

Columbia University

New York

NY

Donald H. Johnston

Toward Improved Media Coverage of Education

EH-20317

Theater Wagon, Inc.

Staunton

VA

Fletcher Collins, Jr.

Curricular Materials in Medieval Song

EH-20318

Tufts University

Medford

MA

Theodore L. Eliot, Jr.

The Civilization and Foreign Affairs of Southwest Asia

EH-20322

University of Georgia

Athens

GA

Eugene C. Hargrove

NEH Environmental Ethics Curricula Development Institute

EH-20324

Boston College

Chestnut Hill

MA

Roberta T. Manning

Boston College Teaching and Curriculum Project in Soviet Studies

EH-20329

University of Kansas

Lawrence

KS

Diane S. McDermott

The Use of Fictional Literature to Improve Empathy in Counseling Students

H-20330
 Bradford College
 Janice S. Green
 Bradford Plan for a Practical Liberal Arts Education

H-20334
 Producciones Amilcar Tirado, Inc.
 Amilcar Tirado
 Puerto Rico Y Su Cuatro

H-20336
 CIES, Inc.
 Thomas Naff
 Satellite Learning System for Language and Culture

H-20338
 Georgetown University
 Laurence P. McCullough
 Institute for the Humanities in Medical Education

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

Central Disciplines in Undergraduate Education/Promoting Excellence in a Fld

EL-20007
 University of Utah
 Richard D. Rieke
 University of Utah Writing Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/87 = 48 D 05/83

Humanities Instruction in Elementary & Secondary Schools

ES-20763
 City School District of New Rochelle
 LaRuth H. Gray
 Improvement of Teaching in the Humanities-Webster Elementary Magnet School
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 06/30/84 - 11 D 02/83

ES-20797
 SUNY College at Buffalo
 Murray M. Schwartz
 Collaborative Humanities Project, SUNY at Buffalo & Buffalo City School District
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 05/31/86 = 24 D 05/83

ES-20814
 Northern Kentucky University
 Louis R. Thomas
 Ohio River Valley: Entrance to the Interior
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/15/84 - 03/15/85 = 13 D 05/83

Exemp Proj Non-Trad Prog & Sec

EH-20340

Educational Broadcasting Corporation

New York

NY

Timothy H. Gunn

Heritage: Civilization and the Jews -- Education Programs

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/03/84 = 17

D 05/83

APPENDIX MOFFICE OF CHALLENGE GRANTSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

CU-20037

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA

Robert F. Lucid

Humanities Across the University Through the Vehicle of
Writing

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/86 = 36

CU-20038

University of Tulsa

Tulsa

OK

Thomas F. Staley

Strengthening Undergraduate Education in the Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/82 - 09/30/87 = 60

DIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

SO-20376

California Council for the Humanities San Francisco CA
Richard Wasserstrom

REQUESTED: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24 (SUP:SO-20203-82)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

SO-20377

Arkansas Endowment for the Humanities Little Rock AR
Manuel Ramirez

REQUESTED: MATCH: 96,000.00 TOT.REQ: 96,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 33 (SUP:SO-*0322-81-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 96,000.00 TOT.REC: 96,000.00

SO-20378

Connecticut Humanities Council Middletown CT
M. Kathleen McGrory

REQUESTED: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 29 (SUP:SO-*1535-81-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

SO-20379

Association for the Humanities in Idaho Boise ID
Robert Allred

REQUESTED: MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 31 (SUP:SO-*0793-81-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

SO-20380

Illinois Humanities Council Chicago IL
Richard Brown

REQUESTED: MATCH: 85,000.00 TOT.REQ: 85,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 29 (SUP:SO-*1534-81-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 85,000.00 TOT.REC: 85,000.00

20381

Iowa Committee for the Humanities
James Blevins

Indianapolis IN

REQUESTED: MATCH: 65,000.00 TOT.REQ: 65,000.00

Iowa Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

(SUP:SO-20212-82-)

COMMENDED: MATCH: 65,000.00 TOT.REC: 65,000.00

20382

Maryland Committee for the Humanities
Robert C. Schleiger

Baltimore MD

REQUESTED: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

Iowa Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

(SUP:SO-20218-82-)

COMMENDED: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

20383

Minnesota Humanities Commission
Virginia Lanegran

St. Paul MN

REQUESTED: MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT.REQ: 75,000.00

Iowa Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 28

(SUP:SO-*1711-81-)

COMMENDED: MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT.REC: 75,000.00

20384

Nevada Humanities Committee
John C. Unrue

Reno NV

REQUESTED: MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Iowa Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24

(SUP:SO-20228-82

COMMENDED: MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

20385

Texas Committee for the Humanities
Thelma P. McDonald

Austin TX

REQUESTED: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

Iowa Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/80 - 10/31/83 = 41

(SUP:SO-20242-82

COMMENDED: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

SO-20386

Virginia Fnd. for the Humanities & Pub. Pol. Charlottesville VA

John D. Wilson

REQUESTED: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 31 (SUP:SO-*0886-81- .)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

SO-20387

Washington Commission for the Humanities Olympia WA

Philip H. Ashby

REQUESTED: MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT.REQ: 150,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 34 (SUP:SO-*0335-81-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT.REC: 150,000.00

MINUTES OF THE SIXTY-NINTH MEETING
OF THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

AUGUST 4-5, 1983

1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Members present

William J. Bennett, Chairman	Louise Ano Nuevo Kerr
Walter F. Berns	*James Clayburn LaForce, Jr.
George Carey	Mary Beth Norton
A. Lawrence Chickering	Francis Dodson Rhome
Marcus Cohn	Charles R. Ritcheson
Samuel DuBois Cook	Ellis Sandoz
Roland Dille	Philip A. Schaefer
*Jeffrey Hart	Anita Silvers
Louis Hector	Peter J. Stanlis
Gertrude Himmelfarb	Leon Stein
George Kennedy	Harriet Zimmerman

Members absent

Charles Hamilton
Carl Holman
Jacob Neusner
Joel Read
Rita Ricardo-Campbell

Approximately eight members of the public attended the open session of the Council meeting on August 5, 1983.

Kathy Burns of the staff of the House Committee on Government Operations attended the closed session of the meeting on August 5, 1983.

*Attended August 4th

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
I. Committee Meetings	69:6
II. Minutes	69:6
III. Reports	
A. Introductory Remarks	69:6
B. Introduction of New Staff	69:7
C. Contracts Awarded in the Previous Quarter	69:8
D. Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters	
a. Research Programs	69:8
b. Planning and Assessment Studies	69:9
c. Fellowship Programs	69:10
d. Education Programs	69:11
e. State Programs	69:12
f. General Programs	69:13
E. Application Report	69:14
F. Gifts and Matching Report	69:14
G. Study of Treasury Funds	69:14
H. FY 1983 Program Funds	69:17
I. FY 1984 Appropriations Request	69:17
-- Bicentennial Commission	69:18
J. FY 1985 Budget Planning	69:18 & 21
K. Emergency Grants and Grants Departing from Council Recommendation	69:22
IV. Research Programs	
A. Action on Applications	69:22
V. Planning and Assessment Studies	
A. Action on Applications	69:23

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
VI. Fellowship Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Centers for Advanced Study	69:24
B. Action on Applications - Historically Black Colleges & Universities	69:25
C. Action on Applications - Summer Seminars for Colleges Teachers	69:25
D. Action on Applications - Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers	69:26
E. Action on Application - Humanities Fellowships for Journalists	69:27
VII. Education Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Central Disciplines in Undergraduate Education	69:27
B. Action on Applications - Elementary & Secondary Education/ Historically Black Colleges & Universities	69:27
C. Action on Applications - Exemplary Projects in Undergraduate & Graduate Education	69:27
VIII. Challenge Grants	
A. Action on Application	69:30
IX. State Programs	
A. Action on Applications	69:30
X. General Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Special Projects	69:31
B. Action on Applications - Media	69:32
C. Action on Applications - Museums	69:33
-- Mellon Foundation Gift	69:33

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Appendix A: Division of Research Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	69 App. A-1
Appendix B: Division of Research Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	69 App. B-1
Appendix C: Planning and Assessment Studies: Applications Recommended for Approval	69 App. C-1
Appendix D: Planning and Assessment Studies: Applications Recommended for Disapproval	69 App. D-1
Appendix E: Division of Fellowship Programs: Centers for Advanced Study Recommended for Approval	69 App. E-1
Appendix F: Division of Fellowship Programs: Historically Black Colleges & Universities Recommended for Approval	69 App. F-1
Appendix G: Division of Fellowship Programs: Historically Black Colleges & Universities Recommended for Disapproval	69 App. G-1
Appendix H: Division of Fellowship Programs: Summer Seminars for College Teachers Recommended for Approval and Approval as Alternates	69 App. H-1
Appendix I: Division of Fellowship Programs: Summer Seminars for College Teachers Recommended for Disapproval	69 App. I-1
Appendix J: Division of Fellowship Programs: Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers Recommended for Approval	69 App. J-1
Appendix K: Division of Fellowship Programs: Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers Recommended for Disapproval	69 App. K-1
Appendix L: Division of Fellowship Programs: Humanities Fellowships for Journalists Recommended for Approval	69 App. L-1
Appendix M: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	69 App. M-1
Appendix N: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	69 App. N-1
Appendix O: Office of Challenge Grants: Application Recommended for Approval	69 App. O-1
Appendix P: Division of State Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	69 App. P-1

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

69:5

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Appendix Q: Division of State Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval	69 App. Q-1
Appendix R: Division of General Programs: Special Projects Recom- mended for Approval	69 App. R-1
Appendix S: Division of General Programs: Special Projects Recom- mended for Disapproval and Deferral	69 App. S-1
Appendix T: Division of General Programs: Media Applications Recom- mended for Approval	69 App. T-1
Appendix U: Division of General Programs: Media Applications Recom- mended for Disapproval and Deferral	69 App. U-1
Appendix V: Division of General Programs: Museums Applications Recom- mended for Approval	69 App. V-1

Thursday, August 4, 1983

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

(Agenda Item I.)

Separate meetings were held by the Committee on Education Programs and State Programs, the Committee on Fellowship Programs, the Committee on General Programs and the Committee on Research Programs and Planning. The meetings were held for the purpose of discussing specific applications as well as Endowment policy. The Challenge Grants Committee held a meeting to discuss specific grant applications pending before the Council.

Friday, August 18, 1983

The meeting was called to order at 9:00 a.m. by the Deputy Chairman. A quorum was present.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

(Agenda Item II.)

Mr. Willkie stated that Ms. Kerr had informed him that she had not spoken on behalf of the resolution concerning concurrent service on state committees as was reported in the minutes of the May Council meeting. Ms. Kerr explained she had spoken in her capacity as Committee Chairman, presenting the opinion of the Committee on State Programs and that she herself had abstained from voting on the resolution.

The members present then approved the minutes of the 68th meeting held on May 5-6, 1983.

REPORTS

(Agenda Item III.)

A. Introductory Remarks

Mr. Marshall welcomed Charles Ritcheson, who was appointed to the Council, having been confirmed by the United States Senate on May 4, 1983. Mr. Agresto then directed Council attention to newspaper articles in The Washington Post and The Washington Times of that day regarding a \$500,000 gift made by The Mellon Foundation to the Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers Program.

Thursday, August 4, 1983

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

(Agenda Item I.)

Separate meetings were held by the Committee on Education Programs and State Programs, the Committee on Fellowship Programs, the Committee on General Programs and the Committee on Research Programs and Planning. The meetings were held for the purpose of discussing specific applications as well as Endowment policy. The Challenge Grants Committee held a meeting to discuss specific grant applications pending before the Council.

Friday, August 18, 1983

The meeting was called to order at 9:00 a.m. by the Deputy Chairman. A quorum was present.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

(Agenda Item II.)

Mr. Willkie stated that Ms. Kerr had informed him that she had not spoken on behalf of the resolution concerning concurrent service on state committees as was reported in the minutes of the May Council meeting. Ms. Kerr explained she had spoken in her capacity as Committee Chairman, presenting the opinion of the Committee on State Programs and that she herself had abstained from voting on the resolution.

The members present then approved the minutes of the 68th meeting held on May 5-6, 1983.

REPORTS

(Agenda Item III.)

A. Introductory Remarks

Mr. Marshall welcomed Charles Ritcheson, who was appointed to the Council, having been confirmed by the United States Senate on May 4, 1983. Mr. Agresto then directed Council attention to newspaper articles in The Washington Post and The Washington Times of that day regarding a \$500,000 gift made by the Mellon Foundation to the Summer Seminars for Secondary

Mr. Agresto announced that Bruce Carnes has been named Director of the newly created Office of Planning and Budget. The new office, which will be within the Office of the Chairman, will consolidate agency budgetary procedures. Referring Council members to an earlier distributed memorandum, Mr. Agresto explained the new office will prepare budget submissions, review grant and application data, and direct program planning. He added the new Office of Program and Policy Studies, directed by Armen Tashdianian, will assume the remaining functions of the Office of Planning and Policy Assessment. In response to a question posed by Ms. Zimmerman, Mr. Agresto explained that the Office of Program and Policy Studies will also be monitoring the application review system by organizing pre-Council meetings to highlight applications requiring special attention or representing policy issues.

Mr. Agresto discussed the Special Initiative on the State of the Disciplines in the Humanities. He proposed that the Endowment proceed with the initiative and invited questions and comments. Mr. Agresto added that he did not expect this initiative to attain the magnitude of that achieved by the Constitution Bicentennial Project.

B. Introduction of New Staff

Mr. Marshall introduced Richard M. Huber, the newly appointed Assistant Director for the Media Program in the Division of General Programs, and Jeanette Beer, Assistant Director for Summer Seminars in the Division of Fellowships and Seminars. Mr. Marshall also presented the following new staff members who have come to the Endowment under the Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA): Edward J. Erler, Director of the Office of the Bicentennial of the Constitution; and Steven A. Mansbach, Humanist Administrator in the Museums and Historical Organizations Program in the Division of General Programs. He added that Marcella Grendler, formerly an IPA, has joined the permanent staff as a Humanist Administrator in Research Resources.

Mr. Marshall informed the Council that the Yale University Press will be publishing Jaroslav Pelikan's Jefferson Lectures in early 1984 under the title "The Vindication of Tradition." Mr. Marshall also discussed Endowment efforts with respect to the Initiative on Historically Black Colleges and Universities. He noted the Endowment has distributed brochures describing the three programs developed under the initiative. Last April, the Endowment met with representatives of historically black colleges and universities to discuss the programs. Mr. Marshall noted that the Endowment received a strong, positive response to the

programs, both in terms of the number and quality of applications received, especially given the limited time period prescribed for submitting applications. Ms. Kerr stated that the Endowment should act to ensure that future application cycles are not so short. Mr. Marshall agreed, adding that the timetable for next year will be announced well in advance of deadlines.

Mr. Marshall announced the appointment of Dorothy Drinkard-Hawkshawe as Endowment liaison to historically black colleges and universities. Dr. Drinkard-Hawkshawe earned her Ph.D. in history from Catholic University. Prior to joining the Endowment, Dr. Drinkard-Hawkshawe was Chairman of the History and Politics Department, Bowie State College.

Finally, Mr. Marshall complimented the Inter-divisional Committee on Historically Black Colleges and Universities on its efforts. Mr. Marshall also commended Carolyn Reid-Wallace of the Education Division and Maben Herring of the Fellowships Division for their work.

C. Contracts Awarded in the Previous Quarter

Mr. Willkie informed the Council that one contract was awarded in the previous quarter. The contract, in the amount of \$14,395, was entered with Ms. Lilli Hornig to make additions and revisions to the draft report on the status of women. Mr. Tashdian stated that one reason for awarding this supplement to the contract with Ms. Hornig was to obtain a camera-ready copy of the report in the event the Endowment itself would wish to publish this study. Additionally, the report will be entered on a word processor, enabling expeditious revisions. Ms. Norton asked when the final report would be available and if it would be distributed to Council members. Mr. Tashdian replied that the final draft was expected to be completed by the end of the month and would be distributed to Council members and staff.

D. Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters

a. Research Programs

Mr. Kennedy presented the Committee's report. He stated that the Research Committee reviewed the guidelines for the Basic Research, the Research Resources and Reference Works, and the Humanities, Science and Technology Programs. He noted that the guidelines are sufficiently specific to prove helpful to both applicants and staff. The new arrangement will provide a general description and a set of guidelines for each program. Mr. Kennedy added that following Chairman approval, copies of the new guidelines will be made available to Council members.

Commenting that the guidelines for Research Resources and Reference Works do not incorporate any policy changes, Mr. Kennedy then drew Council attention to the guidelines for the Humanities, Science and Technology Program. The guidelines are the first promulgated since the program was transferred into the Research Division. Mr. Kennedy stated the guidelines reflect the Endowment's commitment to the program. Mr. Kennedy projected the new guidelines will stimulate program activity, resulting in an increase in the number of applications submitted.

The Committee also discussed the use of technical language in applications. Mr. Kennedy explained that applicants often need to employ technical terminology to explain a project, especially if it involves a specialized discipline. The use of technical language helps to convey to outside reviewers who are also specialists that the applicant understands the proposed project and is knowledgeable in his or her field. However, at the panel stage, reviewers represent a wide variety of backgrounds and specializations. Occasionally, panelists do not understand an application and may criticize it as overly technical.

Mr. Kennedy indicated that the Committee concluded that technical language is appropriate and necessary in certain types of applications, particularly those involving linguistics, anthropology, and philosophy. The Committee, he added, does not believe that its resolution of this question creates a conflict between the funding of applications with broad public impact and those of a more scholarly and limited reach. Analogizing to the sciences, Mr. Kennedy explained that projects of a highly technical nature may nonetheless be of great significance to the general public.

Mr. Kennedy indicated the Committee has asked the staff to bring to its attention those applications which are adjudged by panelists as highly technical. These applications will be individually considered. Mr. Kennedy added that the Committee did not anticipate many applications of this nature.

b. Planning and Assessment Studies

Ms. Silvers reported on the Committee meeting. Ms. Silvers stated that the Committee discussed the Treasury Fund Report. She indicated that the Report would be addressed later in the Council meeting. (See Tab E -- Study of Treasury Funds.)

c. Fellowship Programs

Mr. Dille presented the Committee report. He stated that the Committee has asked the Fellowships Division to study ways to make greater use of Treasury funds. The Committee also considered a suggestion that the Endowment maintain a staff member to advise grantees about fundraising. The Committee also discussed the quality of the Summer Seminars for College Teachers Program. Mr. Dille stated that although the Committee understood the arguments behind the proposition that program quality is declining, it was not persuaded by them. The Committee has asked the staff to report their tentative conclusions as they examine the program. Mr. Marshall stated that it is an appropriate time to review the College Teacher Seminars Program. He explained the study will include an examination of the continued strength and vitality of the subjects offered and will ask whether they are broad enough to attract the scholarly and teaching public.

Ms. Silvers expressed concern that some view the Summer Seminars for College Teachers Program as competing with the Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers Program. Ms. Silvers cautioned that different programs cannot be expected to produce the same results. Mr. Agresto, who attended the Committee meeting, remarked that he did not think it correct to state that the two programs are viewed as being in competition with one another. He stated reassessment of the college seminars would be appropriate even if there were no other summer seminar program. Mr. Agresto added the high school seminars are not a model, but rather a source of new ideas for the college teacher seminars.

Mr. Dille noted high school seminars are text oriented while the college seminars are idea oriented. Ms. Kerr observed this difference can be explained in terms of the training attained by the participants. Generally speaking, high school teachers need basic study. College teachers presumably are familiar with the basic texts and are conducting more specific research. Ms. Kerr suggested that any program changes be premised on an understanding of the participants in and the objectives of the two types of seminars.

Mr. Stein asked whether the seminars might be made available to teachers at the grade school level. Ms. Norton responded that the Education Committee planned to propose a grant incorporating this suggestion later in the meeting. Ms. Norton continued that she thought reassessment of the Summer Seminars for College Teachers Program would be useful. She suggested the reassessment process might be extended to Education Division programs which involve college teachers and are more curriculum oriented. However, she cautioned against using identical criteria to evaluate different programs. She stated that the Endowment should provide seminars on a variety of subjects, allowing teachers a choice of programs.

Ms. Rhome remarked the Committee also addressed the problem of college teachers using summer seminars as a vehicle toward promotion and tenure. Mr. Dille stated he did not view this as a problem. He explained that the seminars seek intellectually to enliven instructors who are burdened with heavy teaching responsibilities. There are no publication subsidies. While a seminar may result in publication, the purpose of the program, intellectual invigoration, is still achieved.

d. Education Programs

Ms. Norton presented the report on Education Programs. Ms. Norton reported the Committee held a very brief public session because of the numerous grants requiring consideration during the closed portion of the meeting. The Committee discussed the Division's response to the Treasury Fund Report. Ms. Norton stated the Division intends to respond to the report by adding specific matching funds information in its new guidelines. She indicated the new guidelines will inform applicants they will be expected to conduct some fundraising. The guidelines will indicate that grants will include a mixture of outright and matching funds, without specifying standard formulas. She noted the Division has not yet had sufficient experience with matching funds to establish formulas.

e. State Programs

Ms. Kerr presented the Committee report. She stated the Committee heard reports on the following subjects: 1) the revision of the criteria for project review; 2) the criteria for exemplary awards, (formerly Chairman's Awards for Excellence); 3) regional orientation meetings for new Council members; and 4) Treasury funds. Ms. Kerr noted the Committee asked the staff to assess the criteria for review, to monitor reactions to them, and to present suggestions for revision at the November meeting. She also remarked that one member suggested the committee book be revised.

Ms. Kerr then introduced Richard Lewis, Interim Director of the National Federation of State Humanities Councils. She indicated that the Committee received a report from the Chairman of the National Federation of State Councils which discussed several Federation contracts made in cooperation with the Endowment. Ms. Kerr noted some contracts will produce information which will be shared with the Endowment. Additionally, the Federation report discussed a series of state council advisory papers which address area programming. The Federation has proposed that state councils develop five-year plans, but has not suggested a change in the award period. Ms. Kerr stated that the suggestion would be discussed at the National Meeting of the Federation in October. In response to Ms. Rhome's request for further explanation, Ms. Kerr indicated that some councils believe that longer-range planning would free them from routine paperwork.

Ms. Silvers then informed the Council that she intends to present a motion at the November meeting to delete language in the new State Program guidelines which she considers vague and subject to misinterpretation. She referred the Council to an earlier distributed letter written to the Chairman in which she outlined her objections (see Tab B). Specifically, Ms. Silvers averred that the use of the term "benchmark" emphasizes the study of tangibles and eliminates a great deal of the work traditionally conducted in philosophy. She expressed her belief that this language already has had a "chilling effect" on the quality of philosophical work which is conducted in state programs. For example, Ms. Silvers stated that she has been informed by some philosophy scholars that they will never again participate in state programs. Ms. Silvers noted she has been assured that state committees do not require all projects to satisfy the "benchmark" qualification. However, she expressed her belief that so long as benchmarks are a criteria for evaluation, the proposal which includes benchmarks will be preferred over the proposal without benchmarks.

Ms. Kerr responded the Committee welcomes suggestions concerning the guidelines. She indicated the guidelines would be discussed again in November. Mr. Hector observed the benchmark standard was developed in response to interpretations adopted by several states as to what constitutes humanistic study. He explained there was a period during which any project involving human beings was viewed as humanistic and appropriate for Endowment funding. The Chairman stated that based on his discussions with their representatives, state committees favor the guidelines since they provide a more discernible standard of evaluation. The Chairman then requested that the Division prepare alternative guideline language to be drafted in consultation with humanities scholars, including philosophers. He stated if the guidelines are causing scholars to avoid state programs as Ms. Silvers contends, the problem must be addressed. Mr. Marshall said it would be helpful to know the specific nature of the complaints expressed by these scholars.

f. General Programs

Ms. Zimmerman presented the Committee report. She stated the Committee heard a report on Treasury funds and agreed with the recommendations contained in Geoffrey Marshall's accompanying memorandum. The Committee also received a draft of the new brochure which describes Endowment programs for museums and historical organizations. Mr. Marshall requested that any comments or suggestions concerning the new brochure be directed to his office or the Division.

Additionally, the Committee considered a draft of the new guidelines for General Programs. Ms. Zimmerman praised the guidelines for successfully incorporating the three major goals of the Division: appreciation and interpretation of cultural works; illumination of historical ideas, figures and events; promotion of an understanding of the humanities disciplines. The Committee approved in principle each of the new initiatives proposed by the Division, including a new collections management category, a Grants for Younger Scholars Program (which replaces Youth Grants), and an emphasis on media proposals which adapt major literary works for television.

The Committee discussed Mr. Agresto's memorandum concerning a possible new direction for the Media Program, agreeing there is a need to support more projects based on master works or historical events. Ms. Zimmerman stated the Committee supports the further refinement and development of this concept, although the effort should not become the exclusive focus of the Media Program, but rather form a special emphasis or initiative. Mr. Kennedy asked whether the memorandum contained a timetable. Ms. Zimmerman replied the initiative would go to the staff for additional consideration and revision. The Committee will consider the idea again in November, presenting it to Council either in November or February.

The Committee also discussed whether the guideline terms "master work" and "senior scholar" can be defined more precisely. Ms. Zimmerman stated the Committee understands the term "master work" to signify work of enduring and significant humanistic value. This term need not be interpreted in a narrow exclusionary sense, but rather as a means of distinguishing the truly significant from the less important.

The Committee also addressed Mr. Hector's comments that the Division should not attempt to establish a core curriculum for the American people.

E. Application Report

Mr. Tashdinian directed attention to Tab C of the agenda book which details Council actions for the first three meetings of 1983. He recommended waiting until November in order to gain a complete view of application trends for Fiscal Year 1983.

F. Gifts and Matching Report

Mr. Tashdinian referred Council members to an earlier distributed report on the status of gifts received. He stated gifts and matching funds are expected to reach projected levels for this fiscal year.

G. Study of Treasury Funds

Mr. Tashdinian referred the Council to the Administration of Treasury Funds Study. He noted the study supplements a report which was made to Congress last year. That report responded to a Congressional directive posing the following questions: 1) To what extent do Treasury funds serve as an incentive for private support for the humanities; and 2) Do matching funds create an undue burden on grantees. The study concluded

Treasury funds are an incentive for increasing private contributions to the humanities. The report also found that a matching funds requirement does not unduly burden grantees. Mr. Tashdinian stated the study represented the culmination of an extensive research effort. Questionnaires were sent to all project coordinators for grants which received matching offers between 1977 and 1980. The staff also conducted on-site and telephone interviews. Additionally, the study required a great deal of internal research since matching offer records were not systematized. During the course of the study undertaken for the Congress several questions were determined to merit additional examination, forming the basis of the study now under discussion. This second phase of study addressed: 1) communication with potential applicants and grantees; 2) gift and donor eligibility; 3) facilitating grantee fundraising; and 4) opportunities for more directed leadership. Mr. Tashdinian emphasized that while there is a consensus in support of the report, the staff is still considering the recommendations made in the study. He noted the Chairman will base his final decision on staff comments plus the advice of the Council. Mr. Tashdinian stated that one recommendation, hiring an employee to facilitate grantee fundraising, did not receive staff support. Instead, Division Directors favored exploring other avenues for providing information to grantees about private sources of support.

Ms. Silvers then presented the report of the Committee on Planning and Assessment Studies. At the Committee meeting, Mr. Carey explored how the leverage impact of Treasury fund offers might be increased. Mr. Kennedy suggested that Endowment literature use the terms "Treasury funds" and "matching funds" consistently. Ms. Silvers referred Council members to Mr. Marshall's memorandum which requests Council comments about the study, especially in those areas where staff views diverge from report recommendations.

The Committee discussed the recommendations contained in the Treasury Fund Report. Ms. Silvers stated the Committee supports the recommendation to hire a fundraising liaison. She remarked the liaison would not be directly advising project directors, but rather would be preparing materials to enable the staff to do so. The Committee also supported the supplemental recommendation to consider amounts awarded as constituting a funding ceiling. The mixture of Treasury and matching funds could be adjusted if warranted.

On the question of the report's recommendation to change current NEH policy precluding the matching of gifts from current grantees, the Committee favored the change since the Committee viewed the alternative position proposed in Geoffrey Marshall's memorandum as difficult to enforce.

Mr. Marshall observed both recommendations will be discussed further. Ms. Norton asked why the staff did not support these two recommendations. As to the fundraising liaison recommendation, Mr. Marshall explained the staff does not feel that this is an area where there are experts of the type needed to fulfill Endowment requirements. Since the Endowment supports diverse projects, grantees are likely to seek funds from a variety of sources. Frequently a grantee's most promising source of support will be at the community level. Fundraising experts tend to acquire specialized knowledge about certain foundations and would not convey the general information the Endowment seeks to provide. Mr. Marshall observed a brochure could provide useful general advice. For example, the brochure could make grantees aware of the Council on Foundations. Beyond providing general advice, Mr. Marshall cautioned, the Endowment risks engaging in fundraising counseling which would be difficult to conduct fairly. As to the recommendation on matching of gifts, the staff expressed concern that appearances of impropriety might arise if an Endowment grantee made a gift to another grantee which was then matched by Endowment funds. Ms. Silvers remarked the Committee considered the chances of such a scenario occurring unlikely. Moreover, the Committee considered enforcement of this provision impractical.

Mr. Tashdian asked the Council to consider Geoffrey Marshall's memorandum dated August 4, 1983. The memo was presented to Council as a motion to enable the agency to adjust the balance between Treasury funds and outright funds in an individual grant award so long as total Endowment funds do not exceed Council recommendation. In response to questions advanced by Ms. Rhone and Ms. Kerr, Mr. Marshall explained that the motion refers to the funds recommended by Council for a specific project. Mr. Marshall observed the normal rule which allows award adjustments up to 10% or \$15,000, whichever is less, would still apply. However, if a project's total cost, including those funds raised by the grantee, exceeded Council recommendation, the application would be sent back to the Council for reconsideration. Mr. Kennedy asked whether the Chairman, in cases where matching funds only were awarded, e.g. archaeological excavations, could designate outright funds without Council approval. Mr. Marshall replied that if a grantee presented a compelling case, the Chairman would examine the award recommendation as well as Council intent in approving the grant. Mr. Kennedy stated the Council should be consulted prior to adjusting an award. Mr. Marshall replied the motion was not intended to change program principles. The Council then voted to approve the following motion:

The total amount of Endowment funding recommended by the Council for a project includes both the outright funds and NEH matching funds shown on the Council motion. Should circumstances subsequently indicate that a different mix of outright and NEH matching would be more appropriate -- e.g. a larger proportion of Endowment support could be provided in matching funds, or a larger proportion of outright support is needed in order to achieve the purposes of the project -- the Chairman may, without further consultation with the Council, change the proportion of outright and matching funds, provided that the total amount awarded does not exceed the total amount of Endowment funding originally recommended by the Council for the project.

The last three words of the motion, "for the project" were added during Council discussion. Lastly, Mr. Tashdian commended Stanley Turesky, Daniel Schechter and John Wooster for their work on the Treasury Funds Study.

H. FY 1983 Program Funds

Mr. Tashdian announced Congress has approved the Endowment's reprogramming request to transfer funds from the Museum Program to the Media Program. He added no other major shifts of funds are anticipated in this fiscal year.

I. FY 1984 Appropriations Request

Mr. Tashdian directed Council attention to Tab G which details Congressional action taken regarding the Endowment's appropriation request for FY 1984. Mr. Tashdian then referred the Council to the tables in Tab G. He explained column 7, at \$112.2 million represents the President's budget request. Column 5, at \$150 million represents the funding level recommended by the House Committee. At columns 2, 3 and 4 are found Congressionally requested alternate funding levels. Mr. Tashdian observed one of the major differences between the House and Senate bills is that the House has added a program for graduate fellowships. The Senate opposes inclusion of the graduate fellowships program, viewing it as within the jurisdiction of the Department of Education.

The Senate bill appropriates \$130 million, which accords with the Endowment's distribution level under column 2, level 1. Mr. Tashdian noted the Senate version accepts the Endowment's proposed budget structure. Mr. Tashdian stated that if the Senate bill passes, the Conference Committee will then determine the amount of appropriation, its distribution, and the question of graduate fellowships.

In response to a question Mr. Agresto stated that to his knowledge, the White House has not acted as of yet concerning the appointment of new Council members. Ms. Zimmerman asked whether the rule stating incumbent Council members serve until their successor's are confirmed has changed. Mr. Hall responded the rule remains effective.

BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

(No Agenda Item)

Mr. Berns asked the Council to consider an item not on the agenda: the proposed establishment of a Commission for the Bicentennial of the Constitution. Mr. Berns noted the idea has been proposed by "Project '87" which is a joint enterprise of the American Historical Association and the American Political Science Association. Mr. Berns observed that unless established by Congress this year, the Commission will not have sufficient time to prepare for the Bicentennial. He suggested the Council pass a resolution in support of a Bicentennial Commission. Mr. Marshall suggested a resolution of general support rather than one favoring specific legislation would be more effective. Mr. Willkie stated the Council should consider in passing a resolution that the Chairman must act consistently and in consultation with other components of the Executive branch. He added the Chairman would act giving due consideration to the advice rendered by the Council. Mr. Berns then forwarded the following resolution:

Resolved, that the National Council on the Humanities recommends that appropriate measures be taken, including the establishment of an official commission, to commemorate the Bicentennial of the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Sandoz recommended the resolution be addressed to Congress. Mr. Willkie cautioned this might potentially place the Council in the position of appearing to lobby Congress. Mr. Willkie noted the law proscribes the Council from lobbying Congress. The Council then approved the resolution.

J. FY 1985 Budget Planning

Ms. Norton presented the report for the July 1983 Council Budget Committee meeting which she had chaired in Mr. Hector's absence. She directed Council attention to an earlier distributed summary of the meeting. She noted the Chairman has asked the Council for advice concerning which of five proposed funding levels should be recommended for FY 1985.

Ms. Norton added the Committee also discussed whether to prepare funding levels in addition to the five proposed. The Committee then considered whether Congressional earmarking of funds has increased and how this affects the Endowment. At the meeting, the Chairman had indicated the Endowment's relationship with its Congressional committees is improving, citing the close attention paid to the Endowment's own recommended distribution of funds.

The Committee then discussed topics of concern to individual divisions. In Education, the Committee expressed support for the matching fund recommendations contained in the Treasury Fund Report. The Committee emphasized applicants should be informed before applying that they might be asked to raise matching funds. In Fellowships, the Committee discussed the "relatively inelastic" demand in the Fellowships and Summer Seminars Programs, compared to the number of awards recommended. The Committee also considered whether current eligibility guidelines should be revised for summer stipends. The Committee then discussed the need for continued support for centers of advanced study and how this would be affected by matching fund requirements.

In regard to the Research Division, the Budget Committee addressed the problem of supporting long term projects and the need to strike a balance between continuing funding commitments and new projects. The Committee then focused on the new initiatives in the General Programs Division. Ms. Norton remarked the idea for collections management within the Museums Program was generated by the museum community. Noting this was an area which could potentially demand an inordinately large amount of Endowment resources, Ms. Norton stated the staff has proceeded slowly and deliberately in developing this program. The Committee also discussed the Younger Scholars Program, raising definitional questions but voicing general support for the program. In respect to State Programs, the Committee observed that all five proposed FY 1985 budget levels maintain funding at 20%, which is mandated by statute. Traditionally, Ms. Norton remarked, the Endowment has funded state programs at 21% to 22%. The Budget Committee also discussed the impact budget reductions will have on larger states because of the mandatory funding formulas in the law. With respect to Planning and Assessment Studies, the Committee concluded the activities performed in that office should be continued; they will be the responsibility of the newly created Office of Program and Policy Studies.

Turning to Challenge Grants, Ms. Norton noted that FY 1985 will mark the first year that there will be a full complement of three grantee "classes" of Challenge Grants -- a first-year, second-year, and third-year group -- since budget cuts were made in the program two years ago. Therefore, the 1985 Challenge Grant allocation increases accordingly, reflecting the addition of a third "class."

Mr. Sandoz discussed the need for ensuring that grantees are accountable for funds awarded but noted that the Endowment must at the same time be careful not to intrude unduly into the internal operations of an institution. Mr. Marshall stated the Chairman has asked him to prepare a paper on intrusiveness for presentation at the next Council meeting. Also Mr. Sandoz suggested that matching funds might be used for a sabbatical program. The Chairman asked Messrs. Marshall, Ekman and Blessing to consider the suggestion. The Chairman observed some sabbaticals are currently eligible through the Division of Education and Fellowships. He asked Mr. Tashdian to send to Council members a report concerning sabbaticals in the humanities. Mr. Ekman noted the new Education guidelines, by permitting greater use of gifts and matching funds, will allow grantees to seek Endowment support in areas once regarded as appropriate only for institutional fundraising such as sabbatical programs. Noting the Council Budget Committee had discussed the difficulties in administering a graduate fellowship program, Mr. Berns expressed his opinion that money would be better spent on sabbaticals than graduate fellowships.

The Chairman stated he has asked the staff to prepare recommendations concerning the best use for the additional funds proposed in Congress for graduate fellowships. Ms. Himmelfarb commented that additional stipends might be made available through the Fellowships Division to applicants whose institutions do not have a sabbatical program. Mr. Marshall stated these options would be explored. Mr. Marshall noted that any sabbatical program created would be limited to humanities study. Mr. Dille remarked that perhaps state legislatures should be funding sabbaticals and not the Federal Government. Ms. Kerr commented that some states may not always assume their responsibilities for higher education.

AT THIS POINT THE MEETING WAS CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC.

I. FY 1985 Budget Planning (Continued)

Mr. Marshall explained the 1985 budget planning document would be submitted to the Office of Management and Budget in September. Ms. Norton and Ms. Kerr expressed their opposition to proposed reductions in the Summer Seminars for College Teachers Program. Mr. Carnes stated that the number of seminars provided in 1985 will be the same as in 1984. He added that the budget document reflects a decrease in dollars but not in the number of seminars supported. The Chairman stated the budget request can be modified as additional information is received. He remarked that the success achieved by the seminars should not automatically obligate program expansion. Ms. Norton stated the issue was not one of a large program expanding, but of a once large program which was drastically reduced now rising to a higher level. Ms. Norton expressed her support for greater funding for the program. Mr. Berns stated he did not share the enthusiasm of other Council members concerning the seminars. He said that some of the seminars, in his opinion, did not merit Endowment funding.

Ms. Norton thanked the Chairman for allocating Treasury funds for state programs in response to Committee concern about the impact of the budget on large states. Ms. Norton expressed concern that the reduction would affect some states very harshly. The Chairman noted this view is not universally shared. The Chairman indicated the success rate for Endowment applicants is approximately 26% or 27%. For applications to state councils, the success rate is about 60%. He remarked efforts are being made to distinguish states which are doing a good job, noting there are now twelve states that have received additional grants based on merit. Ms. Silvers remarked the criteria for excellence in selection should be discussed.

Ms. Norton commented the Council should recommend a "realistic" level of funding in terms of the amount the Congress is likely to appropriate. Ms. Zimmerman added the Council should not recommend a level which is higher or lower than the five proposed. In response to Ms. Zimmerman's inquiry as to the Council's proper role regarding the budget, the Chairman explained the Council makes recommendations to him. The Chairman then makes a budget request to the Office of Management and Budget.

Mr. Stein questioned the proposed distribution of funds among the divisions. The Chairman replied that the 1983 funding level was partly a result of Congress having viewed General Programs and Special Programs as two separate Divisions. In 1984, it appeared the Congress would recognize the Division of General Programs encompasses both special and public programs. The Chairman remarked each division shares a fairly equal proportion of the budget in 1984 and 1985. The Fellowships Division, because of its earlier discussed inelasticity, is an exception.

K. Emergency Grants and Actions Departing From Council Recommendation

Mr. Willkie directed the Council's attention to the list of Emergency Grants and Actions Departing from Council recommendation (Tab I).

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item IV.)

A. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 69 A-1--29 of Appendix A be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Mr. Kennedy directed Council attention to an application submitted by the American Association for the Advancement of Sciences entitled "Openness and Secrecy in Scientific Communication." Despite the title, Mr. Kennedy stated the application was neither controversial, tendentious or vague, but rather provided an excellent balance of diverse points of view.

Mr. Kennedy then discussed a grant made to the New York Public Library for preservation and collection development. He noted the Committee had reviewed an NEH supported study by Information Systems Consultants examining the impact of Endowment support on the research libraries of the New York Public Library. The study made generally favorable conclusions concerning the effects of Endowment support. The Chairman noted the instant grant in the amount of \$2,127,000 is the largest before the Council.

Mr. Kennedy called Council attention to applications recommended under the Research Materials and Tools category. He stated projects with an asterisk beside them represent supplements to existing grants for multi-year projects which are recommended pending the availability of reallocated funds.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages B-1--14 of Appendix B.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

RC-20221	Mr. LaForce
RD-20391	Mr. LaForce
RD-20407	Ms. Himmelfarb
RD-20436	Ms. Rhome
RE-20312	Mr. LaForce
RL-20502	Mr. Sandoz
RP-20464	Mr. Kennedy
RP-20470	Ms. Norton
RP-20474	Ms. Norton
RP-20510	Mr. Sandoz
RP-20511	Mr. Berns, Mr. Carey
RP-20513	Ms. Rhome
RP-20515	Mr. Sandoz
RP-20516	Mr. Sandoz
RP-20517	Mr. Sandoz
RS-20371	Ms. Rhome

PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES

(Agenda Item VII.)

A. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 69 C-1-3 of Appendix C be approved for grants from Federal appropriations.

Ms. Silvers stated three continuing projects were recommended for approval. She also called Council attention to the three asterisked proposals which were recommended contingent upon the availability of funds. Of these, two applications were recommended provided certain conditions, in addition to the availability of funds, are met. Funding for planning grant OP-20156, submitted by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences is contingent upon the applicant's complying with the following conditions: providing more complete information about principal advisors and consultants; clarifying the main issues and how they will be drafted; drawing up a schedule of meetings to be held prior to preparing the formal proposal. Application OP-20151, submitted by the Council of Chief State School Officers must satisfy the following conditions: submitting more complete information on location, format, content and potential speakers for the national conference and workshops; amending the criteria for selection of exemplary projects.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 69 D-1--2 of Appendix D.

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VI.)

A. Action on Applications - Centers for Advanced Study

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 69 E-1--2 of Appendix E be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Mr. Dille stated the Committee recommended awards for the Huntington Library and the Institute for Advanced Studies conditioned upon their compliance with guideline requirements for seeking outside advice from scholars and panelists in the selection of fellows. The Committee did not recommend funding for the School of Historical Studies portion of the application submitted by the Institute for Advanced Studies because of the School's failure to comply with these guideline requirements.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

FC-20033	Ms. Himmelfarb
FC-20039	Mr. Kennedy, Ms. Silvers
FC-20040	Mr. Kennedy

B. Action on Applications - Historically Black Colleges and Universities

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 69 F-1--5 of Appendix F be approved for grants from Federal appropriations.

The Committee felt there may have been some confusion about the guidelines both on the part of panelists and applicants. Mr. Dille explained the Committee understands the guidelines to seek to make available on the campuses of historically black colleges and universities not only Black Studies Programs, but programs covering a whole range of humanities disciplines. The Committee suggested that future guidelines indicate proposals in any field of the humanities are welcome.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 69 G-1--5 of Appendix G.

C. Action on Applications - Summer Seminars for College Teachers

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 69 H-1--14 of Appendix H be approved for grants from Federal appropriations and that those applications listed on pages 69 H-15--18 of Appendix H be approved as alternates.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 69 I-15--21 of Appendix I.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

FS-20952	Ms. Rhome
FS-20957	Mr. Kennedy
FS-20965	Ms. Rhome
FS-20970	Ms. Norton
FS-20971	Ms. Rhome
FS-20977	Mr. Kennedy
FS-20978	Ms. Rhome
FS-20987	Mr. Kennedy
FS-21012	Ms. Rhome
FS-21036	Ms. Rhome
FS-21037	Mr. Hart
FS-21050	Ms. Norton
FS-21053	Ms. Himmelfarb
FS-21070	Ms. Himmelfarb
FS-21074	Ms. Rhome
FS-21087	Ms. Rhome
FS-21095	Ms. Rhome
FS-21101	Ms. Himmelfarb
FS-21108	Mr. Ritcheson
FS-21121	Ms. Himmelfarb
FS-21128	Ms. Rhome
FS-21144	Mr. Hart
FS-21173	Mr. LaForce

D. Action on Applications - Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 69 J-1--11 of Appendix J be approved for grants from Federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 69 K-1--6 of Appendix K.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

FV-20005	Ms. Norton
FV-20007	Ms. Rhome
FV-20019	Mr. Hart
FV-20050	Mr. Berns, Mr. Carey
FV-20051	Ms. Kerr
FV-20079	Ms. Himmelfarb

F. Action on Application - Humanities Fellowships for Journalists

The Council recommended that the application listed on page 69 L-1 of Appendix L be approved for a grant from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amount listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for this grant up to the level indicated.

Noting the Endowment no longer awards this type of fellowship, Mr. Dille stated the University of Michigan has requested a transitional grant to enable the Humanities Fellowships for Journalists Program to shift to a new funding base. Contingent upon the availability of funds, the Committee recommended \$230,000 in outright and \$77,000 in matching funds. Mr. Marshall repeated the conditions accompanying the recommendation: the funds must be available; the Program must provide sufficient evidence to demonstrate there will indeed be a transition to private funding. Ms. Kerr suggested Treasury funds might be appropriate for the application. Mr. Marshall acknowledged this possibility but stated the real issue is not how best to make available this year's appropriation. Instead, the issue is how to best encourage the program to achieve independent financial viability. Mr. Marshall contrasted the Michigan program to one at Stanford University to which the Endowment had made a one-year transitional grant. The Stanford program had received a large private bequest which would enable the program to continue on a new basis of support.

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VII.)

A-C. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 69 M-1--11 of Appendix M be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Ms. Norton stated the Committee approved an extensive list of conference subjects. The topics included: The State of Graduate Education in the Humanities; The State of the Core Curriculum in Community Colleges, and Teaching About Renaissance to Non-Majors.

Ms. Norton indicated recommended proposals were designed as either priority 1 or 2. She explained that since this was a year of transition to the new guidelines, the Education Division staff had been uncertain as to whether a sufficient number of applications would be received, and accelerated the cycle in elementary and secondary education in order to spend funds allocated in FY 1983. As a result of this transitional uncertainty, the accelerated cycle, and an enthusiastic response to the guidelines, the Division received many highly rated applications. Ms. Norton explained that projects designated priority 1 will be immediately funded out of FY 1983 funds. Recommended projects designated priority 2 will be funded after October 1, from FY 1984 monies. Ms. Norton stated three applications submitted under the aegis of the Historically Black Colleges and Universities Initiative were among the projects recommended for funding. She stated that projects designated by a "D" were deferred either for additional work or were projects which would not commence for over six months. Ms. Norton said she anticipated deferred projects in the latter category would all be approved and funded at the November meeting.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 69 N-1--20 of Appendix N.

Ms. Norton referred Council attention to application ES-20854, submitted by the New York Council for the Humanities. She explained that the Division of Education Programs, in cooperation with the Division of State Programs, has been encouraging state committees to address local education problems. The New York Council application responds to this effort by proposing a series of institutes for high school teachers. The New York Council does not intend to operate the institute itself. Instead, the application requested \$650,000 from the Education Division and a \$75,000 Exemplary Award from State Programs in order to coordinate three regional high school teachers institutes each year over a three year period. Ms. Norton observed the application does not propose any specific institutes but rather describes a model.

Ms. Norton continued that the application, which was viewed by Committee members as excellent, raised the policy issue of whether a state committee can apply to divisions other than State Programs for project funds. The Committee in this instance adopted a three-part recommendation. First, the Committee recommended rejecting the proposal submitted to the Education Division. Second, the Committee recommended an Exemplary Award of up to \$150,000 on the condition the New York Council commit at least \$75,000 of its own money to the project and agree to hold at least two institutes. Third, the Committee recommended raising the policy issue of whether state councils can apply to divisions other than State Programs at the November Council meeting. Ms. Kerr suggested the award from State Programs might be termed a "special grant" instead of an Exemplary Award, in recognition of the exceptions it contains. Mr. Marshall agreed another label would be appropriate.

The Chairman asked whether the Committee recommendation might create an impression of favored treatment for the New York Council. Ms. Kerr responded the Endowment must indicate to other state councils that the conditions imposed create special burdens which accompany the New York award.

The Chairman stated he has not made a final determination on the question. He emphasized that although the means proposed might differ, Committee and staff were both trying to attain the same result; that is ascertaining the proper procedure to follow given these unique circumstances.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

EH-20346	Mr. Dille
EH-20357	Mr. LaForce
EK-20039	Ms. Silvers
EL-20018	Mr. Berns, Mr. Carey
EM-20043	Mr. Ritcheson
ES-20836	Ms. Kerr
ES-20842	Mr. Cohn
ES-20853	Ms. Norton, Mr. Stein
ES-20863	Mr. Berns, Mr. Carey

OFFICE OF CHALLENGE GRANTS

(Agenda Item VIII.)

A. Action on Application

The Council recommended that the application listed on page 69 O-1 of Appendix O be approved for a grant from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for this grant up to the level indicated.

Ms. Norton presented the motion, explaining that because Mr. Dille had attended a very long Fellowship Committee session, she had chaired the Challenge Grants meeting in his absence. Ms. Norton stated the challenge grant to Rollins College is the first under the Division's new cooperative effort with the Education Division. The challenge grant will help build an endowment to provide continued support for activities initially funded by the Education grant. The challenge grant will also fund library acquisitions and a professorship in classics.

DIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item IX.)

A. Action on ApplicationsApplications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 69 P-1--19 of Appendix P be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Ms. Kerr directed Council attention to conditions attached to several state grants. She indicated the recommended grant to the Florida Council contains administrative funds only. No program funds will be released until the Florida Council improves its operations. Moreover, Ms. Kerr noted Florida had not submitted a compliance plan and is in danger of losing its state council status if it does not do so by October. Ms. Kerr indicated the recommended applications include one submitted by the Virgin Islands. Observing there have been some difficulties concerning that council, the Committee recommended administrative funds only.

until revised guidelines and application review criteria are submitted. Mr. Marshall reminded the Council the amounts awarded to state committees may vary from the recommended figures contained in the motion, depending upon the Endowment's budget allocation for Fiscal Year 1984.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 69 Q-1--2.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

SO-20399	Ms. Kerr
SO-20403	Mr. Dille
SO-20405	Ms. Silvers
SO-20407	Ms. Rhome
SO-20409	Mr. Sandoz
SO-20449	Ms. Silvers
SO-20458	Ms. Rhome
SO-20462	Mr. Dille

DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item X.)

A. Action on Applications - Special Projects

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 69 R-1--10 of Appendix R be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Ms. Zimmerman stated the Committee recommended a second grant to the Library of America to support works on Henry James and Henry Adams. She stated the Committee was impressed by the quality of the results of the first grant which included works by Melville, Hawthorne, Mark Twain and Francis Parkman.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 69 S-1--13 of Appendix S.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

GP-21010	Ms. Rhome
GP-21037	Mr. Berns, Mr. Sandoz
GP-21102	Mr. Berns

B. Action on Applications - Media

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 69 T-1-10 of Appendix T be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Ms. Zimmerman indicated the Committee recommended an award of \$40,000 to the Vietnam Documentary Project, application GN-21778, for materials distribution and promotion costs. She noted the staff recommendation had included \$40,000 in gifts and matching funds for advertising. The Committee also recommended funding application GN-21771, a project to create radio dramas for children based on classical, biblical and mythological stories. The recommendation funds thirteen programs whereas the application proposed support for 104 programs. Ms. Zimmerman expressed disagreement with the reviewer who stated the series might better focus on Greek mythology because biblical and Near Eastern stories would be too dry or obscure for young audiences. Ms. Zimmerman noted the Committee recommended two projects on the life and work of Eugene O'Neill, indicating each production approaches the subject from a different perspective.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 69 U-1--13 of Appendix U.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

GN-21685	Mr. LaForce
GN-21767	Mr. Ritcheson
GN-21802	Ms. Himmelfarb

The Committee recommended disapproval of application GN-21611, "The Legend of Calamity Jane" concluding the approach proposed could not be successfully produced for television. The Committee recommended disapproval of application GN-21798, "The Law, the Courts, and the People" which had requested funds to re-edit a previously funded project, "The Law and Sexual Freedom". The Committee viewed the earlier film as presenting an unbalanced perspective which it did not think could be remedied by further editing.

Mr. Schaefer asked whether Howard Dodson, project coordinator for application GN-21549, "Afro-American History," was a previous Endowment employee. Mr. Marshall responded Mr. Dodson had been an Endowment contractor and indicated there was no conflict of interest problem. Ms. Zimmerman stated disapproval was recommended because the project did not present a balanced view. Outside reviewers criticized the project as perpetuating a particular viewpoint, not a balanced history. Mr. Cook asked why the presentation of a particular ideology was viewed negatively. He stated if a viewpoint is provocative and challenging, it is worthy of presentation. Ms. Zimmerman replied the Committee did not object to presenting a particular view, but that projects must present other viewpoints as well in order to be balanced.

C. Action on Applications - Museums

The Council recommended that the applications listed on page 69 V-1 of Appendix V be approved for grants from Federal appropriations.

MELLON FOUNDATION GIFT

(No Agenda Item)

The Council passed a motion to recommend to the Chairman that he accept a gift from the Mellon Foundation for the Summer Seminars for High School Teachers Program. Mr. Marshall explained Council recommendation was necessary because the gift was tied to a specific program, not a specific project.

The meeting adjourned at 3:40 p.m.

I CERTIFY THAT THESE MINUTES ARE ACCURATE.

Wendell L. Willkie
Wendell L. Willkie, Secretary

January 5, 1984
Date

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Basic Research

RO-20735

Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation
Emmette S. Redford

Austin

TX

REQUESTED: MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REQ: 20,000.00

An Administrative History of the Johnson Presidency

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 24

(SUP:RO-01031-80-)

RECOMMENDED: 20,000.00 MATCH TOT.REC: 20,000.00

RO-20736

Ter J. Ellingson

Sri Lanka

ZZ

REQUESTED: OR: 2,000.00 TOT.REQ: 2,000.00

Intercultural Continuity in Buddhist Music

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6

(SUP:RO-20058-81-2209)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,000.00 TOT.REC: 2,000.00

RO-20738

Marion Knoblauch-Franc

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REQ: 2,500.00

The Federal Music Project, WPA, 1935-1943

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

(SUP:RC-20298-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

S & L & Regional Studies

RS-20371

Indiana University, Bloomington
John E. Bodnar

Bloomington IN

REQUESTED: OR: 58,947.00 TOT.REQ: 58,947.00

The Early Auto Industry in Indiana: A Study in Culture and
Economic Change

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,947.00 TOT.REC: 58,947.00

RS-20373

National Council for the Traditional Arts
Charles L. Perdue, Jr.

Washington DC

REQUESTED: OR: 28,032.00 TOT.REQ: 28,032.00

The New Deal and Folk Culture in Virginia

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 28,032.00 TOT.REC: 28,032.00

RS-20374

McKissick Museums, Univ.of South Carolina
George D. Terry

Columbia SC

REQUESTED: OR: 90,120.00 TOT.REQ: 90,120.00

A Study and Survey of the Stoneware
Tradition in South Carolina and the South

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/86 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 80,000.00 TOT.REC: 80,000.00

RS-20376

Newberry Library
Caroline B. Brettell

Chicago IL

REQUESTED: OR: 75,811.00 TOT.REQ: 75,811.00

Chiniquy and the French Canadian Settlements in Central
Illinois, 1850 to the Present

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,811.00 TOT.REC: 75,811.00

RS-20379

George Washington University
James O. Horton

Washington DC

REQUESTED: OR: 143,659 TOT.REQ: 143,659

Black Occupational Structure in Antebellum Northern Cities

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 90,000.00 TOT.REC: 90,000.00

(REN:RS-*2079-81-)

RS-20386
 Federation of N.C. Historical Societies Raleigh NC
 Catherine W. Bishir
 REQUESTED: OR: 57,281.00 TOT.REQ: 57,281.00
 The Buildings of North Carolina
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,981.00 TOT.REC: 55,981.00

RS-20393
 Newberry Library Chicago IL
 John B. Jentz
 REQUESTED: OR: 264,095 TOT.REQ: 264,095
 The Industrial Working Class in Gilded-Age Chicago
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 88,000.00 TOT.REC: 88,000.00

RS-20405
 Case Western Reserve University Cleveland OH
 David D. Van Tassel
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 74,340.00 TOT.REQ: 74,340.00
 The Encyclopedia of Cleveland History
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 74,340.00 TOT.REC: 74,340.00

RS-20406
 Michael N. Gimigliano Newton NJ
 REQUESTED: OR: 6,664.70 TOT.REQ: 6,664.70
 Interpreting Regional Landscapes: Images of Culture and
 Environment in New York State
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 10/31/83 = 7 (SUP:RS-20237-81-2091)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,665.00 TOT.REC: 6,665.00

RS-20407
 James Madison University Harrisonburg VA
 Richard K. MacMaster
 REQUESTED: OR: 80,082.11 MATCH: 6,000.00 TOT.REQ: 86,082.11
 Cultural Pluralism in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia,
 1730-1810
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/01/86 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 80,082.00 MATCH: 6,000.00 TOT.REC: 86,082.00

RS-20409

Georgia Agrirama Development Authority Tifton GA
 Alberto C. Meloni

REQUESTED: OR: 59,595.00 TOT.REQ: 59,595.00

Class & Society in Wiregrass GA: Settlement, Consolidation,
 Crisis & Compromise in the Southern Pine Belt, 1820-1910

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 (REN:RS-20309-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 59,595.00 TOT.REC: 59,595.00

RS-20410

Young Israel Community Development Corp. Los Angeles CA
 Barbara G. Myerhoff

REQUESTED: OR: 79,300.00 TOT.REQ: 79,300.00

Culture of Fairfax

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00 TOT.REC: 75,000.00

RS-20411

Judith R. Vander Ann Arbor MI

REQUESTED: OR: 2,669.00 TOT.REQ: 2,669.00

The Songs of Four Shoshone Women

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 07/31/85 = 19 (SUP:RS-20107-81-0999)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,669.00 TOT.REC: 2,669.00

RS-20413

Donna M. Lucey Brooklyn NY

REQUESTED: OR: 16,500.00 TOT.REQ: 16,500.00

Evelyn Cameron: Photographer, Diarist, Rancher

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 07/01/84 = 6 (SUP:RS-20278-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 16,500.00 TOT.REC: 16,500.00

Conferences-Development

RD-20335

Lutheran Council in the USA

New York

NY

Norman G. Folkers

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00

The Martin Luther Jubilee - A Study and Research Conference

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 02/28/84 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

RD-20362

University of Kansas

Lawrence

KS

Robert N. Minor

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Modern Interpreters of the Bhagavad-gita

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/15/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20366

Craft and Folk Art Museum

Los Angeles

CA

Patrick H. Ela

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

American Domestic Vernacular Architecture

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 01/31/84 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20370

University of Illinois, Chicago Circle

Chicago

IL

Leroy R. Shaw

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 7,746.00 TOT.REQ: 17,746.00

Wagner in Retrospect: A Centennial Reappraisal

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 04/01/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 7,746.00 TOT.REC: 17,746.00

RD-20388

Barnard College

New York

NY

Suzanne F. Wemple

REQUESTED: OR: 10,410.00 TOT.REQ: 10,410.00

Science and Technology in Medieval Society - Research Conference

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/15/83 - 05/12/84 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20389

Trinity College
Ellison B. Findly

Hartford

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Women, Religion and Social Change

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20395

Northern Illinois University
J. Carroll Moody

DeKalb

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

The Future of American Labor History: Toward a Synthesis

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 14

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20399

University of Virginia, Charlottesville
Richard M. Rorty

Charlottesvil

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Philosophy of Science and Literary Theory: The Question of
Objectivity

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/83 - 12/01/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20400

University of Santa Clara
Timothy P. Fallon

Santa Clara

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

MATCH: 20,580.00 TOT.REQ: 20,580.00

1984 Lonergan Symposium

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

MATCH: 20,580.00 TOT.REC: 20,580.00

RD-20402

San Diego State University
Jaroslav J. S. Mracek

San Diego

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00

The Smetana Centennial: An International Conference and
Festival of Czech Music

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 08/31/85 = 23

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

RD-20405

Northwestern University
John N. Paden

Evanston

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
 A Conference on Islam in Africa: The Changing Role of the
 'Ulama

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20406

College of William and Mary
Alan J. Ward

Williamsburg

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
 Northern Ireland: The Mind of a Community in Crisis

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20408

University of Minnesota
Bruce Downing

St. Paul

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
 The Diaspora of the Laotian Hmong

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20409

University of Pennsylvania
Joan P. Shapiro

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 9,387.00 TOT.REQ: 9,387.00
 Collaborations and Connections in Women's Studies Research

in the 1980's: A Regional Working Conference

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 12/12/83 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,387.00 TOT.REC: 9,387.00

RD-20410

University of Mississippi
James C. Cobb

University

MS

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00
 The New Deal and the South

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 12/01/83 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 8,800.00 TOT.REC: 8,800.00

RD-20411

Brown University

Providence

RI

William F. Wyatt, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 2,000.00 TOT.REQ: 12,000.00

Truth and Reality in Classical Antiquity

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 11/30/83 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 2,000.00 TOT.REC: 12,000.00

RD-20412

Columbia University

New York

NY

Ronald J. Grele

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 8,070.00 TOT.REQ: 18,070.00

International Conference on Oral History and Women's History

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 8,070.00 TOT.REC: 18,070.00

RD-20420

University of Texas, Austin

Austin

TX

Dina W. Sherzer

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Beckett Translating/Translating Beckett

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20422

University of Oklahoma

Norman

OK

Richard T. Wallis

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 9,913.00 TOT.REQ: 19,913.00

International Conference on Neoplatonism and Gnosticism

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 9,913.00 TOT.REC: 19,913.00

RD-20423

University of New Mexico

Albuquerque

NM

Gilbert W. Merkx

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Research Conference on the Jewish Experience in Latin America

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20426

University of Hawaii at Manoa

Honolulu

HI

David W. Chappell

REQUESTED: OR: 9,911.00

TOT.REQ: 9,911.00

Paradigm Changes in Buddhist History

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 04/30/84 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,911.00

TOT.REC: 9,911.00

RD-20428

Newberry Library

Chicago

IL

Henry F. Dobyns

REQUESTED: OR: 9,970.00

TOT.REQ: 9,970.00

Historic Epidemiology Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,970.00

TOT.REC: 9,970.00

RD-20430

University of Florida

Gainesville

FL

Helen I. Safa

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Conference on "Popular Culture, National Identity, and

Migration in the Caribbean"

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20432

University of Nebraska, Lincoln

Lincoln

NE

Robert N. Audi

REQUESTED: OR: 9,995.00

TOT.REQ: 9,995.00

Conference in the Philosophy of Religion

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,995.00

TOT.REC: 9,995.00

RD-20434

Winterthur Museum

Winterthur

DE

Scott T. Swank

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

The Winterthur Conference on German-American Art and Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RD-20437

Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick
Ernest P. Le Pore

New Brunswick NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 11,800.00 TOT.REQ: 21,800.00

Philosophy of Donald Davidson: Language Mind, Action and
Events

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 10/01/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 MATCH: 11,800.00 TOT.REC: 21,800.00

Humanities, Science & Techn

RH-20533

NSF/Western Michigan University
Kenneth A. Dahlberg

Kalamazoo MI

REQUESTED: OR: 55,000.00 TOT.REQ: 55,000.00

The Moral Dimension of Selecting Agricultural Research
Goals

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,711.00 TOT.REC: 50,711.00

RH-20534

University of Iowa
Enzo Macagno

Iowa City IA

REQUESTED: OR: 39,000.00 TOT.REQ: 39,000.00

Leonardian Fluid Mechanics in the CODEX ATLANTICUS

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,000.00 TOT.REC: 35,000.00

RH-20536

NSF/Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci. Washington
Rosemary Chalk

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 70,000.00 TOT.REQ: 70,000.00

Openess and Secrecy in Scientific Communication

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 93,209.00 TOT.REC: 93,209.00

RH-20537

NSF/The Hastings Center
Willard Gaylin

Hastings-on-H NY

REQUESTED: OR: 64,618.00 TOT.REQ: 64,618.00

The Role of Scientists in Occupational Health Controversies

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 64,618.00 TOT.REC: 64,618.00

Res Resources - Org & Improv

RC-20450

Temple University
Fredric M. Miller

Philadelphia PA

REQUESTED: OR: 69,500.00 TOT.REQ: 69,500.00

Labor Archives Processing Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,282.00 TOT.REC: 35,282.00

RC-20505

Center for Migration Studies of NY, Inc.
Lydio F. Tomasi

Staten Island NY

REQUESTED: OR: 56,468.00 TOT.REQ: 56,468.00

Microfilming an Italian Archival Collection on Italian
Emigration to the U.S.

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 54,468.00 TOT.REC: 54,468.00

RC-20521

University of California, Los Angeles
Shimeon Brisman

Los Angeles CA

REQUESTED: OR: 28,920.00 TOT.REQ: 28,920.00

Bibliography of Jewish Research Literature, Volume Two

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 28,920.00 TOT.REC: 28,920.00

RC-20546

University of Mississippi, Main Campus
Mary L. Hart

University MS

REQUESTED: OR: 26,038.00 TOT.REQ: 26,038.00

Bibliographic Guide to the Blues

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 26,038.00 TOT.REC: 26,038.00

RC-20560

Congregation Shearith Israel
Joseph I. Tarica

New York NY

REQUESTED: OR: 36,000.00 TOT.REQ: 36,000.00

Development of the Archives

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 36,000.00 TOT.REC: 36,000.00

RC-20693

American Film Institute
Audrey E. Kupferberg

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 125,000.00 MATCH: 125,000.00 TOT.REQ: 250,000.00

The American Film Institute Catalog

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 125,000.00 MATCH: 125,000.00 TOT.REC: 250,000.00

RC-20848

University of South Carolina
Kenneth E. Toombs

Columbia

SC

REQUESTED: OR: 2,720.00 TOT.REQ: 2,720.00

South Carolina Newspaper Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 02/29/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,720.00 TOT.REC: 2,720.00

RC-20862

New York Public Library
David H. Stam

New York

NY

REQUESTED: MATCH: 2,127,000.00 TOT.REQ: 2,127,000.00

National Research Services

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

(REN:CZ-20001- -)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 2,127,000.00 TOT.REC: 2,127,000.00

Conservation & Preservation Pr

RV-20028

Northeast Document Conservation Center
Andrew P. Raymond

Andover

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 57,936.00 TOT.REQ: 57,936.00

Preparation of Guidelines for the Duplication of
Historical Negative Collections

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 03/31/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 57,936.00 TOT.REC: 57,936.00

Publications

RP-20462

Saint Bonaventure University
Lawrence C. Landini

St. Bonaventu NY

REQUESTED: OR:	20,000.00	TOT.REQ:	20,000.00
William of Ockham's Opera Philosophica V and VII			
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 24			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	20,000.00	TOT.REC:	20,000.00

RP-20463

University Press of Kentucky
Kenneth Cherry

Lexington KY

REQUESTED: OR:	2,998.00	TOT.REQ:	2,998.00
Travel Literature and the Evolution of the Novel, by Percy Adams			
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 04/01/85 = 18			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,998.00	TOT.REC:	2,998.00

RP-20464

University of North Carolina Press
Lewis A. Bateman

Chapel Hill NC

REQUESTED: OR:	2,718.00	TOT.REQ:	2,718.00
The Varieties of Enchantment: Early Greek Views of the Nature and Function of Poetry, by George Walsh			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 02/28/85 = 18			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	2,718.00	TOT.REC:	2,718.00

RP-20465

Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press
Larry Cohen

MA

REQUESTED: OR:	10,000.00	TOT.REQ:	10,000.00
Voyage into Substance: Art, Science, Nature and the Illustrated Travel Account, 1760-1840, by Barbara Stafford			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 01/01/85 = 16			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	3,748.00 MATCH:	5,000.00 TOT.REC:	8,748.00

RP-20467

Stanford University Press
Leon E. Seltzer

Stanford CA

REQUESTED: OR:	8,087.00	TOT.REQ:	8,087.00
The Letters of Jack London, Volume I: 1896-1905			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/85 = 24			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	8,087.00	TOT.REC:	8,087.00

RP-20477

University of Nebraska Press
Willis G. Regier

Lincoln

NE

REQUESTED: OR: 2,229.00 TOT.REQ: 2,229.00

The Historical Novel, by Alessandro Manzoni, trans. by
Sandra Bermann

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 03/31/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,229.00 TOT.REC: 2,229.00

RP-20482

University of Nebraska Press
Willis G. Regier

Lincoln

NE

REQUESTED: OR: 3,314.00 TOT.REQ: 3,314.00

Flaubert and Postmodernism, edited by Naomi Schor and Henry
Majewski

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 03/31/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 1,500.00 TOT.REC: 1,500.00

RP-20483

Rutgers University Press
Leslie C. Mitchner

New Brunswick

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 20,000.00 TOT.REQ: 20,000.00

Letters of Feodor Dostoyevsky, Vols.1&2, Edited by Joseph
Frank, Translated by Andrew MacAndrew

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 04/01/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00 TOT.REC: 20,000.00

RP-20486

Yale University Press
Maureen L. MacGrogan

New Haven

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 5,415.00 TOT.REQ: 5,415.00

Complete Works of St. Thomas More, Volume 11, The Answer to
a Poisoned Book

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,415.00 TOT.REC: 5,415.00

RP-20488

Shoe String Press, Inc.
James Thorpe III

Hamden

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 6,825.00 TOT.REQ: 6,825.00

Pursuing Innocent Pleasures: The Gardening World of
Alexander Pope, by Peter Martin

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 03/30/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,825.00 TOT.REC: 6,825.00

RP-20490

Twayne Publishers
Caroline L. Birdsall

Boston

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 6,792.00 TOT.REQ: 6,792.00

Journals and Notebooks, Volumes IV and V, in The Complete
Works of Washington Irving

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 04/01/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,200.00 TOT.REC: 3,200.00

RP-20491

Hackett Publishing Company, Inc.
William H. Y. Hackett

Indianapolis

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 3,112.00 TOT.REQ: 3,112.00

Logic, Semantics, Metamathematics, 2d edition, by Alfred
Tarski

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,112.00 TOT.REC: 3,112.00

RP-20492

University Press of New England
Thomas L. McFarland

Hanover

NH

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

The Papers of Daniel Webster, Correspondence, Volume 6,
1844-1849

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RP-20493

University Press of New England
Thomas L. McFarland

Hanover

NH

REQUESTED: OR: 3,745.00 TOT.REQ: 3,745.00

Advance on Chaos: The Sanctifying Imagination of Wallace
Stevens, by David M. La Guardia

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 03/31/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,745.00 TOT.REC: 3,745.00

RP-20496

Harvard University
Glenn A. Ruby

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00

Corpus of the Mosaics of Tunisia: Thuburbo Maius, by A. Ben
Abed and Others

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 15

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

RP-20497

Harvard University
Glenn A. Ruby

Cambridge MA

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Excavations at Sarachane in Istanbul, 2 Vols., edited by
R. M. Harrison

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RP-20498

Harvard University
Glenn A. Ruby

Cambridge MA

REQUESTED: OR: 8,000.00 TOT.REQ: 8,000.00

The Mosaics of San Marco in Venice: Part II. Mosaics of
13th Century, by Otto Demus

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 8,000.00 TOT.REC: 8,000.00

RP-20500

Temple University
David M. Bartlett

Philadelphia PA

REQUESTED: OR: 7,148.00 TOT.REQ: 7,148.00

The Sojourner Truth Housing Controversy of 1942, by Dominic
J. Capeci, Jr.

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,500.00 TOT.REC: 3,500.00

RP-20501

Pennsylvania State University Press
John M. Pickering

University Pa PA

REQUESTED: OR: 7,000.00 TOT.REQ: 7,000.00

Tonality in Western Culture: A Critical and Historical
Perspective

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

RP-20503

University of Chicago
Barbara J. Hanrahan

Chicago IL

REQUESTED: OR: 6,745.00 TOT.REQ: 6,745.00

The Native Tongue and the Word: Developments in English
Prose Style, 1380-1580, by Janel Mueller

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 04/01/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,745.00 TOT.REC: 6,745.00

RP-20504

Architectural History Foundation
Julianne J. Griffin

New York NY

REQUESTED: OR: 7,110.00 TOT.REQ: 7,110.00

High Victorian Justice: The Architecture of G.E. Street, by
David Brownlee

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,110.00 TOT.REC: 7,110.00

RP-20506

Rutgers University Press
Leslie C. Mitchner

New Brunswick NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 5,655.00 TOT.REQ: 5,655.00

Mined with a Motion: The Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 10/01/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,000.00 TOT.REC: 2,000.00

RP-20507

Princeton University Press
Sanford G. Thatcher

Princeton NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 3,745.00 TOT.REQ: 3,745.00

For God, Country, and King: The Basque Phase of Spain's
First Carlist War, by John Coverdale

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 03/31/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

RP-20508

Princeton University Press
Sanford G. Thatcher

Princeton NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 8,780.00 TOT.REQ: 8,780.00

The Roman Port and Fishery of Cosa, ed. by A. M. McCann

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 03/31/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 4,390.00 TOT.REC: 4,390.00

RP-20509

Princeton University Press
Sanford G. Thatcher

Princeton NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 4,635.00 TOT.REQ: 4,635.00

Politics Face to Face: Rural Reactions to Boulangism and
the Dreyfus Affair in France, 1886-1900, by Michael Burns

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 03/31/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,635.00 TOT.REC: 4,635.00

RP-20512

Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press Cambridge MA
 Betty Stanton

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

Persons and Places, by George Santayana

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 07/01/84 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

RP-20513

Indiana University Press Bloomington IN
 Rise C. Williamson

REQUESTED: OR: 6,600.00 TOT.REQ: 6,600.00

Mural Painting in Ancient Peru, by Duccio Bonavia

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 09/01/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,500.00 TOT.REC: 2,500.00

RP-20515

Louisiana State University Press Baton Rouge LA
 Beverly J. Jarrett

REQUESTED: OR: 4,080.00 TOT.REQ: 4,080.00

Prometheus Bound: The Mythic Structure of Karl Marx's
 Scientific Thinking, by Leonard P. Wessell, Jr.

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 02/28/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,080.00 TOT.REC: 4,080.00

RP-20516

Louisiana State University Press Baton Rouge LA
 Beverly J. Jarrett

REQUESTED: OR: 3,119.00 TOT.REQ: 3,119.00

American Poetics of History: Emerson and the Moderns, by
 Joseph G. Kronick

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 02/28/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,119.00 TOT.REC: 3,119.00

RP-20517

Louisiana State University Press Baton Rouge LA
 Beverly J. Jarrett

REQUESTED: OR: 2,785.00 TOT.REQ: 2,785.00

Forgotten Prophet: A Life of Randolph Bourne, 1886-1918,
 by Bruce Clayton

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 02/28/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,785.00 TOT.REC: 2,785.00

RP-20519

Columbia University Press
Bernard G. Gronert

New York

NY

REQUESTED:	MATCH:	2,320.00	TOT.REQ:	2,320.00
Discovering History in China, by Paul A. Cohen				
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12				
RECOMMENDED:	MATCH:	2,320.00	TOT.REC:	2,320.00

RP-20520

Johns Hopkins University Press
Henry Y. K. Tom

Baltimore

MD

REQUESTED: OR:	5,226.00	TOT.REQ:	5,226.00
Colonial Anglo-America, by Jack Greene & J. R. Pole			
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 10/01/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	5,226.00	TOT.REC:	5,226.00

Research Materials: Tools

RT-20318

Harvard University
Alexander P. Kazhdan

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 354,704.00 TOT.REQ: 354,704.00

Dumbarton Oaks Concise Dictionary of Byzantium

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 200,000.00 MATCH: 60,000.00 TOT.REC: 260,000.00

RT-20337

Debra A. McCall

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 12,254.00 TOT.REQ: 12,254.00

Documentation of the reconstructed Bauhaus Dances of Oskar

Schlemmer

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,020.00 TOT.REC: 10,020.00

RT-20341

Dance Notation Bureau

New York

NY

Muriel Topaz

REQUESTED: OR: 367,148.00 TOT.REQ: 367,148.00

Documentation of the Choreography of George Balanchine

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 100,000.00

* RT-20373

University of Wisconsin, Madison

Madison

WI

Lloyd A. Kasten

REQUESTED: OR: 207,663.00 TOT.REQ: 207,663.00

Old Spanish Dictionary

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/30/85 - 06/30/86 = 12 (SUP:RT-20282- -)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 207,663.00 TOT.REC: 207,663.00

RT-20374

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia

PA

Ake W. Sjoberg

REQUESTED: OR: 177,460.00 TOT.REQ: 177,460.00

Pennsylvania Sumerian Dictionary

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/31/85 - 08/31/86 = 12 (SUP:RT-20324- -)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 177,460.00 TOT.REC: 177,460.00

* Pending availability of re-allocated funds.

- * RT-20375
 Harvard University Washington DC
 Alexander P. Kazhdan
 REQUESTED: OR: 100,000.00 TOT.REQ: 100,000.00
 Dumbarton Oaks Concise Dictionary of Byzantium
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/30/85 - 06/30/86 = 12 (SUP:RT-20318- -)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 100,000.00

- * RT-20376
 University of California, Irvine Irvine CA
 Theodore F. Brunner
 REQUESTED: OR: 460,000.00 TOT.REQ: 460,000.00
 Thesaurus Linguae Graecae: Phase IV
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/01/87 = 36 (SUP:RT-20356- -)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 460,000.00 TOT.REC: 460,000.00

- * RT-20377
 Museum of Early Southern Decorative Arts Winston-Salem NC
 Frank L. Horton
 REQUESTED: OR: 49,000.00 TOT.REQ: 49,000.00
 An Index of Early Southern Artists and Artisans
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 12 (SUP:RT-20355-83-)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,000.00 TOT.REC: 49,000.00

- * RT-20378
 University of Chicago Chicago IL
 Erica Reiner
 REQUESTED: OR: 290,000.00 TOT.REQ: 290,000.00
 Chicago Assyrian Dictionary
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 12 (SUP:RT-20346-83-)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 290,000.00 TOT.REC: 290,000.00

- * RT-20379
 Harvard University Cambridge MA
 Horace G. Lunt
 REQUESTED: OR: 60,000.00 TOT.REQ: 60,000.00
 A Non-Standard Russian-English Dictionary and Indexes to a
 Dictionary of Unconventional Russian
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 13 (SUP:RT-20343-83-)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00 TOT.REC: 60,000.00

RT-20380
 Columbia University New York NY
 Marvin Herzog
 REQUESTED: OR: 335,000.00 TOT.REQ: 335,000.00
 The Great Dictionary of the Yiddish Language
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 12 (SUP:RT-20311-83-)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 335,000.00 TOT.REC: 335,000.00

RT-20381
 Dorothy Gillerman Providence RI
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 11,500.00 TOT.REQ: 11,500.00
 The Census of Gothic Sculpture in America
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 36 (SUP:RT-20357-83-)
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 11,500.00 TOT.REC: 11,500.00

RT-20382
 University of Chicago Chicago IL
 Raven I. McDavid, Jr.
 REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00
 Linguistic Atlas of the Middle and South Atlantic States
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

Research Materials: Editions

RE-20222
 Yale University New Haven CT
 John W. Blassingame
 REQUESTED: OR: 99,723.00 TOT.REQ: 99,723.00
 Frederick Douglass Papers
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/85 = 24 (REN:RE-*0323-79-)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 29,723.00 MATCH: 35,000.00 TOT.REC: 64,723.00

* RE-20234
 University of Maryland, Baltimore Catonsville MD
 Robert K. Webb
 REQUESTED: OR: 47,277.00 TOT.REQ: 47,277.00
 A Provincial Family at Large: The Clephans of Stockton in
 England and America, 1825-1839
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 03/31/85 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00 TOT.REC: 40,000.00

RE-20239
 Berea College Berea KY
 Robert J. Schneider
 REQUESTED: OR: 12,540.00 TOT.REQ: 12,540.00
 Critical Edition: De morali principis institutione of
 Vincent de Beauvais
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 12,540.00 TOT.REC: 12,540.00

RE-20253

University of the Pacific
Ronald H. Limbaugh

Stockton CA

REQUESTED: MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REQ: 20,000.00

The John Muir Papers Microform Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 09/30/84 - 13

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REC: 20,000.00

RE-20255

Ruth Rubin

New York NY

REQUESTED: OR: 35,000.00 TOT.REQ: 35,000.00

Yiddish Folksongs: A New Anthology

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,000.00 TOT.REC: 35,000.00

RE-20269

Douglas A. Smith

Menlo Park CA

REQUESTED: OR: 45,232.00 TOT.REQ: 45,232.00

A Complete, Critical Edition of the Lute Music of Silvius
Leopold Weiss

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 01/31/85 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00 TOT.REC: 20,000.00

RE-20270

New Jersey Historical Commission
Carl E. Prince

Trenton NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 154,722.00 TOT.REQ: 154,722.00

The Papers of William Livingston (Editorial Work for Volumes
Four and Five)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/86 = 36

(REN:RE-27263-77-1204)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 87,000.00 TOT.REC: 87,000.00

RE-20281

Yale University
Louis L. Martz

New Haven CT

REQUESTED: OR: 100,160.00 TOT.REQ: 100,160.00

The Yale Edition of the Complete Works of St. Thomas More

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

(REN:RE-20091-81-1825)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 70,000.00

RE-20299

University of Missouri, Columbia
Robert E. Ruigh

Columbia MO

REQUESTED: OR: 5,130.00 TOT.REQ: 5,130.00

Commons Debates 1624

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 01/31/84 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,130.00 TOT.REC: 5,130.00

RE-20301

University of California, Santa Cruz
Joseph H. Silverman

Santa Cruz CA

REQUESTED: OR: 20,544.00 TOT.REQ: 20,544.00

Edition and Study of Judeo-Spanish Traditional Ballads

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

(SUP:RE-20079-81-1796)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,544.00 TOT.REC: 20,544.00

RE-20302

Johns Hopkins University
Louis P. Galambos

Baltimore

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The Papers of Dwight David Eisenhower

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12

(SUP:RE-20032-81-1545)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

RE-20303

Harvard University
John F. Callahan

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 20,700.00

TOT.REQ: 20,700.00

A Critical Edition of Gregory of Nyssa's HOMILIES ON THE
LORD'S PRAYER and HOMILIES ON THE BEATITUDES

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

(SUP:RE-20034-81-2086)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOT.REC: 10,000.00

* RE-20304

Rhode Island Historical Society
Richard K. Showman

Providence

RI

REQUESTED: OR: 64,088.00

TOT.REQ: 64,088.00

The Papers of General Nathanael Greene

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 07/01/84 = 12

(SUP:RE-20283-83-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 64,088.00

TOT.REC: 64,088.00

* RE-20305

Southern Illinois University, Carbondale
JoAnn Boydston

Carbondale

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 132,000.00

TOT.REQ: 132,000.00

The Later Works of John Dewey, Vols. 4-14

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12

(SUP:RE-20223-83-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 132,000.00

TOT.REC: 132,000.00

* RE-20306

University of Tampa
Herman J. Saatkamp

Tampa

FL

REQUESTED: OR: 45,000.00

TOT.REQ: 45,000.00

The Sontayana Edition: Volumes Two & Three

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 12

(SUP:RE-20271-83-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 45,000.00

TOT.REC: 45,000.00

* RE-20307
 Yale University New Haven CT
 Jack H. Hexter
 REQUESTED: OR: 90,726.00 TOT.REQ: 90,726.00
 Proceedings in the Parliaments of 1625 and 1626
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12 (SUP:RE-20258-83-)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 90,726.00 TOT.REC: 90,726.00

* RE-20308
 University of Maryland, College Park College Park MD
 Stuart B. Kaufman
 REQUESTED: OR: 95,000.00 TOT.REQ: 95,000.00
 The Samuel Gompers Papers
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/85 - 09/30/86 = 12 (SUP:RE-20289-83-)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 95,000.00 TOT.REC: 95,000.00

* RE-20309
 Saint Bonaventure University St. Bonaventu NY
 Girard J. Etzkorn
 REQUESTED: OR: 109,788.00 TOT.REQ: 109,788.00
 Duns Scotus and Adam Wodeham: Critical Editions
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/86 - 12/31/86 = 12 (SUP:RE-20233-83-)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 109,788.00 TOT.REC: 109,788.00

* RE-20310
 University of Maryland, College Park College Park MD
 Rachel W. Wade
 REQUESTED: OR: 73,000.00 TOT.REQ: 73,000.00
 The C.P.E. Bach Edition
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 12 (SUP:RE-20238-83-)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 73,000.00 TOT.REC: 73,000.00

* RE-20311
 Indiana University, Indianapolis Indianapolis IN
 Edward C. Moore
 REQUESTED: OR: 70,000.00 TOT.REQ: 70,000.00
 An Edition of the Writings of Charles S. Peirce
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 12 (SUP:RE-20241-83-)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 70,000.00 TOT.REC: 70,000.00

* RE-20312

University of California, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
 Alan Roper
 REQUESTED: OR: 44,236.00 TOT.REQ: 44,236.00
 THE WORKS OF JOHN DRYDEN, The California Edition
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 12 (SUP:RE-20251-83-)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 44,236.00 TOT.REC: 44,236.00

* RE-20313

Vanderbilt University Nashville TN
 Everette W. Cutler
 REQUESTED: OR: 52,650.00 TOT.REQ: 52,650.00
 Correspondence of James K. Polk
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 12 (SUP:RE-20291-83-)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 52,650.00 TOT.REC: 52,650.00

RE-20314

Yale University New Haven CT
 Frank Brady
 REQUESTED: OR: 94,000.00 TOT.REQ: 94,000.00
 The Correspondence and Literary Manuscripts of James Boswell
 TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/86 - 11/30/87 = 12 (SUP:RE-20278-83-)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 94,000.00 TOT.REC: 94,000.00

* RE-20315

University of California, Santa Barbara Santa Barbara CA
 Elizabeth H. Witherell
 REQUESTED: OR: 146,414.00 TOT.REQ: 146,414.00
 The Writings of Henry D. Thoreau
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/86 = 12 (SUP:RE-20268- -)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 146,414.00 TOT.REC: 146,414.00

RE-20316

University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA
 Robert H. Hirst
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 123,000.00 TOT.REQ: 123,000.00
 The Mark Twain Project (The Mark Twain Papers and the Works
 of Mark Twain)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 04/30/86 = 10 (SUP:RE-20193-82-)
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 123,000.00 TOT.REC: 123,000.00

RE-20317

Rhode Island Historical Society
Richard K. Showman

Providence

RI

REQUESTED: MATCH: 11,000.00 TOT.REQ: 11,000.00

The Papers of General Nathanael Greene

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

(SUP:RE-20283-83-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 11,000.00 TOT.REC: 11,000.00

Research Materials: Translations

RL-20501

Suzanne M. Noffke

Middleton

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 4,200.00 TOT.REQ: 4,200.00

The Letters of Catherine of Siena

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/85 = 24

(SUP:RL-20327- -)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 4,200.00 TOT.REC: 4,200.00

RL-20502

Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge

Baton Rouge

LA

Kenneth F. Kitchell

REQUESTED: OR: 3,836.00 TOT.REQ: 3,836.00

The Translation and Annotation of the DE ANIMALIBUS of
Albertus Magnus

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 10

(SUP:RL-*0761-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,836.00 TOT.REC: 3,836.00

RL-20611

Jewish Theological Seminary of America

New York

NY

Ivan G. Marcus

REQUESTED: OR: 20,000.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

A Translation of SEFER HOSIDIM

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

(SUP:RL-20291- -)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

RL-20612

Columbia University

New York

NY

Ehsan Yarshater

REQUESTED: OR: 20,000.00 TOT.REQ: 20,000.00

Tabari Translation Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 23

(SUP:RL-00192-80-1110)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,000.00 TOT.REC: 20,000.00

RL-20613

University of New Mexico

Albuquerque

NM

John L. Kessell

REQUESTED: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

The Journals of Diego de Vargas

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/86 - 06/30/87 = 12

(SUP:RL-20425-83-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 52,334.00 TOT.REC: 52,334.00

RL-20668

Christopher T. Hailey

New Haven

CT

REQUESTED: MATCH: 3,000.00 TOT.REQ: 3,000.00

The Correspondence of Alban Berg and Arnold Schoenberg

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 01/31/84 = 5 (SUP:RL-20207-82-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 3,000.00 TOT.REC: 3,000.00

Intercultural Research

RI-20155

International Research & Exchanges Brd/ACLS New York

NY

Allen H. Kassof

REQUESTED: OR: 500,000.00 TOT.REQ: 500,000.00

Advanced Research Exchanges and Related Special Grant

Activities in the Humanities & Humanistic Aspects of the..

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12 (REN:RI-02139-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500,000.00 TOT.REC: 500,000.00

APPENDIX BDIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

S & L & Regional Studies

RS-20370			
Harold Gauer	Milwaukee	WI	
Dear Mr. CAREtaker: The Building of Foreign Aid Support in the Midwest			
<hr/>			
RS-20372			
Sam G. Riley	Blacksburg	VA	
A History of Southern Magazines			
<hr/>			
RS-20375			
Washington State University	Pullman	WA	
Margaret W. Andrews			
Development of Health Services in Washington, Idaho, and British Columbia, 1871-1920			
<hr/>			
RS-20377			
University of Missouri, Saint Louis	St. Louis	MO	
Walter Ehrlich			
History of the St. Louis Jewish Community			
<hr/>			
RS-20378			
Western Kentucky University	Bowling Green	KY	
W. Lynwood Montell			
Interpersonal Violence in Community Context			
<hr/>			
RS-20380			
University of D.C., Van Ness Campus	Washington	DC	
Steven J. Diner			
A History of the Nation's Capital Since 1945			
<hr/>			
RS-20381			
William L. Taylor	Plymouth	NH	
Social History of New Hampshire, 1623-1980			
<hr/>			

RS-20382	Frederick J. Smith, Jr.	Willowick	OH
	The Geauga County, Ohio Amish-Mennonite Settlement		
<hr/>			
RS-20383	Marietta Bicentennial Steering Committee	Marietta	OH
	Robert F. Cayton		
	A Comprehensive, Narrative History of Marietta, Ohio: 1788-1985		
<hr/>			
RS-20384	Indiana Historical Bureau	Indianapolis	IN
	Justin E. Walsh		
	Centennial History of the Indiana General Assembly		
<hr/>			
RS-20385	University of Kentucky	Lexington	KY
	Eric H. Christianson		
	Market of Educational Goods and Services, Lexington, Kentucky, 1780-1859		
<hr/>			
RS-20387	Strawbery Banke, Inc.	Portsmouth	NH
	Bruce E. H. Follansbee		
	The Deer Street Archaeological Project: New Insights into American Urbanization		
<hr/>			
RS-20388	California State University	Sacramento	CA
	Robert R. Alvarez		
	The U.S. Mexico Border Region of the Californias: An Indigenous Perspective		
<hr/>			
RS-20389	Wanda K. Dunbar	Columbus	OH
	Ohio Construction 1955-1984		
<hr/>			

RS-20390
 Maggie C. Fry Claremore OK
 Native Creek Indian Viewpoint and Reaction (State and
 National) Captured Fresh

RS-20391
 University of Tennessee Knoxville TN
 David A. Johnson
 Fifty Years of Continuity and Change Within the Tennessee
 Valley

RS-20392
 University of West Florida Pensacola FL
 Dallas A. Blanchard
 The Fellowship of Southern Churchmen: 1934-1960

RS-20394
 East Tennessee State University Johnson City TN
 James R. Reese
 The Melungeons Revisited

RS-20395
 Highgate Road Social Science Research Sta. Berkeley CA
 Linda L. O'Brien
 Music of the California Molokans

RS-20396
 Carnegie-Mellon University Pittsburgh PA
 Michael P. Weber
 Industrial Transformation in the Pittsburgh Region

RS-20397
 Birmingham-Southern College Birmingham AL
 Robert J. Norrell
 All Them Bright Lights: Industrial Workers in Birmingham,
 1880-1950

RS-20398
 Utah State Coalition Senior Citizens Salt Lake Cit UT
 Leslie G. Kelen
 The Utah State Coalition of Senior Citizens Ethnic-Minority
 Project

RS-20399
 Nevada Historical Society Reno NV
 Peter L. Bandurraga
 Nevada Mining Districts: A Typology

RS-20400
 R. Margaret Wilhite Louisville KY
 Lou Tate and the Little Loomhouse

RS-20401
 Brigham Young University Provo UT
 V. Ben Bloxham
 Sources for American Community History

RS-20402
 Iredell Historic Properties Commission Statesville NC
 William C. Moose
 Study of Industry/Enterprise in Iredell County from 1788 to
 1920

RS-20403
 Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma Anadarko OK
 Linda S. Poolaw
 Search for Peace; History of the Delaware Tribe of Western
 Oklahoma

RS-20408
 SUNY College at Plattsburgh Albany NY
 William W. Culver
 Mirage of Progress: Economic Development and Poverty in
 Northern New York

RS-20412

Rhode Island Black Heritage Society
Rhett Jones

Providence

RI

Eighteenth Century Black Life in Newport, Rhode Island

Conferences-Development

RD-20387

Rutgers University, New Brunswick
Irving L. Horowitz

New Brunswick

NJ

The Interface Between Literature and Sociology: Issues in
the Relation of Contemporary Culture to Social Explanation

RD-20390

Texas A&M University Main Campus
Sylvia A. Grider

College Stati

TX

Conference on Establishing an Archive of Ethnomedicine

RD-20391

University of California, Los Angeles
Edward F. Tuttle

Los Angeles

CA

The Fairest Flower: The Emergence of Linguistic National
Consciousness in Renaissance Europe

RD-20392

Frank J. Coppa

Jamaica, Quee

NY

Conference on Reappraisals in Modern Italian History and
Culture

RD-20393

Pennsylvania State University, Main Campus
Joseph Kockelmans

University Pa

PA

International Conference on the Concept of Ousia in
Aristotle and its Influence on Western Philosophy

RD-20396

University of Santa Clara
George R. Lucas, Jr.

Santa Clara

CA

Hegel and Whitehead: An International Symposium

RD-20397

University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee
Fred R. Eckman

Milwaukee

WI

Symposium on Current Approaches to Second Language
Acquisition

RD-20398			
Towson State University	Towson		MD
Robert J. Cavalier			
The History of Ethics			
<hr/>			
RD-20401			
University of California, Santa Barbara	Santa Barbara		CA
Manuel L. Carlos			
Chicano Society and its Relations with Mexico			
<hr/>			
RD-20403			
Western Kentucky University	Bowling Green		KY
Burt H. Feintuch			
The Folklife Perspective on American Culture			
<hr/>			
RD-20404			
Kent State University Main Campus	Kent		OH
Barry V. Daniels			
An Open Theatre Conference			
<hr/>			
RD-20407			
CUNY Graduate School and University Center	New York		NY
Ivo D. Duchacek			
Atlantic Allies: Discord Outside Europe			
<hr/>			
RD-20413			
University of Michigan	Ann Arbor		MI
Herbert J. Eagle			
Research Conference on Franz Kafka, Jaroslav Hasek, and the Twentieth-Century Absurd			
<hr/>			
RD-20414			
University of Notre Dame	Notre Dame		IN
Charles M. Rosenberg			
A Conference on the Art of Raphael and Its Impact on Sixteenth and Seventeenth Century Art and Theory			
<hr/>			

RD-20415
 Unaffiliated Alexandria VA
 Helen M. Scheirbeck
 Eastern American Indian Research Conference

RD-20416
 Columbia University Teachers College New York NY
 Marguerite R. Barnett
 Untouchable: Minority Strategies in Comparative Perspective

RD-20417
 University of Wisconsin, Madison Madison WI
 Philip H. Lewis, Jr.
 National Urban Constellation Conference

RD-20418
 Cleveland State University Cleveland OH
 David F. Forte
 Conference on Classical and Modern Islamic Law

RD-20419
 Cambridge University Press New York NY
 Sacvan Bercovitch
 Cambridge History of American Literature

RD-20421
 Duke University Durham NC
 Edward A. Tiryakian
 Research Conference on "The Persistence of Religion in the
 Modern World"

RD-20424
 CUNY Brooklyn College New York NY
 Annette L. Juliano
 "Aspects of Far Eastern Art: Past and Present"

RD-20425		
Syracuse University	Syracuse	NY
Jane F. Fulcher		
New Directions in Cultural History: The Exchange of Power and the Uses of Culture		
<hr/>		
RD-20427		
University of Iowa	Iowa City	IA
John S. Nelson		
The Rhetoric of the Human Sciences		
<hr/>		
RD-20429		
Yale University	New Haven	CT
Harold E. Samuel		
Research Conference on Kurt Weill's Role in 20th Century Music		
<hr/>		
RD-20431		
Museum of African American Art	Santa Monica	CA
Mary Jane C. Hewitt		
A Symposium: Developing New Criteria For Criticism of Ethnocentric, Experimental & Innovative Art Forms		
<hr/>		
RD-20433		
Harvard University	Cambridge	MA
David G. Mitten		
Problems in Greek and Roman Numismatics: Historical, Art Historical and Archaeological Applications		
<hr/>		
RD-20435		
Princeton University	Princeton	NJ
S. Georgia Nugent		
City Structures: Urbanism and Literature in Greece and Rome		
<hr/>		

RD-20436

Indiana University, Bloomington

Bloomington

IN

Gustav Bayerle

The Ottoman-Habsburg Conflict during the second half of the
Seventeenth Century

RD-20439

Richmond Chapter/Nat'l Conf.of Artists

Richmond

VA

Earle P. Taylor

Tribute to the Founders—"6th Annual Conference of the
National Conference of Artists"

Humanities, Science & Techn

RH-20510

Drexel University

Philadelphia

PA

Richard M. Burian

A Conceptual History of the Gene

Publications

RP-20466			
Syracuse University Press	Syracuse	NY	
Walda C. Metcalf			
The Leopold von Ranke Manuscript Collection of Syracuse University: The Complete Catalog			
<hr/>			
RP-20468			
Southern Illinois University, Carbondale	Carbondale	IL	
Kenney Withers			
Lance Against Civilization: The Oberammergau Passion Play, by Saul Friedman			
<hr/>			
RP-20473			
Reference Publications, Inc.	Algonac	MI	
M. Keith Irvine			
Massaquoi of Liberia: A Biography, by Raymond Smyke			
<hr/>			
RP-20474			
Cornell University	Ithaca	NY	
Bernhard Kendler			
The Making of a State: Wurttemberg, 1593-1793, by James Allen Vann			
<hr/>			
RP-20475			
University of Arizona Press	Tucson	AZ	
Gregory L. McNamee			
A Complete Book Concerning Happiness and Benevolence: A Manual for Magistrates in Seventeenth Century China			
<hr/>			
RP-20478			
Monographs on Medieval Literature	Princeton	NJ	
Karl D. Uitti			
The Romances of Chretien de Troyes, Edited by Douglas Kelly			
<hr/>			

RP-20479
Syracuse University Press
Walda C. Metcalf
Syracuse NY
Joseph Brant: Man of Two Worlds, 1743-1807, by Isabel Kelsay

RP-20480
Northeastern University Press Boston MA
Deborah J. Kops
Renard The Fox, Translated and Annotated by Patricia Terry

RP-20481
University of Pennsylvania Press Philadelphia PA
John M. McGuigan
The Republic of St. Peter: The Birth of the Papal State,
680-825, by Thomas F. X. Noble

RP-20484
Ohio University Press
Holly K. Panich
Petroglyphs of Ohio, by James Swanger

RP-20485
Columbia University Press
William F. Bernhardt
The Return of Sarasvati: A Study, With Translations, of the
Poetry of Prasad, Nirala, Pant, and Mahadevi, by D. Rubin

RP-20487
Shoe String Press, Inc. Hamden CT
James Thorpe III
Calvin Against Himself: An Inquiry in Intellectual History,
by Suzanne Selinger

RP-20489
Colonial Society of Massachusetts Boston MA
Frederick S. Allis, Jr.
Law in Colonial Massachusetts

RP-20494
University of New England Press Hanover NH
Thomas L. McFarland
Romantic Meteorology: The Climate of Coleridge and
Baudelaire, by Arden Reed

RP-20495
University Press of New England Hanover NH
Thomas L. McFarland
Jerusalem, or Religious Power and Judaism, by Moses
Mendelssohn, translated by Allan Arkush

RP-20499
Pennsylvania Historical & Museum Commission Harrisburg PA
John B. B. Trussell
The Papers of Henry Bouquet, Volume V

RP-20502
Pennsylvania State University Press University Pa PA
John M. Pickering
Figures of Identity: Goethe's Novels and the Problems of
Self, by Clark Muenzer

RP-20505
Syracuse University Press Syracuse NY
Walda C. Metcalf
The History & Culture of Iroquois Diplomacy: An Interdiscip-
linery Guide to Treaties of the Six Nations & Their League

RP-20510
Louisiana State University Press Baton Rouge LA
Beverly J. Jarrett
Politics and the Courts in France of the Belle Epoch,
by Benjamin Martin

RP-20511
 Georgetown University Press Washington DC
 John B. Breslin, S.J.
 Revolution From Above: The Primo de Rivera Dictatorship in
 Spain, 1923-1930, by James Rial

RP-20514
 Temple University Philadelphia PA
 David M. Bartlett
 The Wild Ass of the Ozarks: Jeff Davis and the Social Bases
 of Southern Politics, by Ray Arsenault

RP-20521
 Center for American Archaeology Evanston IL
 Stuart M. Struever
 Economic Models of Stone Tool Manufacture and Use: The
 Koster Site Middle Archaic, by Rochelle Lurie

RP-20522
 Humanities Press, Inc. Atlantic High NJ
 Thomas R. Radko
 Hobbès' "Science of Natural Justice," ed. Craig Walton

RP-20523
 Longman, Inc. New York NY
 Gordon Anderson
 Course in Musical Composition, by Vincent d'Indy, 3 vols.

RP-20524
 Near & Middle East Monographs New York NY
 Tibor Halasi-Kun
 Kipchak-Turkic Loanwords in Rumanian

RP-20525
 Near & Middle East Monographs New York NY
 Tibor Halasi-Kun
 The Turkish Grammar of Thomas Vaughan: Ottoman Turkish at
 the End of the 18th Century

RP-20526

J. J. Augustin, Inc.

Locust Valley

NY

Color and Technique in Renaissance Painting, edited by
Marcia HallAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

Humanities, Science & Techn

RH-20514

Institute for the Study of Human Issues

Philadelphia

PA

Joan Cassell

REQUESTED:

TOT.REQ:

97,244.00

Moral Self-Regulation Among Surgeons

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24

D

08/83

RH-20532

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. & State University Blacksburg

VA

Arthur L. Donovan

REQUESTED:

TOT.REQ:

270,444.00

The Dynamics of Values in Science and Technology

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/86 = 36

D

08/83

RH-20535

NSF/The Ohio State Univ. Research Foundation Columbus

OH

Ronald Laymon

REQUESTED:

TOT.REQ:

13,630.00

The Role of Idealization in the Development and Testing
of Scientific Theories

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 6

D

08/83

Publications

RP-20387

New York University

New York

NY

Richard H. Stanley

REQUESTED:

TOT.REQ:

4,600.00

The Journalism of Walt Whitman, volumes 1 & 2, edited by

Herbert Bergman

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/82 - 02/28/84 = 18

D

05/83

PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIESAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

OP-20141

Washington Center

Washington

DC

Susanne Garvey

REQUESTED: OR: 43,781.00

TOT.REQ: 43,781.00

Undergraduate Humanities Internship Program: National

Survey of Existing Programs

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 43,781.00

TOT.REC: 43,781.00 *

OP-20146

Metropolitan Washington Coun. of Governments Washington

DC

Janine A. Reid

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

Identification and Assessment of Special Library Collections

in the Humanities Located in Metropolitan Washington

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 03/31/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,500.00

TOT.REC: 7,500.00 *

OP-20150

Council of Chief State School Officers

Washington

DC

Hilda L. Smith

REQUESTED: OR: 333,948.00

TOT.REQ: 333,948.00

CCSSO's Project on the Humanities: Focus on Pre-Collegiate

Instruction

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 24

(REN:OP-20042-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 160,000.00

TOT.REC: 160,000.00

OP-20156

American Academy of Arts and Sciences

Cambridge

MA

John Voss

REQUESTED: OR: 28,549.00

TOT.REQ: 28,549.00

The Present State and Future Objectives of Humanistic Study

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 10/01/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 28,549.00

TOT.REC: 28,549.00 *

OP-20158

American Council on Education

Washington

DC

Frank J. Atelsek

REQUESTED: OR: 121,392.00

TOT.REQ: 121,392.00

Higher Education Panel Surveys

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

(REN:OP-20027-84-2233)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 121,392.00

TOT.REC: 121,392.00

OP-20162
 National Academy of Sciences Washington DC
 Peter D. Syverson
 REQUESTED: OR: 100,000.00 TOT.REQ: 100,000.00
 Doctorate Records Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 (REN:OP-20054-82-)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 100,000.00

OP-20163
 National Academy of Sciences Washington DC
 Betty D. Maxfield
 REQUESTED: OR: 60,000.00 TOT.REQ: 60,000.00
 Analytical Research Based on the 1983 Survey of Doctorate
 Recipients
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/01/84 = 11 (REN:OP-20080-82-)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00 TOT.REC: 60,000.00

* Contingent on the availability of funds

CONDITIONS

*** OP-20156 The American Academy of Arts and Sciences

Submission of more complete information on:

- 1) principle advisors and consultants
- 2) a hypothesis concerning what the key issues are and how they will be addressed
- 3) a draft schedule of meetings and consultations prior to the preparation of a formal proposal

*** OP-20151 Council of Chief State School Officers

Submission of more complete information on:

- 1) location, format, content and potential speakers for the national conference and workshops
- 2) amendments to criteria for selection of exemplary projects to be presented at the national conference and workshops to insure that
 - a) projects sponsored by entities other than state education agencies will not be excluded and
 - b) projects will be focused on disciplines which fall clearly and centrally in the humanities.

APPENDIX DPLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIESAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

OP-20139

Virginia Institute of Marine Science	Gloucester	VA
Elizabeth A. Cornell		
Assessing the Trends in Federal Funding for		
Interdisciplinary Humanities/Science Projects		

OP-20140

Professional Services Industries, Inc.	Alexandria	VA
Amy E. Friedlander		
Historians in Cultural Resource Management; Needs and		
Opportunities		

OP-20142

University of Maryland, College Park	College Park	MD
Michael Gurevitch		
The Humanities in Journalism Education: Present Patterns		
and Future Prospects		

OP-20143

Carol Morisseau Holmes & Associates	Oklahoma City	OK
Carol M. Holmes		
Study of Private Giving to State Humanities Councils in the		
Three-State Area of Oklahoma, Texas, and New Mexico		

OP-20144

Wayne State University	Detroit	MI
Philip P. Mason		
Survey of Minorities in Historical and Cultural Institutions		

OP-20145

University of Illinois, Urbana	Urbana	IL
Alan C. Purves		
IEA Study of Achievement in Written Composition		

OP-20147			
University of New Mexico	Albuquerque	NM	
Jose A. Rivera			
Chicano Studies Education at the Crossroads: A Role of Humanities Education in Policy Development			
<hr/>			
OP-20149			
Sixteenth Century Journal Publishers, Inc.	Kirksville	MO	
Robert V. Schnucker			
A Conference for Historical Journals			
<hr/>			
OP-20151			
Human Resource Policy Corp., Inc.	Los Angeles	CA	
Lewis C. Solmon			
Proposal to Study the Professional Humanist in the 1980's			
<hr/>			
OP-20152			
Miami University	Oxford	OH	
James J. Sosnoski			
The Group for Research in the Institutionalization and Professionalization of Literary Studies Project			
<hr/>			
OP-20153			
Educational Testing Service	Princeton	NJ	
Jonathan R. Warren			
The Use of Course Examinations to Assess Educational Quality in the Humanities			
<hr/>			
OP-20154			
University of Chicago	Chicago	IL	
Charles W. Wegener			
Program to Improve Faculty-Library Relations in the University of Chicago			
<hr/>			
OP-20155			
Radcliffe College	Cambridge	MA	
Diana M. Zuckerman			
College Experiences, the Humanities Major, & Students' Goals: The Seven College Study			
<hr/>			

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Centers for Advanced Study

FC-20037

American Antiquarian Society
Worcester, MassachusettsREQUESTED: OR: 152,185 MATCH: none TOTAL: 152,185
(55,000 per year for three years; two fellowships per year)

Grant Period: 6-1-83 - 8-31-87

RECOMMENDED:

Grant Period: 9-1-83 - 8-31-85 (two fellowships)

Amount: OR: 50,660 MATCH: 0 TOTAL 50,660

FC-20039

American Philological Association
New York, New YorkREQUESTED: OR: none MATCH: 37,500 TOTAL: 37,500
(12,500 per year for three years; one fellowship per year)

Grant Period: 9-1-84 - 8-31-87

RECOMMENDED:

Grant Period: 9-1-83 - 8-31-87 (one fellowship per year)

Amount: OR: none MATCH: 37,500 TOTAL: 37,500

FC-20036

The Hastings Center
Hastings-on-Hudson, New YorkREQUESTED: OR: 228,120 MATCH: none TOTAL: 228,120
(76,040 per year for three years; three fellowships per year)

Grant Period: 9-1-83 - 8-31-87

RECOMMENDED:

Grant Period: 9-1-83 - 8-31-85 (three fellowships per year)

Amount: OR: 76,040 MATCH: none TOTAL: 76,040

FC-20035

The Huntington Library
San Marino, CaliforniaREQUESTED: OR: 200,595 MATCH: 26,750 TOTAL: 227,345
(75,781 per year for three years; five-six fellowships per year)

Grant Period: 9-1-83 - 8-31-87

RECOMMENDED:

Grant Period: 9-1-83 - 8-31-85 (five-six fellowships per year)

Amount: OR: 66,100 MATCH: 6,250 TOTAL: 72,350

FC-20034

Institute for Advanced Study
Princeton, New Jersey

REQUESTED:	OR: 722,000	MATCH: 157,000	TOTAL: 879,000
Grant Period:	9-1-83 - 8-31-87		
RECOMMENDED:	OR: 82,820	MATCH: 18,180	TOTAL: 101,000

FC-20040

Institute of Early American History & Culture
Williamsburg, Virginia

REQUESTED:	OR: 111,600	MATCH: none	TOTAL: 111,600
	(37,200 average per year for four years; 1 fellowship in 1983-84, two fellowships each in 1984-85 and 1985-86, and one fellowship in 1986-87)		

Grant Period: 9-1-83 - 6-30-87

RECOMMENDED:

Grant Period: 9-1-83 - 8-31-85

Amount:	OR: 46,300	MATCH: 0	TOTAL: 46,300
	(Academic Year 1983-84: one junior fellowship; Academic Year 1984-85: one junior fellowship and one senior fellowship)		

FC-20033

National Humanities Center
Research Triangle, NC

REQUESTED:	OR: 335,841	MATCH: 335,841	TOTAL: 671,682
	(223,894 per year; 15 fellowships per year)		

Grant Period: 9-1-83 - 6-30-87

RECOMMENDED:

Grant Period: 9-1-83 - 8-31-85

Amount:	OR: 111,947	MATCH: 111,947	TOTAL: 223,894
---------	-------------	----------------	----------------

FC-20032

Newberry Library
Chicago, Illinois

REQUESTED:	OR: 256,200	MATCH: 90,000	TOTAL: 346,200
	(115,000 per year; five fellowships per year)		

Grant Period: 9-1-83 - 8-31-87

RECOMMENDED:

Grant Period: 9-1-83 - 8-31-85

Amount:	OR: 85,400	MATCH: 30,000	TOTAL: 115,400
---------	------------	---------------	----------------

FC-20038

School of American Research
Santa Fe, NM

REQUESTED:	OR: 142,650	MATCH: 0	TOTAL: 142,650
	(46,500 per year; two fellowships per year)		

Grant Period: 9-1-83 - 8-31-87

RECOMMENDED:

Grant Period: 9-1-83 - 8-31-85

Amount:	OR: 46,500	MATCH: 0	TOTAL: 46,500
---------	------------	----------	---------------

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Historically Black Colleges & Universities - Seminars

FH-20004

Hampton Institute

Hampton

VA

Wilma K. Hunter

REQUESTED: OR: 54,163.00

TOT.REQ: 54,163.00

History of Education for Blacks, 1865-1954

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,000.00

TOT.REC: 55,000.00

FH-20005

Atlanta University

Atlanta

GA

Richard A. Long

REQUESTED: OR: 59,308.00

TOT.REQ: 59,308.00

Africa to America: Diaspora, Continuum, Creolization

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 59,308.00

TOT.REC: 59,308.00

FH-20006

Howard University

Washington

DC

Doris E. McGinty

REQUESTED: OR: 70,083.00

TOT.REQ: 70,083.00

A History of Afro-American Music, 1880-1980

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 70,083.00

TOT.REC: 70,083.00

FH-20007

Bennett College

Greensboro

NC

Lynn V. Sadler

REQUESTED: OR: 48,147.00

TOT.REQ: 48,147.00

The Novel of Slave Unrest

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,000.00

TOT.REC: 55,000.00

FH-20008

Howard University

Washington

DC

Andras Sandor

REQUESTED: OR: 68,208.05

TOT.REQ: 68,208.05

The Poet as Folk Poet: German Romantic Concepts and Practices, 1770-1840

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 68,208.00

TOT.REC: 68,208.00

FH-20011

Howard University
Estelle W. Taylor

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 83,142.00

TOT.REQ: 83,142.00

Critical Perceptions of Shakespearean Tragedy

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 83,142.00

TOT.REC: 83,142.00

FH-20013

Tougaloo College
Jerry W. Ward, Jr.

Tougaloo

MS

REQUESTED: OR: 73,096.00

TOT.REQ: 73,096.00

Black South: Opening the Text

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,000.00

TOT.REC: 55,000.00

Up to

Historically Black Colleges and Universities - Faculty Graduate Study Program

FG-20002

Hampton Institute
Barbara M. Whitehead

Hampton

VA

REQUESTED: OR:	25,000.00	TOT.REQ:	25,000.00
Ph.D. in English Major Area: Rhetoric and Composition			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00	TOT.REC:	25,000.00

FG-20008

Le Moyne-Owen College
Anna (Polly) G. Owen

Memphis

TN

REQUESTED: OR:	19,282.00	TOT.REQ:	19,282.00
Ph.D. in American History Major Area: 19th Century			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	19,282.00	TOT.REC:	19,282.00

FG-20010

Spelman College
Estelle F. Archibold

Atlanta

GA

REQUESTED: OR:	25,000.00	TOT.REQ:	25,000.00
Ph.D. in Spanish Literature			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00	TOT.REC:	25,000.00

FG-20011

Virginia State University
Gary Baker

Petersburg

VA

REQUESTED: OR:	23,770.42	TOT.REQ:	23,770.42
Ph.D. in Political Science			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	23,770.42	TOT.REC:	23,770.42

FG-20012

Howard University
Tritobia H. Benjamin

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR:	25,000.00	TOT.REQ:	25,000.00
Ph.D. in Art History			
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 07/31/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	25,000.00	TOT.REC:	25,000.00

FG-20015
 Howard University Washington DC
 Filisha C. Camara
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Ph.D. in French Literature Major Area: 18th Century
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FG-20017
 Bowie State College Bowie MD
 Hardy M. Cook
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,075.00 TOT.REQ: 22,075.00
 Ph.D. in British Literature
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 13
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,075.00 TOT.REC: 22,075.00

FG-20023
 Clark College, Atlanta Atlanta GA
 Yakini B. Kemp
 REQUESTED: OR: 22,950.00 TOT.REQ: 22,950.00
 Doctor of Arts in Humanities Major Area: English
 Literature
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 11
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 22,950.00 TOT.REC: 22,950.00

FG-20025
 Shelby State Community College Memphis TN
 Lillie R. Miller-Jackson
 REQUESTED: OR: 26,973.74 TOT.REQ: 26,973.74
 Doctor of Arts in English Major Area: Composition
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 26,973.74 TOT.REC: 26,973.74

FG-20029
 Alabama State University Montgomery AL
 Manorma Pandit
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00
 Ph.D. in Literature Major Areas: Modern British and
 American
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FG-20030

Xavier University, New Orleans
Mary Ann C. Stachow

New Orleans LA

REQUESTED: OR: 23,555.00
Ph.D. in Religion

TOT.REQ: 23,555.00

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 23,555.00

TOT.REC: 23,555.00

FG-20032

Tuskegee Institute
Roy M. Watson

Tuskegee Inst AL

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Ph.D. in Philosophy Major Areas: Epistemology and
Metaphysics

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/31/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FG-20033

Bowie State College
Wei-hsiung K. Wu

Bowie MD

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

Ph.D. in American Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 07/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

FG-20034

Morgan State University
Valerie F. Sedlak

Baltimore MD

REQUESTED: OR: 24,993.00

TOT.REQ: 24,993.00

Ph.D. in English Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,993.00

TOT.REC: 24,993.00

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

Historically Black Colleges & Universities - Seminars

FH-20001		
Spelman College	Atlanta	GA
Patricia Bell-Scott		
Images of Black Women in Literature: A Life Cycle Approach		
<hr/>		
FH-20002		
Rust College	Holly Springs	MS
John W. Cranston		
Refinement, Simplicity, and the Literature and Folk Art of the American South		
<hr/>		
FH-20003		
Lincoln University, Missouri	Jefferson Cit	MO
Donna M. Grout		
Language and Learning in the Humanities		
<hr/>		
FH-20009		
Howard University	Washington	DC
Claudia C. Tate		
The Prose Narrative Tradition of Black American Women Writers		
<hr/>		
FH-20010		
Morgan State University	Baltimore	MD
Ruthe T. Sheffey		
Zora Neale Hurston's Novels: Their Anthropological Retentions, Continuities, and Transformations		
<hr/>		
FH-20012		
Savannah State College	Savannah	GA
Hanes Walton, Jr.		
Social Values in Selected Black Literary and Political Writings and Thought		
<hr/>		

FH-20014
Howard University Washington DC
Stephen E. Henderson
Alain Locke and the Study of Afro-American Culture

FH-20016
Morgan State University Baltimore MD
Leonard Harris
Philosophy in the Black World: History and Social Theory

Historically Black Colleges & Universities - Faculty Graduate Study Program

FG-20001 Albany State College Estella W. Albert Ph.D. in Reading Education	Albany	GA
<hr/>		
FG-20003 Lincoln University, Missouri Robert L. Robinson Ph.D. in Education	Jefferson City	MO
<hr/>		
FG-20004 Lincoln University, Missouri Arthur R. Fulcher Ph.D. in Communications	Jefferson Cit	MO
<hr/>		
FG-20005 Xavier University, New Orleans Mary N. Morgan Ph.D. in Political Science	New Orleans	LA
<hr/>		
FG-20006 Bishop College Helen B. Spencer Ph.D. in English Major Area: Rhetoric	Dallas	TX
<hr/>		
FG-20007 Tennessee State University Alonzo Moody Ph.D. in English/Linguistics	Nashville	TN
<hr/>		
FG-20009 Morehouse College Linda L. Adams Ph.D. in British Literature	Atlanta	GA
<hr/>		

FG-20013			
Xavier University, New Orleans	New Orleans	LA	
Lloyd W. Bennett, Jr.			
Ph.D. in Art Education			
<hr/>			
FG-20014			
Morehouse College	Atlanta	GA	
Vivian A. Brown			
Ph.D. in French Literature	Major Area: 17th Century		
<hr/>			
FG-20016			
Norfolk State University	Norfolk	VA	
Catherine K. Clarke			
Ph.D. in Philosophy	Major Area: Ethics		
<hr/>			
FG-20018			
Howard University	Washington	DC	
Joan T. Eldridge			
Ph.D. in Spanish Literature			
<hr/>			
FG-20019			
Bowie State College	Bowie	MD	
Warren Everett			
Ph.D. in French Literature			
<hr/>			
FG-20020			
Albany State College	Albany	GA	
Mary A. Gervin			
Ph.D. in English			
<hr/>			
FG-20021			
Albany State College	Albany	GA	
Flossie J. Hill			
Ph.D. in Reading Education			
<hr/>			

PG-20022	Central State University	Wilberforce	OH
	Lee L. J. Ingham		
	Ph.D. in Philosophy	Major Area: Ethics	
<hr/>			
PG-20024	Xavier University, New Orleans	New Orleans	LA
	Iva D. Lyle		
	Ph.D. in Music Education		
<hr/>			
PG-20026	Albany State College	Albany	GA
	Leonard R. Minter		
	Ph.D. in English		
<hr/>			
PG-20027	South Carolina State College	Orangeburg	SC
	Melvyn E. Nettles		
	Ph.D. in English Literature	Major Area: 16th Century	
<hr/>			
PG-20028	Howard University	Washington	DC
	Adesanya O. Odejimi		
	Ph.D. in Social Science	Major Area: International	
	Relations		
<hr/>			
PG-20031	Alabama Agricultural & Mechanical University Normal		AL
	Audrey L. Vinson		
	Ph.D. in American Literature		
<hr/>			

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Summer Seminars for College Teachers

FS-20948
 Brown University Providence RI
 Roger B. Henkle
 REQUESTED: OR: 65,308.00 TOT.REQ: 65,308.00
 Culture and Society in England, 1840-1918: An
 Interdisciplinary Approach
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 (REN:FS-20684-82-)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 70,301.00 TOT.REC: 70,301.00

FS-20957
 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill Chapel Hill NC
 Michael D. Resnik
 REQUESTED: OR: 61,801.00 TOT.REQ: 61,801.00
 Approaches to the Philosophy of Mathematics
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 57,427.00 TOT.REC: 57,427.00

FS-20958
 Brandeis University Waltham MA
 Janet Z. Giele
 REQUESTED: OR: 61,837.00 TOT.REQ: 61,837.00
 Aging, the Life Course, and Change in the Lives of Women
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,145.00 TOT.REC: 60,145.00

FS-20962
 University of Massachusetts, Amherst Amherst MA
 William E. Connolly
 REQUESTED: OR: 60,439.00 TOT.REQ: 60,439.00
 Interpretation and Genealogy in Political Thought
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,285.00 TOT.REC: 60,285.00

FS-20965
 Indiana University, Bloomington Bloomington IN
 Hector-Neri Castaneda
 REQUESTED: OR: 67,396.00 TOT.REQ: 67,396.00
 Human Action: Self, Thinking and Reality
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 67,396.00 TOT.REC: 67,396.00

FS-20970

Cornell University

Ithaca

NY

Daniel R. Schwarz

REQUESTED: OR: 59,442.00

TOT.REQ: 59,442.00

Critical and Scholarly Perspectives on the Early Twentieth
Century British Novel

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 59,442.00

TOT.REC: 59,442.00

FS-20973

University of California, Davis

Davis

CA

James J. Murphy

REQUESTED: OR: 57,319.00

TOT.REQ: 57,319.00

Ciceronian Rhetoric and Its Influence on Modern Writing

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 57,522.00

TOT.REC: 57,522.00

FS-20974

Princeton University

Princeton

NJ

Michael Shapiro

REQUESTED: OR: 65,752.00

TOT.REQ: 65,752.00

Semiotic Perspectives on Linguistics and Verbal Art

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 65,827.00

TOT.REC: 65,827.00

FS-20977

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Chapel Hill

NC

John Van Seters

REQUESTED: OR: 64,073.00

TOT.REQ: 64,073.00

History Writing in Ancient Greece, the Near East and
Israel: A Comparative Study

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 62,184.00

TOT.REC: 62,184.00

FS-20980

University of Texas, Austin

Austin

TX

Robert A. Divine

REQUESTED: OR: 64,474.00

TOT.REQ: 64,474.00

The Modern American Presidency: From FDR to Nixon

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 64,188.00

TOT.REC: 64,188.00

FS-20985

SUNY at Stony Brook Main Campus

Stony Brook

NY

Elias L. Rivers

REQUESTED: OR: 66,541.00

TOT.REQ: 66,541.00

Hispanic Drama: Social Contracts & Speech Acts

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 63,888.00

TOT.REC: 63,888.00

FS-20989

Harvard University

Cambridge

MA

Lewis H. Lockwood

REQUESTED: OR: 70,518.00

TOT.REQ: 70,518.00

The Beethoven Symphonies: Current Analytical and
Historical Perspectives

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 70,518.00

TOT.REC: 70,518.00

FS-20991

Harvard University

Cambridge

MA

Jules Brody

REQUESTED: OR: 70,574.00

TOT.REQ: 70,574.00

French Classical Literature: A Textual Approach

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 70,574.00

TOT.REC: 70,574.00

FS-20997

Yeshiva University

New York

NY

Arthur Hyman

REQUESTED: OR: 63,936.00

TOT.REQ: 63,936.00

Virtues, State and Law in Medieval Philosophy

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 63,936.00

TOT.REC: 63,936.00

FS-20999

Stanford University

Stanford

CA

Karen Offen

REQUESTED: OR: 58,890.00

TOT.REQ: 58,890.00

The Woman Question as a Central Theme in Western Thought:

Europe and America, 1750-1950

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,890.00

TOT.REC: 58,890.00

FS-21004

University of Illinois, Urbana
Joseph L. Love

Urbana

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 54,709.00

TOT.REQ: 54,709.00

Dependency and Development: Ideologies and Economic Growth
in Latin America, 1880 present

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 54,709.00

TOT.REC: 54,709.00

FS-21008

University of Arizona
Joel Feinberg

Tucson

AZ

REQUESTED: OR: 79,130.02

TOT.REQ: 79,130.02

The Moral Limits of the Criminal Law

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 65,522.00

TOT.REC: 65,522.00

FS-21009

Princeton University
Ulrich C. Knoepfelmacher

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 73,629.00

TOT.REQ: 73,629.00

The Emergence of Children's Literature: 1840-1920

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/01/84 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 73,629.00

TOT.REC: 73,629.00

FS-21013

Boston University
Thomas A. McCarthy

Boston

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 66,172.00

TOT.REQ: 66,172.00

Contemporary German Social Philosophy: Hermeneutics and
Critical Theory

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 65,663.00

(REN:FS-20485-82-)

TOT.REC: 65,663.00

FS-21014

Wellesley College
Mary R. Lefkowitz

Wellesley

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 64,118.00

TOT.REQ: 64,118.00

Women in Antiquity: The Written Evidence

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 64,118.00

TOT.REC: 64,118.00

FS-21017

University of Maryland, College Park College Park MD
Samuel Gorovitz

REQUESTED:	OR:	61,428.00	TOT.REQ:	61,428.00
------------	-----	-----------	----------	-----------

The Ethics of Research With Human Subjects.

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 61,428.00 TOT.REC: 61,428.00

FS-21019

American Academy in Rome New York NY

Joseph LaPalombara

REQUESTED: OR: 61,622.00 TOT.REQ: 61,622.00

The Left in Southern Europe

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 61,622.00 TOT.REC: 61,622.00

FS-21027

University of New Mexico Albuquerque NM

Morris E. Eaves

REQUESTED: OR: 55,887.00 TOT.REQ: 55,887.00

Literary Theory and the Romantic Self

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,887.00 TOT.REC: 55,887.00

FS-21028

Stanford University Stanford CA

Joshua A. Fishman

REQUESTED: OR: 65,698.00 TOT.REQ: 65,698.00

Language Maintenance and Language Shift Among American

Ethnolinguistic Minorities

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 64,965.00 TOT.REC: 64,965.00

FS-21029

Stanford University Stanford CA

Donald R. Howard

REQUESTED: OR: 72,895.00 TOT.REQ: 72,895.00

Late Medieval Fictions

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 72,895.00 TOT.REC: 72,895.00

FS-21049

Yale University
Henry A. Turner, Jr.

New Haven

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 71,346.00

TOT.REQ: 71,346.00

Fascism as a Generic Phenomenon

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

(REN:FS-20225-81-0059)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 71,346.00

TOT.REC: 71,346.00

FS-21050

Cornell University
Sander L. Gilman

Ithaca

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 64,659.00

TOT.REQ: 64,659.00

The 1890's in the German-speaking Countries

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

(REN:FS-20069-81-0085)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 59,055.00

TOT.REC: 59,055.00

FS-21052

Yale University
John F. Szwed

New Haven

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 71,619.00

TOT.REQ: 71,619.00

Afro-American Vernacular Culture: Folkloristic &

Anthropological Perspectives

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

(REN:FS-00218-80-0067)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 71,619.00

TOT.REC: 71,619.00

FS-21053

CUNY Graduate School and University Center
Gaye Tuchman

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 62,100.00

TOT.REQ: 62,100.00

The Social Production of Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,234.00

TOT.REC: 66,234.00

FS-21058

Harvard University
Donald L. Fanger

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 70,077.00

TOT.REQ: 70,077.00

The Russian Novel: Poetics, Traditions, European Connections

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

(REN:FS-20325-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 70,077.00

TOT.REC: 70,077.00

FS-21059

University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Murray M. Schwartz

Amherst

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 75,000.00 TOT.REQ: 75,000.00

Psychoanalysis, Contemporary Criticism and Shakespeare

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00 TOT.REC: 75,000.00

FS-21071

University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee
Ihab Hassan

Milwaukee

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 69,241.00 TOT.REQ: 69,241.00

The Question of Postmodernism: Text, Context, Theory

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 69,241.00 TOT.REC: 69,241.00

FS-21072

University of California, Berkeley
Frances Ferguson

Berkeley

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 45,598.00 TOT.REQ: 45,598.00

The Aesthetics and Politics of the Sublime

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 51,014.00 TOT.REC: 51,014.00

FS-21079

University of Chicago
John M. Wallace

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 58,777.00 TOT.REQ: 58,777.00

Literature and Politics in Seventeenth-Century England

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,558.00 TOT.REC: 58,558.00

FS-21093

University of Iowa
Ellis Hawley

Iowa City

IA

REQUESTED: OR: 59,863.00 TOT.REQ: 59,863.00

The New Rationality: Planners and Politicians in Wartime
and Interwar America, 1917-1945

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 62,114.00 TOT.REC: 62,114.00

FS-21097

University of California, Berkeley
Stanley H. Brandes

Berkeley

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 53,021.00

TOT.REQ: 53,021.00

Humor in Cross-Cultural Perspective

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

(REN:FS-20134-81-0050)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 53,021.00

TOT.REC: 53,021.00

FS-21099

University of Wisconsin, Madison
Murray J. Edelman

Madison

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 63,332.00

TOT.REQ: 63,332.00

Political Communication

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

(REN:FS-00094-80-0083)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 63,332.00

TOT.REC: 63,332.00

FS-21103

University of California, Berkeley
Richard Herr

Berkeley

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 61,460.00

TOT.REQ: 61,460.00

Agriculture and Rural Society in Europe and the Americas

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

(REN:FS-34694-79-0153)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 61,460.00

TOT.REC: 61,460.00

FS-21106

Northwestern University
E. William Monter

Evanston

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 57,984.00

TOT.REQ: 57,984.00

Women in Early Modern Europe

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,021.00

TOT.REC: 58,021.00

FS-21108

University of Southern California
John E. Elliott

Los Angeles

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 68,544.00

TOT.REQ: 68,544.00

Karl Marx as a Social Theorist: An Interdisciplinary
Approach

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,902.00

TOT.REC: 66,902.00

FS-21113
 Princeton University Princeton NJ
 Harold S. Powers
 REQUESTED: OR: 71,121.00 TOT.REQ: 71,121.00
 Comparative Studies in Melodic Typology
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 71,121.00 TOT.REC: 71,121.00

FS-21116
 Columbia University New York NY
 Joan M. Ferrante
 REQUESTED: OR: 65,156.00 TOT.REQ: 65,156.00
 Women in Medieval Life and Literature
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 65,209.00 TOT.REC: 65,209.00

FS-21120
 Atlanta University Atlanta GA
 David F. Dorsey, Jr.
 REQUESTED: OR: 49,669.03 TOT.REQ: 49,669.03
 Approaches to African Fiction
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,208.00 TOT.REC: 49,208.00

FS-21123
 University of Wisconsin, Madison Madison WI
 Alfred Glauser
 REQUESTED: OR: 62,051.00 TOT.REQ: 62,051.00
 French Poetry & Poetics: Theoretical & Analytical Approach
 to Major Movements & Texts, Renaissance to XXth Century
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 62,051.00 TOT.REC: 62,051.00

FS-21125
 University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA
 Norman Rabkin
 REQUESTED: OR: 62,473.00 TOT.REQ: 62,473.00
 Tragedy
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 62,473.00 TOT.REC: 62,473.00

FS-21127

University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA
 Stuart E. Dreyfus

REQUESTED: OR: 62,943.00 TOT.REQ: 62,943.00

The Place of Computers in Our Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 62,943.00 TOT.REC: 62,943.00

FS-21128

Indiana University, Bloomington Bloomington IN
 Walter Nugent

REQUESTED: OR: 58,346.00 TOT.REQ: 58,346.00

The Frontier and the Environment in America

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 63,634.00 TOT.REC: 63,634.00

FS-21131

Harvard University Cambridge MA
 Wilfred C. Smith

REQUESTED: OR: 74,030.00 TOT.REQ: 74,030.00

The Nature and Evolving Role of Religious Scripture:

A Comparative/Historical Analysis

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 (REN:FS-20396-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 74,030.00 TOT.REC: 74,030.00

FS-21135

George Washington University Washington DC
 Lois W. Banner

REQUESTED: OR: 57,233.00 TOT.REQ: 57,233.00

Men, Women and Popular Culture in the United States from the

Civil War Through the 1950s

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 57,233.00 TOT.REC: 57,233.00

FS-21136

Harvard University Cambridge MA
 Gregory Nagy

REQUESTED: OR: 68,751.00 TOT.REQ: 68,751.00

Ancient Greek Concept of Myth: Its Impact on Contemporary

Theories Concerning Mythology and Literary Criticism

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 67,289.00 TOT.REC: 67,289.00

FS-21142			
Columbia University		New York	NY
Richard Pommer			
REQUESTED: OR:	65,680.00	TOT.REQ:	65,680.00
Mies van der Rohe and American Architecture			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	65,727.00	TOT.REC:	65,727.00

FS-21149			
Yale University		New Haven	CT
Frank M. Turner			
REQUESTED: OR:	59,040.00	TOT.REQ:	59,040.00
Ideas and Society in Victorian Britain			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	59,040.00	TOT.REC:	59,040.00

FS-21151			
University of Wyoming		Laramie	WY
John P. Warnock			
REQUESTED: OR:	52,334.00	TOT.REQ:	52,334.00
Writing and the Humanities			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	52,334.00	TOT.REC:	52,334.00

FS-21152			
University of Pennsylvania		Philadelphia	PA
Wendy Steiner			
REQUESTED: OR:	57,537.00	TOT.REQ:	57,537.00
Literature and Painting			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	57,537.00	TOT.REC:	57,537.00

FS-21153			
Rutgers University, New Brunswick		New Brunswick	NJ
Elaine C. Showalter			
REQUESTED: OR:	60,067.00	TOT.REQ:	60,067.00
Women's Writing and Women's Culture			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	61,610.00	TOT.REC:	61,610.00

FS-21157

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
Richard Crawford

Ann Arbor MI

REQUESTED: OR:	52,790.00	TOT.REQ:	52,790.00
American Music and its Professions			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	52,790.00	TOT.REC:	52,790.00

FS-21166

Temple University
Gabriele B. Jackson

Philadelphia PA

REQUESTED: OR:	60,234.00	TOT.REQ:	60,234.00
History and Fiction: The Example of Shakespeare			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	60,412.00	TOT.REC:	60,412.00

FS-21168

University of Rochester
George H. Ford

Rochester NY

REQUESTED: OR:	66,040.00	TOT.REQ:	66,040.00
The Novels of Dickens and His Development as a Writer			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	65,442.00	TOT.REC:	65,442.00

FS-21173

University of California, Los Angeles
Nick K. Browne

Los Angeles CA

REQUESTED: OR:	57,011.00	TOT.REQ:	57,011.00
The "World" of Television			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	57,011.00	TOT.REC:	57,011.00

FS-21176

Syracuse University
Jonathan F. Bennett

Syracuse NY

REQUESTED: OR:	68,214.00	TOT.REQ:	68,214.00
The Metaphysics of Events			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/18/84 - 08/10/84 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR:	71,086.00	TOT.REC:	71,086.00

FS-21177

Tulane University
Caecilia Weyer Davis

Bryn Mawr

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 57,361.00

TOT.REQ: 57,361.00

Roman Wall Mosaics (350-1300): Success and Failure in
Medieval Patronage

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,413.00

TOT.REC: 55,413.00

FS-21178

University of Washington
Paul R. Brass

Seattle

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 61,442.00

TOT.REQ: 61,442.00

Ethnic Groups and the State

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 61,442.00

TOT.REC: 61,442.00

ALTERNATE

FS-20961		
Duke University	Durham	NC
John F. Oates		
REQUESTED: OR: 60,511.00	TOT.REQ:	60,511.00
The Social and Economic History of the Roman Empire		
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 D 08/83		
<hr/>		
FS-20963		
University of Texas, Austin	Austin	TX
Richard Bauman		
REQUESTED: OR: 59,120.00	TOT.REQ:	59,120.00
Oral Literature		
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 D 08/83		
<hr/>		
FS-20976		
Princeton University	Princeton	NJ
Victor H. Brombert		
REQUESTED: OR: 79,289.00	TOT.REQ:	79,289.00
The Modern Anti-Hero		
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 D 08/83		
<hr/>		
FS-21012		
Indiana University	Bloomington	IN
A. Peter Brown		
REQUESTED: OR: 53,135.00	TOT.REQ:	53,135.00
Patterns of Stylistic Development in Joseph Haydn's Music		
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 D 08/83		
<hr/>		
FS-21020		
University of Chicago	Chicago	IL
Bernard S. Cohn		
REQUESTED: OR: 58,885.00	TOT.REQ:	58,885.00
Topics in Historical Anthropology		
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 D 08/83		
<hr/>		
FS-21021		
Princeton University	Princeton	NJ
Ralph W. B. Freedman		
REQUESTED: OR: 71,428.00	TOT.REQ:	71,428.00
Biography and Intention in Literature		
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 D 08/83 (REN:FS-24801-79-129)		
<hr/>		

ALTERNATE

FS-21022		
Vanderbilt University	Nashville	TN
Enrique Pupo-Walker		
REQUESTED: OR: 57,523.00	TOT.REQ:	57,523.00
The Spanish American Short Story in the Twentieth Century		
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 D 08/83		
<hr/>		
FS-21035		
University of Illinois, Urbana	Champaign	IL
Richard J. Betts		
REQUESTED: OR: 52,100.00	TOT.REQ:	52,100.00
Architectural Theorists of the Renaissance and Their		
Challengers		
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 D 08/83		
<hr/>		
FS-21044		
Columbia University	New York	NY
Howard Stein		
REQUESTED: OR: 69,952.00	TOT.REQ:	69,952.00
The American Playwright, 1920-1980		
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 D 08/83		
<hr/>		
FS-21048		
University of Chicago	Chicago	IL
John H. Coatsworth		
REQUESTED: OR: 57,061.00	TOT.REQ:	57,061.00
The Economic History of Latin America, 1760-1960		
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 D 08/83 (REN:FS-20426-82-)		
<hr/>		
FS-21051		
Princeton University	Princeton	NJ
Francois Rigolot		
REQUESTED: OR: 69,368.00	TOT.REQ:	69,368.00
Modern Critical Theory and French Narrative		
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 D 08/83 (REN:FS-*0121-81-)		
<hr/>		

ALTERNATE

FS-21081

Brown University
Kurt A. Raaflaub

Providence

RI

REQUESTED: OR: 61,380.00

TOT.REQ: 61,380.00

The Origins of the Concept of Freedom in the Ancient World

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 D 08/83 (REN:FS-20008-81-0143)

FS-21092

Northwestern University
Timothy H. Breen

Evanston

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 60,876.00

TOT.REQ: 60,876.00

Culture and Society in Pre-Industrial America

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 D 08/83 (REN:FS-00181-80-0061)

FS-21107

University of Arizona
Roger L. Nichols

Tucson

AZ

REQUESTED: OR: 60,400.00

TOT.REQ: 60,400.00

The Indian in American History

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 D 08/83 (REN:FS-20029-81-0139)

FS-21115

Yale University
Roberto Gonzalez-Echevarria

New Haven

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 66,625.00

TOT.REQ: 66,625.00

The Concept of Culture and the Idea of Literature in
Modern Latin America

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 D 08/83

FS-21122

University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Barbara H. Partee

Amherst

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 57,143.00

TOT.REQ: 57,143.00

Semantics and the Logical Structure of Natural Language

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 D 08/83

ALTERNATE

FS-21129
 Yale University New Haven CT
 Martin J. Klein
 REQUESTED: OR: 73,199.00 TOT.REQ: 73,199.00
 Physicists in Historical Context
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 D 08/83

FS-21164
 University of California, Riverside Riverside CA
 Bernd Magnus
 REQUESTED: OR: 62,336.00 TOT.REQ: 62,336.00
 Nietzsche and the End of Traditional Philosophy
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 D 08/83

FS-21167
 University of Michigan, Ann Arbor Ann Arbor MI
 Charles Burkhart
 REQUESTED: OR: 55,681.00 TOT.REQ: 55,681.00
 The Practice of Schenkerian Analysis
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 D 08/83

FS-21170
 University of Connecticut Storrs CT
 Frederick C. Turner
 REQUESTED: OR: 64,533.00 TOT.REQ: 64,533.00
 Leadership and Institutional Change in Latin American
 Politics
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 D 08/83

APPENDIX IDIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

Summer Seminars for College Teachers

FS-20944

Duke University

Durham

NC

Louis J. Budd

The Interplay of Literary Reputation and Public Personality,
with Mark Twain as the Chief Model (1863-1984)

FS-20945

University of California, Santa Cruz

Santa Cruz

CA

Arnold Zwicky

Relationships Between Phonology and Syntax

FS-20946

University of California, Irvine

Irvine

CA

Seymour Menton

Twentieth-Century Spanish American Short Story: a
Comparative Approach

FS-20947

Columbia University

New York

NY

Andrew J. Nathan

Chinese Democracy in Comparative Perspective

FS-20949

Haverford College

Haverford

PA

Richard J. Bernstein

Praxis and Techne: Contemporary Reflections on Practice and
Technology

FS-20950

University of Kansas, Lawrence

Lawrence

KS

Richard T. De George

Contemporary Marxism

FS-20951

Yale University

New Haven

CT

Helene M. Riley

J.W.V. Goethe in The Cultural Cross-Currents of His Time

FS-20952
 Indiana University, Bloomington Bloomington IN
 Lewis E. Rowell
 Philosophies of Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Music

FS-20953
 University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Chicago IL
 Martin Steinmann
 Speech Acts, Rhetoric, and Literary Criticism

FS-20955
 University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Chicago IL
 Edward C. Thaden
 Nationalism and Nation-Building in Russia/the USSR

FS-20956
 University of Georgia Athens GA
 Jose L. Gomez-Martinez
 The Essay as a Literary Genre: Its Use and Development in
 Spanish from the 16th to the 20th Century

FS-20959
 Emory University Atlanta GA
 Rondo Cameron
 The Process of Industrialization in England

FS-20960
 Wayne State University Detroit MI
 Richard Vernier
 Modern French Poets as Art Critics

FS-20964
 University of Massachusetts, Amherst Amherst MA
 Bruce A. Aune
 Existence and The World

FS-20966		
University of Texas, Austin	Austin	TX
Julio C. Ortega		
Poetics of Change: The New Spanish American Narrative		
<hr/>		
FS-20967		
University of Oregon, Eugene	Eugene	OR
Stanley B. Greenfield		
Timely Perspectives from Woolf to Beowulf		
<hr/>		
FS-20968		
Ohio State University, Main Campus	Columbus	OH
Erika Bourguignon		
Women's Response to Modernization		
<hr/>		
FS-20969		
University of Washington	Seattle	WA
Barry B. Witham		
American Drama in Modern Society		
<hr/>		
FS-20971		
Indiana University	Bloomington	IN
George I. Juergens		
The Presidential-Press Relationship in the Modern Era: 1884-1984		
<hr/>		
FS-20972		
University of Massachusetts, Amherst	Amherst	MA
Robert C. Sleight, Jr.		
Leibniz Among the Rationalists		
<hr/>		
FS-20975		
University of Illinois, Urbana	Urbana	IL
Royall Brandis		
Distributive Justice: Economic and Philosophic Aspects		
<hr/>		

FS-20978
 Indiana University, Bloomington Bloomington IN
 Alfred Diamant
 Democratization and Humanization of Working Life in
 Western Europe

FS-20979
 Brandeis University Waltham MA
 Morton Keller
 American Political History in Comparative Perspective

FS-20981
 University of Oregon, Eugene Eugene OR
 Edward Diller
 Franz Kafka: Author of Ambiguity

FS-20982
 CUNY Queens College Flushing NY
 Nicholas Capaldi
 Hume: Past and Present

FS-20983
 Purdue University West Lafayette IN
 Calvin O. Schrag
 The Deconstruction of the Subject in Recent Continental
 Thought: Heidegger & Derrida

FS-20984
 University of Oregon, Eugene Eugene OR
 Edwin R. Bingham
 Western American Biography: Criticism and Composition

FS-20986
 CUNY Queens College Flushing NY
 Charles W. Smith
 The Social Nature of Mind: A Contemporary Critique

FS-20987			
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	Chapel Hill	NC	
William S. Newman			
Performance Practices in Beethoven's Music			
<hr/>			
FS-20988			
University of Minnesota	Minneapolis	MN	
Mulford Q. Sibley			
Comparative Ideals and the Quest for Utopia			
<hr/>			
FS-20990			
University of Rochester	Rochester	NY	
Stanley L. Engerman			
Applications of Economic Analysis to Historical Problems			
<hr/>			
FS-20992			
University of Washington	Seattle	WA	
Sol Saporta			
The Linguistic, Philosophical and Political Thought of Noam Chomsky			
<hr/>			
FS-20993			
University of Wisconsin, Madison	Madison	WI	
Robert Skloot			
The Theatre and the Holocaust			
<hr/>			
FS-20994			
Claremont Graduate School	Claremont	CA	
Alfred R. Louch			
Church and State			
<hr/>			
FS-20995			
SUNY College at Cortland	Cortland	NY	
Frank A. Burdick			
History and Literature of the Vietnam Era			
<hr/>			

FS-20996		
University of Texas, Austin	Austin	TX
Janet K. Swaffar		
Marxist Aesthetics and GDR Literary Production		

FS-20998		
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	Cambridge	MA
John R. Ross		
Art and Science in a Society at the Turning Point		

FS-21000		
Columbia University	New York	NY
Leonardo Taran		
Aristotle's Poetics: a critical study including its historical background and influence		

FS-21001		
University of Illinois, Chicago Circle	Chicago	IL
Richard J. Jensen		
Quantitative History with Microcomputers		

FS-21002		
University of Maryland, Baltimore	Catonsville	MD
Mantle L. Hood		
Equating the Complexity of Musical Cultures		

FS-21003		
Princeton University	Princeton	NJ
Hans Aarsleff		
Linguistic Thought from Locke to Saussure and Structuralism		

FS-21005		
Yale University	New Haven	CT
Richard W. B. Lewis		
The Premature Modernism of American Literature		

FS-21006		
University of Colorado, Boulder	Boulder	CO
William J. Grupp		
Spanish Dramatic Art As A Reflection of Spanish Society		
<hr/>		
FS-21007		
University of Notre Dame	Notre Dame	IN
Kenneth M. Sayre		
Metaphysics and Method in Plato's Late Dialogues		
<hr/>		
FS-21010		
University of California, Davis	Davis	CA
W. Turrentine Jackson		
History of the American West: A Humanistic Interpretation		
<hr/>		
FS-21011		
Claremont McKenna College	Claremont	CA
Richardo J. Quinones		
Cain-Abel theme in Western Literature and Art		
<hr/>		
FS-21015		
Columbia University	New York	NY
Stephen E. Koss		
The Political Culture of Modern Britian, 1870 to the Present		
<hr/>		
FS-21016		
Boston University	Boston	MA
Malcolm A. Nelson		
Early American Attitudes Toward Death Through Gravestone Studies		
<hr/>		
FS-21018		
University of Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	PA
William M. Evan		
Constitutions and Constitutionalism		
<hr/>		

FS-21023
University of Montana
Henrietta V. Whiteman
The Native Americans' Past: Sacred versus Secular

FS-21024
University of Georgia Athens GA
Emory M. Thomas
The Confederate South in Life and Legend

FS-21025
Johns Hopkins University Baltimore MD
Dominique-Rene de Lerma
Black Music of the 20th Century

FS-21026
Washington University St. Louis MO
David T. Konig
New Directions in American Legal History: Law in American
Life, 1600-1865

FS-21031
Johns Hopkins University\ Baltimore MD
Peter Achinstein
Concepts of Scientific Explanation

FS-21033
Columbia University
Edward Mendelson
Modernism and its Alternatives

New York NY

FS-21034
University of Delaware Newark DE
Sandra G. Harding
Feminist Inquiry: Epistemological and Metaphysical Issues

FS-21036
Indiana University
Thomas Binkley
Medieval Monophonic Music

FS-21038
University of Minnesota
John E. Turner
Developmental Change in the Soviet Union since Stalin's
Death

FS-21039
University of Colorado, Boulder
Manus I. Midlarsky
Inequality and Contemporary Revolutions

FS-21041
University of Florida
Melvyn New
Single Author Scholarship

FS-21043
Columbia University
Piero Weiss
Eighteenth Century Operatic Dramaturgy in Venice

FS-21045
Yale University
Michael G. Cooke
American Literature: The Manifestations of Silence

FS-21047
University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Richard W. Noland
Psychoanalytic Approaches to Fiction

FS-21054		
University of Georgia	Athens	GA
Loren P. Beth		
The Developing Constitutional Right of Privacy		
<hr/>		
FS-21055		
University of Hawaii at Manoa	Honolulu	HI
Henry S. Kariel		
Politics in Aesthetic Perspective		
<hr/>		
FS-21056		
Brandeis University	Waltham	MA
Robert J. Maeda		
Tradition and Change: The Dynamics of Chinese Painting		
<hr/>		
FS-21057		
CUNY Lehman College	Bronx	NY
Richard L. Larson		
Writing, Reading, and Oral Language: Complementary Processes		
<hr/>		
FS-21060		
College of William and Mary	Williamsburg	VA
Giles B. Gunn		
Modern American Cultural Criticism		
<hr/>		
FS-21061		
University of Iowa	Iowa City	IA
John S. Nelson		
Patriotism and Political Obligation		
<hr/>		
FS-21062		
George Washington University	Washington	DC
Clarence C. Mondale		
Place, Region and American Cultural History		
<hr/>		

FS-21063		
Brown University	Providence	RI
Charles W. Fornara		
The Nature of Historical Writing in Ancient Greece and Rome		
<hr/>		
FS-21064		
Columbia University	New York	NY
David M. Yerkes		
Interdisciplinary Writing Workshop		
<hr/>		
FS-21065		
Yale University	New Haven	CT
Lowry Nelson, Jr.		
Poetics and Pedagogy of Lyric Poetry		
<hr/>		
FS-21066		
University of Colorado, Boulder	Boulder	CO
James W. Nickel		
International Human Rights		
<hr/>		
FS-21067		
George Washington University	Washington	DC
John M. Vlach		
American Folklife: Folk Architecture, Art, and Craft		
<hr/>		
FS-21068		
Columbia University	New York	NY
William L. Barcham		
Style and Tradition in Venetian Painting, 1600-1760		
<hr/>		
FS-21069		
University of Kansas, Lawrence	Lawrence	KS
Stuart Levine		
Literature and Culture in Nineteenth Century American		
<hr/>		

FS-21070
 CUNY Graduate School and University Center New York NY
 Richard M. Barsam
 Nonfiction Film and the Realist Aesthetic

FS-21073
 Kent State University Main Campus Kent OH
 James J. Best
 The History and Culture of the Golden Age of American
 Illustration, 1890-1920

FS-21074
 Indiana University, Bloomington Bloomington IN
 Gerald Strauss
 Germany and the Reformation

FS-21075
 New York University New York NY
 H. Mark Roelofs
 Political Philosophy of the American Constitution of 1787

FS-21076
 University of Massachusetts, Amherst Amherst MA
 Jules Chametzky
 Ethnic Literature in the US

FS-21077
 Northwestern University Evanston IL
 John Wright
 Plautus Play by Play

FS-21078
 Ohio State University, Main Campus Columbus OH
 Robert L. Arnold
 Art in American Culture Since World War II

FS-21080
Johns Hopkins University Baltimore MD
Avrom Fleishman
Literary Townscape: Images of the City in 19th and 20th
Century English Literature

FS-21084
University of New Orleans New Orleans LA
Warren M. Billings
Law and Culture in Early America, A Comparative Approach:
The Examples of Virginia and Louisiana

FS-21085
University of Arizona Tucson AZ
Michael Schaller
At War With Asia: America's Confrontations with China,
Japan, Korea and Vietnam

FS-21086
Brown University Providence RI
Edward A. Bloom
Satire: Theory and Practice

FS-21087
Indiana University Bloomington IN
Thomas A. Sebeok
Classics of Modern Semiotics

FS-21088
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor Ann Arbor MI
Leonard K. Eaton
Architecture in the American Mid-West (1882-1982)

FS-21089
University of New Mexico Albuquerque NM
Hamlin L. Hill
American Humor

FS-21090 Tulane University Donald Pizer American Literary Naturalism	New Orleans	LA
<hr/>		
FS-21091 University of Michigan, Ann Arbor Richard P. Mitchell Ideological Turmoil in the Arab World	Ann Arbor	MI
<hr/>		
FS-21094 Wellesley College Amelie O. Rorty Virtues and Vices: History and Analysis	Wellesley	MA
<hr/>		
FS-21095 Indiana University, Bloomington John H. McDowell The Poetics of Talk	Bloomington	IN
<hr/>		
FS-21096 Wayne State University Evelyn P. Garfield The Concept of Spanish American Modernity	Detroit	MI
<hr/>		
FS-21098 University of California, Berkeley Ralph W. Rader The Emergence and Development of the English Novel: A Theoretical Overview	Berkeley	CA
<hr/>		
FS-21100 University of Texas, Austin Charles W. Kneupper Composing and Communicating Argument: Classical and Contemporary Theories	Austin	TX
<hr/>		

FS-21101
 CUNY Graduate School and University Center New York NY
 Marjorie L. Hoover
 Summer Seminar on Twentieth-Century Russian Drama and
 Theatre

FS-21102
 University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA
 Michael N. Nagler
 Topics in the Literature of Peace and War

FS-21104
 Ohio State University, Main Campus Columbus OH
 Mihajlo N. Mihajlov
 Modern Russian Thought

FS-21105
 Texas Christian University Fort Worth TX
 Stanley J. Trachtenberg
 The Postmodern Moment in American Fiction

FS-21109
 Stanford University Stanford CA
 James J. Y. Liu
 Chinese Literature in an Interlingual Context

FS-21110
 University of South Florida Tampa FL
 James H. Fetzer
 Scientific Explanation

FS-21111
 Indiana State University, Terre Haute Terre Haute IN
 J. Edward Gates
 Dictionaries and Language Description in Historical
 Perspective

FS-21112			
University of Iowa	Iowa City	IA	
Gerald L. Bruns			
Early History of Hermeneutics: Plato to Spinoza			
<hr/>			
FS-21114			
University of Wisconsin, Madison	Madison	WI	
John M. Cooper, Jr.			
American Political History, 1832-1982			
<hr/>			
FS-21117			
University of California, Berkeley	Berkeley	CA	
John H. R. Polt			
Tradition and Renewal in 18th Century Spanish Literature, 1770-1808			
<hr/>			
FS-21118			
University of California, Berkeley	Berkeley	CA	
George A. De Vos			
The Ethnic Experience: An Interdisciplinary Approach			
<hr/>			
FS-21119			
University of California, Berkeley	Berkeley	CA	
Seymour B. Chatman			
Film and/as Literature			
<hr/>			
FS-21121			
CUNY Graduate School and University Center	New York	NY	
Melvin Richter			
Concepts of Total Domination in Political Thought			
<hr/>			
FS-21126			
University of California, Berkeley	Berkeley	CA	
Marvin Rosenberg			
Shakespeare, Poet and Playwright			
<hr/>			

FS-21130
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor Ann Arbor MI
Jerome M. Clubb
Parties, Politics and Government in the United States, 1850
to the Present

FS-21132
SUNY at Stony Brook Main Campus Stony Brook NY
Jonathan F. Levy
Playwriting for Children: The Tradition and the Practice

FS-21133
University of Maryland, College Park College Park MD
Alison G. Olson
Anglo-American Interest Groups in the Seventeenth and
Eighteenth Centuries

FS-21134
University of Virginia Charlottesville VA
Milos Velimirovic
Russian Opera as A Mirror of Social Values, 18th to 20th C

FS-21137
Duke University Durham NC
James L. Rolleston
German Poetry and Poetics of the Twentieth Century

FS-21138
Harvard University Cambridge MA
Michael Shinagel
State and Society in Democratic Theory

FS-21139
Temple University Philadelphia PA
Joseph Margolis
The Concept of Culture in the Philosophy of Art

FS-21140
 Oberlin College Oberlin OH
 William E. Hood
 Religious Art And Religious Culture in Italy, 1350-1650

FS-21141
 Columbia University New York NY
 James P. Shenton
 Seminar in Ethnic and Racial History

FS-21143
 University of Illinois, Urbana Urbana IL
 James W. Marchand
 Medieval Allegory and Symbolism

FS-21144
 Dartmouth College Hanover NH
 Sara Castro-Klaren
 Latin American Fiction: An Inquiry into the male/female
 difference in writing

FS-21145
 Brown University Providence RI
 Robert C. Mathiesen
 New Methods for the Study of Medieval Texts

FS-21146
 Syracuse University Syracuse NY
 Paul B. Pedersen
 Defining the Cultural Variable in Education: A Cultural
 Grid

FS-21147
 Yale University New Haven CT
 Sebastian Shaumyan
 Semiotics and Linguistics

FS-21148			
University of Illinois, Urbana	Urbana	IL	
Francois Jost			
Modes and Dynamics of Literary Exoticism			
<hr/>			
FS-21150			
George Washington University	Washington	DC	
James H. Maddox, Jr.			
The First Hundred Years of the Psychological Novel in England: Defoe to Austen			
<hr/>			
FS-21154			
University of California, Irvine	Irvine	CA	
Nancy L. Ruyter			
Historical Perspectives on Dance as an Aspect of Twentieth-Century American Culture			
<hr/>			
FS-21155			
University of California, Santa Barbara	Santa Barbara	CA	
Gordon E. Baker			
Reapportionment and the Concept of "Fair Representation"			
<hr/>			
FS-21156			
University of California, Santa Barbara	Santa Barbara	CA	
Joachim Renak			
Topics in Modern German History			
<hr/>			
FS-21158			
University of Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	PA	
Robert A. Kraft			
Computer Assisted Research on Hellenistic Texts			
<hr/>			
FS-21159			
University of Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	PA	
Wilfred Malenbaum			
Economic Modernization in China and India			
<hr/>			

FS-21160
 Harvard University Cambridge MA
 John E. Murdoch
 Methods of Analysis in Medieval Science, Philosophy, and
 Theology

FS-21161
 CUNY Graduate School and University Center Flushing NY
 Morris Dickstein
 Contemporary Literature in Its Cultural Context

FS-21162
 Yale University New Haven CT
 Asger H. Aaboe
 The Exact Sciences in Antiquity and the Middle Ages

FS-21163
 Yale University New Haven CT
 Joseph Hamburger
 Arguments about Liberty

FS-21165
 Harvard University Cambridge MA
 Laurence Wylie
 Patterns in French Civilization

FS-21169
 Emory University Atlanta GA
 John Howett
 Regional Contemporary American Art and Art Criticism

FS-21171
 Harvard University Cambridge MA
 Charles W. Dunn
 The Social Functions of the Poet in Medieval Western
 Cultures

FS-21172
Kalamazoo College Kalamazoo MI
Wade L. Robison
Ethics in the Profession of Social Work: The New Terrain

FS-21174
University of Maryland, College Park College Park MD
Peter Beicken
The German Short Story: Traditions and Revisions

FS-21175
University of Chicago Chicago IL
Raven I. McDavid, Jr.
American Dialects: Regional and Social

APPENDIX JDIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers

FV-20003

University of South Florida

Sarasota

FL

Robert R. Benedetti

REQUESTED: OR: 53,249.00 TOT.REQ: 53,249.00

Winthrop, Jefferson, and The Supreme Court: Religion and
Politics in America

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 53,829.00 TOT.REC: 53,829.00

FV-20004

SUNY at Buffalo Main Campus

Albany

NY

Peter Heller

REQUESTED: OR: 55,409.00 TOT.REQ: 55,409.00

The Quest for Greatness: Seminal Works of German Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 54,615.00 TOT.REC: 54,615.00

FV-20005

Cornell College

Mt. Vernon

IA

William E. Carroll

REQUESTED: OR: 50,230.63 TOT.REQ: 50,230.63

Religion and Science: Aquinas and Galileo

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 51,220.00 TOT.REC: 51,220.00

FV-20007

Indiana University, Bloomington

Bloomington

IN

Albert Wertheim

REQUESTED: OR: 51,298.00 TOT.REQ: 51,298.00

Discovering the Contemporary Lit. of Africa, the West
Indies & the Pacific

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 51,883.00 TOT.REC: 51,883.00

FV-20008

University of Illinois, Chicago Circle

Chicago

IL

Robert V. Remini

REQUESTED: OR: 60,861.00 TOT.REQ: 60,861.00

The Evolution of Democracy: Locke, Madison, Hamilton and
Tocqueville

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 61,402.00 TOT.REC: 61,402.00

FV-20009

Centenary College of Louisiana

Shreveport

LA

Michael L. Hall

REQUESTED: OR: 47,891.96 TOT.REQ: 47,891.96

Montaigne, Bacon, Donne: The Emergence of the Essay and the
Idea of Discovery

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 47,881.00 TOT.REC: 47,881.00

FV-20010

Emory University

Atlanta

GA

John E. Sitter

REQUESTED: OR: 59,492.00 TOT.REQ: 59,492.00

Swift and Twain: Ironists in Context

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,739.00 TOT.REC: 58,739.00

FV-20013

University of Rochester

Rochester

NY

Philip R. Berk

REQUESTED: OR: 51,890.00 TOT.REQ: 51,890.00

Moliere: Comedy as Pedagogy

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 52,518.00 TOT.REC: 52,518.00

FV-20014

Kenyon College

Gambier

OH

Ronald A. Sharp

REQUESTED: OR: 51,826.23 TOT.REQ: 51,826.23

The Literature of Friendship: Aristotle to Hellman

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 52,187.00 TOT.REC: 52,187.00

FV-20015

University of Wyoming

Laramie

WY

Walter G. Langlois

REQUESTED: OR: 47,590.00 TOT.REQ: 47,590.00

Ethical Dimensions of the Modern French Novel: Gide,
Malraux, Sartre and Camus

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 48,514.00 TOT.REC: 48,514.00

NH

TOT.REQ: 37,214.00

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

TOT.REC: 40,883.00

II

TOT.REO: 54,560.00

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

TOT.REC: 52,138.00

VA

TOT.REO: 39,113.19

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

TOT.REC: 39,556.00

CF

TOT.REQ: 60,252.00

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

TOT.REC: 60,924.00

RI

TOT.REQ: 49,607.00

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

TOT.REC: 50,307.00

FV-20032
 Rhode Island Black Heritage Society Providence RI
 Elizabeth Rauh Bethel
 REQUESTED: OR: 47,224.38 TOT.REQ: 47,224.38
 Black Autobiography and the Quest for Identity: The Life
 and Times of Frederick Douglass
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 47,342.00 TOT.REC: 47,342.00

FV-20034
 SUNY College at Geneseo Geneseo NY
 Walter Harding
 REQUESTED: OR: 56,602.00 TOT.REQ: 56,602.00
 The Concord Authors: Thoreau, Emerson, and Hawthorne
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 56,512.00 TOT.REC: 56,512.00

FV-20036
 Arizona State University Tempe AZ
 David William Foster
 REQUESTED: OR: 51,475.00 TOT.REQ: 51,475.00
 Mexican Literature
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 53,170.00 TOT.REC: 53,170.00

FV-20038
 Saint John's College, Santa Fe Santa Fe NM
 David C. Jones
 REQUESTED: OR: 49,061.00 TOT.REQ: 49,061.00
 Aristotle and Hobbes: The Foundation of the State
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,466.00 TOT.REC: 49,466.00

FV-20039
 Dickinson College Carlisle PA
 George Friedman
 REQUESTED: OR: 41,959.36 TOT.REQ: 41,959.36
 The Political and Social Thought of Karl Marx
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 42,400.00 TOT.REC: 42,400.00

FV-20041

Rice University
Alan Grob

Houston

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 53,802.00

TOT.REQ: 53,802.00

Versions of Romanticism: Wordsworth and Keats

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 54,672.00

TOT.REC: 54,672.00

FV-20042

Vanderbilt University
Enrique Pupo-Walker

Nashville

TN

REQUESTED: OR: 54,387.00

TOT.REQ: 54,387.00

The Spanish American Short Story in the Twentieth Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 52,971.00

TOT.REC: 52,971.00

FV-20043

Macalester College
Paul D. Solon

St. Paul

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 35,571.00

TOT.REQ: 35,571.00

Historical Fictions: Artistic Imagination as a Source of

Historical Understanding

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 38,126.00

TOT.REC: 38,126.00

FV-20044

University of California, Berkeley
Carol T. Christ

Berkeley

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 51,895.00

TOT.REQ: 51,895.00

Five Victorian Novels

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 52,321.00

TOT.REC: 52,321.00

FV-20047

Colorado College
Huston Diehl

Colorado Spri

CO

REQUESTED: OR: 46,856.92

TOT.REQ: 46,856.92

Milton's Paradise Lost

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 48,279.00

TOT.REC: 48,279.00

FV-20049

SUNY College at Buffalo

Albany

NY

John J. Peradotto

REQUESTED: OR: 58,332.00

TOT.REQ: 58,332.00

Continuity and Change in Epic Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 59,585.00

TOT.REC: 59,585.00

FV-20050

Georgetown University

Washington

DC

William F. May

REQUESTED: OR: 64,759.00

TOT.REQ: 64,759.00

The Humanities and the Civic Self

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 65,379.00

TOT.REC: 65,379.00

FV-20053

Harvard University

Cambridge

MA

Laurence Wylie

REQUESTED: OR: 57,591.00

TOT.REQ: 57,591.00

The Use of 19th-Century French Literature in the Films of

Jean Renoir

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 07/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,146.00

TOT.REC: 58,146.00

FV-20054

Harvard University

Cambridge

MA

Richard N. Frye

REQUESTED: OR: 54,910.00

TOT.REQ: 54,910.00

Myth, History and Cultural Identity: Firdosi's Iranian Book
of Kings

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,465.00

TOT.REC: 55,465.00

FV-20056

Fordham University

Bronx

NY

Ewert H. Cousins

REQUESTED: OR: 54,925.00

TOT.REQ: 54,925.00

The Mystical Journey: Augustine, Bonaventure, Eckhart

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 54,907.00

TOT.REC: 54,907.00

FV-20058
 Carleton College Northfield MN
 Catherine Zuckert
 REQUESTED: OR: 50,102.00 TOT.REQ: 50,102.00
 The Return to Nature in American Literature
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 51,370.00 TOT.REC: 51,370.00

FV-20059
 Princeton University Princeton NJ
 Michael S. Mahoney
 REQUESTED: OR: 59,075.00 TOT.REQ: 59,075.00
 Technology and the Human Experience
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 59,667.00 TOT.REC: 59,667.00

FV-20060
 CUNY Lehman College Bronx NY
 Albert Bermel
 REQUESTED: OR: 60,522.00 TOT.REQ: 60,522.00
 Ibsen, Strindberg, Chekhov and Shaw as Contemporary
 Playwrights
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00 TOT.REC: 60,000.00

FV-20061
 Princeton University Princeton NJ
 John V. Fleming
 REQUESTED: OR: 63,227.00 TOT.REQ: 63,227.00
 The Classical Heritage of Medieval European Literature
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 63,818.00 TOT.REC: 63,818.00

FV-20067
 University of Iowa Iowa City IA
 Lowell E. Folsom
 REQUESTED: OR: 48,604.00 TOT.REQ: 48,604.00
 Whitman's 'Leaves of Grass': The Interplay Between Poem,
 Poet, and Place
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,101.00 TOT.REC: 49,101.00

FV-20071

Oberlin College
Lawrence I. Buell

Oberlin

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 40,975.00 TOT.REQ: 40,975.00

The Romantic Imagination in New England: Hawthorne, Stowe,
Thoreau, Dickinson

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 41,380.00 TOT.REC: 41,380.00

FV-20072

California State College, San Bernardino
Eugene Garver

San Bernardin

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 51,491.00 TOT.REQ: 51,491.00

Rhetoric, Communication and Freedom

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 52,892.00 TOT.REC: 52,892.00

FV-20076

University of Notre Dame
Thomas V. Morris

Notre Dame

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 34,118.00 TOT.REQ: 34,118.00

Faith, Reason, and the Meaning of Life

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 36,798.00 TOT.REC: 36,798.00

FV-20078

Stanford University
Marsh H. McCall, Jr.

Stanford

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 57,899.00 TOT.REQ: 57,899.00

Greek Tragedy: Fifth-Century B.C. Performances and
Twentieth-Century Interpretations

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,595.00 TOT.REC: 58,595.00

FV-20079

CUNY Graduate School and University Center
Irving L. Markovitz

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 66,809.00 TOT.REQ: 66,809.00

Great Issues of African Political Philosophy and Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 61,724.00 TOT.REC: 61,724.00

FV-20080

Reed College
Robert S. Knapp

Portland OR

REQUESTED: OR: 50,910.40 TOT.REQ: 50,910.40

Shakespeare and the Question of Genre

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 51,270.00 TOT.REC: 51,270.00

FV-20081

SUNY College at Geneseo
William R. Cook

Albany NY

REQUESTED: OR: 52,538.00 TOT.REQ: 52,538.00

Three Approaches to History: Thucydides, Plutarch, and Bede

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12 (REN:FS-20726-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 52,538.00 TOT.REC: 52,538.00

FV-20082

Yale University
Michael G. Cooke

New Haven CT

REQUESTED: OR: 63,380.00 TOT.REQ: 63,380.00

Conrad, Ellison, Garcia-Marquez: Estrangement and
Self-Fulfillment

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12 (REN:FS-20730-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 63,716.00 TOT.REC: 63,716.00

FV-20083

University of Colorado, Boulder
Karl Galinsky

Boulder CO

REQUESTED: OR: 61,347.00 TOT.REQ: 61,347.00

The ILIAD, the ODYSSEY, and the AENEID

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12 (REN:FS-20728-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 61,899.00 TOT.REC: 61,899.00

FV-20084

University of California, Davis
William T. Jackson

Davis CA

REQUESTED: OR: 60,799.00 TOT.REQ: 60,799.00

Classics on the American Frontier Experience

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12 (REN:FS-20717-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 57,230.00 TOT.REC: 57,230.00

FV-20085

Rutgers University, New Brunswick
Wilson Carey McWilliams

Piscataway NY

REQUESTED: OR: 67,572.00

TOT.REQ: 67,572.00

Federalists and Anti-Federalists

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

(REN:FS-20868-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 68,193.00

TOT.REC: 68,193.00

FV-20086

Columbia University
James P. Shenton

University NY

REQUESTED: OR: 61,543.00

TOT.REQ: 61,543.00

Classic Studies in American Ethnic and Racial History

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

(REN:FS-20729-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 62,154.00

TOT.REC: 62,154.00

FV-20087

Ohio State University, Main Campus
Frank R. Silbajoris

Columbus OH

REQUESTED: OR: 56,147.00

TOT.REQ: 56,147.00

WAR AND PEACE: The Novel as a Total Experience

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

(REN:FS-20720-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 62,622.00

TOT.REC: 62,622.00

FV-20088

University of Rochester
Russell A. Peck

Rochester NY

REQUESTED: OR: 65,500.00

TOT.REQ: 65,500.00

Chaucer's Canterbury Tales

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

(REN:FS-20718-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 59,712.00

TOT.REC: 59,712.00

FV-20089

Tufts University
Sol Gittleman

Medford MA

REQUESTED: OR: 49,464.00

TOT.REQ: 49,464.00

Three German Text & the Road to Hitler: Hesse's Demian,
Mann's Mario and the Magician, Grass' Tin Drum

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

(REN:FS-20724-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 46,519.00

TOT.REC: 46,519.00

FV-20090

Harvard University
Helen H. Vendler

Cambridge MA

REQUESTED: OR: 65,258.00

TOT.REQ: 65,258.00

Lyric Poetry

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

(REN:FS-20722-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 65,675.00

TOT.REC: 65,675.00

FV-20091

University of California, Santa Barbara
Walter H. Capps

Santa Barbara CA

REQUESTED: OR: 53,000.00

TOT.REQ: 53,000.00

Religion in a Democratic Society—Tocqueville's Democracy
in America

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

(REN:FS-20720-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 54,750.00

TOT.REC: 54,750.00

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers

FV-20002		
Saint John Fisher College	Rochester	NY
Florence M. Weinberg		
Metaphor as Mirror of the Psyche in Calderon de la Barca		
<hr/>		
FV-20006		
University of California, San Diego	La Jolla	CA
Robert B. Pippin		
Nietzsche and the Philosophical Dimensions of Modernist Literature		
<hr/>		
FV-20011		
North Carolina State University	Raleigh	NC
Lawrence S. Rudner		
The Literature of the Holocaust		
<hr/>		
FV-20012		
University of California, Berkeley	Berkeley	CA
Anthony J. Cascardi		
Cervantes' Don Quixote: Truth and Fiction		
<hr/>		
FV-20016		
Syracuse University	Syracuse	NY
Clyde L. Hardin		
Community, Justice and Human Nature: Plato's Republic and its Offspring		
<hr/>		
FV-20017		
Florida State University	Tallahassee	FL
David H. Darst		
Golden Age Spain's Social Renegades: Celestina, Don Juan, Don Quijote		
<hr/>		
FV-20018		
University of Colorado, Boulder	Boulder	CO
Julia B. Holloway		
Ricardian Poetry: Chaucer, the Gawain Poet, Piers Plowman		
<hr/>		

FV-20020
 University of Virginia, Charlottesville Charlottesville VA
 Henry J. Abraham
 "The Role of the Judiciary in the Governmental Process"

FV-20021
 Florida State University Tallahassee FL
 Richard L. Chapple
 Dostoevsky's Literary, Philosophical and Psychological
 Legacy

FV-20022
 University of Florida Gainesville FL
 Lewis A. Sussman
 Sophocles: The Oedipus Cycle

FV-20023
 Colorado College Colorado Spri CO
 Joseph T. Gordon
 Writers of the American Southwest: Three Cultures in
 Transition

FV-20024
 University of Wisconsin, La Crosse La Crosse WI
 Philip L. Berg
 Religious Sects, Cults and Movements in America: From
 Mather to Marty

FV-20025
 Wake Forest University Winston Salem NC
 Joseph O. Milner
 Literature and Cultural Ideals

FV-20028
 University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point Stevens Point WI
 Richard W. Doxtator
 Sports in a Changing America

FV-20033
 Purdue University West Lafayette IN
 Peter C. Bjarkman
 Linguistics in the High School Language Arts Program

FV-20035
 Arizona State University Tempe AZ
 Alleen P. Nilsen
 Significant Young Adult Literature: A Bridge to the Classics

FV-20037
 Hiram College Hiram OH
 Sandra A. Parker
 Beyond the Female Aesthetic: Bronte, Eliot, Woolf, Morrison

FV-20040
 Hampden-Sydney College Hampden-Sydney VA
 James A. Arieti
 The Tragedies of Sophocles

FV-20045
 University of West Florida Pensacola FL
 Robert E. Cummins
 The West to East Search for Truth Seminar

FV-20048
 University of Colorado, Boulder Boulder CO
 Joy Kerler King
 The Individual and Society in Five Latin Poets: Catullus, Propertius, Horace, Vergil, Ovid

FV-20051
 Loyola University, Chicago Chicago IL
 John T. Trahey
 Moliere & Wycherley: From Text to Stage

FV-20052
 Utah State University Logan UT
 Douglas D. Alder
 The Individual under Totalitarianism, the Views of
 Solzhenitsyn, Speer and Koestler

FV-20055
 Boston University Boston MA
 Cecelia Tichi
 Technology in American Literature

FV-20057
 College of the Holy Cross Worcester MA
 Ellen V. Kosmer
 Monastery, Cathedral and Town Hall: Art, Architecture and
 the Emergence of Urbanism in the West

FV-20062
 SUNY College at Brockport Albany NY
 Philip L. Gerber
 Three Modern Poets: Frost, Eliot, Cummings

FV-20063
 Harvard University Cambridge MA
 Gregory Nagy
 Principles of Classical Lyric: A Comparative Approach

FV-20064
 University of Central Florida, Orlando Orlando FL
 Stuart E. Omans
 Shakespeare as a Developing Artist: The Outsider and Self
 Identity

FV-20065
 Murray State University Murray KY
 Melvin E. Page
 Spengler, Toynbee and McNeill: Conceptions of World History

FV-20066
 Gonzaga University Spokane WA
 Robert C. Carriker
 The Search for Knowledge: The Literature of the Lewis and
 Clark Expedition

FV-20068
 Harvard University Cambridge MA
 John E. Murdoch
 The Enterprise of Science in Antiquity and the Middle Ages

FV-20069
 Northeastern Illinois University Chicago IL
 Edward A. Robinson
 American Black Theater: Thematic Explorations for Secondary
 School Teachers

FV-20070
 SUNY College at New Paltz Albany NY
 John B. Alphonso-Karkala
 Epic Tradition: Odyssey, Gilgamesh, and Ramayana

FV-20073
 SUNY College at New Paltz Albany NY
 Donald M. Roper
 Our Living Constitution

FV-20074
 Denison University Granville OH
 James E. Brooks
 King Lear, Les Liasons Dangereuses, Jane Eyre, The Blacks:
 Vision, Family and Social Fabric

FV-20075
 SUNY at Albany Albany NY
 Helen R. Elam
 Contemporary Criticism and the Teaching of Masterpieces

FV-20077

University of Arkansas, Fayetteville
Elliott West

Fayetteville

AR

Classic Studies of the Frontier Family

APPENDIX LDIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS*APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Humanities Fellowships for Journalists

FF-20009

University of Michigan

Ann Arbor

MI

Graham B. Hovey

REQUESTED: OR: 230,276 MATCH: 77,000 TOT.REQ: 307,276

Fellowships for Journalists - 1983-84

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 06/30/84

RECOMMENDED: OR: 230,276 MATCH: 77,000 TOT.REQ: 307,276

*Approval, if funds are available, as a bridge to permanent outside endowment income.

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Humanities Instr. E&S Schools

ES-20797 PRIORITY 1
 SUNY College at Buffalo Albany NY
 Murray M. Schwartz
 REQUESTED: OR: 268,817.00 TOT.REQ: 268,817.00
 Collaborative Humanities Project, SUNY at Buffalo and
 Buffalo City School District
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 05/31/86 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 250,000.00 TOT.REC: 250,000.00

ES-20814 PRIORITY 1
 Northern Kentucky University Highland Hght KY
 Louis R. Thomas
 REQUESTED: OR: 34,602.00 TOT.REQ: 34,602.00
 Ohio River Valley: Entrance to the Interior
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/15/84 - 03/15/85 = 13
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 47,854.00 TOT.REC: 47,854.00

ES-20830 PRIORITY 1
 University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA
 James R. Gray
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOT.REQ: 300,000.00
 Expansion of the National Writing Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/87 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOT.REC: 300,000.00

ES-20832 PRIORITY 1
 Vanderbilt University Nashville TN
 Chester E. Finn, Jr.
 REQUESTED: OR: 144,186.00 TOT.REQ: 144,186.00
 Conceptions of Leadership: A Summer Humanities Institute for
 High School Principals
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 05/31/85 = 20
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 120,000.00 TOT.REC: 120,000.00

ES-20833 PRIORITY 1
 Vanderbilt University Nashville TN
 Chester E. Finn, Jr.
 REQUESTED: OR: 252,319.00 TOT.REQ: 252,319.00
 Challenges to the Humanities
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 252,319.00 TOT.REC: 252,319.00

ES-20839 PRIORITY 1
 University of Massachusetts, Boston Boston MA
 Robert Swartz
 REQUESTED: OR: 19,955.00 TOT.REQ: 19,955.00
 Boston Humanities Project - A Planning Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 4
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 19,955.00 TOT.REC: 19,955.00

ES-20849 PRIORITY 1
 Monterey County Superintendent of Schools Salinas CA
 Reuben T. Pearson
 REQUESTED: OR: 9,223.00 TOT.REQ: 9,223.00
 International Studies for the '80's
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,223.00 TOT.REC: 9,223.00

ES-20863 PRIORITY 1
 Georgetown University Washington DC
 Joseph F. O'Connor
 REQUESTED: OR: 255,830.00 TOT.REQ: 255,830.00
 Homer's Odyssey as the Focus of Two-Year Institute for
 Elementary Schoolteachers
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/85 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 230,830.00 TOT.REC: 230,830.00

ES-20873 PRIORITY 1
 Boston University Boston MA
 Steven S. Tigner
 REQUESTED: OR: 140,000.00 TOT.REQ: 140,000.00
 Principals Institute: Our Humanities Heritage
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/15/83 - 02/15/85 = 17
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 120,000.00 TOT.REC: 120,000.00

ES-20876 PRIORITY 1
 University of South Carolina, Columbia Columbia SC
 Patricia Candal
 REQUESTED: OR: 300,000.00 MATCH: 137,032.00 TOT.REQ: 437,032.00
 South Carolina Humanities and Writing Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 05/31/86 = 33
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 200,000.00 MATCH: 137,032.00 TOT.REC: 337,032.00

ES-20883 PRIORITY 1
 University of Maryland, Eastern Shore Princess Anne MD
 Mary F. Burks
 REQUESTED: OR: 60,000.00 TOT.REQ: 60,000.00
 The Role of Fate and Human Will in Ancient and Modern
 Literature
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/16/84 - 07/27/84 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00 TOT.REC: 60,000.00

ES-20886 PRIORITY 1
 Tougaloo College Tougaloo MS
 Ben E. Bailey
 REQUESTED: OR: 60,000.00 TOT.REQ: 60,000.00
 Blacks in Mississippi History and Culture
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00 TOT.REC: 60,000.00

ES-20892 PRIORITY 1
 Albany State College Albany GA
 James L. Hill
 REQUESTED: OR: 60,000.00 TOT.REQ: 60,000.00
 Initiation and Alienation in Modern American Literary
 Classic
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/15/83 - 12/30/84 = 15
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00 TOT.REC: 60,000.00

ES-20840 PRIORITY 2
 Indiana University, Indianapolis Indianapolis IN
 Bernard Friedman
 REQUESTED: OR: 79,443.00 TOT.REQ: 79,443.00
 New Modes of Historical Inquiry
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 07/31/86 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 79,443.00 TOT.REC: 79,443.00

ES-20842 PRIORITY 2
 Folger Shakespeare Library Washington DC
 Margaret H. O'Brien
 REQUESTED: OR: 699,202.00 TOT.REQ: 699,202.00
 Folger Shakespeare Library Summer Institute: Teaching
 Shakespeare in Secondary School
 TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/83 - 11/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 200,000.00 TOT.REC: 200,000.00

ES-20843 PRIORITY 2
 University of Alabama University AL
 Barbara S. Rountree
 REQUESTED: OR: 24,642.00 TOT.REQ: 24,642.00
 A Teacher's Institute in Archaeology for Elem. School
 Teachers in Alabama and Mississippi
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/84 - 03/30/85 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 24,642.00 TOT.REC: 24,642.00

ES-20844 PRIORITY 2
 California State University, Chico Chico CA
 Joanna Cowden
 REQUESTED: OR: 162,858.00 TOT.REQ: 162,858.00
 World and United States History Institutes for Rural High
 School Teachers
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 05/31/86 = 29
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 155,000.00 TOT.REC: 155,000.00

ES-20846 PRIORITY 2
 Donovan Academy Corning NY
 Kathy Manikowski
 REQUESTED: OR: 5,600.00 TOT.REQ: 5,600.00
 Planning Grant: Foreign Languages Institute in Culture
 and Conversation
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 07/01/84 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,600.00 TOT.REC: 5,600.00

ES-20851 PRIORITY 2
 Bangor Area School District Bangor PA
 John J. Barilla
 REQUESTED: OR: 35,100.00 TOT.REQ: 35,100.00
 Writing Review and Instruction for Teachers of English
 (W.R.I.T.E.)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 07/31/86 = 26
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

ES-20853 PRIORITY 2
 American Historical Association Washington DC
 John W. Lerner
 REQUESTED: OR: 23,810.98 MATCH: 33,039.00 TOT.REQ: 56,849.98
 Constitutional History in the Schools
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 02/29/84 = 2
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 23,810.98 MATCH: 33,039.00 TOT.REC: 56,849.98

ES-20858 PRIORITY 2
 Franklin and Marshall College Lancaster PA
 Richard P. Traina
 REQUESTED: OR: 1,474,014.00 TOT.REQ: 1,474,014.00
 Commonwealth Partnership: Humanities Institutes for
 Secondary School Teachers at Twelve Pennsylvania Colleges
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 08/31/86 = 32
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

ES-20860 PRIORITY 2
 University of Maryland, Catonsville Catonsville MD
 Daphne D. Harrison
 REQUESTED: OR: 134,343.00 TOT.REQ: 134,343.00
 Proposal to Conduct a Summer Inst. in African & African
 American History, Culture & Lit. for Secondary Teachers
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 07/31/85 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 100,000.00

ES-20864 PRIORITY 2
 CUNY City College New York NY
 Renee Waldinger
 REQUESTED: OR: 116,527.00 TOT.REQ: 116,527.00
 Institute on Francophone Culture
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 17
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 90,000.00 TOT.REC: 90,000.00

ES-20865 PRIORITY 2
 New York University New York NY
 Bernard Garniez
 REQUESTED: OR: 113,924.00 TOT.REQ: 113,924.00
 French Institute for High School Teachers
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 113,924.00 TOT.REC: 113,924.00

ES-20872 PRIORITY 2
 De Paul University Chicago IL
 Barbara R. Reque
 REQUESTED: OR: 97,297.00 TOT.REQ: 97,297.00
 Economic Frameworks for U.S. History
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/86 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 85,000.00 TOT.REC: 85,000.00

ES-20874 PRIORITY 2
 University of Colorado, Boulder Boulder CO
 Paul M. Levitt
 REQUESTED: OR: 900,287.00 TOT.REQ: 900,287.00
 Writing About Literature: An Institute for High School
 Teachers
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 254,000.00 TOT.REC: 254,000.00

Exemp Proj Non-Trad Prog & Sec.

EH-20340 PRIORITY 1
 Educational Broadcasting Corporation New York NY
 Timothy H. Gunn
 REQUESTED: OR: 266,368.00 TOT.REQ: 266,368.00
 Heritage: Civilization and the Jews -- Education Programs
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 02/28/85 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 266,368.00 TOT.REC: 266,368.00

EH-20345 PRIORITY 1
 Barnard College New York NY
 Alan F. Segal
 REQUESTED: OR: 9,160.00 TOT.REQ: 9,160.00
 Pagans, Christians and Jews in Greece: The Material
 Evidence
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,160.00 TOT.REC: 9,160.00

EH-20347 PRIORITY 1
 Yale University New Haven CT
 Pierre J. Capretz
 REQUESTED: OR: 10,992.00 TOT.REQ: 10,992.00
 A Video-Telecourse in French Language and Culture
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 04/30/84 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,992.00 TOT.REC: 10,992.00

EH-20348 PRIORITY 1
 Columbia University New York NY
 Wm. Theodore deBary
 REQUESTED: OR: 31,088.00 TOT.REQ: 31,088.00
 A Place for Asia in the Undergraduate Core Curriculum in
 the 1980s
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 31,088.00 TOT.REC: 31,088.00

EH-20350 PRIORITY 1
 Jewish Theological Seminary of America New York NY
 Vivian B. Mann
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,573.00 TOT.REQ: 25,573.00
 Seminar on Jewish Art
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,573.00 TOT.REC: 25,573.00

EH-20369 PRIORITY 1
 Association of American Colleges Washington DC
 William R. O'Connell, Jr.
 REQUESTED: OR: 67,650.00 TOT.REQ: 67,650.00
 The Humanities and Careers in Business-Regional Conferences
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 07/30/84 = 11
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 67,650.00 TOT.REC: 67,650.00

Improving Introductory Courses

EK-20017 PRIORITY 1
 Augusta College Augusta GA
 Rosemary DePaolo
 REQUESTED: OR: 79,151.00 TOT.REQ: 79,151.00
 The Augusta College Humanities Program: Strengthening an
 Introductory Three-Course Sequence
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 08/31/86 = 27
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 67,491.00 TOT.REC: 67,491.00

EK-20019 PRIORITY 1
 Bethany College, West Virginia Bethany WV
 W. Daniel Cobb, III
 REQUESTED: OR: 39,482.00 TOT.REQ: 39,482.00
 Origins of Modern Western Culture: A New Introductory
 Course
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 39,482.00 TOT.REC: 39,482.00

EK-20023 PRIORITY 1
 City Colleges of Chicago Truman College Chicago IL
 Richard H. Lerner
 REQUESTED: OR: 30,000.00 TOT.REQ: 30,000.00
 An Interdisciplinary Approach Designed to Improve
 Introductory Courses
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/19/83 - 07/01/84 = 11
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 34,500.00 TOT.REC: 34,500.00

EK-20029 PRIORITY 1
 Erie Community College Buffalo NY
 Wayne M. O'Sullivan
 REQUESTED: OR: 45,656.00 TOT.REQ: 45,656.00
 A Revival of the Humanities at Erie Community College
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/86 = 30
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 45,656.00 TOT.REC: 45,656.00

EK-20035 PRIORITY 1
 University of Massachusetts, Boston Boston MA
 Joel Blair
 REQUESTED: OR: 33,540.00 TOT.REQ: 33,540.00
 Course Development of Freshman/Sophomore Honors Seminars
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/16/84 - 12/23/84 = 11
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 33,540.00 TOT.REC: 33,540.00

EK-20041 PRIORITY 1
 Spelman College Atlanta GA
 Margery Ganz
 REQUESTED: OR: 32,080.00 TOT.REQ: 32,080.00
 Library Acquisitions for the World Civilization Course at
 Spelman
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/31/83 - 10/31/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 31,300.00 TOT.REC: 31,300.00

Promoting Excellence in a Fld

EL-20014	PRIORITY	1		
University of Chicago			Chicago	IL
Allan Bloom				
REQUESTED: OR:	250,723.00		TOT.REQ:	250,723.00
"Fundamentals: Issues and Texts": A New Undergraduate Concentration Program				
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/86 = 36				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	283,973.00		TOT.REC:	283,973.00
<hr/>				
EL-20023	PRIORITY	1		
Iona College			New Rochelle	NY
Margaret A. Dietemann				
REQUESTED: OR:	208,480.00		TOT.REQ:	208,480.00
Rebuilding Foreign Language Instruction to Complete a Coherent Undergraduate Core Curriculum				
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 09/01/86 = 36				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	208,480.00		TOT.REC:	208,480.00
<hr/>				
EL-20027	PRIORITY	1		
Michigan State University			East Lansing	MI
Barbara C. Steidle				
REQUESTED: OR:	139,253.00		TOT.REQ:	139,253.00
Integrating the Humanities Into the Study of Public Affairs in James Madison College				
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	139,253.00		TOT.REC:	139,253.00
<hr/>				
EL-20007	PRIORITY	2		
University of Utah			Salt Lake Cty	UT
Susan Miller				
REQUESTED: OR:	395,400.00		TOT.REQ:	395,400.00
University of Utah Writing Program				
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 34				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	150,000.00		TOT.REC:	150,000.00
<hr/>				
EL-20013	PRIORITY	2		
CUNY Brooklyn College			New York	NY
Dee L. Clayman				
REQUESTED: OR:	78,072.00	MATCH: 5,170.00	TOT.REQ:	83,242.00
An Integrated Classics Curriculum and the Shoemaker Center				
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 24				
RECOMMENDED: OR:	29,053.00		TOT.REC:	29,053.00
<hr/>				

6-20016 PRIORITY 2
 Franklin and Marshall College Lancaster PA
 Bradley R. Dewey
 REQUESTED: OR: 109,390.00 TOT.REQ: 109,390.00
 Promoting Excellence in the English, Music and Philosophy
 Departments
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 18
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 81,390.00 TOT.REC: 81,390.00

6-20018 PRIORITY 2
 Georgetown University Washington DC
 James P. Slevin
 REQUESTED: OR: 172,017.00 TOT.REQ: 172,017.00
 Writing Within Disciplines: The Georgetown University
 Writing Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 04/30/87 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 142,017.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 157,017.00

6-20034 PRIORITY 2
 Saint John's University, Collegeville Collegeville MN
 Raymond Larson
 REQUESTED: OR: 71,483.00 TOT.REQ: 71,483.00
 Strengthening the Classics at Saint John's University
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/86 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 71,483.00 TOT.REC: 71,483.00

6-20037 PRIORITY 2
 University of South Alabama Mobile AL
 Anna Silverthorn
 REQUESTED: OR: 202,295.00 TOT.REQ: 202,295.00
 Unity and Diversity in a Writing Across the Curriculum
 Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 99,593.00 TOT.REC: 99,593.00

Achieving Coherence Thru Inst.

EM-20020 PRIORITY 1
 College of Charleston Charleston SC
 Norman Olsen, Jr.
 REQUESTED: OR: 287,142.00 TOT.REQ: 287,142.00
 Studia Humanitatis: Coherent Use of Required Electives as
 Concentration
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/86 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 287,142.00 TOT.REC: 287,142.00

EM-20025 PRIORITY 1
 CUNY Lehman College Bronx NY
 Robert H. Donaldson
 REQUESTED: OR: 304,239.00 TOT.REQ: 304,239.00
 Undergraduate Curriculum Revision at Lehman College:
 Providing a Common Intellectual Experience for a Hetero.
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/86 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 304,239.00 TOT.REC: 304,239.00

EM-20029 PRIORITY 1
 Manhattan School of Music New York NY
 James S. Allen
 REQUESTED: OR: 200,000.00 TOT.REQ: 200,000.00
 MSM Integrated Humanities Curriculum
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 34
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 200,000.00 TOT.REC: 200,000.00

EM-20034 PRIORITY 1
 University of Oregon, Eugene Eugene OR
 Donald S. Taylor
 REQUESTED: OR: 299,325.00 TOT.REQ: 299,325.00
 Catalyst for Increasing Coherence in the Humanities at the
 University of Oregon
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/86 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 299,325.00 TOT.REC: 299,325.00

EM-20037 PRIORITY 1
 Rollins College Winter Park FL
 Daniel R. DeNicola
 REQUESTED: OR: 299,679.00 TOT.REQ: 299,679.00
 Liberal Skills: Critical Thinking, Classical Languages,
 Competent English Prose
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 05/31/87 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 238,870.00 TOT.REC: 238,870.00

EM-20042 PRIORITY 1
 Seton Hill College Greensburg PA
 JoAnne W. Boyle
 REQUESTED: OR: 300,000.00 TOT.REQ: 300,000.00
 Core Curriculum Renewal
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/86 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 146,000.00 TOT.REC: 146,000.00

EM-20017 PRIORITY 2
 Bucknell University Lewisburg PA
 Frances D. Fergusson
 REQUESTED: OR: 300,000.00 TOT.REQ: 300,000.00
 The Humanities as an Integrating Force in a Multipurpose
 University
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 08/31/86 = 32
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 200,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 250,000.00

EM-20033 PRIORITY 2
 Oklahoma State University Stillwater OK
 Mary H. Rohrberger
 REQUESTED: OR: 300,000.00 TOT.REQ: 300,000.00
 The Humanities: Emphasis and Coherence
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/87 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 200,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 250,000.00

EM-20045 PRIORITY 2
 Syracuse University Syracuse NY
 Gershon Vincow
 REQUESTED: OR: 331,148.00 TOT.REQ: 331,148.00
 Fostering Coherence Throughout the Humanities Division at
 Syracuse University
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/86 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 221,148.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 271,148.00

APPENDIX NDIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

Humanities Instr. E&S Schools

ES-20763
 City School District of New Rochelle New Rochelle NY
 LaRuth H. Gray
 Improvement of Teaching in the Humanities-Webster Elementary
 Magnet School

ES-20824
 Indiana State University, Terre Haute Terre Haute IN
 Khwaja A. Hasan
 Summer Institute on Anthropological Perspectives of Man and
 Culture

ES-20825
 Greenville R-II School District Greenville MO
 Michael W. Dumey
 A Pictorial Study of Wayne County's Heritage

ES-20826
 Hardin County Board of Education Elizabethtown KY
 Ernest G. Thro
 Recent American History (1940-1960)

ES-20827
 University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point Stevens Point WI
 Donald J. Dietrich
 Historical Pluralism: The Challenge of Ethnic and Gender
 Issues in Modern Societies

ES-20828
 American Community Cultural Center Assn. Pompton Plain NJ
 Milli Janz
 Shakespeare for Students: A Symposium

ES-20829
 Jackson Municipal Separate School District Jackson MS
 Swinton A. Hill
 Integrated Literature and Writing Program

ES-20831	Chicago Board Education	Chicago	IL
Mortimer J. Adler			
Humanities Seminars: An Institute to Prepare Secondary Teachers			
<hr/>			
ES-20834	Catholic University of Puerto Rico	Ponce	PR
Ixa B. Maldonado			
Intensive Summer Language Training for Spanish Speaking Teachers of English			
<hr/>			
ES-20835	Maine Maritime Museum	Castine	ME
Howard C. Jordan			
Teaching About the Constitution: The Evolution and Reality of the Bill of Rights			
<hr/>			
ES-20836	Loyola University, Chicago	Chicago	IL
Frank Mocha			
Teaching Polish (Language, Literature, History) With a Purpose in America. Chicago Pilot Project			
<hr/>			
ES-20837	Virginia Commonwealth University	Richmond	VA
William E. Blake			
Historical Issues and Ethical Decision-making			
<hr/>			
ES-20841	Henrico County Schools	Highland Spri	VA
Anamae H. Hill			
Integrating Oral and Written Expression with Literature: Teachers and Children as Learners			
<hr/>			

ES-20845
 University of Virginia-Clinch Valley College Wise VA
 Augusto A. Portuondo
 Summer Institute for Teachers on Latin America

ES-20847
 University of Florida Gainesville FL
 Richard H. Davis, Jr.
 Teaching Africa in the Context of World History: Institute
 for Secondary School Teachers

ES-20848
 Bowling Green State University Bowling Green OH
 Donald W. Scherer
 Philosophizing About Today's World

ES-20850
 Pan American University Edinburg TX
 Paul D. Travis
 Lower Rio Grande Valley History Project

ES-20852
 University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire Eau Claire WI
 Lee E. Grugel
 The Humanities: Essentials of Cultural Vitality—A Summer
 Institute for Teachers

ES-20854
 New York Council for the Humanities New York NY
 Edward J. Bristow
 New York State Institutes for History Teachers

ES-20859
 Duquesne University Pittsburgh PA
 C. D. Keyes
 Ethics: A Philosophy Institute

ES-20861			
West Chester State College	West Chester	PA	
Richard J. Webster			
Pennsylvania Rural Humanities Project			
<hr/>			
ES-20862			
Montclair State College	Upper Montcla	NJ	
Matthew Lipman			
Philosophy in the Classroom: A New Design for Elementary School Humanities Education			
<hr/>			
ES-20866			
University of Texas, Austin	Austin	TX	
Charles R. Kline, Jr.			
Renewing Humanities Teaching in Austin Secondary Schools			
<hr/>			
ES-20867			
Rappahannock Community College	Warsaw	VA	
Margaret G. Taylor			
Focus on the '30s in American Literature			
<hr/>			
ES-20869			
School Dist. of South Orange & Maplewood	Maplewood	NJ	
E. Everett Kline			
World History: The Content, The Client, The Curriculum			
<hr/>			
ES-20870			
Butler University	Indianapolis	IN	
Lynn F. Kloesel			
The Butler Colloquium for Teachers of Writing			
<hr/>			
ES-20871			
Cincinnati Public Schools	Cincinnati	OH	
Patricia H. Rich			
The Writing Project, Grades K-12			
<hr/>			

ES-20875		
University of Tennessee	Knoxville	TN
Patricia D. Wiley		
Tennessee Foreign Language Instruction in Teacher Education		
<hr/>		
ES-20877		
Kentucky State University	Frankfort	KY
Thomas J. Slakey		
College Humanities Program for High School Juniors		
<hr/>		
ES-20878		
Xavier University, New Orleans	New Orleans	LA
Martha B. Pelaez		
Images of the Negro in American Writings From the Post Civil War Period to the Present		
<hr/>		
ES-20879		
North Carolina A&T State University	Greensboro	NC
Ethel F. Taylor		
The Twenties and Thirties in the Shaping of Contemporary America		
<hr/>		
ES-20880		
University of Arkansas, Pine Bluff	Pine Bluff	AR
Aaron Van Wright, Jr.		
Search for Identity Through Literature for High School Juniors		
<hr/>		
ES-20881		
Paine College	Augusta	GA
Vivian U. Robinson		
High School Humanities Institute		
<hr/>		
ES-20882		
Alabama Agricultural & Mechanical University Normal		AL
Mattie D. Thomas		
The Individual Versus Society in Five American Novels		
<hr/>		

ES-20884		
Morgan State University	Baltimore	MD
Burney J. Hollis		
Masterpieces of World Literature: Man's Views of Divinity, Life/Death in African/Afro-American, East/West. Eur. Lit.		
<hr/>		
ES-20885		
Tennessee State University	Nashville	TN
Bobby L. Lovett		
High School Humanities Institute: New Humanistic Perspectives on Slavery and Civil War		
<hr/>		
ES-20887		
Benedict College	Columbia	SC
Willease S. Sanders		
Humanities Institute for High School Students		
<hr/>		
ES-20888		
West Virginia State College	Institute	WV
Ethel O. Davie		
Connections: The French Influence		
<hr/>		
ES-20889		
Bennett College	Greensboro	NC
Alma S. Adams		
Questing for Self Realization: The Harlem Renaissance and Beyond		
<hr/>		
ES-20895		
Saint Paul's College	Lawrenceville	VA
William H. Gay		
A Survey of Four Cultures		
<hr/>		
ES-20898		
Bishop College	Dallas	TX
Helen Spencer		
The Hispano Influence in the Southwest		
<hr/>		

IS-20901
Central State University Wilberforce OH
Jeffrey W. Crawford
Distributive Justice in a Pluralistic Society

IS-20904
Talladega College Talladega AL
Moris B. Morton
The Modern Short Story: A Thematic, Formalistic, and
Multi-Cultural Approach

IS-20917
Houston-Tillotson College Austin TX
Garvin Kimbrough
Lowering Communication Barriers Through a Study of
Language, Literature, and History

IS-20918
Savannah State College Savannah GA
Christine E. Oliver
High School Humanities Institute

Exemp Proj Non-Trad Prog & Sec.

EH-20344			
Lehigh University	Bethlehem	PA	
Stephen H. Outcliffe			
National Resource Center for Technology Studies			
<hr/>			
EH-20346			
Morehead State University	Morehead	KY	
Faye Belcher			
Afro-American Bibliography			
<hr/>			
EH-20349			
California State University, Fresno	Fresno	CA	
Joseph Satin			
A Global Program in Interdisciplinary Humanities			
<hr/>			
EH-20351			
Nat'l Assn. for Equal Oppor. in Higher Educ. Washington		DC	
Samuel L. Myers			
Feasibility Grant to Research, Document & Identify Curriculum Needs of Black Inst. Addressable Through an NEH Inst.			
<hr/>			
EH-20352			
Illinois Wesleyan University	Bloomington	IL	
Larry W. Colter			
Using the Computer in Philosophy Courses: A Proposal for Funding as a Feasibility Grant			
<hr/>			
EH-20353			
New Mexico State University, Las Cruces	Las Cruces	NM	
Jacques M. Laroche			
Experimental Study of the Acquisition of French as a Foreign Lang. by Undergraduates in an Informal Environment on Campus			
<hr/>			
EH-20354			
Lewis-Clark State College	Lewiston	ID	
M. Keith Browning			
Publications Curriculum			
<hr/>			
EH-20355			
Mount Senario College	Ladysmith	WI	
Paul F. Meszaros			
Humanities in an Off-Campus Setting			
<hr/>			

Improving Introductory Courses

EK-20016		
Appalachian State University	Boone	NC
Donald B. Saunders		
World Civilization Development		
<hr/>		
EK-20018		
Aurora College	Aurora	IL
Richard M. Mayer		
The Western Mind		
<hr/>		
EK-20021		
Central Missouri State University	Warrensburg	MO
Thomas S. Gladsky		
Project CAXTON: Computer Analysis of Texts by Student Writers		
<hr/>		
EK-20022		
CUNY City College	New York	NY
Fremont E. Besmer		
Project to Develop New Methods and Materials for Teaching Introductory Anthropology		
<hr/>		
EK-20024		
Delaware Technical & Com. Col. Wilmington Cn.	Wilmington	DE
Joseph A. Losco		
Development of a Course Entitled "Ethics in the Workplace"		
<hr/>		
EK-20025		
Delgado College	New Orleans	LA
Alice M. Rusbar		
Humanities Modules for Delgado Community College Students		
<hr/>		
EK-20026		
Duquesne University	Pittsburgh	PA
Eleanore W. Holveck		
Planning a New Introduction to Philosophy Course		
<hr/>		

EK-20027		
Eastern Illinois University	Charleston	IL
Frank G. McCormick		
The French Experience		
<hr/>		
EK-20030		
Fisk University	Nashville	TN
Darius L. Thieme		
Music Theory Laboratory Study Center		
<hr/>		
EK-20031		
College of Ganado	Ganado	AZ
Oscar L. Wilson		
Development of a Pre-Introductory Level Interdisciplinary Humanities Course		
<hr/>		
EK-20033		
Kearney State College	Kearney	NE
Dwight C. Adams		
Improving Introductory Literature Courses - Kearney State College		
<hr/>		
EK-20034		
Linfield College	McMinnville	OR
Vincil D. Jacobs		
Western Culture Core		
<hr/>		
EK-20036		
Otterbein College	Westerville	OH
Roger H. Neff		
Basic French for Undergraduates: Humanities Teaching and Appropriate Technology		
<hr/>		
EK-20039		
San Francisco State University	San Francisco	CA
James J. Kohn		
University Writing for Non-Native Speakers		
<hr/>		

EK-20040

Seattle Community College South Campus Seattle WA
Robert L. Beardemphl
Culture and Values: Humanities in Thought and Action

EK-20042

Thomas College Waterville ME
Richard E. Willis
Establishment of an Undergraduate Humanities Core Curriculum

EK-20044

West Los Angeles College Culver City CA
Bruce R. Anders
Two New Introductory Courses: A Planning Proposal

EK-20045

Western New Mexico University Silver City NM
James E. Waddell
Selection of Type of Courses to Meet Humanities General
Education Requirement

EK-20046

University of Wisconsin, Madison Madison WI
Martin Nystrand
Improving Instruction in the Humanities by Increasing
Student and Faculty Awareness of the Composing Process

Promoting Excellence in a Fld

EL-20010		
Anderson College	Anderson	SC
A. Frank Bonner		
Establishing "A Margin of Excellence" in the Humanities		
<hr/>		
EL-20011		
Arizona State University	Tempe	AZ
Robert E. Shafer		
Developing Writing-Intensive Courses in University Departments		
<hr/>		
EL-20012		
Bakersfield College	Bakersfield	CA
Merriem Palitz		
Writing Across the Curriculum at Bakersfield College: Learning to Write and Writing to Learn		
<hr/>		
EL-20015		
Drake University	Des Moines	IA
Frederick C. Adams		
Strengthening the History Program at Drake University		
<hr/>		
EL-20017		
George Mason University	Fairfax	VA
Johannes D. Bergmann		
American Cultural Documents and Artifacts: Teaching and Research in American Studies		
<hr/>		
EL-20019		
Gulf Coast Community College	Panama City	FL
Susan B. Carlton		
Humanities Writing Skills Laboratory		
<hr/>		
EL-20020		
College of the Holy Cross	Worcester	MA
Patricia L. Bizzell		
Rhetoric-Intensive Humanities Program		
<hr/>		

EL-20021		
Humboldt State University	Arcata	CA
Martha J. Manier		
Cultural Synthesis in Foreign Language Instruction		
<hr/>		
EL-20022		
University of Illinois, Urbana	Urbana	IL
Bruce H. Mainous		
Second Language Acquisition Research Opportunities		
<hr/>		
EL-20024		
Kenyon College	Gambier	OH
Perry Lentz		
Teaching Internships in English		
<hr/>		
EL-20025		
Lewis-Clark State College	Lewiston	ID
Hugh O. Nichols		
Improving the Small College English Program		
<hr/>		
EL-20026		
Marlboro College	Marlboro	VT
Peter Gyallay-Pap		
Man, State, and Society: A Global Area Studies Lecture Series Program		
<hr/>		
EL-20028		
University of New Hampshire	Durham	NH
Warren Brown		
Strengthening Interdisciplinary Studies in the Humanities at the University of New Hampshire		
<hr/>		
EL-20029		
University of North Florida	Jacksonville	FL
John C. Maraldo		
UNF General Education in Foreign Cultures Program		
<hr/>		

EL-20030
Ohio State University Research Foundation Columbus OH
James E. Harf
Developing a More Effective Contemporary World Curriculum

EL-20031
Old Dominion University Research Foundation Norfolk VA
John F. Holley
Rebuilding the French Program at Old Dominion University

EL-20036
San Diego State University San Diego CA
Jose B. Cuellar
Promoting Excellence in Mexican American Studies: Curriculum
Redesign, Faculty Development, and Student Scholarships

EL-20038
University of South Florida Tampa FL
David P. Schenck
Honors Program Development

EL-20039
University of Texas, Arlington Arlington TX
Thomas E. Porter
Composition Analysis of Texts, and Critical Thinking
Integrated Program

Achieving Coherence Thru Inst.

EM-20016		
Brown University	Providence	RI
Harriet W. Sheridan		
Shared Perspectives for an Age of Specialists		
<hr/>		
EM-20018		
Buena Vista College	Storm Lake	IA
Carl A. Adkins		
Freshman Humanities Program (FHP)		
<hr/>		
EM-20019		
California State University, Long Beach	Long Beach	CA
Beverly J. DeLong-Tonelli		
Development of Upper Division Interdisciplinary Courses to Satisfy General Education Breadth Requirements		
<hr/>		
EM-20021		
University of Dayton	Dayton	OH
Michael A. Payne		
Dimensions of Values Awareness: Individual, Professional, and Social		
<hr/>		
EM-20023		
Fisk University	Nashville	TN
Arlene Clift		
Core Curriculum Development Program		
<hr/>		
EM-20024		
Harcum Junior College	Bryn Mawr	PA
Josephine Z. Knopp		
Rediscovering the Humanities		
<hr/>		
EM-20027		
Kirkwood Community College	Cedar Rapids	IA
Rhonda N. Kekke		
Encounters in Humanities Core Program		
<hr/>		

EM-20028
 University of Maine at Farmington Farmington ME
 Robert L. Lively, Jr.
 A Proposal to Fund Aspects of the Elementary and Special
 Education

EM-20030
 Mary Baldwin College Staunton VA
 Irene W. D. Hecht
 Restoring a Central Humanities Curriculum in a Small Women's
 College

EM-20031
 University of Maryland, College Park College Park MD
 Robert E. Shoenberg
 Promoting Humanities Faculty Understanding of General
 Education

EM-20035
 Pima Community College Tucson AZ
 Roger D. Irwin
 Latin American Teaching Content in the Humanities

EM-20036
 Rivier College Nashua NH
 Ellen W. Munley
 Developing Critical Thinking Skills and a Crosscultural
 Focus in Humanities

EM-20039
 Saint Cloud State University St. Cloud MN
 Wallace S. Watson
 Strengthening the Humanities through Internationalizing the
 Curriculum

EM-20040
 Saint Mary's Dominican College New Orleans LA
 Mary Rose Bowen
 Strengthening the Foundations of the Humanities

EM-20041
 San Francisco Conservatory of Music San Francisco CA
 Richard Howe
 Strengthening Humanities Instruction for Musicians

EM-20043
 University of Southern California Los Angeles CA
 Henry B. Clark, II
 The Humanities and Preprofessional Education

EM-20044
 Suomi College Hancock MI
 Daniel A. Mami
 Revitalizing the Humanities at Suomi College

EM-20046
 Trinity College, Burlington Burlington VT
 Oren W. Davis
 Humanities in the Curriculum: Integration and Coherence

EM-20047
 Wheaton College Norton MA
 Frances Shirley
 Gender and the Humanities: Integrating the Study of Women
 to Strengthen the Curriculum

EM-20048
 Willamette University Salem OR
 William E. Duvall
 Willamette University: Implementation of an Integrated
 Humanities Curriculum

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

Humanities Instr. E&S Schools

ES-20868
 Columbia University New York NY
 Peter R. Pouncey
 REQUESTED:
 High School Core Curriculum
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/87 = 42 D 08/83

Exemp Proj Non-Trad Prog & Sec.

EH-20357
 American Council of Learned Societies New York NY
 Herbert L. Bodman, Jr.
 REQUESTED:
 The Creation of Undergraduate Teaching Materials Concerning
 Islamic Civilization
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 03/31/85 = 18 D 08/83 (SUP:EH-*1383-77-)

Improving Introductory Courses

EK-20020
 CUNY Bronx Community College Bronx NY
 Ruth G. Bass
 REQUESTED: TOT.REQ:
 An Interdisciplinary Course in Aesthetics for the Community
 College Student
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 D 08/83

EK-20028
 Elizabethtown Community College Elizabethtown KY
 Gary M. Green
 REQUESTED: OR: TOT.REQ:
 Interdisciplinary General Education Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 17 D 08/83

EK-20032
 University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Chicago IL
 S. Pflaum
 REQUESTED: TOT.REQ:
 The Development of a General Education Core Program in the
 Humanities
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12 D 08/83

EK-20037
 Pasadena City College Pasadena CA
 Phyllis Mael
 REQUESTED: TOT.REQ:
 Connections: An Integrated Approach to General Education
 Through Humanities
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/02/84 - 06/30/85 = 18 D 08/83

EK-20038
 College of Saint Benedict St. Joseph MN
 Justin J. Lombardo
 REQUESTED: TOT.REQ:
 Development of the Symposium: A Consortial Introductory
 Course
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/86 = 36 D 08/83

EK-20043
 Wadhams Hall Seminary-College Ogdensburg NY
 Edward G. Clarke
 REQUESTED: TOT.REQ:
 Implementing the Fine Arts Curriculum Component
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12 D 08/83

Promoting Excellence in a Fld

EL-20032
 Presbyterian College Clinton SC
 Constance Colwell
 REQUESTED: TOT.REQ:
 Increasing Contact Hours in Introductory Language Courses
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 07/31/87 = 36 D 08/83

EL-20033
 University of Puget Sound Tacoma WA
 Robert F. Garratt
 REQUESTED: TOT.REQ:
 Relieving Faculty Staffing Pressures in Interdisciplinary
 Humanities Courses
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/87 = 36 D 08/83

EL-20035
 College of Saint Teresa Winona MN
 Joseph Kolupke
 REQUESTED: TOT.REQ:
 Promoting Excellence in English Studies
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/87 = 42 D 08/83

EL-20040
 University of Virginia, Charlottesville Charlottesville VA
 William L. Miller
 REQUESTED: TOT.REQ:
 Teaching the Humanistic Study of Modern Communication
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/01/87 = 36 D 08/83

Achieving Coherence Thru Inst.

EM-20022
 Duquesne University Pittsburgh PA
 Constance D. Ramirez
 REQUESTED: TOT.REQ:
 Development of a Humanistic Integrated Core Curriculum
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 08/31/85 = 23 D 08/83

EM-20026
 Hofstra University Hempstead NY
 Robert C. Vogt
 REQUESTED: TOT.REQ:
 Implementing a More Rigorous Core Curriculum in the
 Humanities at Hofstra University
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24 D 08/83

EM-20032
 Monmouth College, Illinois Monmouth IL
 William O. Amy
 REQUESTED: TOT.REQ:
 The Humanities in the Monmouth Plan
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 12/31/86 = 32 D 08/83

EM-20038
 Russell Sage College Troy NY
 Sharon P. Robinson
 REQUESTED: TOT.REQ:
 Humanities Across the Curriculum
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 24 D 08/83

APPENDIX OOFFICE OF CHALLENGE GRANTSAPPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

CC-20080

Rollins College

Winter Park

FL

M. Elizabeth Brothers

REQUESTED:

MATCH:

500,000.00

TOT.REQ:

500,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 09/30/87 = 57

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH:

450,000.00

TOT.REC:

450,000.00

DIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

SO-20388

Alaska Humanities Forum

Anchorage

AK

Christopher Cooke

REQUESTED: OR: 396,000.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT.REQ: 546,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 396,000.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT.REC: 546,000.00

SO-20389

Arkansas Endowment for the Humanities

Little Rock

AR

Manuel Ramirez

REQUESTED: OR: 358,000.00 MATCH: 138,146.00 TOT.REQ: 496,146.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 358,000.00 MATCH: 125,000.00 TOT.REC: 483,000.00

SO-20390

Arizona Humanities Council

Phoenix

AZ

A. J. Pfister

REQUESTED: OR: 362,000.00 MATCH: 45,000.00 TOT.REQ: 407,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 362,000.00 MATCH: 40,000.00 TOT.REC: 402,000.00

SO-20391

Colorado Humanities Program

Denver

CO

Stephen Schmidt

REQUESTED: OR: 369,000.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT.REQ: 444,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 369,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 419,000.00

SO-20392

Connecticut Humanities Council

Middletown

CT

M. Kathleen McGrory

REQUESTED: OR: 378,000.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT.REQ: 528,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 453,000.00 MATCH: 125,000.00 TOT.REC: 578,000.00

NOTE: Amounts recommended are 1980 figures and are used for administrative convenience. It is expected that the final figures will be lower.

TWO-YEAR PROPOSALS

69 App. P-2

SO-20393

Delaware Humanities Forum

Wilmington

DE

Lewis M. Purnell

REQUESTED: OR: 322,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 347,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 322,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 347,000.00

SO-20394

D.C. Community Humanities Council

Washington

DC

Joseph P. Williman

REQUESTED: OR: 324,000.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 339,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 324,000.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 339,000.00

SO-20395

Florida Endowment for the Humanities

Tampa

FL

Arva Parks

REQUESTED: OR: 502,000.00 MATCH: 35,000.00 TOT.REQ: 537,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 502,000.00 MATCH: 35,000.00 TOT.REC: 537,000.00

SO-20396

Georgia Endowment for the Humanities

Atlanta

GA

James L. Hill

REQUESTED: OR: 423,000.00 MATCH: 80,000.00 TOT.REQ: 503,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 423,000.00 MATCH: 80,000.00 TOT.REC: 503,000.00

SO-20397

Hawaii Committee for the Humanities

Honolulu

HI

George K. Ikeda

REQUESTED: OR: 378,000.00 MATCH: 55,000.00 TOT.REQ: 433,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 378,000.00 MATCH: 55,000.00 TOT.REC: 433,000.00

NOTE: Amounts recommended are 1980 figures and are used for administrative convenience. It is expected that the final figures will be lower.

TWO-YEAR PROPOSALS

69 App. P-3

SO-20398

Association for the Humanities in Idaho
Robert Allred

Boise

ID

REQUESTED: OR: 328,000.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT.REQ: 403,000.00
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 328,000.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT.REC: 403,000.00

SO-20399

Illinois Humanities Council
Richard Brown.

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 562,000.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT.REQ: 712,000.00
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 612,000.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT.REC: 762,000.00

SO-20400

Iowa Humanities Board
Edward W. Amend

Iowa City

IA

REQUESTED: OR: 374,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 424,000.00
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 374,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 424,000.00

SO-20401

Kentucky Humanities Council, Inc.
Burt Feintuch

Lexington

KY

REQUESTED: OR: 387,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 437,000.00
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 437,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 487,000.00

SO-20402

Maine Humanities Council
Susan S. Saunders

Portland

ME

REQUESTED: OR: 333,000.00 MATCH: 30,000.00 TOT.REQ: 363,000.00
State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 383,000.00 MATCH: 30,000.00 TOT.REC: 413,000.00

NOTE: Amounts recommended are 1980 figures and are used for administrative convenience. It is expected that the final figures will be lower.

TWO-YEAR PROPOSALS

69 App. P-4

SO-20403

Minnesota Humanities Commission

St. Paul

MN

Virginia Lanegran

REQUESTED: OR: 399,000.00 MATCH: 225,000.00 TOT.REQ: 624,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 474,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 574,000.00

SO-20404

Nebraska Committee for the Humanities

Lincoln

NE

Robert Anderson

REQUESTED: OR: 344,000.00 MATCH: 60,000.00 TOT.REQ: 404,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 394,000.00 MATCH: 60,000.00 TOT.REC: 454,000.00

SO-20430

New Hampshire Council for the Humanities

Concord

NH

Maryann Civitello

REQUESTED: OR: 328,000.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 338,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 328,000.00 MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 338,000.00

SO-20431

New Mexico Humanities Council

Albuquerque

NM

Everett Frost

REQUESTED: OR: 336,000.00 MATCH: 70,121.00 TOT.REQ: 406,121.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 336,000.00 MATCH: 70,000.00 TOT.REC: 406,000.00

SO-20432

North Carolina Humanities Committee

Greensboro

NC

Jack Claiborne

REQUESTED: OR: 434,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT.REQ: 534,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 484,000.00 MATCH: 80,000.00 TOT.REC: 564,000.00

NOTE: Amounts recommended are 1980 figures and re used for administrative convenience. It is expected that the final figures will be lower.

TWO-YEAR PROPOSALS

69 App. P-5

SO-20433

Ohio Humanities Council

Columbus

OH

Richard M. Cheski

REQUESTED: OR: 551,000.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT.REQ: 701,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 551,000.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT.REC: 701,000.00

SO-20434

Oklahoma Humanities Committee

Oklahoma City

OK

William Carey

REQUESTED: OR: 374,000.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT.REQ: 524,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 449,000.00 MATCH: 125,000.00 TOT.REC: 574,000.00

SO-20435

Rhode Island Committee for the Humanities

Providence

RI

Robert A. Reichley

REQUESTED: OR: 330,000.00 MATCH: 35,000.00 TOT.REQ: 365,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 405,000.00 MATCH: 35,000.00 TOT.REC: 440,000.00

SO-20436

South Carolina Committee for the Humanities

Columbia

SC

Edward M. Collins, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 374,000.00 MATCH: 80,000.00 TOT.REQ: 454,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 374,000.00 MATCH: 40,000.00 TOT.REC: 414,000.00

SO-20437

Virgin Islands Humanities Council

St. Thomas

VI

Phillip Gerard

REQUESTED: OR: 201,000.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 206,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 201,000.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 206,000.00

NOTE: Amounts recommended are 1980 figures and are used for administrative convenience. It is expected that the final figures will be lower.

TWO-YEAR PROPOSALS

69 App. P-6

SO-20438

Virginia Fnd. for the Humanities & Pub. Pol. Charlottesville VA

John D. Wilson

REQUESTED: OR: 425,000.00 MATCH: 300,000.00 TOT.REQ: 725,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500,000.00 MATCH: 225,000.00 TOT.REC: 725,000.00

SO-20439

Washington Commission for the Humanities Olympia WA

Philip H. Ashby

REQUESTED: OR: 485,000.00 MATCH: 250,000.00 TOT.REQ: 735,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 535,000.00 MATCH: 225,000.00 TOT.REC: 760,000.00

SO-20440

Wyoming Council for the Humanities Laramie WY

Richard Weeks

REQUESTED: OR: 318,000.00 MATCH: 45,000.00 TOT.REQ: 363,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 393,000.00 MATCH: 40,000.00 TOT.REC: 433,000.00

NOTE: Amounts recommended are 1980 figures and are used for administrative convenience. It is expected that the final figures will be lower.

DIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMS
Funding Conditions

SO-20390 Arizona Humanities Council

Second year funding will be dependent upon NEH approval of an evaluation and planning document which includes an inventory of the state's cultural resources, an assessment of the proper role of the council given those resources, and a listing of the procedures which will be adopted to assess the quality of scholarship and the manner in which the methods and content of the humanities will be presented to the audience in all funded projects.

SO-20391 Colorado Humanities Program

\$143,100 of these funds will not be released until the Colorado Council presents to NEH for approval a revised statement on goals and objectives and a systematic plan for program evaluation.

SO-20394 District of Columbia Humanities Council

This award is made on the condition that the D. C. Council include in its Interim Progress Report an assessment of its program, including recently funded projects, which satisfactorily addresses the Division of State Programs Criteria for Review. Release of second year funds for this grant is subject to Endowment approval of this report.

SO-20395 Florida Endowment for the Humanities

Only administrative funds will be awarded initially, with remainder awarded for program development and program support when the following conditions have been met.

- 1) The FEH must submit for outside review, and NEH acceptance, guidelines for all special initiatives programs, specifications for the request for proposals, and the criteria to be used to evaluate applications.
- 2) The FEH must submit a copy of all previously approved applications for special initiative programs. Each application should contain the vitae of principal project

personnel, the names of all consultants, a detailed budget and the name of the fiscal agent responsible for the grant. In addition, a list of all rejected applications for each program should be provided.

3) The FEH must submit for NEH approval a detailed budget for program development activities.

4) The FEH is required to submit a new two-year proposal by May 1, 1984.

SO-20400 Iowa Humanities Board

This award is made subject to the condition that the Iowa Board include in its interim progress report an assessment of recently completed grants based on the Division of State Programs' Criteria for Review.

SO-20402 Maine Humanities Council

We recommend approval (of the council-conducted project) subject to review and acceptance of a more detailed plan of work.

SO-20403 Minnesota Humanities Commission

On the council-conducted project, the staff shares some of the concerns of the outside reviewers who recommend approval subject to NEH review and acceptance of a clarification of the academic content of the handbook.

SO-20436 South Carolina Committee for the Humanities

This award is made under the condition that the South Carolina Committee submit to the Endowment by November 30, 1983 a plan for statewide program outreach, describing how specific activities included fit into overall SCHC goals and objectives for the two-year period.

SO-20439 Washington Commission for the Humanities

Council recommends funding of the council-conducted project on condition that WCH presents to NEH for approval the final list of program offerings with a narrative which summarizes the humanities issues which each presentation will explore.

SO-20437 Virgin Islands Humanities Council

Only administrative funds will be awarded initially, with the remainder awarded when the VIHC submits for prior NEH approval revised guidelines and application review criteria for each program area of support.

INTERIM PROGRESS REPORTS

69 App. P-10

SO-20405

California Council for the Humanities San Francisco CA

Walter Capps

REQUESTED: OR: 811,000.00 MATCH: 300,000.00 TOT.REQ: 1,111,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12 (SUP:SO-20203-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 811,000.00 MATCH: 250,000.00 TOT.REC: 1,061,000.00

SO-20406

Committee for the Humanities in Alabama Birmingham AL

Harold Dickerson

REQUESTED: OR: 393,000.00 MATCH: 80,000.00 TOT.REQ: 473,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12 (SUP:SO-20199-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 393,000.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT.REC: 468,000.00

SO-20407

Indiana Committee for the Humanities Indianapolis IN

James Blevins

REQUESTED: OR: 430,000.00 MATCH: 300,000.00 TOT.REQ: 730,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12 (SUP:SO-20212-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 430,000.00 MATCH: 225,000.00 TOT.REQ: 655,000.00

SO-20408

Kansas Committee for the Humanities Topeka KS

Jacqueline J. Snyder

REQUESTED: OR: 362,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 412,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12 (SUP:SO-20214-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 362,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 412,000.00

SO-20409

Louisiana Committee for the Humanities New Orleans LA

Lanier Simmons

REQUESTED: OR: 398,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT.REQ: 498,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12 (SUP:SO-20216-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 398,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT.REQ: 498,000.00

NOTE: Amounts recommended are 1980 figures and are used for administrative convenience. It is expected that the final figures will be lower.

INTERIM PROGRESS REPORTS

SO-20410

Maryland Committee for the Humanities Baltimore MD
 Robert C. Schleiger

REQUESTED: OR: 402,000.00 MATCH: 200,000.00 TOT.REQ: 602,000.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12 (SUP:SO-20218-82-)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 402,000.00 MATCH: 175,000.00 TOT.REQ: 577,000.00

SO-20411

Massachusetts Fnd. for the Hums. & Pub. Pol. Amherst MA
 Robert Collen

REQUESTED: OR: 439,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 464,000.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12 (SUP:SO-20219-82-)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 439,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 464,000.00

SO-20412

Michigan Council for the Humanities East Lansing MI
 Howard Dooley

REQUESTED: OR: 516,000.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT.REQ: 591,000.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12 (SUP:SO-20220-82-)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 516,000.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT.REQ: 591,000.00

SO-20413

Mississippi Committee for the Humanities Jackson MS
 Charles Sewell

REQUESTED: OR: 363,000.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 378,000.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12 (SUP:SO-20222-82-)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 363,000.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 378,000.00

SO-20414

Missouri State Committee for the Humanities Maryland Heights MO
 James R. Saucerman

REQUESTED: OR: 418,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 443,000.00
 State Humanities Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12 (SUP:SO-20223-82-)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 418,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 443,000.00

NOTE: Amounts recommended are 1980 figures and are used for administrative convenience. It is expected that the final figures will be lower.

INTERIM PROGRESS REPORTS

SO-20415

Montana Committee for the Humanities

Missoula

MT

Carolyn Ennis

REQUESTED: OR: 326,000.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 341,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12 (SUP:SO-20225-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 326,000.00 MATCH: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 341,000.00

SO-20416

Nevada Humanities Committee

Reno

NV

John C. Unrue

REQUESTED: OR: 323,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 373,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12 (SUP:SO-20228-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 323,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 373,000.00

SO-20417

New Jersey Committee for the Humanities

Brunswick

NJ

Robert Hollander

REQUESTED: OR: 474,000.00 MATCH: 87,500.00 TOT.REQ: 561,500.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12 (SUP:SO-20233-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 474,000.00 MATCH: 87,500.00 TOT.REQ: 561,500.00

SO-20418

New York Council for the Humanities

New York

NY

Leon Botstein

REQUESTED: OR: 709,000.00 MATCH: 250,000.00 TOT.REQ: 959,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12 (SUP:SO-20236-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 709,000.00 MATCH: 225,000.00 TOT.REQ: 934,000.00

SO-20419

North Dakota Humanities Council

Bismarck

ND

Robert Lewis

REQUESTED: OR: 323,000.00 MATCH: 125,000.00 TOT.REQ: 448,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12 (SUP:SO-20227-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 323,000.00 MATCH: 125,000.00 TOT.REQ: 448,000.00

NOTE: Amounts recommended are 1980 figures and are used for administrative convenience. It is expected that the final figures will be lower.

INTERIM PROGRESS REPORTS

SO-20420

Oregon Committee for the Humanities

Portland

OR

Renee Holzman

REQUESTED: OR: 364,000.00 MATCH: 40,000.00 TOT.REQ: 404,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12 (SUP:SO-20232-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 364,000.00 MATCH: 40,000.00 TOT.REQ: 404,000.00

SO-20421

Pennsylvania Humanities Council

Philadelphia

PA

Sondra Myers

REQUESTED: OR: 573,000.00 MATCH: 200,000.00 TOT.REQ: 773,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12 (SUP:SO-20234-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 573,000.00 MATCH: 200,000.00 TOT.REQ: 773,000.00

SO-20422

Fundacion Puertorriquena de las Humanidades Old San Juan

PR

Jose M. G. Gomez

REQUESTED: OR: 381,000.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REQ: 401,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12 (SUP:SO-20237-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 381,000.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REQ: 401,000.00

SO-20423

South Dakota Committee on the Humanities

Brookings

SD

Jeannette Kinyon

REQUESTED: OR: 324,000.00 MATCH: 150,000.00 TOT.REQ: 474,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12 (SUP:SO-20240-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 324,000.00 MATCH: 75,000.00 TOT.REQ: 399,000.00

SO-20424

Tennessee Committee for the Humanities

Nashville

TN

Norman Ferris

REQUESTED: OR: 407,000.00 MATCH: 60,000.00 TOT.REQ: 467,000.00

State Humanities Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12 (SUP:SO-20241-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 407,000.00 MATCH: 60,000.00 TOT.REQ: 467,000.00

NOTE: Amounts recommended are 1980 figures and are used for administrative convenience. It is expected that the final figures will be lower.

INTERIM PROGRESS REPORTS

SO-20425

Texas Committee for the Humanities

Austin

TX

Archie P. McDonald

REQUESTED: OR: 602,000.00 MATCH: 220,000.00 TOT.REQ: 822,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12 (SUP:SO-20242-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 602,000.00 MATCH: 220,000.00 TOT.REQ: 822,000.00

SO-20426

Utah Endowment for the Humanities

Salt Lake City

UT

James P. Pappas

REQUESTED: OR: 338,000.00 MATCH: 40,000.00 TOT.REQ: 378,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12 (SUP:SO-20243-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 338,000.00 MATCH: 35,000.00 TOT.REQ: 373,000.00

SO-20427

Vermont Council on the Hums. & Pub. Issues

Grant House

VT

Tordis Isselhardt

REQUESTED: OR: 320,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT.REQ: 420,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12 (SUP:SO-20244-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 320,000.00 MATCH: 80,000.00 TOT.REQ: 400,000.00

SO-20428

Humanities Foundation of West Virginia

Institute

WV

Ancella Bickley

REQUESTED: OR: 350,000.00 MATCH: 68,000.00 TOT.REQ: 418,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12 (SUP:SO-20247-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 350,000.00 MATCH: 68,000.00 TOT.REQ: 418,000.00

SO-20429

Wisconsin Humanities Committee

Madison

WI

Richard Feldman

REQUESTED: OR: 414,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 439,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12 (SUP:SO-20248-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 414,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 439,000.00

NOTE: Amounts recommended are 1980 figures and are used for administrative convenience. It is expected that the final figures will be lower.

EXEMPLARY AWARDS

69 App. P-15

SO-20443

Committee for the Humanities in Alabama Birmingham AL
Harold Dickerson

REQUESTED: OR: 74,670.00 TOT.REQ: 74,670.00

Shakespeare: The Theatre in the Mind

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 15 (SUP:SO-20199-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 74,670.00 TOT.REC: 74,670.00

SO-20449

California Council for the Humanities San Francisco CA
Walter Capps

REQUESTED: OR: 68,642.00 TOT.REQ: 68,642.00

California Times/California Visitors: Humanists in
Commercial Media

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 15 (SUP:SO-20203-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 68,642.00 TOT.REC: 68,642.00

SO-20461

Massachusetts Fnd. for the Hums. & Pub. Pol. Amherst MA
Robert Collen

REQUESTED: OR: 59,480.00 TOT.REQ: 59,480.00

Doing Justice: Literary Texts, Professional Values, and the Judicial System

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 15 (SUP:SO-20219-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 59,480.00 TOT.REC: 59,480.00

SO-20451

North Dakota Humanities Council Bismark ND
Mary Wagner

REQUESTED: OR: 115,375.00 TOT.REQ: 115,375.00

Chautauqua '84: Jefferson's Dream and the Plains Experience

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 15 (SUP:SO-20227-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 115,375.00 TOT.REC: 115,375.00

SO-20448

Oregon Committee for the Humanities Portland OR
Renee Holzman

REQUESTED: OR: 73,925.00 TOT.REQ: 73,925.00

Oregon and the Pacific Rim

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 15 (SUP:SO-20232-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 73,925.00 TOT.REC: 73,925.00

EXEMPLARY AWARDS

69 App. P-16

SO-20452

Texas Committee for the Humanities

Austin

TX

Archie P. McDonald

REQUESTED: OR: 46,250.00

TOT.REQ: 46,250.00

Texas Myths

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 15

(SUP:SO-20242-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 46,250.00

TOT.REC: 46,250.00

SO-20453

Vermont Council on the Hums. & Pub. Issues

Hyde Park

VT

Tordis Isselhardt

REQUESTED: OR: 67,587.00

TOT.REQ: 67,587.00

Readings in the Constitutional Era

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 15

(SUP:SO-20244-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 67,587.00

TOT.REC: 67,587.00

SO-20455

Washington Commission for the Humanities

Olympia

WA

Philip H. Ashby

REQUESTED: OR: 64,096.00

TOT.REQ: 64,096.00

The Inquiring Mind: A Forum in the Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 15

(SUP:SO-20062-81-0335)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 66,436.00

TOT.REC: 66,436.00

SPECIAL AWARD

SO-20444

New York Council for the Humanities

New York

NY

Leon Botstein

REQUESTED: OR: 150,000.00

TOT.REQ: 150,000.00

New York State Institute for History Teachers

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12

(SUP:SO-20236-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00

TOT.REC: 150,000.00

SUPPLEMENTAL REQUESTS

SO-20463

Arkansas Endowment for the Humanities

Little Rock

AR

Manuel Ramirez

REQUESTED: CR: MATCH: 85,000.00 TOT.REQ: 85,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 33 (SUP:SO-20057-81-0322)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 85,000.00 TOT.REC: 85,000.00

SO-20464

Association for the Humanities in Idaho

Boise

ID

Robert Allred

REQUESTED: CR: MATCH: 32,000.00 TOT.REQ: 32,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 31 (SUP:SO-20071-81-0793)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 32,000.00 TOT.REC: 32,000.00

SO-20465

Illinois Humanities Council

Chicago

IL

Nancy A. Stevenson

REQUESTED: CR: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOT.REQ: 300,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 29 (SUP:SO-20093-81-1534)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOT.REC: 300,000.00

SO-20466

Maine Humanities Council

Portland

ME

Susan S. Saunders

REQUESTED: CR: MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REQ: 10,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 25 (SUP:SO-20110-81-2037)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 10,000.00 TOT.REC: 10,000.00

SO-20467

North Dakota Humanities Council

Bismarck

ND

Robert Lewis

REQUESTED: OR: MATCH: 30,000.00 TOT.REQ: 30,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24 (SUP:SO-20227-82)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 30,000.00 TOT.REC: 30,000.00

SO-20468

Ohio Humanities Council

Columbus

OH

Richard M. Cheski

REQUESTED: OR: MATCH: 35,000.00 TOT.REQ: 35,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 27 (SUP:SO-20090-81-1731)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 35,000.00 TOT.REC: 35,000.00

SO-20469

Utah Endowment for the Humanities

Salt Lake City

UT

James P. Pappas

REQUESTED: OR: MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REQ: 20,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24 (SUP:SO-20243-82)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REC: 20,000.00

SO-20470

Humanities Foundation of West Virginia

Institute

WV

Ancella Brickley

REQUESTED: OR: MATCH: 10,750.00 TOT.REQ: 10,750.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24 (SUP:SO-20247-82)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 10,750.00 TOT.REC: 10,750.00

SUPPLEMENTAL REQUESTS

SO-20471

Oklahoma Foundation for the Humanities

Bismarck

ND

William Carey

REQUESTED: MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REQ: 5,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/81 - 10/31/84 = 24 (SUP:SO-20088-81-1710)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 5,000.00 TOT.REC: 5,000.00

SO-20472

Vermont Council on the Hums. & Pub. Issues

Columbus

OH

Tordis Isselhardt

REQUESTED: MATCH: 30,000.00 TOT.REQ: 30,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24 (SUP:SO-20244-82-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 30,000.00 TOT.REC: 30,000.00

SO-20473

New York Council for the Humanities

New York

NY

Leon Botstein

REQUESTED: MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24 (SUP:SO-20236-82)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

SO-20474

Nebraska Committee for the Humanities

Lincoln

NE

Robert Andersen

REQUESTED: OR: MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REQ: 20,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 34 (SUP:SO-20058-81-0320)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 20,000.00 TOT.REC: 20,000.00

SO-20475

Washington Commission for the Humanities

Olympia

WA

Philip H. Ashby

REQUESTED: OR: MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT.REQ: 100,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 10/31/83 = 21 (SUP:SO-20062-81-0335)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 100,000.00

SO-20476

The Maryland Committee for the Humanities

Baltimore

MD

Robert C. Schleiger

REQUESTED: OR: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

State Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/82 - 10/31/84 = 24 (SUP:SO-20218-82)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

APPENDIX QDIVISION OF STATE PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALEXEMPLARY AWARDS

SO-20441
Missouri State Committee for the Humanities Maryland Heights MO
James R. Saucerman
Missouri History Day

SO-20442
New Mexico Humanities Council Albuquerque NM
Everett Frost
Expansion of New Mexico's Newspaper Article Project

SO-20445
North Carolina Humanities Committee Greensboro NC
Jack Claiborne
North Carolina History in the Schools: A Past and a Future

SO-20446
Ohio Humanities Council Columbus OH
Richard M. Cheski
Ghosts of Hiroshima

SO-20447
Arkansas Endowment for the Humanities Little Rock AR
Manuel Ramirez
A Community of Listeners

SO-20450
Florida Endowment for the Humanities Tampa FL
Arva Parks
Florida Executive Humanities Seminars

SO-20454
Virginia Fnd. for the Humanities & Pub. Pol. Charlottesville VA
John D. Wilson
The Black Experience in Virginia: 1619-1983

SO-20456
Georgia Endowment for the Humanities Atlanta GA
James L. Hill
Southern Literature and Folklore: A Multi-Media/Discussion Project

SO-20457		
Association for the Humanities in Idaho	Boise	ID
Robert Allred		
Intermountain West Center for the Book		
<hr/>		
SO-20458		
Indiana Committee for the Humanities	Indianapolis	IN
James Blevins		
Indiana: Landscape with Figures		
<hr/>		
SO-20459		
Maine Humanities Council	Portland	ME
Susan S. Saunders		
From Revolution to Statehood: Maine Towns, Maine People, 1783-1820		
<hr/>		
SO-20460		
Maryland Committee for the Humanities	Baltimore	MD
Robert C. Schleiger		
The Idea of the City in Western Culture		
<hr/>		
SO-20462		
Minnesota Humanities Commission	St. Paul	MN
Virginia Lanegran		
1984: The Text and Its Legacy		
<hr/>		

DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Humanities Projects in Lib

GL-20524

American Library Association

Chicago

IL

Sandra M. Cooper

REQUESTED: OR: 1,448,474.00

TOT.REQ: 1,448,474.00

"Let's Talk About It"—Reading & Discussion Programs in

America's Libraries

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 900,000.00

TOT.REC: 900,000.00

GL-20525

Oakland Public Library

Oakland

CA

Jane Singh

REQUESTED: OR: 151,342.00

TOT.REQ: 151,342.00

Expressions of Ethnic Identity: The South Asian Immigrant

Experience in the United States

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 07/31/85 = 22

RECOMMENDED: OR: 151,342.00

TOT.REC: 151,342.00

GL-20529

Bergenfield Free Public Library

Bergenfield

NJ

Mary J. Doyle

REQUESTED: OR: 16,406.00

TOT.REQ: 16,406.00

World Culture as Reflected in World Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 16,406.00

TOT.REC: 16,406.00

GL-20530

University of Tennessee

Knoxville

TN

Lynn J. Champion

REQUESTED: OR: 203,986.00

TOT.REQ: 203,986.00

Appalachian Community Reading Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GL-20531

American Library Association

Chicago

IL

Julie A. C. Virgo

REQUESTED: OR: 210,111.00

TOT.REQ: 210,111.00

Humanities Programming—A Cooperative Approach for Humanists
and Academic and Public Librarians

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 12/31/85 = 29

RECOMMENDED: OR: 210,111.00

TOT.REC: 210,111.00

GL-20536
 Milwaukee Public Library Milwaukee WI
 Cecilia Chapple
 REQUESTED: OR: 12,000.00 TOT.REQ: 12,000.00
 African-American Traditions in Milwaukee
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 02/29/84 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 12,000.00 TOT.REC: 12,000.00

GL-20542
 Elmhurst Public Library Elmhurst IL
 Donald J. Sager
 REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00
 Cultural Heritage: Tools for Understanding (Germanic
 Traditions)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GL-20543
 North Suburban Library System Wheeling IL
 Catharine C. Cole
 REQUESTED: OR: 199,167.00 TOT.REQ: 199,167.00
 20th Century Voices: Six Nobel Prize Writers
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 120,000.00 TOT.REC: 120,000.00

GL-20544
 Simmons College Boston MA
 Ching-chih Chen
 REQUESTED: OR: 211,273.00 TOT.REQ: 211,273.00
 PROJECT EMPEROR-I: China's Treasure Revealed via Videodisc
 Technology
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GL-20545
 Northwest Community College Powell WY
 Winifred S. Wasden
 REQUESTED: OR: 67,147.00 TOT.REQ: 67,147.00
 The Big Horn Basin Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12 (SUP:GL-20167-82-)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 67,147.00 TOT.REC: 67,147.00

GL-20546

University of Texas at Arlington Library Arlington TX
Frances M. Leonard

REQUESTED: OR: 193,603.00 TOT.REQ: 193,603.00

Major Exhibits Outreach Project - A Continuation

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24 (REN:GL-*0463-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 193,603.00 TOT.REC: 193,603.00

GL-20548

University of Kansas Lawrence KS
Marilyn S. Clark

REQUESTED: OR: 55,562.00 TOT.REQ: 55,562.00

Slavic Cultural Heritage Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,562.00 TOT.REC: 55,562.00

Program Development

GP-21016

Tempe Historical Society

Tempe

AZ

Kathleen M. Sands

REQUESTED: OR: 3,725.00

TOT.REQ: 3,725.00

Victorian Literature & Life

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 12/03/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,725.00

TOT.REC: 3,725.00

GP-21024

Kawerak, Inc.

Nome

AK

Mary D. Alexander

REQUESTED: OR: 333,710.00

TOT.REQ: 333,710.00

Iluganaq Katukgurak-Village Based Eskimo Heritage Program

in Alaska

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

(REN:AD-20056-81-1297)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 333,710.00

TOT.REC: 333,710.00

GP-21033

National Council on the Aging, Inc.

Washington

DC

Edmund H. Worthy, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 512,525.00 MATCH: 65,000.00 TOT.REQ: 577,525.00

Senior Center Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/85 = 24

(REN:GP-*1830-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 512,525.00 MATCH: 65,000.00 TOT.REC: 577,525.00

GP-21037

American Political Science Association

Washington

DC

Sheilah Mann

REQUESTED: OR: 389,780.00

TOT.REQ: 389,780.00

"This Constitution": A Bicentennial Chronicle

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 389,780.00

TOT.REC: 389,780.00

GP-21038

Library of America

New York

NY

Daniel Aaron

REQUESTED: OR: 210,000.00

TOT.REQ: 210,000.00

The Library of America: Henry James Criticism & Henry Adams

History of the U.S.

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 210,000.00

TOT.REC: 210,000.00

GP-21041

Eastern Washington University
Eileen M. Starr

Cheney

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 87,345.00

TOT.REQ: 87,345.00

Humanities and the Planetarium: Interpreting the Astronomy
and Mythology of Other Cultures

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 33

RECOMMENDED: OR: 87,345.00

TOT.REC: 87,345.00

GP-21043

92nd Street YM-YWHA
John S. Ruskay

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 200,000.00

TOT.REQ: 200,000.00

Lecture Program Development Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 200,000.00

TOT.REC: 200,000.00

GP-21053

North Carolina State University
Abraham Holtzman

Raleigh

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 240,596.00

TOT.REQ: 240,596.00

The Constitution: Continuity and Conflict

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 05/31/87 = 44

RECOMMENDED: OR: 240,596.00

TOT.REC: 240,596.00

GP-21054

Brooklyn Academy of Music, Inc.
Roger Oliver

Brooklyn

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 73,265.00

TOT.REQ: 73,265.00

The Next Wave-Production and Touring Fund-Humanities/Educ.
Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 123,265.00

TOT.REC: 123,265.00

GP-21056

Claremont Inst./Study of Statemanship/Philos.Claremont
Ken Masugi

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 303,579.75

TOT.REQ: 303,579.75

"A New Order of the Ages"

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 303,580.00

TOT.REC: 303,580.00

GP-21062
 Flint Community Cultural Festivals Flint MI
 Margarette F. Eby
 REQUESTED: OR: 20,800.00 TOT.REQ: 20,800.00
 Basically Bach Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,800.00 TOT.REC: 20,800.00

GP-21064
 University of Iowa Iowa City IA
 Ray L. Heffner
 REQUESTED: OR: 41,000.00 TOT.REQ: 41,000.00
 Renaissance Studies Outreach
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 41,000.00 TOT.REC: 41,000.00

GP-21065
 University of Kentucky Research Foundation Lexington KY
 Robert E. Hemerway
 REQUESTED: OR: 56,380.00 TOT.REQ: 56,380.00
 Poetry to the People
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 56,380.00 TOT.REC: 56,380.00

GP-21066
 Aston Magna Foundation for Music, Inc. New York NY
 Raymond Erickson
 REQUESTED: OR: 14,981.00 TOT.REQ: 14,981.00
 Aston Magna Academy Public Outreach Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 07/31/84 = 6
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,981.00 TOT.REC: 14,981.00

GP-21068
 Alaska Inst. for Research & Public Service Anchorage AK
 Gary H. Holthaus
 REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00
 Approaching the American Constitution: 1787-1987
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/15/83 - 03/15/84 = 5
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GP-21069

University of Iowa
Richard M. Caplan

Iowa City

IA

REQUESTED: OR: 41,476.00 TOT.REQ: 41,476.00

The Humanities in a Hospital Setting

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 32,500.00 TOT.REC: 32,500.00

GP-21073

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
Richard R. Schramm

Chapel Hill

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 248,346.00 TOT.REQ: 248,346.00

Church, State, and the First Amendment: A North Carolina
Dialogue

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 03/31/86 = 30

RECOMMENDED: OR: 248,346.00 TOT.REC: 248,346.00

GP-21079

Walker Art Center
Margaret O'Neill-Ligon

Minneapolis

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 200,000.00 TOT.REQ: 200,000.00

New Forms/New Ideas

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/83 - 06/30/86 = 31

RECOMMENDED: OR: 200,000.00 TOT.REC: 200,000.00

GP-21087

CUNY Hunter College
Frank Bonilla

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 419,088.00 TOT.REQ: 419,088.00

Puerto Ricans in New York: Voices of the Migration

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REC: 25,000.00

GP-21088

Suquamish Tribal Cultural Center
Susan Blalock

Suquamish

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 83,129.00 TOT.REQ: 83,129.00

Suquamish Tribal Heritage: From Primary Resources to Public
Presentation

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 83,129.00 TOT.REC: 83,129.00

GP-21089

Nat'l Comm./Bicent. of the Treaty of Paris Washington DC
 Joan R. Challinor

REQUESTED: OR: 202,552.00 TOT.REQ: 202,552.00

Commemoration of the Treaty of Paris

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 202,552.00 TOT.REC: 202,552.00

GP-21090

Spanish Education Development Center Washington DC
 Caridad Inda

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00

The Rainbow Coalition: A Humanities Approach to Immigrant
 Adaptation

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 01/31/84 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GP-21092

Public Research, Syndicated Claremont CA
 Larry P. Arnn

REQUESTED: OR: 456,856.00 TOT.REQ: 456,856.00

The New Federalist Papers

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/11/84 - 12/31/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 431,376.00 TOT.REC: 431,376.00

GP-21096

Harvard University Cambridge MA
 Giles Constable

REQUESTED: OR: 42,265.00 TOT.REQ: 42,265.00

Pilot Project for Program of Visiting Byzantinists

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 05/30/87 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 82,265.00 TOT.REC: 82,265.00

GP-21102

American Enterprise Institute Washington DC
 Robert A. Goldwin

REQUESTED: OR: 419,033.00 TOT.REQ: 419,033.00

A Decade of Study of the Constitution

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 419,033.00 TOT.REC: 419,033.00

(REN:RO-32396-79-0510)

GP-21103

Art Institute of Chicago

Chicago

IL

Kathleen A. Walsh

REQUESTED: OR: 200,000.00

TOT.REQ: 200,000.00

Chicago As Innovator

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 01/31/87 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

GP-21104

East Tennessee Historical Society

Knoxville

TN

Charles F. Bryan, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 109,069.00

TOT.REQ: 109,069.00

ETHS Community History Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 10/01/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 109,069.00

TOT.REC: 109,069.00

GP-21107

Alcorn State University

Lorman

MS

David L. Crosby

REQUESTED: OR: 14,731.00

TOT.REQ: 14,731.00

Growth and Development: Four Southern Black Writers

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/03/83 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,731.00

TOT.REC: 14,731.00

GP-21109

University of Virginia

Charlottesvil

VA

Timothy G. O'Rourke

REQUESTED: OR: 197,719.00

TOT.REQ: 197,719.00

The Constitution and Commonwealth: The Virginia Court

Days Forums

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/30/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 205,000.00

TOT.REC: 205,000.00

GP-21111

University of Chicago

Chicago

IL

Joyce A. Feucht-Haviar

REQUESTED: OR: 225,871.00

TOT.REQ: 225,871.00

Humanitas Adhibita Humana

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOT.REC: 25,000.00

Youth Projects

GZ-22002

Michigan State University
Marsha L. MacDowell

East Lansing MI

REQUESTED: OR: 66,765.00 TOT.REQ: 66,765.00

Folkpatterns: Youth Investigations of Community Cultural
Heritage

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

(REN:AZ-20756-81-1808)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 69,265.00 TOT.REC: 69,265.00

GZ-22020

New York City Public Schools
Philip Lewis

Brooklyn NY

REQUESTED: OR: 26,143.00 TOT.REQ: 26,143.00

Contemporary Constitutional Issues/A WNYE Television Youth
Series

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 26,143.00 TOT.REC: 26,143.00

APPENDIX SDIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

Humanities Projects in Lib

GL-20526		
Boston Children's Museum	Boston	MA
Patricia A. Cornu		
Bridging from Cultural Artifacts and In-depth Humanistic Study (Japanese and Native American Resources)		
<hr/>		
GL-20527		
Burbank Public Library	Burbank	CA
Barbara T. Stones		
THE THORN BIRDS; the process of humanities research in historical filmmaking		
<hr/>		
GL-20528		
Tucson Public Library	Tucson	AZ
Kathleen R. Dannreuther		
Writers of the Purple Sage: Origins of A National Myth		
<hr/>		
GL-20532		
Clarion District Library Association	Clarion	PA
Jean Ferguson		
Cultural History of Clarion and Jefferson Counties		
<hr/>		
GL-20533		
American Library Association	Chicago	IL
Margaret R. Myers		
100 Years of Library Education: Its Impact on the American Library Movement		
<hr/>		
GL-20534		
Broward Public Library Foundation	Fort Lauderdale	FL
Jean D. Trebbi		
1984: Is The Future Now? Examining Orwellian Theory		
<hr/>		
GL-20535		
Fletcher Free Library	Burlington	VT
Maxie Ewins		
Interpreting the Past: Change and Continuity in the Lake Champlain Region		
<hr/>		

GL-20537
 Western Kentucky University Bowling Green KY
 Diane L. Alpert
 Green River Fiction

GL-20538
 Azle Public Library Azle TX
 Alice D. Mongold
 Azle Public Library and Azle Art Colony Art Exhibit and
 Tour Project

GL-20539
 SUNY at Albany Albany NY
 Anne Roberts
 Understanding Albany: Uncovering the Past Through New
 Approaches

GL-20540
 Our Lady of the Lake University San Antonio TX
 Maria Carolina Flores
 Change and the Hispanic Woman: An Understanding Through the
 Humanities

GL-20541
 Hernando County Library System Brooksville FL
 Hester L. O'Leary
 Literature and Your Life

GL-20547
 Cochise County Library Bisbee AZ
 Colleen M. Crowlie
 Mines, Smelters and Main Streets: Building on the Legacy of
 Company Architecture in Southeastern Arizona

GL-20549
 Slavic American Cultural Association Glen Cove NY
 Vera Von Wiren-Garczynski
 Slavic Culture and Heritage Through the Humanities: An
 American Experience

GL-20550
 Columbia Museums of Art & Science Columbia SC
 Nina G. Parris
 Collecting in Today's World

Program Development

GP-21006
 BOCES Geneseo Migrant Center Geneseo NY
 Gloria Mattera
 Migrant Culture Awareness Project

GP-21007
 Northeast History Trails Association New York NY
 Catryna T. E. Seymour
 Northeast History Trails

GP-21008
 Chamber Music America New York NY
 Barbara J. Bucker
 Planning Project for Chamber Music Symposia

GP-21009
 Honey Creek Preservation Group New Providenc IA
 Jane Beare
 Life in Early South Hardin County as Described in Colorful
 Human Experiences

GP-21010
 Indiana University Bloomington IN
 Roger G. Newton
 The Role of the Research University in a Changing Society

GP-21011
 Appalachian Institute Lexington KY
 Albert J. Fritsch
 Initiating Appalachian Dialogue on Ethics and Social Policy

GP-21012
 Arkansas State Capitol Association Little Rock AR
 Kenneth R. Hubbell
 Travelling Exhibit Packages of Humanities Resources

GP-21013
 Western Kentucky University Bowling Green KY
 Hoyt E. Bowen
 Planning Grant for Shakespeare Institute or Symposium

GP-21017
 Hampton Institute Hampton VA
 Barbara M. Whitehead
 The Humanities and the Family-The Ties That Bind

GP-21018
 Institute for Historical Study San Francisco CA
 Joseph E. Illick
 Multimedia Presentation of the History of Childhood in
 America

GP-21019
 Seton Hall University South Orange NJ
 James P. McGlone
 The Rendezvous of the Liberal and Fine Arts in the Search
 for Humanity

GP-21020
 Education Commission of the States Denver CO
 Patricia M. Lines
 The Constitution and Education

GP-21022
 MCA Educational Activities, Inc. Rockville MD
 Richard D. Freed
 The Music Critic and the Musical Public

GP-21023
 Lower James River Association Hopewell VA
 Patricia A. Jackson
 The Lower James River: Cultural Resources; Current Policy,
 and the Public's Role in Future Development

GP-21025
Rural America Washington DC
Richard J. Margolis
Poetry and the Rural Experience

GP-21026
CUNY Brooklyn College New York NY
Robert Viscusi
Humanities and the Community: An Audience Development
Project at Brooklyn College

GP-21028
Luther College, Decorah Decorah IA
John R. Christianson
Summer Academy of Nordic Culture

GP-21029
University of Massachusetts, Boston Boston MA
Emily A. McDermott
Planning Grant for the Delivery of the Humanities to
Out-of-School Adults

GP-21030
Western Kentucky University Bowling Green KY
Raymond L. Cravens
The Living Constitution - Reflections and Challenges for
Kentuckians

GP-21031
Arnot Art Museum Elmira NY
Kenneth H. Lindquist
The Oral Story as Inspired by the 17th & 19th Century
Paintings in the Arnot Art Museum

GP-21032			
Augustana College, Sioux Falls	Sioux Falls	SD	
Sven G. Froiland			
Photographic Interpretation of Cultural Interchange in the Black Hills, 1890-1920.			
<hr/>			
GP-21034			
University of New Mexico	Albuquerque	NM	
Gerald D. Nash			
"Multi-Cultural Perceptions of the Constitution in a Tri-Cultural Area: NM and the Southwest			
<hr/>			
GP-21035			
Old Bedford Village	Bedford	PA	
Robert K. Sweet			
The Political, Cultural & Economic Socialization in Rural America During the Political Generation of 1790-1835.			
<hr/>			
GP-21036			
Arizona State University	Tempe	AZ	
Jeanie R. Brink			
Constitutional Rights: Chapters in the History of an Idea			
<hr/>			
GP-21039			
American Association of Museums	Washington	DC	
Ellen C. Hicks			
Museums, Communities and Humanistic Learning			
<hr/>			
GP-21040			
Society of Architectural Historians	Philadelphia	PA	
Adolf K. Placzek			
The Buildings of the United States			
<hr/>			
GP-21042			
San Diego Mesa College	San Diego	CA	
Betty J. Tucker			
From Reel to Real: Exploring Human Values through an Interdisciplinary Film Forum Series			
<hr/>			

GP-21044
 Ohio University Athens OH
 Mary A. Flournoy
 Ohio Valley in the World: Global Linkages from a Humanities
 Perspective

GP-21045
 Temple University Philadelphia PA
 Daniel J. Elazar
 Federalism and the American Polity

GP-21046
 New York City Public Schools Brooklyn NY
 Nancy J. Scott
 The United States Constitution and We the People

GP-21047
 Catholic University of America Washington DC
 Claes G. Ryn
 The Constitution Project: America's Written and Unwritten
 Constitution After Two Centuries

GP-21048
 Denver Museum of Natural History Denver CO
 Barbara H. Stone
 "Relaying the Navajo Tradition: Metaphor and Story in
 Navajo String Games"

GP-21049
 Harvey Mudd College Claremont CA
 B. Samuel Tanenbaum
 An Inquiry Into the U.S. Constitution

GP-21050
 University of Washington Seattle WA
 Fredric Lieberman
 Learning in Concert

GP-21051
 Institute for the Study of Human Issues Philadelphia PA
 Jane F. Safer
 Tribal Peoples in the Modern World

GP-21055
 Rhode Island Black Heritage Society Providence RI
 Irene U. Burnham
 Hidden History: Local History in Four Rhode Island
 Communities

GP-21057
 Modesto Junior College Modesto CA
 Robert M. Mognis
 Central California Writers' Seminars

GP-21058
 University of Washington Seattle WA
 Daniel M. Neuman
 Performing Arts as Culture Performed: An Interpretive
 Approach to Indian Civilization

GP-21059
 University of Arkansas, Little Rock Little Rock AR
 S. Charles Bolton
 Arkansas and the U.S. Constitution

GP-21060
 SUNY at Stony Brook Main Campus Albany NY
 Daniel M. Fox
 Recovering and Interpreting Experience

GP-21061
 California State University-Dominquez Hills Carson CA
 Muriel P. Carrison
 The Cambodian Culture: America's New Heritage

GP-21063
 Emory University Atlanta GA
 James L. Taulbee
 Federalism & the U.S. Constitution: The Origins, Develop.
 & Impact of Southern Thought & Practice: 1787-1987

GP-21067
 Davis and Elkins College Elkins WV
 Michael A. Pedretti
 Historical Analysis of Movement Theatre

GP-21071
 Central Michigan University Mt. Pleasant MI
 Lewis G. Bender
 "WE THE PEOPLE"...Thematic Perceptions of the U.S.
 Constitution

GP-21072
 Community Renewal Society Chicago IL
 Richard H. Luecke
 The Federal Idea and the Cities

GP-21074
 University of Oklahoma Norman OK
 Dan A. Davis
 A Project to Celebrate the 200th Anniversary of the U.S.
 Constitution

GP-21075
 SUNY College at New Paltz New Paltz NY
 Gerald Benjamin
 Legacy for a Nation - The Northeast & the U.S. Constitution

GP-21076
 Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity, Intl. Granada Hills CA
 David M. Schimmel
 PAD Bicentennial Partnership Program

GP-21077			
Center for the Study of the Constitution	Carlisle	PA	
Richard G. Stevens			
Public Programs on the Constitution			
<hr/>			
GP-21080			
Holocaust Center of Greater Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh	PA	
Isaiah Kuperstein			
The Americanization of Holocaust Survivors			
<hr/>			
GP-21081			
Cuyahoga Community College	Cleveland	OH	
Lucille P. Gruber			
The Humanities and the Arts Presented in Social and Historical Context			
<hr/>			
GP-21082			
Temple University	Philadelphia	PA	
Stanley Newman			
The Structuring of Liberty			
<hr/>			
GP-21083			
OPERA America	Washington	DC	
Martin I. Kagan			
Opera Handbook on Humanities Programming			
<hr/>			
GP-21084			
George Mason University	Fairfax	VA	
Josephine F. Pacheco			
George Mason's Legacy: Constitutional Guarantees of Rights			
<hr/>			
GP-21085			
American Assn. for State and Local History	Nashville	TN	
Patricia A. Hall			
Interpreting the American Partnership: Historical Agency Programs for the 200th Anniversary of the U.S. Constitution			
<hr/>			

GP-21086		
Columbia University Teachers College	New York	NY
Marguerite R. Barnett		
Constitution and American Culture		
<hr/>		
GP-21091		
Columbia University	New York	NY
Louis Henkin		
Constitutionalism & Rights: The Influence of U.S. Ideas in Other Countries		
<hr/>		
GP-21093		
New England Foundation for the Arts, Inc.	Cambridge	MA
Marie Cieri		
Art & Technology (working title)		
<hr/>		
GP-21094		
University of Alabama	University	AL
Tony A. Freyer		
Planning Grant: Hugo L. Black and the U.S. Constitution		
<hr/>		
GP-21095		
University of California, Irvine	Irvine	CA
David J. McDonald		
Perspectives on the Semiology of the Arts: An International Conference on the signs of meaning in the Arts & Humanities		
<hr/>		
GP-21098		
University of Arizona	Tucson	AZ
Christopher F. Carroll		
People and Spaces: Humanistic Perspectives		
<hr/>		
GP-21099		
Institute for Research in History	New York	NY
Marjorie Lightman		
The Eleanor Roosevelt Centennial Project		
<hr/>		

GP-21100
 San Diego State University Foundation San Diego CA
 Jaroslav J. Mracek
 The Smetana Centennial: An International Conference and
 Festival of Czechoslovak Music

GP-21101
 Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency Tallahassee FL
 Benjamin C. Green
 Labor Humanities Project: "Illumination of Historical
 Principles in a Democratic Society"

GP-21106
 New School For Social Research New York NY
 Matti Megged
 From Art to Politics: The Presence of Myth in Contemporary
 Life

GP-21110
 Haleakala, Inc. New York NY
 Howard Halle
 Oskar Schlemmer and the Bauhaus

GP-21112
 International Photo Optical Association New York City NY
 Joan Roth
 The Dodge Main Social History Project

Youth Projects

GZ-22018
 Franklin Park Coalition Boston MA
 Richard Heath
 Boston's Franklin Park: The History and Design of an
 Olmsted Project

Youth Grants

GY-21064
 Victoria Larimore Brooklyn NY
 An Ethnographic Film on the Amish: Not to be Modern

DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

Program Development

GP-21105

Metrocenter YMCA

Seattle

WA

Jarlath J. Hume

REQUESTED:

The Constitution and You

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/03/83 = 5 D 08/83

GP-21108

Purdue Research Foundation

West Lafayette

IN

Darlene C. Hine

REQUESTED:

Black Women in the Middle West

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/86 = 36 D 08/83

APPENDIX T

DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMS

69 App. T-1

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Humanities Projects in Media

GN-21506

Auburn Television

Auburn Univ.

AL

William R. Ferris

REQUESTED: OR: 90,551.43

TOT.REQ: 90,551.43

Historical Influences of Black Folk Music (Scripting:
Film/TV Documentary)

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 07/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00

TOT.REC: 60,000.00

GN-21515

Nebraskans for Public Television, Inc.

Lincoln

NE

Eugene H. Bunge

REQUESTED: OR: 324,323.00 MATCH:

50,000.00 TOT.REQ:

374,323.00

The 1879 Trial of Chief Standing Bear (Production: TV Drama)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 324,323.00 MATCH:

50,000.00 TOT.REC:

374,323.00

GN-21526

Brown University

Providence

RI

Peter R. Schmidt

REQUESTED: OR: 185,000.00

TOT.REQ: 185,000.00

Advanced African Technology: A Case Study of Iron Workers in
Two Tanzanian Cultures (Production: TV Documentary)

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 185,000.00

TOT.REC: 185,000.00

GN-21528

Cabin Creek Cnt. for Work & Environ. Studies New York

NY

Barbara J. Kopple

REQUESTED: OR: 300,894.00

TOT.REQ: 300,894.00

Plant Closing in the American Workplace (Production: TV
Documentary)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 235,894.00

TOT.REC: 235,894.00

GN-21534

Cultural Research Associates

New York

NY

Wieland G. Schulz-Keil

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

Shamanism: Religion in Central West Nepal (Production:
TV Documentary)

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/83 - 09/01/83 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REC: 50,000.00

GN-21545

Cultural Research & Communications, Inc. Emeryville CA
Howard B. Dratch

REQUESTED: OR: 237,688.00 TOT.REQ: 237,688.00

The Roots of Cuban Music and its Impact on American Latin
Music (Production: TV)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12 (REN:PN-20108-80-1207)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 237,688.00 TOT.REC: 237,688.00

GN-21546

Rattlesnake Productions, Inc. Missoula MT
Constance J. Poten

REQUESTED: OR: 144,352.00 TOT.REQ: 144,352.00

Robert Summers Yellowtail: Visions of a 20th Century Crow
Indian (Production: TV Documentary)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/01/84 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 144,352.00 TOT.REC: 144,352.00

GN-21552

South Central Educ. Broadcasting Council Harrisburg PA
Diane L. Spivey

REQUESTED: OR: 33,960.00 TOT.REQ: 33,960.00

A Private Space: Excerpts from Notable Women's Journals,
1800 to the Present

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 07/01/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 33,960.00 TOT.REC: 33,960.00

GN-21578

Java Project San Francisco CA
Gordon M. Mueller

REQUESTED: OR: 51,251.00 TOT.REQ: 51,251.00

The Traditional Culture of Java (Scripting: TV Documentary)

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 11/01/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 51,251.00 TOT.REC: 51,251.00

GN-21583

Jacob A. Riis Film Project Group New York NY
Jane P. Weiner

REQUESTED: OR: 77,980.00 TOT.REQ: 77,980.00

The Life and Work of Jacob A. Riis (Scripting: TV
Documentary)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,000.00 TOT.REC: 35,000.00

GN-21600

New York Foundation for the Arts
Manfred A. Kirchheimer

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 62,265.00

TOT.REQ: 62,265.00

German Jews of Washington Heights (Production: TV
Documentary)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 62,265.00

TOT.REC: 62,265.00

GN-21615

Institute for the Study of Human Issues
Deirdre A. LaPin

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 58,771.00

TOT.REQ: 58,771.00

Sons of the Moon: Cosmology and Lunar Observatories in
Africa (Post-production: TV/Film Documentary)

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 58,771.00

TOT.REC: 58,771.00

GN-21626

Film Arts Foundation
Pat D. Ferrero

San Francisco

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 45,654.00

TOT.REQ: 45,654.00

Nineteenth Century American Women's History As Reflected in
Diaries, Letters and Quilts (Production: TV Documentary)

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 12/01/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 45,654.00

TOT.REC: 45,654.00

GN-21630

Labor Theater, Inc.
Charles R. Portz

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 103,080.00

TOT.REQ: 103,080.00

Short Stories on the Theme of Old Age (Scripting: TV Drama)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

(SUP:PN-20779-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 51,540.00

TOT.REC: 51,540.00

GN-21631

Vox Productions, Inc.
Loni Ding

San Francisco

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 295,090.00

TOT.REQ: 295,090.00

Japanese American Soldier In World War II (Production:
TV Documentary)

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 06/01/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 280,000.00

TOT.REC: 280,000.00

GN-21644

Learning in Focus, Inc.

New York

NY

Robert Geller

REQUESTED: OR: 264,983.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT.REQ: 364,983.00

Eugene O'Neill: The Life and Work (Production: TV

Documentary)

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 08/01/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 214,000.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 314,000.00

GN-21647

Silvercloud Video Productions, Inc.

Tucson

AZ

John H. Crouch

REQUESTED: OR: 364,564.00 TOT.REQ: 364,564.00

Origin of the Crown Dance: The White Mountain Apache Myth

(Production: TV Drama)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

(REN:PN-00078-79-0476)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 364,564.00 TOT.REC: 364,564.00

GN-21677

Learning in Focus, Inc.

New York

NY

Robert Geller

REQUESTED: OR: 183,175.00 TOT.REQ: 183,175.00

Rites of Passage: Classic American Short Stories for Young

People (Planning: TV Drama)

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GN-21682

WGBH Educational Foundation

Boston

MA

Glenn B. Litton

REQUESTED: OR: 66,889.00 TOT.REQ: 66,889.00

Young Frederick Douglass (Scripting: TV Drama)

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/03/83 - 04/03/84 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00 TOT.REC: 60,000.00

GN-21686

Action for Children's Television (ACT)

Newtonville

MA

Peggy Charren

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOT.REQ: 25,000.00

The U.S. Constitution and Children's Television (Planning:

Conference and Publication)

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,000.00 TOT.REC: 35,000.00

GN-21690

ViceVersaVision

Noroton

CT

David B. Jones

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REQ: 15,000.00

Possibilities with Poetry (Planning: TV Series)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GN-21703

Fund for Theater and Film, Inc.

Cambridge

MA

Steve A. Channing

REQUESTED: OR: 32,058.00

TOT.REQ: 32,058.00

The 1778 Court Martial of Daniel Boone (Scripting: TV Drama)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 04/01/84 = 6

(REN:PN-00212-79-1415)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 32,058.00

TOT.REC: 32,058.00

GN-21706

Weston Woods Studios

Weston

CT

Morton Schindel

REQUESTED: OR: 69,156.00

TOT.REQ: 69,156.00

A Story, A Story: Contemporary Children's Literature

(Planning: TV Animation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 04/01/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GN-21709

Institute for the Study of Human Issues

Philadelphia

PA

David A. Feingold

REQUESTED: OR: 82,490.00

TOT.REQ: 82,490.00

An Asian Universe (Production: Radio)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 82,490.00

TOT.REC: 82,490.00

GN-21715

KCET/Community TV of Southern California

Los Angeles

CA

Steven J. Tatsukawa

REQUESTED: OR: 38,650.00

TOT.REQ: 38,650.00

Journey Home: A Japanese Family Post World War II

(Planning: Film Drama)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 01/31/84 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GN-21716
 GWETA, Inc. Washington DC
 Pamela J. Brooke
 REQUESTED: OR: 177,139.00 TOT.REQ: 177,139.00
 Songs Jumping in my Mouth: Introduction to the Humanities
 for Children (Scripting: Radio)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12 (REN:AZ-20116-80-1465)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 70,000.00 TOT.REC: 70,000.00

GN-21737
 Educational Broadcasting Corporation New York NY
 Jerome Toobin
 REQUESTED: OR: 34,538.00 TOT.REQ: 34,538.00
 The Youth of James Madison (Planning: TV Drama)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 4
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GN-21738
 Claster Television Productions Towson MD
 Sally C. Bell
 REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REQ: 15,000.00
 The Living Law: A Study for High School Students of the
 First Amendment (Planning: TV Documentary)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 01/15/84 = 4
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GN-21744
 Family Communications, Inc. Pittsburgh PA
 Basil M. Cox
 REQUESTED: OR: 520,478.00 TOT.REQ: 520,478.00
 "A Retrieved Reformation": An Adaptation of an O'Henry
 Short Story (Production: TV Drama)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 16
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 310,000.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 360,000.00

GN-21745
 Chinese Historical Society San Francisco CA
 Felicia J. Lowe
 REQUESTED: OR: 165,988.00 TOT.REQ: 165,988.00
 Angel Island: A Study of the Impact of U.S. Immigration Laws
 on the Chinese (1882-1924) (Scripting: TV Documentary)
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 9
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00 TOT.REC: 40,000.00

GN-21746

Rainbow Television Workshop, Inc.

Los Angeles

CA

Topper Carew

REQUESTED: OR: 28,000.00 TOT.REQ: 28,000.00

Selma, Lord, Selma: The Civil Rights Movement Through Our
Children's Eyes (Planning: TV Documentary)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 03/05/84 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GN-21756

Found. for the Study of Resistance Movements Washington

DC

Aviva H. Kempner

REQUESTED: OR: 419,959.00 TOT.REQ: 419,959.00

Jewish Resistance Against the Nazis: "Partisans of Vilna"
(Production: TV Documentary)

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/15/83 - 08/15/84 = 12

(REN:PN-20974- -)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 319,959.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 369,959.00

GN-21759

KCTS/9 Public Television

Seattle

WA

Sandra C. Walker

REQUESTED: OR: 148,173.00 TOT.REQ: 148,173.00

Science, Technology and Human Values (Scripting: TV
Documentary)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 12/31/84 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 50,000.00

GN-21752

Nebraskans for Public Television, Inc.

Lincoln

NE

William P. Perry

REQUESTED: OR: 687,498.00 MATCH: 200,000.00 TOT.REQ: 887,498.00

The Mark Twain Series: ADVENTURES OF HUCKLEBERRY FINN
(Scripting: TV Drama/Production: TV Drama)

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

(REN:PN-20773-82-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 89,000.00 TOT.REC: 89,000.00

GN-21766

Southern Educational Communications Assn.

Columbia

SC

Virginia G. Fox

REQUESTED: OR: 1,976,832.00 TOT.REQ: 1,976,832.00

Children's Audio Project: National Program Service in the
Humanities (Planning: Radio)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 07/31/85 = 22

RECOMMENDED: OR: 125,000.00 TOT.REC: 125,000.00

GN-21768

Educational Broadcasting Corporation New York NY
Jac Venza

REQUESTED: OR: 409,228.00 TOT.REQ: 409,228.00

The Life and Work of Eugene O'Neill (Production: TV Drama)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 309,228.00 MATCH: 50,000.00 TOT.REC: 359,228.00

GN-21770

Native American Pub. Broadcasting Consortium Lincoln NE
Frank Blythe

REQUESTED: OR: 33,738.00 TOT.REQ: 33,738.00

High Elk's Treasure: A Television Program for Children on

Native American Life & Culture (Scripting: TV Documentary)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 33,738.00 TOT.REC: 33,738.00

GN-21771

WGBH Educational Foundation Boston MA
Everett C. Frost

REQUESTED: OR: 883,750.00 TOT.REQ: 883,750.00

Spider's Web Mythology Project (Production: Radio Drama)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 10/31/85 = 25

RECOMMENDED: OR: 110,000.00 TOT.REC: 110,000.00

GN-21772

Educational Film Center Annandale VA
Jack W. Hunter

REQUESTED: OR: 269,510.00 TOT.REQ: 269,510.00

Out of Time: 19th Century Life in Maryland (Production:

Children's TV Drama)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 269,510.00 TOT.REC: 269,510.00

GN-21773

Past America, Inc. North Miami FL
Robert B. Toplin

REQUESTED: OR: 914,057.00 MATCH: 250,000.00 TOT.REQ: 1,164,057.00

A House Divided: A Series on the History of Slavery in

America (Production: TV Drama)

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 10/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500,000.00 MATCH: 175,000.00 TOT.REC: 675,000.00 (REN:GN-*2167-81-)

GN-21775

Film Fund

New York

NY

Steven P. Brand

REQUESTED: OR: 124,571.00

TOT.REQ: 124,571.00

Kaddish: The Experience of an American-born Child of a Survivor of the Nazi Holocaust (Production: TV/Film Docum.)

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00

TOT.REC: 40,000.00

GN-21778

WGBH Educational Foundation

Boston

MA

Christopher E. Ridley

REQUESTED: OR: 303,681.00

TOT.REQ: 303,681.00

Vietnam (A Television History-Proposal for Promotion: Documentary)

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 03/01/84 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00

TOT.REC: 40,000.00

GN-21782

Millennium Ensemble, Inc.

Washington

DC

F. Anthony Ames

REQUESTED: OR: 1,377,078.00

TOT.REQ: 1,377,078.00

Millennium: Ten Centuries of Music (Production: TV Documentary)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 35,000.00

TOT.REC: 35,000.00

GN-21784

New York Foundation for the Arts

New York

NY

Robert M. Fresco

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REQ: 15,000.00

Mary Jemison (1742-1833): The Life of a White American Woman Captured & Raised by Seneca Indians (Plan.: 3 Part TV Drama)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 01/31/84 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GN-21787

Greater Washington Educ. Telecom. Assn., Inc.

Washington

DC

Toby H. Levine

REQUESTED: OR: 16,765.00

TOT.REQ: 16,765.00

Architectural History for Children (Planning: TV Documentary)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOT.REC: 15,000.00

GN-21790

Connecticut Educ. Telecommunications Corp. Hartford CT

Gerald E. Warshaver

REQUESTED: OR: 14,880.00 TOT.REQ: 14,880.00

Choices/Everyday History—Radio Programs for Children

(Planning: Radio) (ages 8-12)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/15/83 - 01/31/84 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 12,205.00 TOT.REC: 12,205.00

GN-21792

WGBH Educational Foundation Boston MA

Peter S. McGhee

REQUESTED: OR: 691,090.00 TOT.REQ: 691,090.00

The Philosophy Project: Conversations in a Philosophical

Way (Planning and Development: TV Discussion Series)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 TOT.REC: 100,000.00

GN-21802

National Humanities Center Research Tr. NC

Wayne J. Pond

REQUESTED: OR: 96,000.00 TOT.REQ: 96,000.00

Soundings (II): A Radio Program in the Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/10/83 - 01/10/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 96,000.00 TOT.REC: 96,000.00

DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

Humanities Projects in Media

GN-21549
Institute of the Black World Atlanta GA
Howard Dodson, Jr.
Afro-American History: 1526 to 1981 (Production: TV
Documentary)

GN-21611
Film Arts Foundation San Francisco CA
Carlos N. Broullon
The Legends of Calamity Jane (Scripting: TV Documentary)

GN-21649
Goucher College Towson MD
Marianne Githens
The Women's Peace Movement in America, 1914-1919
(Scripting: TV)

GN-21675
Group for Children's Classics Abilene TX
James Parker, III
The Curdie Stories

GN-21676
WGBY-TV Springfield MA
Beth Curley
Contemporary Fairy Tales Series

GN-21679
WXXI Rochester NY
Virginia M. Bachelor
Travels of "Joe Wright"

GN-21680
Urban Scientific & Educ. Research, Inc. Washington DC
Bernard Singer
Merlin the Storyteller

GN-21681		
WHA Radio and Television	Madison	WI
Ann L. Bitter		
WHIZ		

GN-21683		
Solo Humanities Group	Spokane	WA
Judge M. Schonfeld		
Solo Comprehensive Production Plan		

GN-21684		
College of Idaho	Caldwell	ID
Arthur H. DeRoiser, Jr.		
Know the Navajo: The Holistic Chant Tradition		

GN-21685		
University of California, Los Angeles	Los Angeles	CA
Judith M. Susilo		
Something Old, Something New		

GN-21687		
Queen City Productions, Inc.	Cincinnati	OH
Ilie Z. Agopian		
The Jules Verne Theatre		

GN-21688		
Children's Television Theater Project	Culver City	CA
Barbara Klein		
The Rag Show		

GN-21689		
Children's Television Theater Project	Culver City	CA
Linda S. Seger		
Return to Guim		

GN-21691
Indiana State University, Terre Haute Terre Haute IN
Cherise E. Brandell-Fuesz
Sherlock Holmes-Energy Detective: An Animated Film

GN-21692
KNPR-FM Las Vegas NV
Lamar V. Marchese
"Kipling for Kids" - Puck of Pook's Hill

GN-21693
Sculpture and Art Research, Inc. Brooklyn NY
Aurelio L. Orensanz
Patrimonio Democratico Northamericano/Shee Koi Man Far Yuen/
Resources in America

GN-21694
New England Institute for Human Resource Bangor ME
Mary Lampson
Working Hard: A History of American Youth at Work (Planning:
TV Documentary)

GN-21695
ETV Endowment of South Carolina Spartanburg SC
Robin C. Maw
Roanoak: A Viewer's Guide

GN-21696
HumanKind Media Los Angeles CA
Gabor A. Kalman
"At Your Leisure" The Changing Nature of Adolescents in
America

GN-21697
Huckleberry Designs New York NY
John T. Gatto
H.P. Lovecraft, Shadows Out of Time (A Study of Horror)

GN-21698
Northeast Kingdom Media Group New York City NY
Peggy Leo
Antigone in the Green Mountains

GN-21699
Community Animation, Inc. Ithaca NY
William H. Gilcher
Time at the Top

GN-21700
Roosevelt Community School, Inc. Louisville KY
Nathalie T. Andrews
Into the Mainstream: Urban Slaves and Free Blacks,
Louisville a Case Study

GN-21701
Lyndon State College Lyndonville VT
James J. McCarthy
French for Kids

GN-21702
Greenwich Film Associates New York NY
Robert G. Rosen
Rip Van Winkle

GN-21704
ETCOM Inc. El Paso TX
Olga M. Mapula
Children's Southwest Heritage Project (working title)

GN-21705
Jacoby/Storm Productions, Inc. Westport CT
Doris Storm
Living Profiles

GN-21707
 Film Fund New York NY
 Robert Spencer
 All the Forces of the Crown

GN-21708
 Corporation for Public Broadcasting Washington DC
 Tom R. Davenport
 From the Brothers Grimm: American Versions of Folktale Classics

GN-21710
 Academy of Media and Theatre Arts San Francisco CA
 Candace A. Barrett
 Childhoods of Famous Americans

GN-21711
 Youth News Oakland CA
 D. Richard Eckel
 Youth on the Move: A Radio Series on the Integration of New Migrants into American Culture

GN-21712
 Humanarties Group Los Angeles CA
 Warren B. Newman
 Humanity-The Art of Being

GN-21713
 Community Television Foundation of S. FloridaMiami FL
 Penelope L. McPhee
 Kwaku Anansi Brings his Tales to America (Working Title)

GN-21717
 Children's Radio Theatre Washington DC
 Lee W. Cioffi
 TABOO: Folk Tales from Different Cultures (Planning: Radio)

GN-21718		
WGBH Educational Foundation	Boston	MA
Midge Mackenzie		
Gentle Crusader: Jane Addams and the Early Years at Hull		
House-The 19th Ward: Chicago (Production: TV Drama)		
<hr/>		
GN-21719		
ETV Endowment of South Carolina	Spartanburg	SC
Robert B. Toplin		
Presidential Press Conference		
<hr/>		
GN-21720		
Workmanship Group	Venice	CA
Arthur L. Hoyle		
The Sardonic Eye: Thorstein Veblen & Our Economy of Waste		
<hr/>		
GN-21721		
Nguzo Saba Films, Inc.	San Francisco	CA
Carol M. Lawrence		
"Once Upon a Time"		
<hr/>		
GN-21722		
ETV Endowment of South Carolina	Spartanburg	SC
Sidney J. Palmer		
Utopia: The Eternal Search		
<hr/>		
GN-21723		
Sunflower Productions, Ltd.	New York	NY
Thomas L. Griffin		
"Today's China: The Children Hold the Key"		
<hr/>		
GN-21724		
English-Speaking Union	San Francisco	CA
Maryellen Himell		
"The State of the Language" Television Series (W.T.)		
<hr/>		

GN-21725
Appalshop, Inc. Whitesburg KY
Helen M. Lewis
Ethnics and Migrations-History of Appalachia Film Series

GN-21726
KEDT-TV Corpus Christ TX
Paul S. Pope
"Ulysses, Josh and Me"

GN-21728
Center for Gulf South History & Culture Abita Springs LA
Nicholas R. Spitzer
Enchanted Tales

GN-21729
Fifth Sun Media Project New York NY
Thomas A. Lucas
"The People of the Fifth Sun"

GN-21730
AmeriCamera Productions, Inc. Los Angeles CA
John C. Fredriksen
Path to Empire: The Roman Army and the Roman State

GN-21731
Manpower Education Institute New York NY
James J. McFadden
Labor and The Bill of Rights (working title)

GN-21732
Vision House Washington DC
Elinor Hart
Memorial Day Family Television Special

GN-21733
BEEM Foundation for the Advancement of Music Los Angeles CA
Bette Y. Cox
Black and Unknown Bards: The Story of Black Classical Music
and Musicians

GN-21734
Emmet Paynter Northampton MA
Justin P. West
Frederick Douglass: My Bondage and My Freedom (Planning:
TV Drama)

GN-21735
Public Focus, Inc. Oakland CA
Daniel Rosenwein
"Getting Out: The Dreams and The Realities"

GN-21736
National Council for the Traditional Arts Washington DC
Fred C. Scribner, III
The Golden Deer

GN-21739
Black Flame Productions, Inc. Hadley MA
Williams P. Greaves
W.E.B. Du Bois

GN-21740
Planet Earth Foundation Seattle WA
Stephen E. Codling
Saturday Mornings

GN-21741
Opus Films, Ltd. New York NY
Robert O. Lehman
Instrumental

GN-21742		
Creacion, Inc.	Austin	TX
Fredric A. Weiss		
"Oscar and Sylvia"		

GN-21743		
Film for Thought Inc.	New York	NY
Peter O. Almond		
Mariana's Universe		

GN-21747		
Cine Research Associates	Boston	MA
Richard A. Broadman		
The Changing American City Series: A Social History of the Built Environment		

GN-21748		
Newark MediaWorks, Inc.	Newark	NJ
Christine Vogel		
Daughters of Erin: Women of the 1916 Easter Rebellion (Production: Radio)		

GN-21749		
Sound and Print United, Inc.	Warrenton	NC
Jereann King		
Radio History Series Involving Youth		

GN-21750		
National Public Radio	Washington	DC
Frank Tavaras		
Faces, Mirrors, Masks: Twentieth Century Latin American Fiction (Promotion: Radio Documentary)		

GN-21751		
National Film Institute--	Washington	DC
Gulden Fox-Gurcay		
"Jamboree"		

GN-21752
Sound and Print United, Inc. Warrenton NC
Willa Blackshear
Under All Is The Land

GN-21753
Metropolitan Pittsburgh Public Broadcasting Pittsburgh PA
Jay Rayvid
Leatherstocking Reconsidered: The Last Trail

GN-21754
URSA Institute San Francisco CA
William A. Baynes
"Lonesome Boy" Scripting Project

GN-21755
Creacion, Inc. Austin TX
Carmen Tafolla
"Not Like The Others"

GN-21757
Libro de Buen Amor Project Oakland CA
Laura Rodriguez
Libro de Buen Amor

GN-21758
Center for Independent Productions Brooklyn NY
Maria C. Rodriguez Gil
"Portuguese Renaissance in Newark: Youth and Immigration"

GN-21760
Vincennes University Foundation Vincennes IN
William R. Hopper
The Wizards of Real (working title)

GN-21761
Pacific Coast Community Video Santa Barbara CA
Anne E. Freudenberg
"Making Words Come Alive"

GN-21763
Alliance for Independent Media (AIM) Los Angeles CA
Jeffrey A. Goodman
Hollywood Local: A History of American Motion Picture Craft
Unions in the 1930's & 1940's (Production: TV Documentary)

GN-21767
University of Southern California Los Angeles CA
Franklin D. Mitchell
The American Homefront

GN-21769
Prudence Crandall Project Woodbridge CT
Dorothy G. Singer
Prudence Crandall: A Woman of Courage

GN-21774
Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta Atlanta GA
B. E. Griessman
Science Watch—The Humanities Segments

GN-21776
Carter G. Woodson Foundation Newark NJ
Gil Noble
From Whence We Came

GN-21777
KAET Tempe AZ
Ted J. Christensen
Navajoway: A Native American Cultural Past and Present
(Promotion: TV Documentary)

GN-21779		
On/Air	Washington	DC
Suzan S. Harjo		
State of the Nations: Native American Legal & Social Systems in the U.S. (Scripting: Radio Documentary)		
<hr/>		
GN-21780		
WHYY, Incorporated	Philadelphia	PA
Myron Kanter		
Blacks and Jews in America		
<hr/>		
GN-21781		
Metropolitan Avenue Film Project	New York	NY
Christine Noschese		
Metropolitan Avenue: Community Women in a Changing Urban Neighborhood		
<hr/>		
GN-21783		
Center for Constitutional Convention Research	Plainview	NY
Stan Rubenstein		
The Great Happening		
<hr/>		
GN-21785		
American Radio Theatre	Little Rock	AR
Dave P. Kent		
The Yankee Character: Symbol of American Democracy and Independence		
<hr/>		
GN-21788		
Pointed Firs Project Company, Inc.	New York	NY
Jane C. Morrison		
Country of the Pointed Firs: An Adaptation of the Sarah Orne Jewett Novel (Production: TV Drama)		
<hr/>		

GN-21789
Public Broadcasting Center, WVIA Pittston PA
Jerry E. Colbert
A Bicentennial History of the United States Supreme Court

GN-21794
Center for Documentary Media New York NY
Jack L. Willis
The Southern Civil Rights Movement 1960-1968 (Complete
Production: TV Documentary)

GN-21795
WNET/Thirteen New York NY
Marie T. Squerciati
The Shakespeare Connection

GN-21796
Intercultural Foundation Beverly Hills CA
William S. Caldwell
Wilkie-White Project

GN-21798
Pacific Street Film Projects, Inc. Brooklyn NY
Steven A. Fischler
"The Law, The Courts and The People" (Post-production
Re-editing: TV Documentary)

GN-21801
Soundscape, Inc. Alexandria VA
Jane M. Deren
These Are Our Mothers: Immigrant Women in America
Working Title

APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

GN-21791
WSBE-TV Providence RI
Frank Muhly, Jr.
REQUESTED:
Dean of Light and Shadow (working title): The Life & Ideas
of George Berkeley (Production: TV Drama)
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/07/83 - 11/30/83 = 5 D 08/83 (SUP:GN-*0515-81-)

APPENDIX VDIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Humanities Projects in Museums & Historical Organizations

GM-21538

University of Houston Central Campus

Houston

TX

Kanellos Nicolas

REQUESTED: OR: 148,737.00

TOT.REQ: 148,737.00

Two Centuries of Hispanic Theatre in the United States
(Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 148,737.00

TOT.REC: 148,737.00

GM-21907

American Assn. for State and Local History

Nashville

TN

Patricia A. Hall

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

Seminars on Successful Interpretive Planning

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REC: 50,000.00

GM-21908

American Association of Museums

Washington

DC

Lawrence L. Reger

REQUESTED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REQ: 50,000.00

The Development of Priorities & Strategies for the Organ.,
Maintenance & Conservation of Museum Collections.

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 03/01/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00

TOT.REC: 50,000.00

MINUTES OF THE SEVENTIETH MEETING
OF THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

November 17-18, 1983

1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Members present

William J. Bennett, Chairman	Jacob Neusner
Walter F. Berns	Mary Beth Norton
A. Lawrence Chickering	Francis Dodson Rhome
Marcus Cohn	Rita Ricardo-Campbell
Samuel DuBois Cook	Charles R. Ritcheson
Roland Dille	*Ellis Sandoz
*Jeffrey Hart	Philip A. Schaefer
George Kennedy	Anita Silvers
Louise Ano Nuevo Kerr	Peter J. Stanlis
	Leon Stein

Members absent

Charles Hamilton
Louis Hector
Gertrude Himmelfarb
Carl Holman
James Clayburn LaForce
Joel Read
Harriet Zimmerman

Approximately eight members of the public attended the open session of the Council meeting on November 18, 1983.

Ray Bickert and Steve Sawmelle of the General Government Division, General Accounting Office attended the closed session of the meeting on November 18, 1983.

*Attended November 17th

CONTENTS

70:2

Agenda Item

Page

I. Committee Meetings	70:5
II. Committee Meetings	70:5
III. Minutes	70:5
IV. Reports	
A. Introductory Remarks	70:6
B. Introduction of New Staff	70:6
C. Contracts Awarded in the Previous Quarter	70:7
D. Eligibility of State Humanities Councils as Applicants to the Endowment	70:7
E. The Endowment and Internal Operations of Institutions	70:8
F. Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters	
a. Office of Program and Policy Studies	70:8
b. Fellowship Programs	70:8
c. Education Programs	70:9
d. State Programs	70:9
e. General Programs	70:9
f. Challenge Grants	70:10
g. Research Programs	70:11
h. Jefferson Lecture	70:12
G. Election of Vice-Chairman	70:13
H. Congressional Reauthorization of NFAH	70:14
I. Application Report	70:14
J. Gifts and Matching Report	70:14
K. Final Obligations of FY 1983 Funds	70:15
L. FY 1984 Appropriation and Program Allocations	70:15
-- Recognition of Retiring Council Members	70:15

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Agenda Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
IV. Reports (Continued)	
M. FY 1985 OMB Hearing	70:17
N. Emergency Grants and Actions Departing From Council Recommendation	70:17
V. Office of Program and Policy Studies	
A. Action on Application	70:18
VI. Fellowship Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Constitutional Fellowships	70:18
B. Action on Applications - Fellowships for College Teachers	70:19
C. Action on Applications - Fellowships for Independent Study	70:20
VII. Education Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Central Disciplines in Undergraduate Education	70:22
B. Action on Applications - Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools	70:22
C. Action on Applications - Exemplary Projects in Undergraduate & Graduate Education	70:22
VIII. General Programs	
A. Action on Applications - Museums	70:23
B. Action on Applications - Special Projects	70:24
C. Action on Applications - Media	70:24
IX. Challenge Grants	
A. Action on Applications	70:25
X. Research Programs	
A. Action on Applications	70:26

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Appendix A: Office of Program and Policy Studies: Application Recommended for Approval	70 App. A-1
Appendix B: Division of Fellowship Programs: Constitutional Fellowships Recommended for Approval	70 App. B-1
Appendix C: Division of Fellowship Programs: Fellowships for College Teachers Recommended for Approval	70 App. C-1
Appendix D: Division of Fellowship Programs: Fellowships for Independent Study and Research Recommended for Approval	70 App. D-1
Appendix E: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	70 App. E-1
Appendix F: Division of Education Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	70 App. F-1
Appendix G: Division of General Programs: Museums Applications Recommended for Approval	70 App. G-1
Appendix H: Division of General Programs: Museums Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	70 App. H-1
Appendix I: Division of General Programs: Special Projects Applications Recommended for Approval	70 App. I-1
Appendix J: Division of General Programs: Special Projects Applications Recommended for Disapproval	70 App. J-1
Appendix K: Division of General Programs: Media Applications Recommended for Approval	70 App. K-1
Appendix L: Division of General Programs: Media Application Recommended for Disapproval	70 App. L-1
Appendix M: Office of Challenge Grants: Applications Recommended for Approval	70 App. M-1
Appendix N: Office of Challenge Grants: Applications Recommended for Disapproval	70 App. N-1
Appendix O: Division of Research Programs: Applications Recommended for Approval	70 App. O-1
Appendix P: Division of Research Programs: Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral	70 App. P-1

Wednesday, November 16, 1983

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

(Agenda Item I.)

The Challenge Grants Committee met to discuss specific applications as well as Endowment policy. The Jefferson Lecture Committee held a meeting to discuss Lecture nominees.

Thursday, November 17, 1983

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

(Agenda Item II.)

Separate meetings were held by the Committee on Education Programs and State Programs, the Committee on Fellowship Programs, the Committee on General Programs and the Committee on Research Programs and Program and Policy Studies to discuss specific applications as well as Endowment policy.

Friday, November 18, 1983

The meeting was called to order at 9:00 a.m. by the Chairman. A quorum was present.

MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING

(Agenda Item III.)

The members present approved the minutes of the 69th meeting held on August 17-18, 1983.

Mr. Willkie advised Council members that the dates of the May 1984 Council meeting have been rescheduled from May 10-11 to May 14-15, in order to hold the Jefferson Lecture during May Council.

Mr. Willkie asked Council members to complete their ballots to elect the Vice-Chairman of the Council. The nominees were George Kennedy and Anita Silvers. The ballots were collected and the results were announced later in the meeting. (See Agenda Item IV. G.)

REPORTS

(Agenda Item IV.)

A. Introductory Remarks

Mr. Agresto stated the commitment shown by the Council and staff in promoting the humanities in the United States is reflected in the favorable publicity the Endowment has received from the media and general public.

B. Introduction of New Staff

Mr. Marshall introduced new members of the Endowment staff: Robert Gamble and Charles Garfinkel, both auditors in the Audit Office; Tim Hill, a Program Officer in the Media Program, Division of General Programs; Caroline Taylor, Assistant Director for Publications, Public Affairs Office; and Gabriel P. Weisberg, Assistant Director for the Museums and Historical Organizations Program, Division of General Programs. Mr. Marshall introduced Susan Resneck Parr, a former IPA who has recently joined the staff as Assistant Director in the Central Disciplines Program, Division of Education Programs. Mr. Marshall announced Jeffrey Wallin has been appointed Director of the General Programs Division.

In addition, Mr. Marshall introduced four staff members who are working at the Endowment under the Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA): Mark A. Anderson, Humanist Administrator, Central Disciplines in Undergraduate Education Program, Division of Education Programs; Frank Boles, Humanist Administrator, Research Resources, Division of Research Programs; Richard Emerson, Humanist Administrator, Summer Seminars Program, Division of Fellowships and Seminars; and Lynn Stoner, Humanist Administrator, Summer Stipends Programs, Division of Fellowships and Seminars.

Mr. Marshall acknowledged Messrs. Ray Bickert and Steve Sawmelle of the General Accounting Office. Mr. Marshall explained they are examining how various agencies administer the Federal Advisory Committee Act.

Lastly, Mr. Marshall directed Council attention to a brochure which describes Endowment support for museums and historical organizations. He noted the brochure contains neither guidelines nor deadlines, but rather discusses museums as humanities institutions. Mr. Marshall remarked the Endowment awards grants to museums and historical organizations not only through the program bearing that name, but in many of its other programs.

C. Contracts Awarded in the Previous Quarter

Mr. Willkie directed Council attention to Tab A in the Agenda Book, where contracts awarded in the previous fiscal quarter were reported.

D. Eligibility of State Humanities Councils as Applicants to the Endowment

The Council considered Mr. Marshall's memo at Tab B of the Agenda Book, which recommended that state councils be eligible to apply for funds from the Division of State Programs only. The Council concluded there was need for further discussion and exploration of options. Ms. Kerr stated that while the State and Education Committees favored further review, she was personally opposed to permitting state councils to apply to divisions other than State Programs. She stated that there are other avenues for Endowment and state council cooperation aside from permitting states to apply directly to other divisions. Mr. Neusner voiced his support for Ms. Kerr's position. Mr. Dille stated the Fellowships Committee recommended further discussion. Mr. Dille expressed concern, however, that state council eligibility might result in intrusion into state affairs. Referring to difficulties surrounding the particularly meritorious proposal which raised this issue, Mr. Neusner cautioned one problematic case should not establish Endowment policy. Ms. Norton suggested a "controlled experiment" to test the idea. For example, the experiment could be limited to certain divisions for an established period of time. Mr. Stein favored further exploration of options. He expressed concern that since state councils receive a noncompetitive share of Endowment funds pursuant to statute, permitting them to apply to other divisions would move them towards a more competitive posture. Mr. Cook stated the idea would benefit state councils when they are presented with meritorious, but unanticipated ideas for which funds have not been budgeted. Mr. Cook cautioned, however, the result might produce a race for funds among the states. Mr. Chickering said state council eligibility might encourage quality since awards beyond the statutory share would be made on a competitive basis.

The Chairman opposed allowing state councils to apply directly to divisions other than State Programs, noting that both the Chairman of the State Committee and the Director of State Programs have recommended against it. The Chairman suggested, however, that discussion of the proposal continue. He recommended seeking comments from the Federation of State Councils and other interested sources. In addition, the Chairman proposed that the Council reconsider the question at a future meeting in order to allow for any planning changes.

E. The Endowment and Internal Operations of Institutions

Mr. Marshall stated the Fellowships Committee discussed the memorandum found at Tab C of the Agenda Book. Mr. Sandoz, who had initially requested an examination into the relationship between the Endowment and the internal operations of grantee institutions and organizations, attended the Committee session, although he was unable to attend the Council meeting. At the Committee meeting, Mr. Sandoz supported the memorandum's position that Council and staff are responsible for reviewing Endowment procedures to determine whether they place reasonable burdens upon institutions in light of Endowment obligations to ensure the proper use of Federal funds.

F. Committee Reports on Policy and General Matters

a. Program and Policy Studies

Ms. Silvers presented the report of the Committee meeting, at which two projects funded by OPPS were discussed. The first project, a study on changing employment patterns for recent Ph.D.'s. was excerpted in Humanities Highlights. The study concluded that Ph.D.'s. are increasingly opting for non-academic jobs. The Committee also reviewed Humanities, Ph.D.'s and Non-Academic Careers, a booklet providing guidance to faculty advisors and humanities graduate students interested in non-academic careers. Ms. Norton asked when the staff's report on the status of women in the humanities would be completed. Mr. Tashdian replied the report is in its final stages of review.

b. Fellowship Programs

Ms. Rhome presented the Committee report in Mr. Hamilton's absence. The Committee discussed the Summer Seminar Program's cost-sharing arrangements with institutions. Ms. Rhome stated institutions have traditionally shared seminar costs by providing their facilities and support staff. Ms. Rhome continued that since being asked to share costs, some institutions have withdrawn these services and now take funds out of the seminar itself. The Committee also discussed the impact of cost-sharing on smaller institutions as compared to larger institutions. The Committee concluded that cost-sharing in the Summer Seminars Program should be discontinued.

Additionally, the Committee discussed Mr. Marshall's memorandum on the Endowment and Internal Operations of Institutions, voicing support for Endowment efforts which ensure that grantees spend Federal funds according to law. The Committee expressed concern that on-site reviews may be conducted over zealously.

c. Education Programs

Ms. Norton presented the report of the Committee on Education Programs. The Committee discussed revision of the Division's guidelines. Ms. Norton noted that with the exception of Exemplary Projects, the revisions were minor. Additionally, the Committee discussed the initiative to improve the preparation of teachers in the humanities. She explained the initiative is not envisioned as a separate competition, but rather will encourage applications to different programs within the Division.

d. State Programs

Ms. Kerr presented the report of the Committee on State Programs. Ms. Kerr first introduced to the Council Walter Capps, newly elected Chairman of the National Federation of State Humanities Councils. The Committee heard reports on the national conference of State Humanities Councils and on orientation conferences for new members. Additionally, the staff reported on responses to the Division's criteria for evaluation. Also, the Committee addressed comments made by Ms. Silvers at the last Council meeting regarding the criteria. Ms. Kerr added the Committee reviewed and approved modifications to the criteria, noting they were minor and were made primarily to clarify language. Finally, the Committee discussed the eligibility of state councils for grants from divisions other than State Programs.

e. General Programs

Mr. Cohn presented the Committee report in Ms. Zimmerman's absence. Mr. Cohn stated that a special additional deadline will be established during Fiscal Year 1984 in the Museums and Historical Organizations Program in order to receive applications in the following categories: 1) research and publication of book and catalogue materials which relate a permanent collection or exhibition to central ideas in the humanities; 2) preparation and publication of books resulting from an exhibition or collection related symposia; 3) implementation of major temporary or permanent interpretative humanities exhibitions. The Committee also heard that the Division expects to complete revising its guidelines within a month. Mr. Cohn noted the Council approved these guidelines in principle at the last Council meeting.

In addition, the Committee discussed the initiative on historical events and literary masterworks in the Media Program. The Committee expressed support for the initiative as a non-exclusive focus of the Media Program. Mr. Cohn added that a statement about the initiative has been incorporated into the new interim guidelines of the Media Program and will be added to the Division's new guidelines.

Ms. Kerr stated the Chairman of the Discovery Seminars for the 1990's World's Fair has praised the work of the Museums Program. Mr. Marshall noted the Division of General Programs in conjunction with other divisions has been conducting workshops to introduce interested groups to the resources of the Endowment. Mr. Stein praised "Booker", an Endowment funded film about Booker T. Washington, which was shown at the Committee meeting.

Mr. Wallin stated deadlines for museum grants will be published in Aviso, a publication distributed to museums and historical organizations.

f. Challenge Grants

Presenting the Committee report, Mr. Dille stated the Challenge Grants Committee endorsed adding a statement to the guidelines which emphasizes that organizations working in the social and natural sciences must describe the historical or philosophical emphasis that qualifies their work for humanities funding. The Committee also recommended that the Endowment continue its present policy concerning second-time challenge grant applicants. Present Endowment policy requires that two years elapse between the formal closing of the first grant and submission of the second application. In addition to standard evaluation criteria, applicants seeking a second challenge grant must submit information describing the achievements of the first grant. Mr. Dille stated that first-time applications take priority over second-time applications. Also, the Committee recommended that the guidelines contain no specific percentage to limit the expenditure of funds requested for fundraising development.

Finally, the Committee recommended that endowments developed through the Challenge Grant Program be ineligible for use toward undergraduate prizes or scholarships. Mr. Kingston explained the Committee's decision was based on the following considerations: 1) the Committee concluded that there are other government sources for funding undergraduate scholarships; 2) the Committee recognized that funding for an endowment for scholarships is more easily obtained than funding for a general institution or program endowment; and 3) the Committee envisioned difficulties in ensuring that endowed funds for undergraduate scholarships would be directed solely to humanities study. Mr. Kingston added Congress has not expressed an intent to provide Endowment funds for the purpose of undergraduate scholarship or prizes. Mr. Dille then forwarded the following motion: that endowments created by a challenge grant be ineligible for use toward the funding of undergraduate scholarships and prizes. The motion carried. Mr. Kingston noted the policy would not affect a prior combined Challenge Grant and Education award because that endowment was created to support program and faculty development.

9. Research Programs

Mr. Kennedy, presenting the Committee report, drew Council attention to the Research Division's newly revised guidelines. He noted the guidelines do not yet contain provisions for publications. Mr. Kennedy stated the Committee recommended funding a small-scale program to lower costs at presses which publish books in the humanities disciplines. The Committee recommended awarding these grants on a matching basis.

Additionally, the Committee discussed the Travel to Collections Program. Mr. Kennedy explained that there is \$250,000 in the budget to assist scholars to travel to research centers. Mr. Kennedy observed the grants are awarded in relatively small amounts and that in order to contain the administrative time devoted to the program, there is a simplified application review process: the proposals are sent to four reviewers who return their ratings through the mail. In the event of disagreement, a staff panel is convened to consider individual applications.

The Committee also discussed methods for determining the significance and centrality of various projects to the humanities. Mr. Kennedy observed that the Committee has found no easy solution to resolving the issue other than examining applications individually while paying heed to the guidelines and evaluation process. Mr. Kennedy explained that sometimes what initially appears to be an insignificant topic may turn out to have methodological significance or produce results which are important in another context. Mr. Neusner suggested that a rigorous discussion of the issues that members think are significant to the humanities would clarify the question. The Chairman stated the good judgment of Council is essential for resolution of the difficult issues posed by these applications. Ms. Silvers suggested that Council members be given more time to review applications in order to address these questions. Ms. Kerr stated that each division of the Endowment must seek to apply the issue of centrality to the review process in a consistent manner.

h. Jefferson Lecture

Ms. Kerr reported on the meeting of the Jefferson Lecture Committee. The Committee has screened potential 1985 Jefferson Lecture candidates and will present a final slate of ten names for consideration at the February 1984 Council. She noted the final pool of candidates will be selected in the same manner as last year, emphasizing that only Council members present at the February meeting will be eligible to vote. Absentee ballots will not be permitted. Ms. Kerr explained that election of the Jefferson Lecturer for 1984 will be by preferential ballot. Council members will be asked to vote for three candidates in descending order of preference.

Additionally, the Committee received a report from Marion Blakey of the Office of Public Affairs. Ms. Kerr introduced Susan Lenderking, who is coordinating the May 1984 Lecture. Ms. Kerr stated that Sidney Hook, the 1984 Jefferson Lecturer, will deliver his address in Washington, D.C., and most likely in New York.

Ms. Kerr said that the Committee had an initial discussion about the solicitation of nominations for the 1986 Lecture. She also noted that the Committee is continuing its assessment of the Jefferson Lecture program as a whole.

G. Election of Vice-Chairman

Mr. Willkie noted the Vice-Chairman serves as an official representative of Council; the Vice-Chairman has no regular Committee assignment and is therefore able to visit and contribute to any meeting where the volume of work or special policy issues suggests the value of additional perspectives; furthermore, the Vice-Chairman presides at Council Budget Committee meetings which consider the Endowment's annual budget request.

The Council discussed the Vice-Chairman's term of office. Mr. Willkie observed there was no previously established procedure for determining the length of the Vice-Chairman's term of office. Ms. Norton moved that the Vice-Chairman serve a two-year term, explaining this would permit the Vice-Chairman to gain greater continuity and experience in office. The Council then passed the motion to elect the Vice-Chairman for a term of two years.

Completed ballots were collected and tallied. Mr. Willkie announced that George Kennedy had been elected Vice-Chairman. Ms. Silvers moved and the Council agreed that Mr. Kennedy be selected by acclamation.

The Council then considered future procedures for electing the Vice-Chairman. Ms. Norton forwarded the following two motions:

1. That the Vice-Chairman be selected by a process of open nomination.
2. That Council members eligible for nomination as Vice-Chairman be limited to those serving the last two years of their term of office.

Ms. Norton observed that in previous elections a nominating committee composed of committee chairmen recommended the nominee. The motion for open nominations would permit nominations from the floor, as was the practice for the present election. The Chairman expressed his opposition to the second motion, stating the best qualified member for the office should be chosen.

The Council passed the motion to select the Vice-Chairman by a process of open nominations. The Council defeated the motion to select nominees for Vice-Chairman from members serving in their last two years of office.

H. Congressional Reauthorization of NFAH

Mr. Willkie referred Council attention to the memorandum at Tab E of the Agenda Book which discusses the reauthorization of the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities (NFAH). The current legislation authorizing the Foundation, of which the Endowment is a part, continues until the end of Fiscal Year 1985. Reauthorization presents an opportunity to consider changes in Endowment legislation. Mr. Willkie asked Council members to submit suggestions for changes to the legislation. After soliciting comments from Council and staff, the Endowment will consult with the National Endowment for the Arts regarding mutually applicable legislative provisions. The Endowment must then clear proposed changes with the Office of Management and Budget. Council members will be notified in advance of any substantive changes proposed for the reauthorizing legislation.

I. Application Report

Mr. Carnes directed Council attention to Tab F of the Council Agenda Book. He stated that in Fiscal Year 1983, the Council reviewed 6,762 applications, recommending 1,854 of these for funding. He noted that the declining trend in application volume between 1981 and 1982 has not continued in the 1982 and 1983 period. Mr. Carnes noted the discontinuance of planning and pilot grants in Youth Projects accounted for a slight decrease in the number of applications submitted between 1982 and 1983. Mr. Carnes stated that a slight increase in applications in 1984 is anticipated because of the introduction of the Travel to Collections Program.

J. Gifts and Matching Report

Mr. Carnes asked Council members to turn to the Final FY 1983 Gifts and Matching Report at Tab G of their Agenda Books. In FY 1983, the Endowment received or certified approximately \$13.4 million in gifts. The Endowment released almost \$11.4 million in matching funds. The Endowment closed about 118 offers of matching funds during FY 1983. Of these, 72% of the grantees raised the entire amount of the funds offered. The number of projects using matching funds in 1983 increased approximately 11% as compared to 1982.

Mr. Carnes stated the amount of gifts certified in 1983 was about \$2.5 million less than in 1982 but that this was attributable to 1983 two-for-one matching offers. He continued, the Endowment expects a considerable increase in matching activity in 1984 because of the number of offers open at the end of FY 1983.

K. Final Obligations of FY 1983 Funds

Mr. Carnes directed attention to the memorandum on FY 1983 Program Funding at Tab H. Mr. Carnes stated the Endowment obligated all its appropriated 1983 Definite, Treasury and Challenge funds, with the exception of \$255,819 for the special initiative on research libraries, and this is expected to be obligated in 1984.

L. FY 1984 Appropriation and Program Allocations

Mr. Hall announced the President has signed into law an appropriation bill for the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies which includes funding of \$140 million for NEH in FY 1984.

Mr. Hall stated a bill creating a Bicentennial of the Constitution Commission has been signed into law. The law provides for the creation of a twenty-three member Commission with four main functions: 1) to plan and develop Bicentennial activities; 2) to encourage private organizations and state and local governments to participate in Bicentennial activities; 3) to coordinate activities throughout the states; and 4) to be an information clearing-house on Bicentennial activities.

Mr. Hall said the bill to create an Endowment for Soviet Studies has been substantially amended and has become part of the appropriation bill of the Departments of State and Justice.

RECOGNITION OF RETIRING COUNCIL MEMBERS

(No Agenda Item)

Noting their successors have not yet been nominated, the Chairman mentioned the possibility that retiring Council members would be asked to serve through at least the next Council meeting. The present meeting was, however, a propitious occasion to recognize the contributions of the senior class of Council members: Charles Hamilton, Louis Hector, Carl Holman, Jacob Neusner, Mary Beth Norton, Joel Read, Leon Stein and Harriet Zimmerman, all of whose appointments are scheduled to expire in January 1984.

The Chairman made the following statement:

70:16

The work of the National Council on the Humanities is real work, as each of you knows. While it is always an honor to be appointed to service by the President of the United States, there may be some appointments in which the cushions on the chairs are softer and the perquisites of office more plentiful. That is not the case, I think, with the work here.

But for me, and I know I speak for the entire staff of the Endowment, the pleasure we take in working with the National Council is found in the quality and diligence and contribution of your work on this Council in our deliberations.

You have taken the charge of this agency seriously and enthusiastically. You have contributed to the life of the humanities in the United States again and again.

It is my pleasure, then, to take this occasion to publicly thank you and to present each of you, on behalf of the Endowment from the recommendation of the staff, with a book, a set of the historian Francis Parkman's France and England in North America.

This edition is taken from the Library of America's Series that was supported by grants recommended by the Council for the Endowment for the Humanities.

Each volume is inscribed with the following message: "This gift, symbolizing the best in our cultural tradition, expresses our deep appreciation for the role you have played in furthering the life of the mind in America during your service on the National Council on the Humanities."

A formal presentation was made to each Council member present.

In accepting, Ms. Norton thanked the staff and her fellow Council members for the opportunity to serve with them. Mr. Stein stated that the humanities are a presence in our society that contributes to tolerance, civility and a general and very decent respect for the human spirit. He added he envisioned a time when all citizens would come to know the wisdom contained in the humanities.

In remarks commenting on his service on the Council, Mr. Neusner took the opportunity to express concern about 1) the difficulty in assessing the use of Endowment funds; 2) awards to regrant institutions and the "development of an entitlement psychology" among some applicants; 3) the need to recognize the valuable contributions of staff. Mr. Neusner proposed initiating a Chairman's Fellows Program. The Chairman would choose experienced staff members and invite them to take several months of leave during which they would study and evaluate an Endowment program or activity.

AT THIS POINT THE MEETING WAS CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC

M. FY 1985 OMB Hearing

Mr. Carnes referred Council attention to a memorandum summarizing issues which were discussed at the FY 1985 OMB Hearing at Tab J of the Agenda Book.

N. Emergency Grants and Actions Departing from Council Recommendation

Mr. Willkie directed attention to Tab K of the Agenda Book at which Emergency Grants and Actions Departing from Council Recommendation were reported. The Council first considered Emergency Grants. Mr. Cohn complimented the staff for its presentation of a detailed summary for each project and the urgent need for funding.

Ms. Norton clarified the description provided for the Mary Boykin Chesnut's War-Time Diary, RE-20319-83. Ms. Norton explained the editor, realizing portions of the diary had been rewritten by the author over a period of years, was seeking to produce an edition of the work as it originally appeared.

Mr. Wallin stated the Elliot's Debates Project, GP-21117-83 is intended for a broader audience than the existing edition. Mr. Agresto noted the work will contain new material not included in the existing edition.

Ms. Ricardo-Campbell asked whether applicants who have planned their timetables poorly might use Emergency Grants to circumvent the normal review process. Mr. Marshall stated the staff shares this concern and reviews Emergency Grant requests keeping this question in mind. He added if there are emergencies beyond the applicant's control, an Emergency Grant may be awarded. But if the case is one of careless planning, the application will not qualify for an Emergency Grant.

Ms. Norton suggested that projects in the Actions Departing from Council Recommendation category be designated for special Council attention as soon as they are deemed to raise questions. The Chairman noted these actions account for one-half of one percent of all awards. He stated that while he may agree or disagree with panelists' comments, his decisions were based on the arguments presented and not merely on the basis of a head count of the numbers favoring or disfavoring an application. Ms. Silvers commented that devoting additional time to explaining these actions would be helpful. The Chairman responded that although considerable time is already devoted to briefing Council about these actions, this is an area in which the Vice-Chairman could facilitate communication. The Chairman added that while problem applications are presently highlighted for Council attention, there may be a need for providing more background information to the Council.

In response to a question posed by Mr. Ritcheson concerning the role of staff, the Chairman replied the staff is asked to make recommendations to the Council Committee. The Chairman continued that the staff is composed of experienced professionals whose judgments deserve careful consideration.

OFFICE OF PROGRAM AND POLICY STUDIES

(Agenda Item V.)

A. Action on Application

The Council recommended that the application listed on page 70 A-1 of Appendix A be approved for a grant from Federal appropriations, or where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amount listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grant up to the level indicated.

Ms. Silvers stated the Committee recommended funding the application of the Council of State School Officers to hold a conference and set of workshops to introduce school superintendents to substantive studies in the humanities. The Committee recommended funding contingent upon the grantee's satisfying certain conditions: 1) continued discussion between the grantee and the Endowment regarding the composition and structure of the conference; and 2) Endowment review of workshop plans in order to provide an opportunity for Endowment comment.

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VI.)

A. Action on Applications - Constitutional Fellowships

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 70 B-1--2 of Appendix B be approved for grants from Federal appropriations. All applications for Constitutional Fellowships were listed in Tab M of the Agenda Book. All those applications listed in Tab M of the Agenda Book which were not listed in Appendix B of these minutes were recommended for disapproval.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

FD-20002	Mr. Neusner
FD-20009	Mr. Neusner
FD-20014	Ms. Norton
FD-20021	Mr. Neusner
FD-20027	Ms. Ricardo-Campbell
FD-20033	Ms. Norton
FD-20051	Ms. Kerr
FD-20060	Mr. Neusner
FD-20099	Mr. Sandoz
FD-20101	Mr. Neusner

B. Action on Applications - Fellowships for College Teachers

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 70 C-1--26 of Appendix C be approved for grants from Federal appropriations. All applications for Fellowships for College Teachers were listed in Tab N of the Agenda Book. All those applications listed in Tab N of the Agenda Book which were not listed in Appendix C of these minutes were recommended for disapproval.

Ms. Silvers took no part in the discussion or vote on the applications for Fellowships for College Teachers.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications.

FB-22266	Mr. Berns, Mr. Carey
FB-22344	Mr. Berns, Mr. Carey
FB-22363	Ms. Silvers
FB-22366	Mr. Ritcheson
FB-22374	Mr. Hart
FB-22380	Ms. Silvers
FB-22412	Ms. Silvers
FB-22433	Mr. Hart
FB-22438	Ms. Silvers
FB-22493	Mr. Hart
FB-22562	Ms. Silvers
FB-22633	Ms. Norton
FB-22671	Mr. Sandoz
FB-22717	Ms. Silvers
FB-22727	Ms. Silvers
FB-22731	Ms. Silvers
FB-22814	Mr. Hart
FB-22858	Mr. Hart
FB-22915	Mr. Berns, Mr. Carey

C. Action on Applications - Fellowships for Independent Study

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 70 D-1--26 of Appendix D be approved for grants from Federal appropriations. All applications for Fellowships for Independent Study were listed in Tab O of the Agenda Book. All those applications listed in Tab O of the Agenda Book which were not listed in Appendix D of these minutes were recommended for disapproval.

Ms. Rhome stated that application FA-23864 raised questions concerning the treatment of applications which are submitted by well respected scholars but are considered lacking in content and presentation. Ms. Rhome added the instant applicant was a scholar in whom Committee members had confidence that a quality work would be produced. Mr. Agresto had inquired whether a grant would be awarded for the same project had it been submitted by a younger, lesser known scholar. Ms. Norton stated that grants should be awarded based on quality of the application itself, not personal reputation of the scholar applying. She continued that if the problem was one of poor presentation, rather than the substance of the application, the project may deserve funding. The Chairman stated that during the review process, evaluators consider whether the applicant will be able to execute the proposal successfully. But if the proposal itself does not present a cogent case for funding, it should not receive Endowment support. The Committee recommended application FA-23864 as part of the motion for approved applications.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

FA-23676	Mr. Sandoz
FA-23682	Mr. Ritcheson
FA-23689	Ms. Norton
FA-23730	Mr. Ritcheson
FA-23735	Mr. Neusner
FA-23759	Mr. Berns, Mr. Carey
FA-23763	Mr. Sandoz
FA-23767	Mr. Neusner
FA-23780	Mr. Neusner
FA-23784	Mr. Sandoz
FA-23790	Mr. Neusner
FA-23793	Mr. Neusner
FA-23794	Mr. Hart
FA-23805	Ms. Ricardo-Campbell
FA-23806	Ms. Norton
FA-23808	Ms. Ricardo-Campbell
FA-23813	Mr. Neusner

FA-23817	Mr. Neusner
FA-23819	Mr. Kennedy
FA-23820	Mr. Neusner
FA-23853	Mr. Neusner
FA-23862	Mr. Neusner
FA-23879	Mr. Neusner
FA-23891	Mr. Sandoz
FA-23945	Mr. Neusner
FA-23952	Mr. Neusner
FA-23958	Ms. Norton
FA-23972	Mr. Sandoz
FA-23974	Mr. Berns, Mr. Carey
FA-23981	Ms. Norton
FA-23985	Mr. Neusner
FA-23995	Ms. Norton
FA-24010	Mr. Neusner
FA-24015	Mr. Sandoz
FA-24035	Mr. Neusner
FA-24037	Mr. Neusner
FA-24041	Mr. Neusner
FA-24049	Ms. Norton
FA-24095	Mr. Neusner
FA-24099	Mr. Neusner
FA-24115	Mr. Neusner
FA-24118	Mr. Neusner
FA-24133	Ms. Norton
FA-24142	Ms. Norton
FA-24175	Mr. Neusner
FA-24176	Mr. Neusner
FA-24193	Ms. Ricardo-Campbell
FA-24201	Mr. Neusner
FA-24204	Mr. Neusner
FA-24208	Mr. Neusner
FA-24217	Mr. Neusner
FA-24250	Mr. Neusner
FA-24254	Mr. Neusner
FA-24258	Mr. Neusner
FA-24272	Mr. Neusner
FA-24278	Mr. Neusner
FA-24284	Mr. Neusner
FA-24289	Mr. Neusner
FA-24293	Ms. Norton
FA-24297	Mr. Neusner
FA-24304	Mr. Neusner
FA-24308	Mr. Neusner
FA-24321	Mr. Neusner
FA-24337	Mr. Kennedy
FA-24346	Mr. Ritcheson
FA-24348	Ms. Kerr
FA-24381	Ms. Kerr

FA-24384	Mr. Ritcheson
FA-24398	Mr. Neusner
FA-24402	Ms. Ricardo-Campbell
FA-24406	Mr. Neusner
FA-24419	Mr. Hart
FA-24460	Mr. Neusner
FA-24493	Mr. Neusner
FA-24497	Mr. Neusner
FA-24500	Mr. Neusner
FA-24501	Mr. Neusner
FA-24509	Mr. Neusner
FA-24514	Mr. Neusner
FA-24515	Mr. Neusner
FA-24536	Mr. Neusner
FA-24537	Mr. Kennedy
FA-24550	Mr. Neusner
FA-24557	Mr. Neusner
FA-24560	Mr. Neusner
FA-24562	Mr. Neusner
FA-24566	Ms. Silvers
FA-24568	Ms. Ricardo-Campbell
FA-24581	Mr. Neusner
FA-24587	Mr. Neusner
FA-24588	Mr. Neusner
FA-24598	Mr. Neusner
FA-24653	Mr. Neusner
FA-24680	Mr. Neusner
FA-24703	Mr. Neusner
FA-24726	Mr. Sandoz
FA-24734	Mr. Neusner
FA-24735	Mr. Neusner
FA-24740	Mr. Ritcheson
FA-24750	Mr. Neusner
FA-24776	Mr. Neusner

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VII.)

A-C. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 70 E-1--11 of Appendix E be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Ms. Norton noted several projects concern the Bicentennial of the Constitution. She added the Endowment has received a number of proposals for teacher institutes which would seek to strengthen instructor training in constitutional history and politics.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 70 F-1--15 of Appendix F.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

EH-20357	Mr. Kennedy
EH-20361	Mr. Berns, Mr. Carey
EH-20366	Mr. Neusner, Ms. Norton, Mr. Stein
EH-20375	Mr. Dille
EH-20377	Mr. Neusner
EH-20380	Mr. Neusner
EH-20381	Mr. Berns, Mr. Carey
EH-20399	Mr. Neusner
EH-20404	Ms. Rhome
ES-20868	Mr. Neusner
ES-20894	Ms. Norton

DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item VIII.)

A. Action on Applications - Museums

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 70 G-1--13 of Appendix G be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages 70 H-1--15 of Appendix H.

The Council member named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following application:

GM-21802

Mr. Neusner

B. Action on Applications - Special Projects

Applications Recommended for Approval

Mr. Cohn reminded the Council that this is the final cycle for Youth Grants because it is being replaced by the Younger Scholars Program. He stated that some 350 applications have already been received for the first deadline of this new program which will award grants to high school and college age youth to pursue outstanding summer research and writing projects in a humanities discipline.

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 70 I-1-2 of Appendix I be approved for grants from Federal appropriations.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 70 J-1-6 of Appendix J.

C. Action on Applications - Media

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 70 K-1 of Appendix K be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Mr. Cohn stated application GN-22023, submitted by the Children's Television Workshop to create a series for young people about art history would be pursued as a jointly funded NEH-NEA project.

Application Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval the application listed on page 70 L-1 of Appendix L.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

GN-21973	Mr. Neusner
GN-22026	Mr. Neusner

OFFICE OF CHALLENGE GRANTS

(Agenda Item IX.)

A. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 70 M-1-14 of Appendix M be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Ms. Norton, presenting the Committee report on Mr. Dille's behalf, directed Council attention to application CS-20011, submitted by the National Humanities Center. Ms. Norton stated the proposal received "extremely high" ratings from panel reviewers and the Challenge Grants Committee. Noting the Chairman formerly served as Director of the Center, Ms. Norton stated he has abstained from any participation concerning the application. She added that panelists were informed that their decision and that of the Council's would comprise the final determination concerning funding.

Ms. Norton directed Council attention to recommended awards for the Rochester Museum and Science Center, CA-20726, Morningside College, CC-20105, and Carlton College CC-20132. Ms. Norton explained because each application requested in excess of \$250,000 for building renovation, the Endowment's authorizing legislation requires these awards be approved by two-thirds of the Council members present and voting. The above three applications were considered as part of the Challenge Grant's motion. The Council members present unanimously voted in favor.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval

The Council recommended for disapproval those applications listed on pages 70 N-1-18 of Appendix N.

Ms. Norton stated application CO-20544, submitted by the International Council on the Future of the University was not recommended for funding because a Challenge Grant is awarded for institutional support and the application was submitted by what is basically a "one-man operation." Ms. Norton observed the applicant sought a Challenge Grant not for long-term operations support, but to reduce an accumulated deficit for "Minerva" magazine. The Committee suggested the applicant might seek formal affiliation with a university press in order to develop institutional status.

Ms. Norton observed that the Chairman and the Director of the Office of Challenge Grants were previously affiliated with the National Humanities Faculty which submitted application CO-20545. She stated that neither the Chairman, nor the Office Director has participated in the consideration of this application. Ms. Norton commented that while this application had been recommended by some panelists and by staff, the Committee did not believe it adequately addressed the program's criteria; and, therefore, the Committee did not recommend the funding.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

CO-20541	Mr. Berns, Mr. Sandoz
CO-20545	Mr. Bennett
CP-20007	Mr. Neusner
CS-20011	Mr. Bennett
CS-20014	Ms. Ricardo-Campbell
CU-20049	Mr. Neusner
CU-20064	Mr. Neusner
CU-20066	Mr. Sandoz

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS

(Agenda Item X.)

A. Action on Applications

Applications Recommended for Approval

Ms. Ricardo-Campbell moved to consider applications RH-20538 and RO-20694 separately. Ms. Ricardo-Campbell asked whether RH-20538, "The Rhetoric of Economics" would expand prior articles written by the project coordinator into a book. Mr. Cannon noted it is not unusual in the Basic Research

Program for a scholar to expand upon previously published papers. Ms. Silvers suggested that the Council recommend funding contingent upon additional review to ascertain that there is not substantial overlap with prior publications. Ms. Silvers forwarded the following motion which was then approved by Council:

That the Council recommend application RH-20538 for funding on the condition that the relationship between this project and prior published work be examined carefully.

The Council then considered application RO-20694. A motion was forwarded and passed to recommend deferral of this application.

The Council recommended that the applications listed on pages 70 0-1--40 of Appendix O be approved for grants from Federal appropriations or, where indicated, from gifts to the Endowment and Federal funds up to the amounts listed, and that the Chairman, in his discretion, accept gifts in such amounts as will provide funding for such grants up to the level indicated.

Applications Recommended for Disapproval and Deferral

The Council recommended for disapproval and deferral those applications listed on pages P-1--19 of Appendix P

The Council considered application RO-20714 separately. The Council voted not to recommend support.

The Council members named below took no part in the discussion or vote on the following applications:

RE-20390	Mr. Neusner
RO-20607	Mr. Neusner
RO-20610	Mr. Neusner
RO-20613	Mr. Neusner
RO-20657	Mr. Neusner
RO-20682	Ms. Ricardo-Campbell
RO-20684	Mr. Berns, Mr. Carey
RO-20686	Ms. Norton
RO-20688	Mr. Neusner
RO-20695	Mr. Neusner
RO-20745	Mr. Kennedy
RP-20528	Mr. Kennedy

The meeting adjourned at 3:00 p.m.

I CERTIFY THAT THESE MINUTES ARE ACCURATE:

Wendell L. Willkie
Wendell L. Willkie, Secretary

2/24/84
Date

OFFICE OF PROGRAM AND POLICY STUDIESPLANNING & ASSESSMENT STUDIESAPPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

OP-20183

Council of Chief State School Officers Washington DC
Hilda L. Smith

REQUESTED: OR: 168,129.00 MATCH: 29,459.00 TOTAL: 197,588.00

Council of Chief State School Officers' National Meeting on
the Humanities and Workshops.

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/83 - 11/30/84 = 12 (REN:OP-20050- -)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 110,000.00 MATCH: 60,000.00 TOTAL: 170,000.00

APPENDIX BDIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMSCONSTITUTIONAL FELLOWSHIPSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

FD-20006

Sotirios A. Barber

Tampa

FL

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Theories of Judicial Review: The Importance of the
Original Theory for the Future

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 09/01/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FD-20014

David B. Lyons

Ithaca

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Justification, Political Morality, and the Constitution

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FD-20022

Robert S. Hill

Marietta

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Hume and the Founding

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FD-20024

Thomas P. Slaughter

New Brunswick

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Liberty, Order, and the Excise: The Whiskey Rebellion and
the Politics of Frontier Unrest in Early America

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 09/01/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FD-20027

Jack N. Rakove

Stanford

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Original Meanings: Political Experience and Thought in the
Framing of the Constitution

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 14

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FD-20030

Robert D. McClure

Syracuse

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Civic Implications of the Modern Rejection of the
Founders' Concept of Public Opinion

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/01/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FD-20033

Michael G. Kammen

Ithaca

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Cultural Impact of the U.S. Constitution, 1789-Present

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FD-20051

Jean M. Yarbrough

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Moral Foundations of the American Republic

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FD-20052

Drew R. McCoy

Austin

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Last of the Fathers: James Madison and the Republican
Legacy, 1817 to 1836

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FD-20086

Harvey M. Flaumenhaft

Annapolis

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Administrative Republic of Alexander Hamilton

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

DIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS
FELLOWSHIPS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS
APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

FB-22266

Jason P. Rosenblatt

Silver Spring MD

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

An Edition of THE PLOT DISCOVERED

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22267

Eric O. Hanson

San Jose CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Catholic Church and East-West Relations

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22268

Alegria Bendelac

New York NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Collection of Oral and Written Data for the Preservation of
Jaiquetia, A Judeo-Spanish Dialect of Northern Morocco

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22269

Mark B. Okrent

Lewiston ME

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Heidegger, Pragmatism, and Relativism

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22279

Mac Linscott Ricketts

Louisburg NC

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Life and Thought of Mircea Eliade

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22283

Hilary Kornblith

Burlington

VT

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A Theory of Justified Belief

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 07/31/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22288

Annette Barnes

Baltimore

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A Philosophical Study of Interpretation with Primary
Emphasis on Critical Interpretation in the Arts

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22295

Bernard S. Solomon

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Chinese "School of Names"

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22298

Peter J. Steinberger

Portland

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Logical Bases of Hegel's Political Philosophy

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22301

G. James Patterson

La Grande

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

From Pioneer to Refugee: Romanian Immigration to North
America, 1870-1985

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/84 - 09/30/84 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22311

Eldon J. Eisenach

Little Rock

AR

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

John Stuart Mill and the Creation of a Liberal History
of Ideas

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22313

Gerard M. Koot

South Dartmou

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Study in Comparative Economic History

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22318

John F. Sears

Poughkeepsie

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Tourism in Nineteenth-Century America

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22322

Albert S. Broussard

Dallas

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Impact of the World War II Migration and Its Aftermath
on San Francisco's Black Community, 1940 to 1960

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22324

Leslie Derfler

Boca Raton

FL

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Life of Paul Lafargue: The First French Marxist

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 17

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22325

Raymond A. Mohl

Boca Raton

FL

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Growth, Politics, and Public Policy in Metropolitan
Miami, 1940 to 1985

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22326

Richard N. Chapman

Aurora

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Seeking the Good Society: Stuart Chase and American Reform
in the Twentieth Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22332

John P. Kenney

Portland

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Classical Theism, Gnosticism, and the Foundations of
Neoplatonic Theology

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/01/85 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22336

Rita K. Gollin

Rochester

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Annie Fields: Woman of Letters

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22343

Christine M. Havelock

Poughkeepsie

NY

REQUESTED: OR: - 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Greek and Roman Imperial Portraits of Women in the
Guise of Venus

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22350

Jeffrey A. Halley

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

From Cultural Resistance to Cultural Heritage: The Changing
Context of Dada's Production and Reception

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22355

Vivian L. Hsu

Oberlin

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Contemporary Idiom of the People's Republic of China

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22358

Daniel K. Gardner

Northampton

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Chu Hsi and the Four Books

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22365

Lester A. Standiford

El Paso

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Study of Filmmaking and Film Criticism

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22366

Carolyn J. Dewald

Los Angeles

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Origins of History: Herodotus, Thucydides, and the
Greek Enlightenment

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 09/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22372

Richard W. Fox

Portland

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Protestantism and Professionalism in America, 1870-1920

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 08/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22373

Lillian M. Li

Swarthmore

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Flood and Famine in China: State Policy and Ecological
Crisis in the Hai River Basin, 1736-1986

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 09/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22388

Michael S. Davis

Normal

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Principles and Theories for Statutory Penalties

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22392

Debora Kodish

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Transformation of Work Into Art in Rural Maine, 1834-1945

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/85 - 12/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22399

Robert K. Wallace

Highland Heig

KY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Melville and Turner: Romantic Transformation in Fiction and
Painting

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 07/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22402

Terence E. Diggory

Saratoga Spri NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Iconic Poem in Contemporary Verse

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 07/31/84 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22405

Loren E. Lomasky

Duluth MN

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Voter Choice and Voter Responsibility in Democratic Regimes

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22407

Charlotte Goodman

Saratoga Spri NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Jean Stafford: A Literary Biography

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 01/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22409

Veronica A. Makowsky

Middlebury VT

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A Biography of Caroline Gordon, Southern Novelist
(1896-1981)

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22410

David D. Burr

Blacksburg VA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Usus Pauper: Four Decades of Controversy in the Franciscan
Order

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22417

Edward W. Averill

Lubbock

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Color and the Anthropocentric Problem

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22420

Scott Donaldson

Williamsburg

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A Critical Biography of John Cheever

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 08/01/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22421

Jeffrey A. Hammond

Fairfax

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Sinful Self, Saintly Self: The Reader in American Puritan Poetry

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22423

Jay F. Fellows

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Literary Forgeries and Other Mystifications

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22425

Christopher J. Kelly

Baltimore

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Importance of Rousseau's Confessions as a Dramatic Illustration of His Political Philosophy

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22435

Susan A. Ostrander

Arlington

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A History of Voluntarism: New Conceptualizations and Images

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22437

Thomas F. Kelly

Hadley

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Pre-Gregorian Music of South Italy

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22441

Daniel J. Gillis

Haverford

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Robert Lowell and Classical Antiquity

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 02/28/85 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22457

James R. Braithwaite

Talladega

AL

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Afro-American Religious Music in the First Half of the 19th Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22459

Roger F. Gibson, Jr.

St. Charles

MO

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Philosophy of W.V. Quine: A Critical Essay

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22461

Victoria L. Weiss	Atlanta	GA	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Court Entertainments and the Medieval Literary Audience			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FB-22485

James F. Gaines	Baton Rouge	LA	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Du Ryer's Historical Tragedies: The Crisis of the Individual and the State			
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 11			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FB-22496

Joseph E. Goldberg	Hampden-Sydney	VA	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Liberty, Virtue and National Defense: The Preservation of Liberal Democracy			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FB-22498

Joan U. Halperin	Orinda	CA	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Felix Feneon, French Critic in the Age of Post-Impressionism			
TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 07/31/85 = 18			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FB-22499

Ellen C. Schwartz	Ann Arbor	MI	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
The Impact of the Crusades on the Art of Medieval Serbia			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FB-22500

Ronald L. Lawson

Sunnyside

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A History of Seventh-Day Adventism

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22502

Sandra R. Baum

Wellesley

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Economic Theories of Income Distribution: A Historical
Study of Economists and Social Issues

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22511

Joy H. Roberts

Greenville

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Logic of Historical Knowledge

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22533

Richard Pearce

Norton

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Discontinuity, Silence, and Wholeness in Modern Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/85 - 06/30/85 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22536

Altina L. Waller

Memphis

TN

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Hatfield-McCoy Feud: Modernization and Violence in
Appalachia

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22541

Mary T. Clark

Purchase

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Concept of Person in Medieval Thought

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22544

Jane H. Hunter

Waterville

ME

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A History of the Changing Experience of American Girlhood,
1860-1930

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22549

Gail A. Hornstein

South Hadley

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A Social and Historical Analysis of the Approach to
Psychology, 1860-1940

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22550

Tac Gallagher

Needham

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

What is Art's Function?: Rossellini: The Man and His Films

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22555

James B. Wood

Williamstown

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Effects of War and Collective Violence on France During
the Wars of Religion

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22579

Sarah H. Collins

Rochester

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Elizabeth Elstob: An Eighteenth-Century Scholar

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 09/30/84 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22582

Alice Stroup

Ann.-on-Hudso

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Medicine for the Poor During the Reign of Louis XIV.

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22583

Richard H. Shek

Sacramento

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Religion, Philosophy, and Popular Thought in Late Ming China

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22586

Harvey Birenbaum

San Jose

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Study in German Philosophy on Culture, Esthetics, and the Nature of Consciousness

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22587

Lenora D. Wolfgang

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

An Edition of the Old French Poem, the lai de L'oiselet,
Based on all Extant Manuscripts

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22589

Mary L. Bellhouse

Providence

RI

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Politics & the Arts in Eighteenth-Century France: Idealized

Images of Peasants and the Rise of Agrarian Capitalism

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22606

William K. Breitenbach

Tacoma

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Consistent Calvinism of the New Divinity Movement:

Hopkinsian Theology in America From 1750-1830

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 09/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22612

Edwin A. Hirschmann

Towson

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Life, Work, and Impact of Robert Knight

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22613

Richard W. Krouse

Williamstown

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Left Against Liberalism: A Study of Mill and Marx

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22615

Thomas F. Boyle

Brooklyn

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Subversion of Victorian Orthodoxy

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22617

Nicholas H. Clulee

Frostburg

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A Study of Magic and Occultism in John Dee's Natural
Philosophy

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22618

George P. Bealer

Portland

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

An Analysis of Intentionality and Mind

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22619

Judith Wolin

Providence

RI

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Sanspareil- The Garden of Enlightenment

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22625

James G. Bastian

Crete

NE

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Secular Vocal and Instrumental Ensemble Music of
Claudio Merulo (1533-1604)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 07/31/84 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22629

Jennie Skerl

Saratoga Spri

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

American Expatriate Writers in Tangier

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22634

William A. Hunt	Canton	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Cultural Crisis in Early Stuart England: 1618-1629			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 13			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FB-22649

Christie K. Fengler	Burlington	VT	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Medieval English Art in its Cultural Context			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 08/31/84 = 8			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FB-22657

Janet A. Kaplan	Philadelphia	PA	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Remedios Varo (1913-1963): Spanish-Born Mexican Painter			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FB-22678

Andreas A. Huyssen	Milwaukee	WI	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
The Avantgarde Machine: Technology, Literature and Art 1900-1933			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FB-22681

Grace E. Eckley	Des Moines	IA	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
The Origin, Construction, and Theory of FINNEGANS WAKE			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 10			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FB-22693

George W. Dowdall

Philadelphia PA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Social Development of the Mental Hospital:
Buffalo, 1880-1980

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22710

H. Daniel Peck

Poughkeepsie NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

Thoreau's Journal and His Search for the Origin: Toward an
Aesthetic of Nature

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 07/31/84 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22713

David J. Bernstein

Bronxville NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Baveux Tapestry: Its Meaning, Style, and Purpose

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22716

Nina A. Mallory

New York NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

J.B. Martinez del Mazo, Spanish Baroque Court Painter

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22718

Stephan F. Brumberg

New York NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

Going to America, Going to School: the Jewish Immigrant-
Public School Encounter in Turn-of-Century New York City

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 01/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22727

John J. Glanville	San Francisco	CA	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Aristotelian Methods of Inquiry and Explanation in Natural Philosophy			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 07/31/84 = 7			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FB-22735

Robert P. Ingalls	Tampa	FL	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Establishment Violence in the New South: A Study of Urban Vigilantism in Tampa, Florida, 1880-1940			
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 10			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FB-22736

William F. Woods	Wichita	KS	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Composition Teaching in American Society, 1800-1940			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 6			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FB-22737

Joseph F. Kelly	University Ht	OH	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
A History of Early Medieval Hiberno-Latin Biblical Exegesis			
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 5			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FB-22738

Natalie C. Schmitt	Chicago	IL	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Contemporary Theater Aesthetics			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FB-22740

William A. Stephany

Burlington

VT

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Dante's Inferno, Canto II: A Critical Reading

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22741

Michael V. Oriard

Corvallis

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Tradition of Games and Play in American Literature
and Culture

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 09/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22743

Theodore Kornweibel, Jr.

San Diego

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The FBI and Black Americans, 1915-1930

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 08/31/84 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22759

Thomas W. Mann

Spartanburg

SC

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Narrative Unity of the Pentateuch: A Critical
Interpretation

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22764

Ralph Melnick

Charleston

SC

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Contribution of New Amsterdam Jewry to the Development
of Religious Tolerance and Cultural Pluralism in America

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22765

Franklin H. Adler	Yellow Spring	OH	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Italian Industrialists From Liberalism to Fascism			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FB-22780

Daniel D. Reiff	Fredonia	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Pattern Book and Mail-Order Houses of the 1870s-1930s: A			
Study of Their Use and Variety in Western New York State			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/01/85 = 17			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FB-22783

Warren Bargad	Winnetka	IL	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Israeli Poetry, 1940-1970 and the Emergence of a National			
Literature			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FB-22786

Richard J. Ring	Cambridge	MA	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Writing as an Ethical Activity			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/20/84 - 12/20/84 = 11			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FB-22791

Gail A. Berkeley	Portland	OR	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Medieval Historiography: William of Malmesbury			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FB-22792

Allan R. Chavkin

San Marcos

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Renovating Imagination: Studies in Romantic Tradition

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/85 - 12/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22808

Eamon Grennan

Poughkeepsie

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Domesticated Muse: Irish Poetry After Yeats

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22817

Donald J. Lisio

Cedar Rapids

IA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Hoover Presidency: A Leadership in Crisis

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22818

John M. Grady

Roxbury

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

Social Organization of Ward Politics: Boston, 1926-1951

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22834

Kathleen S. Kutolowski

Brockport

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

Egalitarianism and American Political Leadership: Genesee
County, New York, 1803-1853

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22842

Maureen Goldman	Needham	MA	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
The Life of Mercy Otis Warren and the Culture and Politics of Revolutionary Massachusetts			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 09/30/85 = 13			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FB-22843

William E. McCulloh	Gambier	OH	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
A Comprehensive Critical Introduction to the Writings of Pseudo-Dionysius Areopagita			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 11			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FB-22848

Jonathan W. Best	Middletown	CT	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Buddhism, Art, and the Dynamics of Magic in the Seventh Century Transformation of Japanese Culture			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 07/31/85 = 13			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FB-22852

Neal E. Salisbury	Northampton	MA	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Indian-White Relations in Colonial New England, 1643-1700: A Study in Socio-Cultural Interaction and Change			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FB-22866

Christina Crosby	Middletown	CT	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
History and the Feminine in Four Victorian Novelists: Strategies for Order in Nineteenth-Century British Writing			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FB-22867

Harry G. Levine

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Liquor Question in America: From Temperance to Alcoholism

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22879

Frank Burch Brown

Blacksburg

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Religion and the Dynamics of Art

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22893

Sylvia M. Jacobs

Durham

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Afro-American Women Missionaries' Views of African Society

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22901

Janet G. Catlin

Norman

OK

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

An Edition of the Speeches of Queen Elizabeth I

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 07/31/84 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22902

Katherine P. Dyer

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Imagination in Renaissance Thought

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 02/28/85 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22915

Steven W. May

Georgetown

KY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Elizabethan Courtier Poets

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22923

Lilian Armstrong

Wellesley

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Venetian Renaissance Book Decoration: Issues of Style,

Iconography, and Patronage

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22932

Dennis C. Duling

Buffalo

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Christology & Community: Social Functions of Belief in Human

Beings with Super Normal Power in Early Judaism

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22936

Barbara B. Levenbook

Raleigh

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A Theory of Legal Reasoning

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 07/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22940

J. Christopher Maloney

Rochester

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A Philosophical Study of Cognition and Consciousness

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22947

George P. McCartney

Jamaica

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Evelyn Waugh and the Modernist Tradition

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22949

William C. Bryant

Oxford

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A Study and Edition of the Historia del Huerfano, An
Unpublished Spanish Novel

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 04/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22955

Christopher H. Boehm

Highland Heig

KY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A Natural History of Morality

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 04/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22957

J. Patrick Dobel

Ann Arbor

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Counselors and Kings: The Role of Civic Virtue in
Government

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22959

Donald Weber

South Hadley

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Rhetoric and History in Colonial New England

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FB-22965

Robert T. Bledsoe

El Paso

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Music and the Victorian Novel: 1840-1870

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

APPENDIX DDIVISION OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMSFELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCHAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

FA-23665

Numan V. Bartley Athens GA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00
 A History of the United States South, 1945-1980
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 10
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23670

Thomas G. Paterson Storrs CT
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00
 The United States and the Cuban Revolution
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 09/01/85 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23689

Robert E. Kaske Ithaca NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00
 Sources and Methodology for Interpreting Medieval Literary Imagery
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 09/30/85 = 13
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23701

Nicholas F. Jones Pittsburgh PA
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00
 Public and Private Associations of Ancient Athens
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/30/85 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23704

Michael P. Gillespie Milwaukee WI
 REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00
 What We Learn about the Work of James Joyce by Studying his Annotations in the Books of his Personal Library
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 05/30/85 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23707

Ziva Galili y Garcia

New Brunswick NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

Menshevik Leaders of the Soviet in the Russian Revolution:

Moderate Socialists between Social Reality & Pol. Strategies

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23745

James Howe

Cambridge MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Marsh Darien Expedition & The Kuna Revolution of 1925

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/01/85 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23747

Michael M. Fried

Baltimore MD

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Art of Gustave Courbet

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23750

Thomas C. Smith

Berkeley CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

Criticism of the Factory by Japanese Workers, 1890-1920

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/30/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23767

Leeman L. Perkins

Englewood NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

The music of the Renaissance in its intellectual and social context

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23778

Harold C. Gotoff

Urbana

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Practical Criticism of Cicero's Prose Style

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23781

George T. Wright

Minneapolis

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

English Iambic Pentameter from Wyatt to Milton

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23788

John F. Wippel

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A book on the Metaphysical Thought of Thomas Aquinas

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23793

Joshua A. Fogel

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Nakae Ushikichi (1889-1942): The Lonely Vision of a

Japanese Expatriate in China

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23801

Stewart A. Stehlin

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Dynamics of Civic and Urban Revival in Munich,

1945-1972

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23803

Erich S. Gruen

Berkeley

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Self-Perception of the Roman Ruling Class

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23806

Richard W. Miller

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Moral Differences: Limits and Alternatives to Neutrality

When Needs and Outlooks Conflict

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23808

Theodore M. Andersson

Stanford

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A Literary Introduction to the Nibelungenlied

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23817

Georges C. May

New haven

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A Study of Antoine Galland's Mille et une Nuits.

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23820

Lewis H. Lockwood

Brookline

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Beethoven's Eroica Sketchbook: A Critical Edition and a

Study of the compositional genesis of the Eroica

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 07/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23823

William H. Race

Nashville

TN

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A Preface to Pindar's Poetry

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 09/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23827

Reginald E. Zelnik

Berkeley

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Life Histories of 2 Generations of Russian and German

Factory Workers, 1870-1905

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23833

Holger H. Herwig

Nashville

TN

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Naval Engineers in Europe and the USA 1890-1918

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 08/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23834

Jacob M. Price

Ann Arbor

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

British Merchant Families and Family Firms in the American
Trades, 1675-1775

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23842

Jonathan F. Bennett

Syracuse

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Metaphysics of Events

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23858

Julie S. Meisami

Berkeley

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Patterns of Structure in Medieval Arabic and Persian Poetry

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23864

Herbert G. Gutman

Nyack

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A Social History of the American Working Class, 1865-1880

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/01/85 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23870

Joseph R. Gusfield

La Jolla

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Discontent with Progress: The Myth and Symbolism of Regress
in Social Movements of the 19th and 20th Centuries

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23876

James A. Parente, Jr.

Princeton Junc.

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Neo-Latin Drama in Germany and the Netherlands Between 1480
and 1760

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23878

Stephen F. Cohen

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Gulag Survivors and the Impact of Their Return on Soviet
Politics and Society, 1953-1964

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23889

Anne D. Ferry

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Language of 16th-Century English Poetry

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23916

Claude Welch

Berkeley

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Protestant Thought in the Nineteenth Century, Volume II

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 08/31/84 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23921

Diane Jacobs

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Life and Art of Preston Sturges

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23927

Edward B. Fowler

Durham

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Recording a Life: Personal Fiction in Early 20th-Century Japan

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 08/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23942

Jenny S. Clay

Charlottesville

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Form and Meaning in the Major Homeric Hymns

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-23953

Bernard F. Dukore	Honolulu	HI	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
George Bernard Shaw's Criticism of Drama and Theatre			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 6			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-23958

Mary G. Randel	Ithaca	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
How Cervantes Portrays Himself in His Own Works			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-23967

Mark Selden	Binghamton	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Inequality and Stratification in Contemporary China			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/15/84 - 01/14/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-23978

George W. E. Nickelsburg	Iowa City	IA	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
A Critical Commentary on the Book of Enoch			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 07/31/85 = 11			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-23988

Katharine E. Maus	Princeton	NJ	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
The Influence of Latin Texts on Ben Jonson			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 03/30/85 = 7			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-23989

James Trilling	Washington	DC	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
The Mosaic Pavement of the Byzantine Imperial Palace			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/30/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-23992

Albert J. Ammerman

Hamilton

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Vico's Anthropology

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24010

Emmet Larkin

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A History of the Roman Catholic Church in Ireland in the
Nineteenth Century, 1780-1918

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/84 - 09/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24017

Ellen Rosand

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Origins of Opera in 17th Century Venice

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24018

Roman Szporluk

Ann Arbor

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Use of History to Create a National Identity in
Post-1945 Poland

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 04/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24022

Dan S. White

Brookline

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

European Socialism's Front Generation 1918-1945

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24026

Richard D. Brown	Storrs	CT	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
The Diffusion of Information in Early America, 1700-1865			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24031

William Morgan	Louisville	KY	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
An Architectural & Cultural History of Dublin, New Hampshire			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24041

Roger S. Bagnall	New York	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
A Social History of Late Roman Egypt			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24049

Alice M. Colby-Hall	Ithaca	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
The Lost William Cycle Epics of the Lower Rhone Valley			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24051

David D. Gilmore	Stony Brook	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Land Reform and Rural Revolt in Nineteenth-Century Spain			
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/84 - 11/30/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24082

William C. Calin	Eugene	OR	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
The Influence of the French Literary Tradition on Medieval English Literature			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 09/01/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24095

Stephen T. Holmes

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Public/Private Boundaries in Liberal Thought

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24098

Mark U. Edwards, Jr.

West Lafayette

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Use of the Printing Press for Official Propaganda in
the German Reformation

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 08/01/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24106

Avis A. Berman

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Juliana Force & the Whitney Museum of American Art (an
Authorized Biography)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24110

Jonathan D. Lear

England

ZZ

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Aristotle's Conception of Mind

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 07/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24115

Harriet Whitehead

Providence

RI

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Social Origins and Consequences of Beliefs about Male
Initiatory Cultism and Gender in New Guinea

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 09/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24126

Edward L. Ayers	Charlottesville	VA	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
A Social and Cultural History of the 1890's in the South			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 05/30/85 = 9			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24133

Sherman G. Cochran	Ithaca	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Popular Culture in Urban China: Advertising And Commerical Penetration in Shanghai, 1800-1983			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 07/01/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24138

Mary P. Nichols	Takoma Park	MD	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
The Place of Rhetoric in the Political Thought of Plato and Aristotle			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 05/01/85 = 8			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24141

Christopher A. Reynolds	Montreal, Canad	ZZ	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Music at San Pietro: a Measure of Papal Influence in Fifteenth-Century Italy			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/30/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24147

Beulah S. Hostetler	Willow Grove	PA	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Religious and Cultural Change in a Mennonite Community			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/01/84 = 11			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24157

Stella P. Revard

Saint Louis MO

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Influence of Pindar on English Poetry: 1550-1770

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 09/01/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24169

Larry Stempel

New York NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Evaluation of the American Musical Theater

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 01/30/85 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24173

Brigitte M. Bedos Rezak

Stony Brook NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

Seals and Social Structure: New Evidence for the
Transformation of the French Nobility, 1050-1180

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24176

James R. Lawler

Chicago IL

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

Paul Claudel's "La Cantate a Trois Voix"

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24179

Thomas W. Heyck

Evanston IL

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Rise and Fall of the Analytical Style in British
Thought, 1900-1980

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24181

Michael G. Schatzberg	Washington	DC	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Paternalism as the Basis of Legitimate Governance in Kenya			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24184

Margaret L. Andersen	Newark	DE	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
. Changes in Beliefs About Race on Maryland's Eastern Shore			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24195

Arthur Lubow	New York	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Richard Harding Davis and American Popular Culture at the Turn of the Century			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 05/30/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24196

Harold S. Powers	Princeton	NJ	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Verdi's Operas of the Late 1850s			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24197

Robin A. Smith	Manhattan	KS	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
An Examination of Aristotle's Logical Doctrines			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 10			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24208

Peter W. Blayney

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The London Printing Houses and Their Books, 1593-1609

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 05/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24213

Anne O. Yue-Hashimoto

Seattle

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A Descriptive-Comparative Study of Four Southwestern Chinese Dialects

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24240

Edward S. Reed

Brooklyn

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Place of James Gibson in the History of Ideas

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 02/28/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24246

Eileen C. Boris

Silver Spring

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Industrial Homework and Women's Lives

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24250

Michelle V. Gilbert

Guilford

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Symbolism of Kingship in Africa

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24256

Will Crutchfield	Bronx	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Performance Practice in 19th Century Opera			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/30/85 = 13			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24258

David Blinder	New Haven	CT	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Rethinking Phenomenology from the Standpoint of Gibson's			
Ecological Theory of Perception			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24260

John T. Matthews	Boston	MA	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
An Analysis of the Ways in Which Narratives Are Used to			
Frame Narratives			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 09/30/85 = 13			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24267

James J. Sherry	Princeton	NJ	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
The Development of English Caricature, 1720-1820			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 13			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24271

Thomas Nagel	New York	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
The Extent to Which Objectivity is Possible			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 14			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24278

Richard M. Fraher

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Crime, Punishment, and Public Interest: Foundations of
Medieval Criminal Law, 1050-1500

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 07/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24283

Amy R. Catlin

Encino

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Sung Poetry of the Hmong Refugees from Laos

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/84 - 04/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24292

Judith T. Marcus

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The 'Budapest School' of Psychoanalysis

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24293

James M. Weinstein

Ithaca

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A History of the Hyksos, Asiatic Princes Who Controlled
Egypt from 1667-1559 B.C.

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24299

Sarah C. Maza

Evanston

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

How Anti-Aristocrats Viewed the French Aristocracy,
1774-1791

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24302

Thomas A. Kselman

Notre Dame

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

How Death and the Afterlife Were Viewed in Nineteenth
Century France

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24304

Richard E. Goodkin

New Haven

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Influence of Euripides on Racine

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 07/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24352

Robert N. Audi

Lincoln

NE

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A Philosophical Analysis of What it is to Act for A Reason

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24362

Guy E. Walton

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

New Light on Palace Architecture and Interior Design During
Reign of Louis XIV in France, Italy, & Sweden, 1685-1715

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24387

Thomas P. Riggio

Storrs

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Two Lives in Letters: The Theodore Dreiser - H.L. Mencken
Correspondence, 1907-1946

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24394

Robert B. Pippin

La Jolla

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Hegel's Idealism: A Reconstruction and Defense

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 09/01/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24402

Lee H. Yearley

Stanford

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A Comparative Study of Virtue: Courage in Mencius and Aquinas

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 09/01/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24403

Carl V. Harris

Goleta

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Black Community and Public Education in Birmingham, Alabama, 1871-1931

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24417

David H. Watters

Durham

NH

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Literature and Ritual in New England, 1620-1720

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 09/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24418

Laurel T. Ulrich

Durham

NH

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A Study of the Diary of Martha Moore Ballard

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 09/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24427

Edmund Burke, III

Santa Cruz

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Social Movements in the Modern Arab World, 1750-1950

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED:

TOTAL: .00

FA-24467

Liza C. Dalby

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Social, Political, and Structural Meaning of Japanese Dress

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24469

Lenore E. Weissler

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Devotional Literature of Central and Eastern European Jewish Women, 1700-1850

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/85 - 07/31/85 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24470

Shelley O. Baranowski

Gahanna

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Protestant Church in Eastern Prussia: 1918-1933: Religion and Rural Life in Weimar, Germany

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24471

Edna G. Bay

Atlanta

GA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Funerary Sculpture Used by the Fon of the West African Republic of Benin

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 11/30/84 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24499

Amy D. Colin

Seattle

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Paul Celan's Poetry and Cultural Background

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24519

Wayne H. Ambler

Irving

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Aristotle's Understanding of the Foundations of Political

Auth.: How his defense of city also reveals its limitations.

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 05/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24533

Richard A. Yarborough

Los Angeles

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Black Protagonist in the Early Afro-American Novel

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24536

Nancy Sherman

Hamden

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Aristotle's Theory of Practical Reason and Character

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24541

Jaegwon Kim

Ann Arbor

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Rationalizing Explanations and the Regularity of Human Behavior

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24555

Geraldine C. Nichols	Gainesville	FL	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Women's Prose Fiction in Postwar Spain: Catalonia			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 10			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24557

Calvert Watkins	Cambridge	MA	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
A Linguistic Approach to the Form and Function of Indo-European Poetic Language			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24573

Thomas A. Brady, Jr.	Eugene	OR	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Protestant Politics in Reformation Germany			
TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24580

Walter B. Denny	Amherst	MA	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
History of Turkish Ceramics			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24590

Georgina M. Sabat-Rivers	Stony Brook	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00
Critical Edition of Sor Juana Ines de la Cruz, Volumes I/II			
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00		TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24599

J.E. Rivers

Boulder

CO

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A Comparative Study of Aristophanes' "Clouds"

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24620

Alan F. Segal

New York City

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Split Between Judaism and Christianity

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24621

Allen F. Isaacman

Minneapolis

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Commodity Production, Rural Differentiation, and Social
Protest: Forced Cotton Cultivation in Mozambique, 1938-1961

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24639

Jerry W. Weinberger

East Lansing

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A Study of Problem of Technology and the Tradition of
Liberal Democratic Political Thought

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24652

Hanes Walton, Jr.

Savannah

GA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Political Tactics of Martin Luther King, Jr.

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/84 - 03/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24653

Nancy D. Munn

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

How a Society of Uses Symbols to Create Values That They
Believe Essential

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24656

Gerald D. Doppelt

La Jolla

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Has Thomas Kuhn Shown There is No Such Thing as Scientific
Rationality?

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/84 - 04/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24667

Thomas F. Parkinson

Berkeley

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Poetry of W.B. Yeats

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 05/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24678

Richard H. Kennington

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Science and Utopia: The Unity of Baconian Theory and
Practice

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 08/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24679

Paul B. Woodruff

Austin

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Protagoras, the first sophist: an analysis of sources and a
study of his place in the history of Greek thought.

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 05/30/85 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24684

James H. Jones

Houston

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

Alfred C. Kinsey: The Scientist as Social Reformer

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24685

John P. Demos

Waltham

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Plain People of Early New England

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 09/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24688

Thomas A. Gregor

Nashville

TN

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Missionaries and the Wagrani Indians: A Biographical
Ethnography

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/30/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24696

Frederic T. Sommers

Waltham

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

A Defense of the Philosophical View That Truth is
Correspondence to Fact

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 09/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24702

Herbert Blau

Milwaukee

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

The Role of the Audience in the Modern Theatre

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/30/85 = 13

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00

TOTAL: 25,000.00

FA-24716

Robin A. Darling	Bethesda	MD
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00	TOTAL:	25,000.00
Relations Between Jews and Christians in Syria, Fourth Through Seventh Centuries, C.E.		
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00	TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24737

Lee W. Patterson	Baltimore	MD
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00	TOTAL:	25,000.00
Medieval Literature and Legendary History		
TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 12		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00	TOTAL:	25,000.00

FA-24746

Philip G. Rosen	Riverside	RI
REQUESTED: OR: 25,000.00	TOTAL:	25,000.00
How Conceptions of History Affect Styles of Filmmaking		
TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 08/30/85 = 13		
RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00	TOTAL:	25,000.00

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools

ES-20894

Cornell University
Isaac Kramnick

Ithaca

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 125,035.00

TOTAL: 125,035.00

The American Constitution: Its Origins and Evolution

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 125,035.00

TOTAL: 125,035.00

ES-20897

Tufts University
Sheldon Krinsky

Medford

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 142,126.00

TOTAL: 142,126.00

Town, Village, City, Suburbs: The Shaping of American
Communities

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 16

(REN:ES-20566-82-

RECOMMENDED: OR: 142,126.00

TOTAL: 142,126.00

ES-20907

Westminster College
J. Hilton Turner

New Wilmington

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 96,764.80

TOTAL: 96,764.80

Westminster Latin Institutes

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 05/31/86 = 29

RECOMMENDED: OR: 96,764.00

TOTAL: 96,764.00

ES-20908

California State College, Bakersfield
Ray A. Geigle

Bakersfield

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 75,946.00

TOTAL: 75,946.00

Institute on Understanding the Constitution Through 17th and
18th Century Political Philosophy

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,946.00

TOTAL: 75,946.00

ES-20909

University of Wisconsin, Parkside
Thomas C. Reeves

Kenosha

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 67,277.00

TOTAL: 67,277.00

University of Wisconsin-Parkside History Institutes:
Summers, 1984-1985

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 05/31/86 = 29

RECOMMENDED: OR: 67,277.00

TOTAL: 67,277.00

ES-20912

Iowa State University
Clair W. Keller

Ames

IA

REQUESTED: OR: 80,334.92

TOTAL: 80,334.92

Teaching About the Origins and Development of American
Constitutionalism

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 14

RECOMMENDED: OR: 80,334.00

TOTAL: 80,334.00

ES-20913

Appalachian Consortium, Inc.
Barry M. Buxton

Boone

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 83,818.00

TOTAL: 83,818.00

The Southern Highlands Institute for Educators

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 83,818.00

TOTAL: 83,818.00

ES-20924

Vanderbilt University
Scott Colley

Nashville

TN

REQUESTED: OR: 77,335.00

TOTAL: 77,335.00

The Crisis of Fifth Century Greece

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 04/30/85 = 15

RECOMMENDED: OR: 77,335.00

TOTAL: 77,335.00

ES-20929

Community School District 18
Roy Sapin

Brooklyn

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 150,762.00

TOTAL: 150,762.00

From Stone Age to Space Age: A Study of Local Archeology
and History

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 01/31/86 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,762.00

TOTAL: 150,762.00

ES-20940

Motlow State Community College
Helen White

Tullahoma

TN

REQUESTED: OR: 151,836.60

TOTAL: 151,836.60

From Between the Wars to the Nuclear Age: People and
Culture in Transition

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/01/85 = 17

RECOMMENDED: OR: 118,441.00

TOTAL: 118,441.00

ES-20957

Maine Dept. of Education & Cultural Services Augusta
Patricia O'Connell

ME

REQUESTED: OR: 195,455.00

TOTAL: 195,455.00

Bowdoin/Department of Education Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/86 = 30

RECOMMENDED: OR: 195,455.00

TOTAL: 195,455.00

ES-20959

University of Maryland, Catonsville
Robert A. Sloane

Catonsville

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 176,819.00

TOTAL: 176,819.00

Summer Institutes for Foreign Language Teachers

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 01/31/87 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 176,819.00

TOTAL: 176,819.00

ES-20960

University of Arkansas, Fayetteville
James F. Ford

Fayetteville

AR

REQUESTED: OR: 113,590.00

TOTAL: 113,590.00

A Summer Institute for Middle School Foreign Language
Teachers

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/21/84 - 05/17/86 = 24

(REN:ES-20724-83-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 113,590.00

TOTAL: 113,590.00

ES-20962

University of California, Irvine
Richard L. Regosin

Irvine

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 310,539.00

TOTAL: 310,539.00

UCI Humanities Teachers Institute

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/30/84 - 06/30/87 = 38

RECOMMENDED: OR: 310,539.00

TOTAL: 310,539.00

ES-20964

University of Oregon, Eugene
Richard H. Hersh

Eugene

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 139,069.00

TOTAL: 139,069.00

Summer Humanities Institute for High School Principals,
Theme: "The Hero and the State"

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 05/03/85 = 19

RECOMMENDED: OR: 120,000.00

TOTAL: 120,000.00

ES-20966

University of Pennsylvania
Walter Licht

Philadelphia PA

REQUESTED: OR: 264,890.00 TOTAL: 264,890.00

University of Pennsylvania Teacher Training Institute in
Local History

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/01/85 = 35

RECOMMENDED: OR: 264,890.00 TOTAL: 264,890.00

ES-20969

Bradley University
Peter Dusenbery

Peoria IL

REQUESTED: OR: 145,949.00 TOTAL: 145,949.00

Reintrepretations of American Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/84 - 03/03/86 = 23

(REN: ES-20178-83-

RECOMMENDED: OR: 145,949.00 TOTAL: 145,949.00

ES-20971

Dallas Institute of Humanities & Culture
Louise S. Cowan

Dallas TX

REQUESTED: OR: 165,114.00 MATCH: 25,000 TOTAL: 190,114.00

The Literary Tradition: Literature as a Mode of Knowledge

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/84 - 02/28/86 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 165,114.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 190,114.00

ES-20973

CUNY Queens College
John Lidstone

Flushing NY

REQUESTED: OR: 497,496.00 TOTAL: 497,496.00

Folklore, Literacy, and Critical Thinking: A Humanities

Curriculum & Training Institute for Elem. & Mid. Schl. Tchrs.

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 154,000.00 TOTAL: 154,000.00

ES-20977

University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point
Mark R. Seiler

Stevens Point WI

REQUESTED: OR: 182,948.00 TOTAL: 182,948.00

Language and Culture Institute for Teachers of German

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 182,948.00 TOTAL: 182,948.00

ES-20978

CUNY City College
Saul Brody

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 321,878.00

TOTAL: 321,878.00

The City College World Literature Summer Institute for
Teachers'

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 17

RECOMMENDED: OR: 300,000.00

TOTAL: 300,000.00

ES-20985

University of California, San Diego
Ronald S. Berman

La Jolla

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 435,250.00

TOTAL: 435,250.00

UCSD Humanities Institute

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/85 - 06/30/87 = 24

(SUP:ES-20792-83-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 400,000.00

TOTAL: 400,000.00

Improving Introductory Courses

EK-20020

CUNY Bronx Community College
Ruth G. Bass

Bronx

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 38,686.00

TOTAL: 38,686.00

An Interdisciplinary Course in Aesthetics for the Community
College Student

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 32,000.00

TOTAL: 32,000.00

EK-20032

University of Illinois, Chicago Circle
S. Pflaum

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 33,010.00

TOTAL: 33,010.00

The Development of a General Education Core Program in the
Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 33,510.00

TOTAL: 33,510.00

EK-20037

Pasadena City College
Phyllis Mael

Pasadena

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 57,087.00

TOTAL: 57,087.00

Connections: An Integrated Approach to General Education
Through Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 57,087.00

TOTAL: 57,087.00

EK-20043

Wadhams Hall Seminary-College
Edward G. Clarke

Ogdensburg

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 45,500.00

TOTAL: 45,500.00

Implementing the Fine Arts Curriculum Component

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 45,500.00

TOTAL: 45,500.00

Promoting Excellence in a Fld

EL-20032

Presbyterian College
Constance Colwell

Clinton

SC

REQUESTED: OR: 28,885.00

TOTAL: 28,885.00

Increasing Contact Hours in Introductory Language Courses

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 07/31/87 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 28,855.00

TOTAL: 28,855.00

EL-20033

University of Puget Sound
Robert F. Garratt

Tacoma

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 139,839.00

TOTAL: 139,839.00

Relieving Faculty Staffing Pressures in Interdisciplinary
Humanities Courses

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 08/31/87 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 139,839.00

TOTAL: 139,839.00

EL-20035

College of Saint Teresa
Joseph Kolupke

Winona

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 92,024.00

TOTAL: 92,024.00

Promoting Excellence in English Studies

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/87 = 42

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00

TOTAL: 30,000.00

Achieving Coherence Thru Inst.

EM-20022

Duquesne University
Constance D. Ramirez

Pittsburgh

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 129,617.00

TOTAL: 129,617.00

Development of a Humanistic Integrated Core Curriculum

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 94,362.00

TOTAL: 94,362.00

EM-20032

Monmouth College, Illinois
William O. Amy

Monmouth

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 299,815.00

TOTAL: 299,815.00

The Humanities in the Monmouth Plan

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 299,815.00

TOTAL: 299,815.00

Exemp Proj Non-Trad Prog & Sec

EH-20357

American Council of Learned Societies New York NY
 Herbert L. Bodman, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 43,986.00 TOTAL: 43,986.00

The Creation of Undergraduate Teaching Materials Concerning
 Islamic Civilization

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 03/31/85 = 18 (SUP:EH-*1383-77-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 43,986.00 TOTAL: 43,986.00

EH-20359

University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA
 Hugh M. Richmond

REQUESTED: OR: 135,464.00 TOTAL: 135,464.00

Televising the Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/87 = 48

RECOMMENDED: OR: 84,263.00 TOTAL: 84,263.00

EH-20370

Princeton University Princeton NJ
 Albert J. Raboteau

REQUESTED: OR: 85,579.00 TOTAL: 85,579.00

Summer Institute on Afro-American Religious Studies for
 College Teachers

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 85,579.00 TOTAL: 85,579.00

EH-20374

De Paul University Chicago IL
 Sally Chappell

REQUESTED: OR: 111,521.00 TOTAL: 111,521.00

Urban Architecture: A New Perspective

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 08/31/84 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 111,521.00 TOTAL: 111,521.00

EH-20375

American Assn. of State Colleges & Univ. Washington DC
 Maurice Harari

REQUESTED: OR: 106,978.00 TOTAL: 106,978.00

Humanities Institute on Islam, The Middle East and World
 Politics

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 106,978.00 TOTAL: 106,978.00

EH-20382

Newberry Library
David Buisseret

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 12,077.00

TOTAL: 12,077.00

A Manual of Map-Use for History Teaching and Research

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 12,077.00

TOTAL: 12,077.00

EH-20384

University of Hawaii
Eliot S. Deutsch

Honolulu

HI

REQUESTED: OR: 119,635.00

TOTAL: 119,635.00

Institute for Comparative Philosophy

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/84 - 09/01/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 119,635.00

TOTAL: 119,635.00

EH-20385

Erie Community College
Wayne M. O'Sullivan

Buffalo

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 7,975.00

TOTAL: 7,975.00

Articulating a Coherent Secondary and Post-Secondary

Humanities Curriculum

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 08/30/84 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 7,975.00

TOTAL: 7,975.00

EH-20387

Princeton University
Marion J. Levy, Jr.

Princeton

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 230,690.00

TOTAL: 230,690.00

Princeton University East Asian Studies Curriculum Slides
Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 155,532.00 MATCH: 26,000.00

TOTAL: 181,532.00

EH-20389

Center for Renaissance & Baroque Studies
Howard Serwer

College Park

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 262,174.00

TOTAL: 262,174.00

1984: The Editing of Baroque Music Texts, 1985: The Editing
of Classical Music Texts

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 262,174.00

(REN:EC-20279- -
TOTAL: 262,174.00

EH-20390

Newberry Library
Frederick E. Hoxie

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 413,785.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 513,785.00

Newberry Library Center for the History of the American
Indian

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/84 - 08/30/87 = 42

RECOMMENDED: OR: 513,785.00 TOTAL: 513,785.00

EH-20391

Whitman College
David M. Deal

Walla Walla

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 101,738.00 TOTAL: 101,738.00

China, A Critical Bibliography

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 06/01/86 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 101,738.00 TOTAL: 101,738.00

EH-20399

University of Chicago
Keith M. Baker

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 262,939.00 MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 362,939.00

A Program for the Creation of Graduate Research Workshops in
the Humanities

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 50,000.00 TOTAL: 50,000.00

EH-20402

Community College Humanities Association
Warren S. Curry

Cranford

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 135,840.00 TOTAL: 135,840.00

The Introductory History Course and the "New History"

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 09/30/85 = 21

RECOMMENDED: OR: 135,840.00 TOTAL: 135,840.00

EH-20412

University of Nebraska, Lincoln
Robert N. Audi

Lincoln

NE

REQUESTED: OR: 104,146.00 TOTAL: 104,146.00

Human Action

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 104,146.00 TOTAL: 104,146.00

EH-20413

Flowerdew Hundred Foundation

Hopewell

VA

James F. Deetz

REQUESTED: OR: 182,499.00

TOTAL: 182,499.00

Summer Institute in Historical Archaeology at Flowerdew
Hundred

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 09/01/86 = 27

RECOMMENDED: OR: 182,499.00

TOTAL: 182,499.00

APPENDIX FDIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools

ES-20891			
University of Utah	Salt Lake Cit	UT	
Robert L. Staab			
The Middle East: A Human Mosaic			
<hr/>			
ES-20896			
Dayton City Schools	Dayton	OH	
Carl E. Moyler			
Summer Institute for Teachers and Program Implementation			
<hr/>			
ES-20899			
East Windsor Regional School District	Hightstown	NJ	
Suzanne C. Harkness			
Humanities: Reflections of Our World			
<hr/>			
ES-20900			
Lyndon State College	Lyndonville	VT	
Barry Hertz			
Integrating the Teaching of Literature/Writing in Grades 1-8			
<hr/>			
ES-20902			
North Texas State University	Denton	TX	
Arthur J. Gionet			
Immersion Program for Teachers of French			
<hr/>			
ES-20903			
Northeastern Illinois University	Chicago	IL	
Ely M. Liebow			
Detective Fiction: Classic, Romantic, Modern			
<hr/>			
ES-20905			
Winthrop College	Rock Hill	SC	
Joseph W. Zdenek			
Summer Institute for Secondary Teachers of French, Spanish and German			
<hr/>			

ES-20906

Winston-Salem/Forsyth County Schools

Winston-Salem

NC

Shirley J. Atkinson

A New Partnership for Improved Writing

ES-20910

Gonzaga University

Spokane

WA

Vicki L. Manzo

Historical Perspectives Related to the Evolution of

Contemporary Music Education Curricula

ES-20911

Hawaii Department of Education

Honolulu

HI

John D. Wollstein

Humanities in Hawaii: Defined, Analyzed, Coordinated, and
Articulated

ES-20914

Saint Louis Co. Dept. of Parks & Recreation Clayton

MO

Virginia P. Stith

Outreach II: Impact of Environment on Man's Cultural
Development

ES-20915

CUNY Lehman College

Bronx

NY

Elizabeth Tenebaum

Institute in Literature for Elementary School Teachers in
District 11, Bronx, New York

ES-20916

Southwest Consortium for Law/Related Educ. Salt Lake Cit

UT

Melinda R. Smith

Constitutional and Legal Issues in the Southwest: Power,
Property, and Rights

ES-20920Tufts University
Stephen S. Winter

Medford

MA

Contemporary Futures: The American Ethos in Symbolism and
Critique

ES-20922

Colorado State University
Paul T. Bryant

Fort Collins

CO

Summer Institute on Nature Writing

ES-20923

Muhlenberg College
Robert H. Egolf

Allentown

PA

Reactions to the Industrial Revolution in England and
America: 1800-1920

ES-20925

Fremont Union High School District
Mary Ellen Anders
Ex-hibit

Sunnyvale

CA

ES-20926

Western Kentucky University
Hoyt E. Bowen

Bowling Green

KY

Shakespeare's Plays: The Whole Canon

ES-20927

Minneapolis Public Schools
Rosemary A. Christensen

Minneapolis

MN

Summer Institute on American Indian History, Literature and
Culture

ES-20928

University of Florida
Albert B. Smith

Gainesville

FL

Controlled-Immersion Institutes in Language and Culture:
En France en Floride

ES-20931	National Council of Teachers of English	Urbana	IL
	L. Jane Christensen		
	American Literature of the Twentieth Century: Ways of Experiencing; Ways of Teaching		

ES-20932	University of Colorado, Boulder	Boulder	CO
	Faith M. Hickman		
	The Impact of Science and Technology on American History: A Project to Improve History Courses in Secondary Schools		

ES-20933	Old Dominion University Research Foundation	Norfolk	VA
	x x		
	Logic Education in the Secondary School		

ES-20934	California State University, Los Angeles	Los Angeles	CA
	Virginia Rettinger		
	The American Experience: Using Recent Interpretation of US History		

ES-20935	Academy of Independent Scholars	Boulder	CO
	Lawrence Senesh		
	Celebrating the Humanities		

ES-20936	University of Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh	PA
	Dorothy J. Agar		
	International/Multicultural Studies Institute		

ES-20937	Educational Service District 189	Mt. Vernon	WA
	Paul J. Avery		
	Project Scions		

ES-20938Arts Connection, Inc.
Elizabeth B. R. Zimmer

New York

NY

Dance in History: From Ceremony to Stage

ES-20939

Mississippi State University
Roy V. Scott

Mississippi St.

MS

A Summer Institute for Thirty Social Studies Teachers

ES-20943

Florida State University
John S. Simmons

Tallahassee

FL

Humanities Training for Teachers in Rural Communities

ES-20944

University of Houston Central Campus
Walter Rubin

Houston

TX

The Roots of Hispanic Civilization

ES-20945

CUNY Queens College
Irving L. Markovitz

Flushing

NY

African Politics and Society - Basic Issues and Problems of
Government and Development

ES-20946

Sonoma State University
Eugene H. Soules

Rohnert Park

CA

A Model Collaborative Staff Development Project in the
Teaching of Writing and Literature at the Elementary Level

ES-20949

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. & State University Blacksburg
Galen R. Kline

VA

Summer Institute for Foreign Language Teachers

ES-20950		
Wake County Public School System	Raleigh	NC
Timothy L. Hart		
Japan Fellows Program		

ES-20953		
Northeastern Illinois University	Chicago	IL
Charles M. Barber		
Historical Analysis: An Instrument to Measure the News Media		

ES-20954		
National Inst. for Citizen Educ. in the Law	Washington	DC
Lee P. Arbetman		
Integrating Constitutional Principles & Foundations into Core Secondary School Social Studies Courses		

ES-20955		
Hudson Institute	Croton-on-Hudso	NY
Herbert I. London		
Literature and Technology		

ES-20956		
Johns Hopkins University	Baltimore	MD
Irving P. McPhail		
Hopkins-Dunbar Teachers Institute		

ES-20958		
Villanova University	Villanova	PA
Effie Coughanowr		
Improving Literacy in the First Grade through Latin		

ES-20961		
University of California, Los Angeles	Los Angeles	CA
John N. Hawkins		
Weaving the Character of Japan: A Program in Teacher Educ., Curriculum Development, and Media Instruction		

ES-20963

University of Northern Iowa

Cedar Falls

IA

Jeffrey J. Blaga

Exploring 19th and 20th Century United States Social History
with an Iowa Perspective

ES-20965

University of Missouri, Columbia

Columbia

MO

Gregory D. Black

Collaborative Project: UMKC American History Institute for
Secondary School Teachers

ES-20967

University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee

Milwaukee

WI

Mark C. Schug

The American Geographical Society Teacher Education Project

ES-20968

University of Wisconsin, Madison

Madison

WI

Truman T. Lowe

Woodland Indians Summer Institute for Elementary, Middle &
Secondary School Educators

ES-20970

Ohio University

Athens

OH

Mary A. Flournoy

Cultural Awareness II: Teacher Institutes on Latin America,
Africa and Southeast Asia

ES-20972

Emporia State University

Emporia

KS

Earl L. Rohrbaugh

ESU China Study/Tour Institute for Secondary School Teachers

ES-20974
 Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta Atlanta GA
 Melvin Kranzberg
 Machine-Made America: Technology and Democratic Ideals

ES-20975
 University of Colorado, Boulder Boulder CO
 Jacques Barchilon
 Institute on Contemporary French Culture and Society for
 High School Teachers

ES-20976
 Benedict College Columbia SC
 Ruby W. Watts
 Euripides' "The Bacchae" and Other Classics: Strategies for
 Teaching Humanities in Elem. School-

ES-20979
 Robert E. Ward Stanford CA
 Establishing University-based World Affairs Consortia in
 California

ES-20981
 Barry W. Ellis Hillsboro MO
 Community History in the Elementary Classroom

Improving Introductory Courses

EK-20028
 Elizabethtown Community College Elizabethtown KY
 Gary M. Green
 Interdisciplinary General Education Program

EK-20038
 College of Saint Benedict St. Joseph MN
 Justin J. Lombardo
 Development of the Symposium: A Consortial Introductory
 Course

Promoting Excellence in a Fld

EL-20040

University of Virginia, Charlottesville Charlottesville VA
 William L. Miller
 Teaching the Humanistic Study of Modern Communication

Achieving Coherence Thru Inst.

EM-20038

Russell Sage College Troy NY
 Sharon P. Robinson
 Humanities Across the Curriculum

Exemp Proj Non-Trad Prog & Sec

EH-20358

University of South Carolina Columbia SC
 Patrick G. Scott
 Teaching Materials for Composition Bibliography

EH-20360

Coppin State College Baltimore MD
 Cynthia Neverdon-Morton
 The Presence of the Afro-American Women in 19th and 20th
 Century U.S.A.: From Slavery to Civil Rights

EH-20361

Georgetown University Washington DC
 Richard H. Chused
 Women's Legal History Teaching Materials

EH-20362

Tufts University Medford MA
 Eglal F. Henein
 The Seventeenth-Century French Short Story

EH-20363

Center for Jewish Community Studies Philadelphia PA
 Daniel J. Elazar
 The Jewish Political Tradition and Western Civilization

EH-20364		
Fordham University	Bronx	NY
John P. McCarthy		
History of Ireland in the Twentieth Century		
<hr/>		
EH-20365		
New York University	New York	NY
Patricia E. Karetzky		
The Cultural Interdependence of East and West		
<hr/>		
EH-20366		
American Historical Association	Washington	DC
Cynthia Harrison		
The United States Constitution: Historical and Contemporary Issues		
<hr/>		
EH-20367		
Wayne State University	Detroit	MI
Sameer Y. Abraham		
Development and Dissemination of Cross-Cultural Instructional Materials about Middle East Peoples and Culture		
<hr/>		
EH-20371		
Feminist Press	Old Westbury	NY
Paul Lauter		
Reconstructing American Literature		
<hr/>		
EH-20372		
Assoc. of Graduate Liberal Studies Programs	Hollins College	VA
Allie M. Frazier		
Extended Workshops on Interdisciplinary Course Design		
<hr/>		
EH-20373		
League for Innovation in the Community Coll.	Overland Parks	KS
Glen E. Gabert		
National Institute for the Improvement of Instruction in Community Colleges		
<hr/>		
EH-20376		
American Judicature Society	Chicago	IL
Frances K. Zemans		
Law in the American Governmental System		
<hr/>		
EH-20377		
Yale University	New Haven	CT
Ivan R. Dihoff		
Language Acquisition and Teaching Methods Institute		
<hr/>		

EH-20378		
Procedural Aspects of International Law Inst.	Washington	DC
Hurst Hannum		
Integration of International Human Rights Norms into		
Criminal Law Courses		

EH-20379		
Research Foundation of SUNY	Geneseo	NY
James B. Wilbur, III		
Integrating Ethics in an Undergraduate Management Program		

EH-20380		
Yale University	New Haven	CT
William Peters		
A More Perfect Union		

EH-20381		
Georgetown University	Washington	DC
Edmund Pellegrino		
National Humanities in Medicine Summer Project		

EH-20383		
Drexel University	Philadelphia	PA
Valarie M. Arms		
The Impact of Microcomputers on Freshman Composition		

EH-20386		
Newberry Library	Chicago	IL
David Buisseret		
Maps for Historians: Summer Institute in Cartography		

EH-20388		
Florida State University	Tallahassee	FL
Alan R. Mabe		
The Visiting-Philosopher Curriculum-Development Project		

EH-20392			
West Virginia University	Morgantown	WV	
Barbara J. Howe			
Public History: An Introduction			

EH-20393			
University of California, Berkeley	Berkeley	CA	
Joseph A. Rodriguez			
The Environmental Literacy Project			

EH-20394			
Indiana University, Bloomington	Bloomington	IN	
Michael F. Herzfeld			
Quotation, Allusion, and Plagiarism: Teaching the Humanities in Comparative Perspective			

EH-20396			
Eastern Michigan University	Ypsilanti	MI	
George Perkins			
A Critical Study of Recent American Literature by Younger Authors			

EH-20397			
Oklahoma State University	Stillwater	OK	
Ron P. duBois			
Film Documentation of the Working Processes of the Potters of India: The Ancient Indian Technique of Unfired Clay Model			

EH-20398			
East Central College Consortium	Hiram	OH	
John R. Van Atta			
Conflict, Consensus and the Constitution: Reflections on the American Republic After 200 Years			

EH-20401		
Southwest Alternate Media Project	Houston	TX
Elizabeth W. Fernea		
Women and the Land, a Multi-Media Educational Project in American Social History		
<hr/>		
EH-20403		
Middlebury College	Middlebury	VT
Richard H. Dollase		
Summer Humanities Institute for Teacher Educators		
<hr/>		
EH-20404		
Modern Language Association of America	New York	NY
Joseph Gibaldi		
Approaches to Teaching Masterpieces of World Literature		
<hr/>		
EH-20406		
University of Oregon, Eugene	Eugene	OR
Robert M. Berdahl		
Humanities Faculty Development in the Northwest		
<hr/>		
EH-20407		
University of Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh	PA
Roger I. Conant		
Russian Civilization Media Resource		
<hr/>		
EH-20408		
Washington College	Chestertown	MD
Sherry P. Magill		
Wye Faculty Seminar		
<hr/>		
EH-20409		
Research Foundation of CUNY	New York	NY
Howard B. Wolman		
An Institute for Language Arts Through Latin		
<hr/>		

EH-20410

Lynchburg College

Lynchburg

VA

James A. Huston

Course and Faculty Development for Discussing Great Issues
with the Perspective of Classical Readings

EH-20411

Old College

Reno

NV

John P. Leary

Cooperative Program (Old College, Reno - S.F.S.U.) to
Explore the Old as FOUNDATIONAL in HUMAN Learning

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

Humanities Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools

ES-20868

Columbia University

New York

NY

Peter R. Pouncey

REQUESTED:

High School Core Curriculum

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/87 = 42 D 08/83

ES-20919

Tufts University

Medford

MA

John P. Roche

REQUESTED:

The Constitution and Foreign Policy: A Summer Institute
for Secondary School Teachers

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 D 11/83

ES-20930

Project LEARN

East Lyme

CT

Francis D. Robinson

REQUESTED:

Focus on Spanish-Speaking South America in the 1980s

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 18 D 11/83

Exemp Proj Non-Trad Prog & Sec

EH-20395

University of Arkansas, Fayetteville
H. Gordon Brooks

Fayetteville

AR

REQUESTED:

Dialogues: Architecture in a Post-Modern/Post-Industrial
SocietyTERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24 D 11/83

EH-20405

University of Wisconsin, Madison
Joseph W. Elder

Madison

WI

REQUESTED:

Humanistic Traditions of Classical India: Six Documentary
FilmsTERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 01/31/86 = 24 D 11/83

APPENDIX GDIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS

GM-21737

Cape Ann Historical Association
Deborah L. Goodwin

Gloucester

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOTAL: 10,000.00

The History of Growth and Change in Gloucester, 1825-1925
(Self Study)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOTAL: 10,000.00

GM-21742

Museum of Fine Arts, Springfield
Richard C. Muhlberger

Springfield

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 6,112.00

TOTAL: 6,112.00

Changing Aspects of British Art, 1770-1840 (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,112.00

TOTAL: 6,112.00

GM-21750

Field Museum of Natural History
Carolyn P. Blackmon

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 55,219.00

TOTAL: 55,219.00

Interpretive Programs to Supplement "Black Folk Arts"
Special Exhibit (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,219.00

TOTAL: 55,219.00

GM-21751

Hebrew Union College, Los Angeles
Isa E. Aron

Los Angeles

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 11,792.00

TOTAL: 11,792.00

Planning for the Orientation Gallery of the Hebrew Museum
(Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 11,792.00

TOTAL: 11,792.00

GM-21754

California Historical Society
Kenneth Kann

San Francisco

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 22,700.00

TOTAL: 22,700.00

Planning for an Exhibit on the Impact of San Francisco's
Urban Development (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/03/84 - 07/31/84 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOTAL: 15,000.00

GM-21755

Springfield Library & Museums Association Springfield MA
Richard C. Muhlberger

REQUESTED: OR: 18,260.00 TOTAL: 18,260.00

The Life and Times of Padihershief: Egyptian Art of the
26th Dynasty (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 18,260.00 TOTAL: 18,260.00

GM-21757

Carlyle House Historic Park Alexandria VA
Susan A. Borchardt

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOTAL: 15,000.00

Plan to Develop Docent Materials for the Interpretation
of Carlyle House (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOTAL: 15,000.00

GM-21758

International Center of Photography New York NY
Cornell Capa

REQUESTED: OR: 49,545.00 TOTAL: 49,545.00

Cultural Change & Continuity among Two Mayan Peoples
(Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 08/01/87 = 43

RECOMMENDED: OR: 49,545.00 TOTAL: 49,545.00

GM-21759

Margaret Woodbury Strong Museum Rochester NY
Harvey Green

REQUESTED: OR: 13,553.00 TOTAL: 13,553.00

Physical Culture: Health, Fitness, and Athletics
in America, 1830-1940 (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 13,553.00 TOTAL: 13,553.00

GM-21761

Willamette Science and Technology Center Eugene OR
Alice Carnes

REQUESTED: OR: 4,500.00 TOTAL: 4,500.00

The Uses of Invention: The Relationship Between Technology
and Culture in Oregon (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOTAL: 5,000.00

GM-21762

Washburn-Norlands Foundation

Livermore Falls ME

Ethel W. Gammon

REQUESTED: OR: 42,533.00

TOTAL: 42,533.00

History Outreach Programs for the General Public
(Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 01/31/86 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 42,533.00

TOTAL: 42,533.00

GM-21763

University of New Mexico

Albuquerque NM

Peter S. Briggs

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00

TOTAL: 15,000.00

The Maya Image in the Western World (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOTAL: 15,000.00

GM-21764

Museum of Arts and History

Port Huron MI

Stephen R. Williams

REQUESTED: OR: 28,660.00

TOTAL: 28,660.00

A Survey of Michigan-Made Musical Instruments
(Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 28,660.00

TOTAL: 28,660.00

GM-21766

Colonial Williamsburg Foundation

Williamsburg VA

Louise A. Merriam

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00

TOTAL: 15,000.00

Bookbinding in Colonial Williamsburg (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/02/84 - 12/31/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOTAL: 15,000.00

GM-21767

Colonial Williamsburg Foundation

Williamsburg VA

Robert C. Birney

REQUESTED: OR: 36,729.00

TOTAL: 36,729.00

Production of Films and A-V Interpretations of Exhibits

Presently Inaccessible to the Handicapped (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 36,730.00

TOTAL: 36,730.00

GM-21772

Founders Society, Detroit Institute of Arts Detroit MI
 Alan P. Darr

REQUESTED: OR: 111,739.00 TOTAL: 111,739.00

European Arms & Armor from the Metropolitan Museum & the
 Detroit Institute of Arts (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 111,739.00 TOTAL: 111,739.00

GM-21774

American Museum of Natural History New York NY
 Thomas D. Nicholson

REQUESTED: OR: 145,878.00 TOTAL: 145,878.00

Asante: Life & Culture in Western Ghana (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/09/84 - 04/10/85 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 145,878.00 TOTAL: 145,878.00

GM-21776

Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cambridge MA
 Warren A. Seamans

REQUESTED: OR: 70,490.00 TOTAL: 70,490.00

The Banjo in America from Folklore to Factory
 (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 09/01/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 70,490.00 TOTAL: 70,490.00

GM-21777

Chicago Historical Society Chicago IL
 Ellsworth H. Brown

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOTAL: 15,000.00

Creating a New Nation, 1763-1818 (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/83 - 04/30/84 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOTAL: 15,000.00

GM-21779

University of Oklahoma Norman OK
 Gary D. Schnell

REQUESTED: OR: 52,274.00 TOTAL: 52,274.00

Lifeways of the Apache and Wichita Indians on the Southern
 Plains (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 52,274.00 TOTAL: 52,274.00

GM-21780

Municipal Museum of the City of Baltimore Baltimore MD
Barry L. Dressel

REQUESTED: OR: 9,650.00 TOTAL: 9,650.00

A Symposium Exploring the Role of the Local History Museum
(Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,650.00 TOTAL: 9,650.00

GM-21781

Minnesota Historical Society St. Paul MN
Nicholas K. Westbrook

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOTAL: 15,000.00

Planning for an Exhibit on Hidatsa History (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOTAL: 15,000.00

GM-21785

University of Minnesota University Gallery Minneapolis MN
Lyndel I. King

REQUESTED: OR: 23,602.00 TOTAL: 23,602.00

A Planning Grant for an Interpretive Traveling Exhibition of
Richardsonian Architecture on the Plains (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOTAL: 15,000.00

GM-21788

Corcoran Gallery of Art Washington DC
Barbara S. Moore

REQUESTED: OR: 94,200.00 TOTAL: 94,200.00

Literature, Politics, Freud and Film in Surrealist
Photography (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 94,200.00 TOTAL: 94,200.00

GM-21793

Gettysburg College Gettysburg PA
Gabor S. Boritt

REQUESTED: OR: 68,066.00 TOTAL: 68,066.00

By the People, For the People: Lincoln and the Printmakers'
Art, 1860-1865 (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/10/83 - 01/10/85 = 14

RECOMMENDED: OR: 68,066.00 TOTAL: 68,066.00

GM-21801

East Hampton Historical Society
Jay A. Graybeal

East Hampton NY

REQUESTED: OR: 30,000.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOTAL: 50,000.00

Orientation Center: Historical East Hampton (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 05/31/85 = 20

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOTAL: 15,000.00

GM-21807

Muscarella Museum of Art
Glenn D. Lowry

Williamsburg VA

REQUESTED: OR: 14,505.00 TOTAL: 14,505.00

Architectural Competitions and the Introduction of
Modernism into America, 1937-1941 (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 05/30/84 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,505.00 TOTAL: 14,505.00

GM-21815

Massachusetts Historical Society
Louis L. Tucker

Boston MA

REQUESTED: OR: 9,470.00 TOTAL: 9,470.00

The Future of the Massachusetts Society - A Self Study

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 04/30/84 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,470.00 TOTAL: 9,470.00

GM-21817

Museum of American Jewish History
Alice M. Greenwald

Philadelphia PA

REQUESTED: OR: 44,378.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOTAL: 49,378.00

Siegmond Lubin and the Creation of the Motion Picture
Industry (1896-1916) (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 44,378.00 MATCH: 5,000.00 TOTAL: 49,378.00

GM-21819

Augustinians of the Assumption
Richard E. Lamoureux

Milton MA

REQUESTED: OR: 14,037.00 TOTAL: 14,037.00

Icons and Popular Culture in Russia (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 05/01/84 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,037.00 TOTAL: 14,037.00

GM-21823

Historical Society of Old Newbury
Peter Benes

Newburyport

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00

TOTAL: 15,000.00

Old-Town and the Waterside: Tradition and Change in Newbury
Newburyport, and West Newbury, 1635-1835 (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/01/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOTAL: 15,000.00

GM-21826

Springfield Science Museum
John P. Pretola

Springfield

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00

TOTAL: 15,000.00

Native American Hall Exhibit Planning (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOTAL: 15,000.00

GM-21827

Native American Resource Center
Linda E. Oxendine

Pembroke

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 2,560.00

TOTAL: 2,560.00

A Narrated Slide Presentation on the History of the Lumbee
Indians of North Carolina (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,560.00

TOTAL: 2,560.00

GM-21829

University of California, Los Angeles
Doran H. Ross

Los Angeles

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 316,766.00 MATCH: 15,000.00

TOTAL: 331,766.00

The Arts and Culture of the Igbo of Southern Nigeria
(Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/81 - 12/31/85 = 60

RECOMMENDED: OR: 316,766.00 MATCH: 15,000.00

TOTAL: 331,766.00

GM-21832

Bethel College
John M. Janzen

North Newton

KS

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00

TOTAL: 15,000.00

Kauffman Museum Planning Project: Permanent Exhibit and
Program Design (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 09/30/84 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOTAL: 15,000.00

GM-21833

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston

Boston

MA

Jonathan L. Fairbanks

REQUESTED: OR: 100,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 125,000.00

The American Sculpture Collection of the Museum of Fine

Arts, Boston: A Catalogue (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 MATCH: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 125,000.00

GM-21834

Friends of Independence Nat'l Hist. Park

Philadelphia

PA

Margaret P. Duckett

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOTAL: 15,000.00

Becoming a Nation: The Creation of the Constitution
(Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOTAL: 15,000.00

GM-21836

Carnegie Museum of Natural History

Pittsburgh

PA

David R. Watters

REQUESTED: OR: 9,996.00 TOTAL: 9,996.00

Self-Study Grant: Humanistic Programs of Carnegie Museum's

Section of Anthropology (Self Study)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 08/31/84 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,996.00 TOTAL: 9,996.00

GM-21838

New Jersey State Museum

Trenton

NJ

Suzanne C. Crilley

REQUESTED: OR: 112,736.00 TOTAL: 112,736.00

America Discovers the World: The Camera of James Ricalton,
1880-1914 (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 17

RECOMMENDED: OR: 112,736.00 TOTAL: 112,736.00

GM-21839

Municipal Art Society

New York

NY

Theodore H. M. Prudon

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOTAL: 15,000.00

Firing the Imagination: 100 Years of Terra Cotta
Architecture (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOTAL: 15,000.00

GM-21840

Strawbery Banke, Inc.
John W. Durel

Portsmouth NH

REQUESTED: OR: 14,000.00 TOTAL: 14,000.00

Planning to Introduce Interpreters to Historical Research
Techniques (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/84 - 10/31/84 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,000.00 TOTAL: 14,000.00

GM-21842

Frederic Remington Art Museum
Carol R. Wenzel-Rideout

Ogdensburg NY

REQUESTED: OR: 11,226.00 TOTAL: 11,226.00

Installation of a Visitor Orientation Gallery, Comprehensive
Interpretation, Labelling of the Collection (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 11,226.00 TOTAL: 11,226.00

GM-21845

Piscataqua Gundalow Project
Irene Stivers

Portsmouth NH

REQUESTED: OR: 60,660.00 TOTAL: 60,660.00

Interpretive Programs on the History of the Piscataqua
River Basin (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,660.00 TOTAL: 60,660.00

GM-21848

Mount Holyoke College
Eugenia W. Herbert

South Hadley MA

REQUESTED: OR: 37,784.00 TOTAL: 37,784.00

Symbolic and Trade Significance of Copper in African Art and
Culture (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 37,784.00 TOTAL: 37,784.00

GM-21860

Hudson River Museum
Rick Beard

Yonkers NY

REQUESTED: OR: 15,881.00 TOTAL: 15,881.00

The Photography of Rudolf Eickemeyer, Jr. (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOTAL: 15,000.00

GM-21861

Pensacola Historical Society
Sandra L. Johnson

Pensacola FL

REQUESTED: OR: 11,506.00 TOTAL: 11,506.00

Life in Victorian Era & Early Twentieth Century in Pensacola
(Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/02/84 - 09/30/84 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 11,506.00 TOTAL: 11,506.00

GM-21866

Plimoth Plantation, Inc.
Richard L. Ehrlich

Plymouth MA

REQUESTED:	OR:	45,279.00	TOTAL:	45,279.00
------------	-----	-----------	--------	-----------

Living History Interpretation of Plimoth Plantation
(Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/84 - 02/28/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR:	45,279.00	TOTAL:	45,279.00
------------------	-----------	--------	-----------

GM-21867

Sleepy Hollow Restorations, Inc.
Renee Friedman

Tarrytown NY

REQUESTED:	OR:	15,000.00	TOTAL:	15,000.00
------------	-----	-----------	--------	-----------

Interpretation Plan for Van Cortlandt Manor (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOTAL: 15,000.00

GM-21871

Tallahassee Junior Museum
Gwendolyn B. Waldorf

Tallahassee FL

REQUESTED: OR: 9,118.30 MATCH: 3,000.00 TOTAL: 12,118.30

Historic Site Interpretation of Bethlehem Baptist Church and the Big Bend Farmstead (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 03/31/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 9,119.00 MATCH: 3,000.00 TOTAL: 12,119.00

GM-21875

Wave Hill, Inc.
Leslie R. Close

Bronx NY

REQUESTED:	CR:	15,000.00	TOTAL:	15,000.00
------------	-----	-----------	--------	-----------

Planning for an Exhibition on Landscape Architect Beatrix Farrand's Work (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR:	15,000.00	TOTAL:	15,000.00
------------------	-----------	--------	-----------

GM-21877

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston

Boston

MA

Jonathan L. Fairbanks

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00

TOTAL: 15,000.00

The Art That is Life: American Design Reform, 1875-1930
(Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00

TOTAL: 15,000.00

GM-21878

University of Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh

PA

Deane L. Root

REQUESTED: OR: 9,289.00

TOTAL: 9,289.00

Stephen Foster Memorial and Foster Hall Collection
Self-Study

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOTAL: 10,000.00

GM-21880

Center for Southern Folklore

Memphis

TN

George W. McDaniel

REQUESTED: OR: 60,484.00

TOTAL: 60,484.00

Historical Interpretation of Beale Street,
The Home of the Blues (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,484.00

TOTAL: 60,484.00

GM-21882

Washington University Gallery of Art

St. Louis

MO

Gerald D. Bolas

REQUESTED: OR: 14,700.00

TOTAL: 14,700.00

Toward A Modern Japanese Art: The Encounter with France
1905-1935 (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 09/30/84 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,700.00

TOTAL: 14,700.00

GM-21883

Ohio Historical Society

Columbus

OH

Martha P. Otto

REQUESTED: OR: 5,271.00

TOTAL: 5,271.00

Planning for an Archaeological Exhibition on the Native
American Cultures in the Ohio Region (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/15/83 - 04/30/84 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 6,771.00

TOTAL: 6,771.00

GM-21891

New York Folklore Society
Steven J. Zeitlin

Saranac Lake NY

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOTAL: 15,000.00

Planning for an Exhibition on Traditional Games in the Urban
Environment (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOTAL: 15,000.00

GM-21892

Maxwell Museum of Anthropology
Mari Lyn Salvador

Albuquerque NM

REQUESTED: OR: 14,980.00 TOTAL: 14,980.00

Permanent Exhibition Planning - Maxwell Museum of
Anthropology (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,980.00 TOTAL: 14,980.00

GM-21894

Bellevue Art Museum
John P. Olbrantz

Bellevue WA

REQUESTED: OR: 40,555.00 TOTAL: 40,555.00

Comparison of Jewish Life in Frankfurt and Istanbul,
1750-1870: An Exhibition & Public Programs (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 04/30/84 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,555.00 TOTAL: 40,555.00

GM-21896

Delaware Agricultural Museum
Paul B. Parvis

Dover DE

REQUESTED: OR: 15,000.00 TOTAL: 15,000.00

Exhibit Research and Design: Rhythms of Delaware's Farmlife
and Farm Culture, 1850 (Planning)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 15,000.00 TOTAL: 15,000.00

GM-21901

Science Museum of Minnesota
Orrin C. Shane, III

St. Paul MN

REQUESTED: OR: 350,000.00 TOTAL: 350,000.00

Interpretation of the History of the Mayan-Toltec City of
Chichen Itza (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 04/30/85 = 16

RECOMMENDED: OR: 350,000.00 TOTAL: 350,000.00

GM-21902

Joslyn Art Museum

Omaha

NE

Theodore W. James

REQUESTED: OR: 19,828.00

TOTAL: 19,828.00

Greek Culture Through Joslyn's Ancient Pottery
(Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 19,828.00

TOTAL: 19,828.00

GM-21904

Seattle Art Museum

Seattle

WA

Bonnie Pitman-Gelles

REQUESTED: OR: 13,460.00

TOTAL: 13,460.00

Interpretive Programs for an Exhibition on Court Traditions
of China and Japan (Implementation)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 07/01/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 13,460.00

TOTAL: 13,460.00

APPENDIX HDIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVALMUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS

GM-21733

University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee

Milwaukee

WI

Mark J. Chapp

Melanesian Art: Dialogue With The Spirits

GM-21734

Rutgers State University

Piscataway

NJ

Marla N. Powers

Lakota Women: A Photographic Retrospective

GM-21735

Weston Community Club

Weston

VT

Suzanne M. Jeffrey

The Old Mill Museum

GM-21736

New York Historical Society

New York

NY

Elizabeth M. Currie

City Seen

GM-21738

Sanders County Historical Society

Thompson Falls

MT

Marjory S. Peacock

Focus on the Past for the Future-100 Years of Sanders
County

GM-21739

University of Missouri, Columbia

Columbia

MO

Osmund Overby

Tel Anafa and Hellenism in the East

GM-21740

Tempe Historical Society

Tempe

AZ

Susan L. Wilcox

Interpreting Tempe History

GM-21741			
Ringling Museum of Art Foundation, Inc.	Sarasota	FL	
Cynthia Duval			
Planning the Socio-Art Historical Interpretation of a Decorative Arts Exhibition "Florida Treasures"			
<hr/>			
GM-21743			
Living History Farms	Des Moines	IA	
Thomas J. Morain			
Interpreting Victorian Funeral Customs in the Rural Midwest			
<hr/>			
GM-21744			
Missouri Department of Natural Resources	Jefferson City	MO	
Gary K. Walrath			
Underground Treasures: The Story of Mining in Missouri			
<hr/>			
GM-21745			
Passaic County Community College	Paterson	NJ	
Daniel Davila			
Selected Artists of the WPA			
<hr/>			
GM-21746			
Oregon Electric Railway Historical Society	Forest Grove	OR	
Paul V. Class			
Trolley Men in the Shop			
<hr/>			
GM-21747			
Crocker Art Museum	Sacramento	CA	
Dyana M. Chadwick			
Sacramento Valley: Art & History			
<hr/>			
GM-21748			
University of Texas, Austin	Austin	TX	
Forrest McGill			
"In the Habitude of Sumptuous Forms": Southeast Asia in the Consciousness of the West			
<hr/>			

GM-21752

Virginia Institute of Marine Science
Elizabeth A. Cornell

Gloucester Poin VA

Watermen: Exposing Myth and Exploring Reality

GM-21753

Boston College
Edward A. Aiken

Newton Centre MA

Mirrors of la Belle Epoque: Illustrated Journals of the
Symbolist and Art Nouveau Era

GM-21756

Lower Manhattan Cultural Center
Aurelio L. Orensanz
Streets That Shape America

New York NY

GM-21760

Sacramento History Center, Inc.
Kathryn Gaeddert

Sacramento CA

Community Gallery, Sacramento History Center

GM-21768

Philadelphia College of Textiles and Science Philadelphia
Philip B. Scranton

PA

The Philadelphia System of Textile Manufactures

GM-21771

Fine Arts Museums Foundation
Margaretta M. Lovell

San Francisco CA

Venice: The American View, 1860-1920

GM-21773

Intern'l Inst. for Mesopotamian Area Studies Northridge
Giorgio Buccellati

CA

Presence of the Past: The Archaeology of Terqa—An Ancient
Mesopotamian City

GM-21775	University Art Gallery	Albany	NY
	Marijo D. Fasulo		
	Stones, Plates and Presses: The Role of Women in American Lithography		
<hr/>			
GM-21778	Carnegie Institute	Pittsburgh	PA
	John R. Lane		
	American Watercolors and Drawings in the Collection of the Museum of Art, Carnegie Institute		
<hr/>			
GM-21782	Buffalo Bill Historical Center	Cody	WY
	Paul R. Fees		
	Reinstallation of Buffalo Bill Museum		
<hr/>			
GM-21783	Saint Louis Art Museum	St. Louis	MO
	Hedy R. Ehrlich		
	It's a Small World: A Guide to Works of Art for and about Children		
<hr/>			
GM-21784	Montgomery County Historical Society	Rockville	MD
	Genevieve B. Wimsatt		
	The Reinterpretation of the Beall-Dawson House		
<hr/>			
GM-21786	University of California, Berkeley	Berkeley	CA
	Alan J. Friedman		
	The Wayfinding Art: Ocean Voyaging in Polynesia		
<hr/>			
GM-21787	Jewish Historical Society of Maryland, Inc.	Baltimore	MD
	Eleanor B. Hirsh		
	Maryland Jewish History in Review		
<hr/>			

GM-21789
 Buffalo Bill Historical Center Cody WI
 George P. Horse Capture
 Upon This Earth - Planning Grant

GM-21790
 Comm. for Denman Coll of Amer. Indian Paintgs New York NY
 Tryntje V.N. Seymour
 Interpretations of Navajo, Zuni and Pueblo Ceremonial
 Paintings in the Denman Collection

GM-21791
 Ringling Museum of Art Foundation, Inc. Sarasota FL
 Nancy J. Glaser
 Symposium: Multi-disciplinary Approaches to Planning Museum
 Programs for Families

GM-21792
 Ringling Museum of Art Foundation, Inc. Sarasota FL
 Louise B. Hobbs
 Planning an Interpretive Exhibition: "Architects of
 Florida's Grand Hotels, 1880-1930"

GM-21794
 American Museum of Natural History New York NY
 Thomas D. Nicholson
 Ancestors: Origins of Man

GM-21795
 Midwest Museum of American Art Elkhart IN
 Brian Byrn
 Values and Visions: A Pictorial Essay from the Hoosier
 Heartland

GM-21796			
California Museum Foundation	Los Angeles	CA	
Iva Lee M. Skov			
Quality of Working Life and Leisure in an Age of High Technology and High Consumption			
<hr/>			
GM-21797			
Jefferson County Historical Society	Evergreen	CO	
Claudia Flowers			
Colorado Pioneer Trades Exhibit			
<hr/>			
GM-21798			
Scarsdale Historical Society	Scarsdale	NY	
Elizabeth B. Leckie			
Furnishings of the Mid-19th Century, 1836-1876, Choices and Sources Available to Westchester Residents			
<hr/>			
GM-21799			
Fraunces Tavern Museum	New York	NY	
Robert I. Goler			
The History of Public Health in Early America			
<hr/>			
GM-21800			
University of Maryland, College Park	College Park	MD	
Arthur R. Blumenthal			
An Exhibition Entitled 350 Years of Art & Arch. in Maryland			
<hr/>			
GM-21802			
Yale University	New Haven	CT	
Frank Hole			
Human Origins and World Prehistory (Implementation)			
<hr/>			
GM-21803			
Southeast Arkansas Arts & Science Center	Pine Bluff	AR	
Joseph L. Kagle, Jr.			
Interpretation of Delta Life through Art, History, and Literature			
<hr/>			

GM-21804			
Plymouth State College Art Gallery	Plymouth	NH	
Nacmi R. Kline			
Evil in Medieval			
<hr/>			
GM-21805			
Collections of Life and Heritage, Inc.	Atlanta	GA	
Weldon A. Davis			
The APEX - African-American Panoramic Experience			
<hr/>			
GM-21806			
Bronx County Historical Society	Bronx	NY	
Penny M. Brickman			
An Interpretive Plan for the Industrial Bronx			
<hr/>			
GM-21808			
Leslie Pinckney Hill Library	Cheyney	PA	
Floyd C. Hardy			
Implementation of Early Black Newspapers Exhibit			
<hr/>			
GM-21809			
Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts	Minneapolis	MN	
Michael P. Conforti			
American Decorative Arts and Europe, 1620-1820			
<hr/>			
GM-21810			
Grey Art Gallery and Study Center	New York	NY	
Robert R. Littman			
Townsend and Goddards: Master Cabinetmakers of 18th Century Newport			
<hr/>			
GM-21811			
Hudson River Museum	Yonkers	NY	
Rick Beard			
From Fine Arts to Popular Icon			
<hr/>			

GM-21813	Fresno Metropolitan Museum of Art	Fresno	CA
	Donald J. Brewer		
	Planning for "Heritage Walk" Exhibit for Fresno		
<hr/>			
GM-21814	Hampton Institute	Hampton	VA
	Jeanne Zeidler		
	An Interpretative Master Plan for the Hampton Institute Museum		
<hr/>			
GM-21816	San Diego Historical Society	San Diego	CA
	Richard R. Esparza		
	The Museum of San Diego History - Implementation/Permanent		
<hr/>			
GM-21818	University of Lowell	Lowell	MA
	Liana Cheney		
	James McNeill Whistler: Harbors and Waterways		
<hr/>			
GM-21820	IRTH	Sacramento	CA
	Sandra A. Wong		
	From the Holy Land to America: Palestinian Women's Traditional Dress		
<hr/>			
GM-21822	Paul Revere House	Boston	MA
	Patricia C. Sullivan		
	Revere/Hichborn Houses Reinterpreted and Improved		
<hr/>			
GM-21824	USS Alabama Battleship Commission	Mobile	AL
	George E. Hicks		
	Planning Grant: Phase II Exhibits, USS Alabama Battleship Museum		
<hr/>			

GM-21828		
Silt Historical Society	Silt	CO
Merrilea M. Cowan		
Silt Historical Society Museum Project		
<hr/>		
GM-21830		
Albuquerque Museum Foundation	Albuquerque	NM
James C. Moore		
Image and Enigma: Art of the Ancient Maya		
<hr/>		
GM-21831		
Museum of Modern Art	New York	NY
William S. Rubin		
"Primitivism" and Modern Art		
<hr/>		
GM-21835		
Museums at Stony Brook	Stony Brook	NY
Martha V. Pike		
Guidebook to Carriage Collection: Planning and Research		
<hr/>		
GM-21837		
Metropolitan Historic Structures Association New York		NY
Ann B. Wood		
Historic Structures: Keys to the Past. Project		
Implementation: Interpretive Manuals and Guide		
<hr/>		
GM-21843		
American Association of University Women	Washington	DC
Norma B. Nichols		
Mirrors of Eve: Changing Images of Women Through American Art, 1780-1980		
<hr/>		
GM-21844		
Milwaukee Public Museum	Milwaukee	WI
Thomas F. Kehoe		
Upper Great Lakes Prehistory Exhibit		
<hr/>		

GM-21846

Oregon Historical Society

Portland

OR

Robert A. Stark

The Oregon Country and The World - A Seven Thousand Year Trade Partnership

GM-21847

Park-McCullough House Association

North Benningto

VT

Muriel Palmer

Orientation Gallery and Supporting Publications — Park
McCullough House

GM-21849

Octagon Center for the Arts

Ames

LA

Martha J. Benson

Women in Clay: The Ongoing Tradition

GM-21850

Brooklyn Museum

Brooklyn

NY

Kevin Stayton

The Dutch Heritage of New York: The Jan Martense Schenck House and the Nicholas Schenck House

GM-21852

Molly Brown House Museum

Denver

CO

Marcia L. Sky

Orientation Gallery for the Molly Brown House Museum

GM-21853

Buffalo & Erie County Historical Society

Buffalo

NY

Anthony R. DePaolo

Self Study: An Analysis of Humanities Content and Potential of the BECHS

GM-21854
 Regional Conference of Historical Agencies Manlius NY
 Hans J. Finke
 Historic Treasure Hunt

GM-21855
 University of California, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
 Edith A. Tonelli
 The Macchiaioli: Art and Culture of the Risorgimento

GM-21856
 Mystic Seaport Museum, Inc. Mystic CT
 Benjamin A. G. Fuller
 The Restoration and Interpretation of a 19th Century
 Shipyard Worker's Boarding House

GM-21857
 Duke University Museum of Art Durham NC
 John R. Spencer
 Britons in America

GM-21858
 Museum of Contemporary Art Los Angeles CA
 Richard H. Koshalek
 Louis I. Kahn: Architect, Artist, Visionary

GM-21859
 Appalachian State University Boone NC
 Carrie T. Lindsay
 Interpretation of Miller American Indian Artifact Collection

GM-21862
 Boston University Boston MA
 Adelaide C. Gulliver
 Images of Afro-American Women in the Nineteenth
 Century: Planning Grant

GM-21863			
Parrish Art Museum	Southampton		NY
Michele Bogart			
American Garden and Fountain Sculpture, 1890-1930			
(Implementation)			
<hr/>			
GM-21864			
Telfair Academy of Arts & Sciences	Savannah		GA
Feay Shellman			
The Telfair Dining Room: A Study in Restoration,			
Architecture, and Culture			
<hr/>			
GM-21865			
Montclair Art Museum	Montclair		NJ
Robert J. Koenig			
America Interpreted: Dreams and Realities			
<hr/>			
GM-21868			
Memphis State University	Memphis		TN
James R. Ramsey			
The Pre-Columbia Roots of Contemporary Mexican Folk Art			
<hr/>			
GM-21869			
New Orleans Museum of Art	New Orleans		LA
Edgar J. Bullard			
Publication: International Symposium on Japanese Art of the			
Edo Period			
<hr/>			
GM-21870			
Springville Museum of Art	Springville		UT
Vern G. Swanson			
A Historical Interpretation of the Springville Art Movement			
<hr/>			
GM-21872			
McKinley Area Council of Governments	Gallup		NM
Keith R. Bandolt			
Gallup Historic Landmarks Survey			
<hr/>			

GM-21873

Montana Historical Society

Helena

MT

Steven J. German

Montana: Landscape of Change

GM-21876

New York Public Library

New York

NY

Julia N. Hotton

The Bright and Morning Star: Its Rise and Fall in the Era of Reconstruction

GM-21879

Appalachian State University

Boone

NC

Carrie T. Lindsay

The Human Experience in Southern Appalachia: Pre-1850

GM-21881

Louisiana State University at Alexandria

Alexandria

LA

Sue L. Eakin

Plantation Culture Interpretive Center

GM-21884

Phillips Collection

Washington

DC

Sasha M. Newman

Exhibition Catalogue for "Pierre Bonnard: The Late Paintings"

GM-21885

Camden County Historical Society

Camden

NJ

Margaret B. H. Weatherly

At the Crossroads of Change: Work and Community in Camden County, NJ

GM-21886

Philbrook Art Center

Tulsa

OK

Edwin L. Wade

Interpretive Comparative Aesthetics

GM-21887
 Astoria Motion Picture & TV Foundation Astoria NY
 Rochelle Slovin
 The Content of Film and Television: Incorporating
 Humanistic Viewpoints in Permanent Exhibition Planning

GM-21888
 Reynolda House Winston-Salem NC
 Barbara B. Millhouse
 Two Orientation Films for Reynolda House: The Collection
 and the House & History

GM-21890
 Eleanor Roosevelt's Val-Kill, Inc. Hyde Park NY
 Mary Vitola
 Eleanor Roosevelt Centennial Exhibit

GM-21893
 Bronx Museum of the Arts Bronx NY
 Arthur Tobier
 Bronx Express: The Yiddish Theatre and its Community

GM-21895
 Museum of Contemporary Art Chicago IL
 Naomi G. Vine
 School Outreach Program

GM-21897
 Santa Clarita Valley Historical Society Newhall CA
 Cynthia Neal-Harris
 Alliklik Indian Exhibit

GM-21898
 Alexandria Museum Alexandria LA
 Sheila L. Stewart
 An Interpretation of Early Twentieth Century Realism

GM-21899
 African American Museums Association Washington DC
 Joy F. Austin
 Two Workshops on "Idea and Visualization"

GM-21900
 Mission Inn Foundation Riverside CA
 Pamela A. Young
 The Mission Inn Museum Project

GM-21903
 Bandon Historical Society Bandon OR
 Lucinda J. Kehl
 Exhibit Construction Fund

GM-21905
 University of Mississippi University MS
 Maude S. Wahlman
 Southern Folk Arts Exhibition (Traveling)

GM-21906
 Ferrum College Ferrum VA
 J. Roderick Moore
 Planning Grant for the Development of Permanent Exhibits
 for the Blue Ridge Institute

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

GM-21874
 Studio Museum in Harlem New York
 Mary S. Campbell
 REQUESTED:
 Black Imagery in an Age of Transition, 1963-1973
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/84 - 04/01/85 = 12 D 11/83

GM-21889
 Capital Children's Museum Washington
 Ann W. Lewin
 REQUESTED:
 Audio Visual Interpretation for Communication Exhibit
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 18 D 11/83

DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMS
APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL
SPECIAL PROJECTS

PROGRAM: Program Development

GP-21105

Metrocenter YMCA
Jarlath J. Hume

Seattle

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 14,825.00

TOTAL: 14,825.00

The Constitution and You

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 12/03/83 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,825.00

TOTAL: 14,825.00

GP-21108

Purdue Research Foundation
Darlene C. Hine

West Lafayette

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 199,986.00

TOTAL: 199,986.00

Black Women in the Middle West

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 150,000.00

TOTAL: 150,000.00

PROGRAM: Youth Grants

GY-21097

Anne B. Cushman

Bronxville

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 12,806.00

TOTAL: 12,806.00

Religious Acculturation and Assimilation: A Video

Documentary on Women in American Zen Buddhism

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 12,806.00

TOTAL: 12,806.00

GY-21099

Paul E. Farmer, Jr.

Brooksville

FL

REQUESTED: OR: 2,353.00

TOTAL: 2,353.00

Currents in Haitian American Poetry

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 2,353.00

TOTAL: 2,353.00

GY-21102

Peter H. Getzels

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 12,930.00

TOTAL: 12,930.00

Andean Religious Pilgrimage: An Anthropological Film

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 04/01/84 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 12,930.00

TOTAL: 12,930.00

GY-21111

Ellen M. Kuras

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 14,204.80

TOTAL: 14,204.80

Through the Eyes of the Young Lao: A Collective Portrait

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 11/30/84 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 14,204.80

TOTAL: 14,204.80

DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMS
APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL
SPECIAL PROJECTS

Youth Grants

GY-21092	Cambridge Oral History Center	Cambridge	MA
	Sarah S. Bansen		
	The Freedom Quilting Bee: Its Roots and Meanings in the Lives of the Quilters		
<hr/>			
GY-21093	Penny L. Bess	Mount Carroll	IL
	Keys to Mount Carroll's Past: Unlocking Local History Through Architecture		
<hr/>			
GY-21094	Debby J. Brothers	Divernon	IL
	Georgette (Dickey) Meyer Chapelle: Analyzing the Philosophy of a Photojournalist		
<hr/>			
GY-21095	William H. Choi	Princeton	NJ
	A Photographic Survey of U.S. Route One in New Jersey		
<hr/>			
GY-21096	Malcolm L. Crystal	Rochester	NY
	The Books That Have Influenced the Lives of Prominent Americans		
<hr/>			
GY-21098	Julia Y. Driskell	Louisville	KY
	The Southern Gypsy and Rose Hill Cemetery, Meridian, Mississippi		
<hr/>			
GY-21100	Nicholas J. Fedak, II	Burbank	CA
	Disappearing Ghost Towns of the Old West		
<hr/>			

GY-21101

Jose M. Fernandez

Easton

PA

Encrucijada (Crossroad): The Uncertain Future of Latin
America's Youth

GY-21103

Felix Gonzalez-Torres

Viejo San Jua

PR

The Story of an Image: Puerto Rico as Seen Through American
and Puerto Rican Photographers

GY-21104

George Houston

Orlando

FL

Contemporary Jazz Trends: A Reflection of American
Attitudes 1960 - Present

GY-21105

Lisa C. Hsia

New York

NY

Overseas Chinese

GY-21106

Universal Kingdom of God Church

Baltimore

MD

Joseph D. Jackson

The Customs, Culture, and Music of Black Africoid People
and Native-Americans in the United States

GY-21107

Almetta L. Jordan

St. Louis

MO

After School Program

GY-21108

Charles E. Keller

Princeton

NJ

Vegetation Queens of Michigan Harvest Festivals

GY-21109		
Michal A. Kessler	New York	NY
On The Avenue		
<hr/>		
GY-21110		
Deborah Komarow	Boston	MA
Descriptive History of U.S. Corporate and Private		
Scholarships in the Humanities		
<hr/>		
GY-21112		
Gisele A. L'Italien	Northampton	MA
Toxic Wastes: A Socio-Historical Analysis		
<hr/>		
GY-21113		
Paige Livingston	Bronxville	NY
The Guardian Angels: A Photographic Essay		
<hr/>		
GY-21114		
Alexis Lopez	Hoboken	NJ
An Oral History of the Cuban Population in Hoboken		
<hr/>		
GY-21115		
Stanley J. Matasavage	Hollywood	CA
The Cultural and Social Significance of the Pantry-A		
Vanishing Breed of American Restaurant		
<hr/>		
GY-21116		
David Rae Morris	Amherst	MA
Viet Vet: The Face of Vietnam Veterans Ten Years After the		
War		
<hr/>		
GY-21117		
Peddock's Island Trust, Inc.	Boston	MA
Ann N. Prince		
The History of Peddock's Island of Boston Harbor		
<hr/>		

GY-21118		
University of Louisville	Louisville	KY
Andrea J. Reed		
Dance From the Inside Out		

GY-21119
Rebecca Ann Richardson Orono ME
An Examination of Non-Verbal Communication Biases Between
Men and Woman

GY-21120
Richard E. Robinson Philadelphia PA
An Archaeologist in the City

GY-21121
Film News Now Foundation, Inc. New York NY
Kathe Sandler
A Question of Color (color caste consciousness in the
Black American community)

GY-21122
Sheldon Community Guidance Clinic, Inc. New Britain CT
Gladys E. Santos
A Study of Youth Gangs in New Britain, Ct.

GY-21123		
Ken Schles	New York	NY
Youth in Suburbia		

GY-21124
Martin S. Silverman Bronx NY
Portrait of an Ethnic Community: Belmont, the Bronx

GY-21125 Independent Feature Project Paul W. Smart American Independents Film Catalogue, The New American Cinema 1975-1983	New York	NY
<hr/>		
GY-21126 Donald D. Smith From the Back Seat	Nashville	TN
<hr/>		
GY-21127 Rachael Solomon Mall Magic	San Francisco	CA
<hr/>		
GY-21128 Lance R. Sprague Ray O. Smith, Kansas Folk Artist	Lawrence	KS
<hr/>		
GY-21129 Sasha M. Stone The Cultural Differences Between Various Nations Through the Eyes of the 1984 Olympic Game Participants	Ojai	CA
<hr/>		
GY-21130 Yale Strom The Cultural and Social Functions of the Klezmer in Eastern European Jewish Society 1880-1939	San Diego	CA
<hr/>		
GY-21131 Marjorie E. Thompson Function of U.S. Army Cadence Calls	Columbus	GA
<hr/>		

GY-21132

Russell L. Thompson

Bloomington

IN

The Detroit Jazz Legacy Past, Present and Future

GY-21133

Marisol Udaeta

Pullman

WA

Curriculum Development Material and Methods for Teaching
English to Hispanic College Freshmen

DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMS
APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

MEDIA

GN-21791

WSBE-TV

Providence

RI

Frank Muhly, Jr.

REQUESTED: OR: 55,582.00

TOTAL: 55,582.00

Dean of Light and Shadow (working title): The Life & Ideas

of George Berkeley (Production: TV Drama)

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/07/83 - 11/30/83 = 5

(SUP:GN-*0515-81-

RECOMMENDED: OR: 55,582.00

TOTAL: 55,582.00

GN-22025

Children's Television Workshop

New York

NY

Joan Ganz Cooney

REQUESTED: OR: 924,369.00

TOTAL: 924,369.00

Exploring the Arts for Children

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 66,000.00 TOTAL: 66,000.00

GN-22026

Yale University

New Haven

CT

William Peters

REQUESTED: OR: 20,232.00

TOTAL: 20,232.00

A More Perfect Union

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/15/83 - 12/15/83 = 3

(SUP:GN-20885- -

RECOMMENDED: OR: 20,232.00

TOTAL: 20,232.00

APPENDIX L

DIVISION OF GENERAL PROGRAMS

APPLICATION RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

MEDIA

GN-21973

Yale University

William Peters

New Haven

CT

George Orwell: A Backward Glance, 1984-1903

OFFICE OF CHALLENGE GRANTSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

PROGRAM: Museums

CA-20707

Conner Prairie Pioneer Settlement

Noblesville

IN

Pauline P. Jontz

REQUESTED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOTAL: 300,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOTAL: 250,000.00

CA-20708

Museums at Stony Brook

Stony Brook

NY

Susan M. Stitt

REQUESTED: MATCH: 350,000.00 TOTAL: 350,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 350,000.00 TOTAL: 350,000.00

CA-20710

Cincinnati Fire Museum Association

Cincinnati

OH

Robert A. Harrison

REQUESTED: MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 100,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/85 = 31

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 80,000.00 TOTAL: 80,000.00

CA-20714

Capital Children's Museum

Washington

DC

Ann W. Lewin

REQUESTED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOTAL: 300,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOTAL: 300,000.00

CA-20715

North Carolina Museum of Life and Science

Durham

NC

William M. Sudduth

REQUESTED: MATCH: 60,000.00 TOTAL: 60,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 45,000.00 TOTAL: 45,000.00

CA-20716

Calvert Marine Museum
Ralph E. Eshelman

Solamons

MD

REQUESTED: MATCH: 150,000.00 TOTAL: 150,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 07/31/87 = 43

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 150,000.00 TOTAL: 150,000.00

CA-20719

Berkshire Museum
Gary C. Burger

Pittsfield

MA

REQUESTED: MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 100,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 100,000.00

CA-20720

Staten Island Children's Museum
Mindy Duitz

Staten Island

NY

REQUESTED: MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 100,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 49

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 100,000.00

CA-20722

Old Jail Foundation
Betsy Koch

Albany

TX

REQUESTED: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOTAL: 50,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOTAL: 50,000.00

CA-20726

Rochester Museum & Science Center
Richard C. Shultz

Rochester

NY

REQUESTED: MATCH: 575,000.00 TOTAL: 575,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 575,000.00 TOTAL: 575,000.00

CA-20728

Morris Arboretum
William M. Klein, Jr.

Philadelphia PA

REQUESTED: MATCH: 500,000.00 TOTAL: 500,000.00
Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOTAL: 250,000.00

CA-20737

Studio Museum in Harlem
Mary S. Campbell

New York NY

REQUESTED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOTAL: 300,000.00
Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/31/83 - 07/31/87 = 43

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOTAL: 250,000.00

CA-20738

Thames Science Center
Jane A. Holdsworth

New London CT

REQUESTED: MATCH: 108,251.00 TOTAL: 108,251.00
Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 90,000.00 TOTAL: 90,000.00

CA-20739

Canal Museum
Vicki B. Ford

Syracuse NY

REQUESTED: MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 100,000.00
Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 48

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 75,000.00 TOTAL: 75,000.00

CA-20741

Morgan County Foundation, Inc.
Elizabeth P. Reynolds

Madison GA

REQUESTED: MATCH: 187,500.00 TOTAL: 187,500.00
Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 150,000.00 TOTAL: 150,000.00

PROGRAM: Media Organizations

CB-20012

Greater New Orleans Educ'l T.V. Foundation New Orleans LA
 Vincent F. Saele

REQUESTED: MATCH: 156,250.00 TOTAL: 156,250.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 156,250.00 TOTAL: 156,250.00

CB-20015

Community Communications, Inc. Orlando FL
 Cynthia T. Link

REQUESTED: MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 100,000.00

Challenge Grant Development of Humanities Endowment

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/30/83 - 07/31/87 = 49

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 100,000.00

CB-20018

KUON-TV Lincoln NE
 Jack G. McBride

REQUESTED: MATCH: 500,000.00 TOTAL: 500,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 07/31/87 = 43

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 500,000.00 TOTAL: 500,000.00

PROGRAM: Four-Year Colleges

CC-20085

Upsala College East Orange NJ
 Edwin H. Titus

REQUESTED: MATCH: 200,000.00 TOTAL: 200,000.00

Challenge Grant for Comprehensive Support of the Humanities
 at Upsala College

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 49

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 150,000.00 TOTAL: 150,000.00

CC-20086

Mount Saint Mary's College Los Angeles CA
 Barbara A. Becker

REQUESTED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOTAL: 300,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 46

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOTAL: 300,000.00

CC-20095
 Clark College Atlanta GA
 Florence C. Robinson
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOTAL: 300,000.00 70 App. M-5
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 53
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOTAL: 300,000.00

CC-20097
 Gettysburg College Gettysburg PA
 Gary L. Lowe
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOTAL: 300,000.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 49
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOTAL: 300,000.00

CC-20099
 Evergreen State College Olympia WA
 Patrick J. Hill
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 07/31/86 = 31
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

CC-20102
 Hampden-Sydney College Hampden-Sydney VA
 Daniel P. Poteet, II
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 400,000.00 TOTAL: 400,000.00
 Challenge Grant for Library Improvement
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 400,000.00 TOTAL: 400,000.00

CC-20104
 Whittier College Whittier CA
 Jerry G. Laiblin
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 210,000.00 TOTAL: 210,000.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/30/83 - 07/31/87 = 49
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 210,000.00 TOTAL: 210,000.00

CC-20105
 Morningside College Sioux City IA
 Miles Tommeraasen
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOTAL: 300,000.00
 Challenge Grant-"Library Expansion and Renovation Project"
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/85 = 31
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOTAL: 300,000.00

CC-20106
 Marymount College, Tarrytown Tarrytown NY
 Jane C. Forni
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 108,900.00 TOTAL: 108,900.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 108,900.00 TOTAL: 108,900.00

CC-20110 70 App. M-6
 Saint John's College, Santa Fe Santa Fe NM
 Edwin J. Delattre
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 500,000.00 TOTAL: 500,000.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/86 = 43
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 500,000.00 TOTAL: 500,000.00

CC-20112
 Misericordia College Dallas PA
 Frank Pasquini
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 50,750.00 TOTAL: 50,750.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/03/83 - 07/31/87 = 55
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 50,750.00 TOTAL: 50,750.00

CC-20115
 Luther College Decorah IA
 Wilfred F. Bunge
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 350,000.00 TOTAL: 350,000.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 48
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 350,000.00 TOTAL: 350,000.00

CC-20118
 Gustavus Adolphus College St. Peter MN
 Thomas A. Emmert
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOTAL: 250,000.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 07/31/86 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOTAL: 250,000.00

CC-20127
 Mount Angel Abbey and Seminary St. Benedict OR
 Martin Pollard
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 44,400.00 TOTAL: 44,400.00
 Challenge Grant, Restoration of Mt. Angel Abbey and Seminary
 Manuscript and Rare Book Collection
 TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 50
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 44,400.00 TOTAL: 44,400.00

CC-20128
 Swarthmore College Swarthmore PA
 David W. Fraser
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 512,500.00 TOTAL: 512,500.00
 Challenge Grant
 TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 49
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 512,500.00 TOTAL: 512,500.00

CC-20129

Fairfield University
Stephen L. Weber

Fairfield

CT

REQUESTED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOTAL: 250,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOTAL: 250,000.00

CC-20130

Wilson College
Harry L. Buck

Chambersburg

PA

REQUESTED: MATCH: 51,187.00 TOTAL: 51,187.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 07/31/87 = 42

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 45,000.00 TOTAL: 45,000.00

CC-20131

Butler University
J. Brooks Jones

Indianapolis

IN

REQUESTED: MATCH: 350,000.00 TOTAL: 350,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 46

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 350,000.00 TOTAL: 350,000.00

CC-20132

Carleton College
Catherine R. Day

Northfield

MN

REQUESTED: MATCH: 958,000.00 TOTAL: 958,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 958,000.00 TOTAL: 958,000.00

CC-20133

Drake University
Kent E. Dove

Des Moines

IA

REQUESTED: MATCH: 187,500.00 TOTAL: 187,500.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 07/31/87 = 43

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 187,500.00 TOTAL: 187,500.00

CC-20135

Georgia Southern College

Statesboro

GA

Leslie M. Thompson

REQUESTED: MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 100,000.00

Challenge Grant: The Challenge Today For a Strong Tomorrow

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 100,000.00

CC-20136

College of Saint Catherine

St. Paul

MN

Anita Pampusch

REQUESTED: MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 100,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 100,000.00

PROGRAM: Historical Soc/Historic Houses

CH-20033

Wethersfield Historical Society, Inc.

Wethersfield

CT

C. Douglass Alves

REQUESTED: MATCH: 125,000.00 TOTAL: 125,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 125,000.00 TOTAL: 125,000.00

CH-20034

Columbia Historical Society

Washington

DC

Perry M. Fisher

REQUESTED: MATCH: 325,000.00 TOTAL: 325,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/24/83 - 07/31/87 = 52

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOTAL: 300,000.00

CH-20039

Fort Ligonier Memorial Foundation

Ligonier

PA

Martin West

REQUESTED: MATCH: 210,000.00 TOTAL: 210,000.00

Challenge Grant: Fort Ligonier Education and Collections Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 210,000.00 TOTAL: 210,000.00

CH-20040

Kansas State Historical Society

Topeka

KS

Marilyn K. Foster

REQUESTED: MATCH: 395,000.00 TOTAL: 395,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 07/31/87 = 43

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 395,000.00 TOTAL: 395,000.00

CH-20042

Summit County Historical Society
Jeffrey E. Smith

Akron

OH

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 125,000.00 TOTAL: 125,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 51

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 125,000.00 TOTAL: 125,000.00

CH-20050

Scarsdale Historical Society
Eda L. Newhouse

Scarsdale

NY

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 40,000.00 TOTAL: 40,000.00

Challenge Grant: Scarsdale Historical Society Capital
Development Campaign-Phase II

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 40,000.00 TOTAL: 40,000.00

CH-20051

Dubuque County Historical Society
Jerome A. Enzler

Dubuque

IA

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 200,000.00 TOTAL: 200,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/17/83 - 07/31/87 = 49

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 200,000.00 TOTAL: 200,000.00

CH-20052

Old Salem, Inc.
R. Arthur Spaugh, Jr.

Winston-Salem

NC

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 1,000,000.00 TOTAL: 1,000,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 48

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 750,000.00 TOTAL: 750,000.00

PROGRAM: Junior and Community Colleges

CJ-20006

Miami-Dade Community College
Horace J. Traylor

Miami

FL

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 1,000,000.00 TOTAL: 1,000,000.00

Challenge Grant- The M-DCC Silver Anniversary NEH Challenge
Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 46

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 700,000.00 TOTAL: 700,000.00

PROGRAM: Professional Orgs & Societies

CO-20536

Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Slavic Studies Stanford CA

Dorothy G. Atkinson

REQUESTED: MATCH: 125,000.00 TOTAL: 125,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/30/84 - 07/31/87 = 37

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 125,000.00 TOTAL: 125,000.00

CO-20537

Chinese Language Teachers Association South Orange NJ

John Young

REQUESTED: MATCH: 20,000.00 TOTAL: 20,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/83 - 07/31/86 = 32

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 20,000.00 TOTAL: 20,000.00

CO-20538

Institute for Religion in an Age of Science Winter Park FL

Karl E. Peters

REQUESTED: MATCH: 24,000.00 TOTAL: 24,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 24,000.00 TOTAL: 24,000.00

CO-20539

Council for Basic Education Washington DC

A. Graham Down

REQUESTED: MATCH: 150,000.00 TOTAL: 150,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 07/31/87 = 43

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 150,000.00 TOTAL: 150,000.00

CO-20542

Foreign Policy Association New York NY

William E. Schauffele, Jr.

REQUESTED: MATCH: 500,000.00 TOTAL: 500,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 48

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOTAL: 250,000.00

PROGRAM: University Presses

CP-20007

University of Chicago Press
Morris Philipson

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOTAL: 250,000.00
Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 49

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOTAL: 250,000.00

PROGRAM: Public Libraries

CQ-20026

Easton Area Public Library
Quentin E. de Streeel

Easton

PA

REQUESTED: MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 100,000.00
Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 07/31/87 = 43

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 100,000.00

CQ-20028

Ludington Public Library
David J. Roberts

Bryn Mawr

PA

REQUESTED: MATCH: 350,000.00 TOTAL: 350,000.00
Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 340,000.00 TOTAL: 340,000.00

CQ-20029

Lincoln City Library Foundation
Carol J. Connor

Lincoln

NE

REQUESTED: MATCH: 125,000.00 TOTAL: 125,000.00
Challenge Grant Heritage Room Endowment Fund

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 100,000.00

CQ-20035

Chicago Public Library
Amanda S. Rudd

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: MATCH: 1,000,000.00 TOTAL: 1,000,000.00
Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 1,000,000.00 TOTAL: 1,000,000.00

CQ-20036

Murrysville Community Library
Denise S. Sticha

Murrysville

PA

REQUESTED: MATCH: 63,750.00 TOTAL: 63,750.00
Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/86 = 43

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 50,000.00 TOTAL: 50,000.00

CQ-20037

Tulsa City-County Library System

Tulsa

OK

Patricia A. Woodrum

REQUESTED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOTAL: 250,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 51

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 250,000.00 TOTAL: 250,000.00

CQ-20038

Ventress Memorial Library

Marshfield

MA

Dennis R. Corcoran

REQUESTED: MATCH: 99,905.00 TOTAL: 99,905.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 49

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 71,000.00 TOTAL: 71,000.00

PROGRAM: Advanced Study Centers

CS-20005

Villa I Tatti

Florence, Ita

ZZ

Craig H. Smyth

REQUESTED: MATCH: 140,000.00 TOTAL: 140,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/85 = 31

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 140,000.00 TOTAL: 140,000.00

CS-20006

Leo Baeck Institute

New York

NY

Fred Grubel

REQUESTED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOTAL: 300,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 300,000.00 TOTAL: 300,000.00

CS-20008

Hastings Center

Hastings-on H

NY

Daniel Callahan

REQUESTED: MATCH: 500,000.00 TOTAL: 500,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 500,000.00 TOTAL: 500,000.00

CS-20010

National Center for Jewish Film

Waltham

MA

Sharon P. Rivo

REQUESTED: MATCH: 125,000.00 TOTAL: 125,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 48

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 125,000.00 TOTAL: 125,000.00

CS-20011

National Humanities Center
Charles Blitzer

Res. Triangle NC

REQUESTED: MATCH: 1,000,000.00 TOTAL: 1,000,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 50

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 1,000,000.00 TOTAL: 1,000,000.00

CS-20012

American Academy in Rome
Sophie C. Consagra

New York NY

REQUESTED: MATCH: 200,000.00 TOTAL: 200,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 54

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 200,000.00 TOTAL: 200,000.00

CS-20014

Hoover Institution
Dennis L. Bark

Stanford CA

REQUESTED: MATCH: 1,200,000.00 TOTAL: 1,200,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 07/31/87 = 43

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 900,000.00 TOTAL: 900,000.00

PROGRAM: Universities

CU-20049

University of Chicago
Hanna H. Gray

Chicago IL

REQUESTED: MATCH: 1,500,000.00 TOTAL: 1,500,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 1,000,000.00 TOTAL: 1,000,000.00

CU-20051

Indiana University, Bloomington
Elaine F. Sloan

Bloomington IN

REQUESTED: MATCH: 1,000,000.00 TOTAL: 1,000,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 750,000.00 TOTAL: 750,000.00

CU-20052

Hofstra University
James M. Shuart

Hempstead NY

REQUESTED: MATCH: 450,000.00 TOTAL: 450,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/19/83 - 07/31/87 = 43

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 450,000.00 TOTAL: 450,000.00

CU-20056

Syracuse University

Syracuse

NY

Gershon Vincow

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 1,000,000.00

TOTAL: 1,000,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 975,000.00

TOTAL: 975,000.00

PROGRAM: Other Nonprof Orgs & Societies

CX-20010

Archaeological Conservancy

Santa Fe

NM

Mark P. Michel

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 332,500.00

TOTAL: 332,500.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 07/31/87 = 55

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 250,000.00

TOTAL: 250,000.00

CX-20011

Five Colleges, Inc.

Amherst

MA

E. Jefferson Murphy

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 360,000.00

TOTAL: 360,000.00

Challenge Grant

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/01/84 - 07/31/87 = 36

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH: 360,000.00

TOTAL: 360,000.00

APPENDIX NOFFICE OF CHALLENGE GRANTSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

CA-20709
Field Museum of Natural History Chicago IL
Thomas R. Sanders
Challenge Grant

CA-20711
Edison Institute Dearborn MI
Harold K. Skramstad, Jr.
Challenge Grant

CA-20712
Castle Air Museum, Inc. Atwater CA
David L. Anderson
Challenge Grant

CA-20713
McHenry Museum Society Modesto CA
Joan M. Hart
Challenge Grant

CA-20717
Palm Springs Desert Museum Palm Springs CA
Morton J. Golden
Challenge Grant

CA-20718
Memphis Brooks Museum of Art Memphis TN
Douglas K. S. Hyland
Challenge Grant

CA-20721
Grand Rapids Art Museum Grand Rapids MI
Robert M. Murdock
Challenge Grant

CA-20727		
Harwood Foundation	Taos	NM
David L. Caffey		
Challenge Grant: Harwood Endowment for Long-term Financial Health		
<hr/>		
CA-20729		
Metropolitan Museum of Art	New York	NY
Daniel Herrick		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		
CA-20730		
Columbus Museum of Art	Columbus	OH
Budd H. Bishop		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		
CA-20731		
Los Angeles County Museum of Art	Los Angeles	CA
Earl A. Powell, III		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		
CA-20732		
Ella Sharp Museum	Jackson	MI
Mildred I. Hadwin		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		
CA-20733		
Museum of Northern Arizona	Flagstaff	AZ
Diane C. Miller		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		
CA-20734		
Arkansas Arts Center	Little Rock	AR
Townsend D. Wolfe, III		
Decorative Arts Museum Pike-Fletcher-Terry House		
<hr/>		

CA-20735		
Discovery Hall Museum	South Bend	IN
Gust A. Saros		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		
CA-20736		
Powell County Museum & Arts Foundation	Deer Lodge	MT
Ernest A. Hartley		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		
CA-20740		
Cultural Council Foundation	New York	NY
Tupper W. Thomas		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		
CA-20742		
American Labor Museum	Haledon	NJ
John A. Herbst		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		
CA-20743		
Jackson Hole Museum	Jackson	WY
Robert C. Rudd		
Challenge Grant: Renovation of the Jackson Hole Museum		
<hr/>		
CA-20744		
DuSable Museum of African American History	Chicago	IL
Margaret T. Burroughs		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		
CA-20745		
Texana Museum	Edna	TX
A. Harrison Stafford, II		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		

CA-20746 Huntington Galleries, Inc. James F. Weidman Challenge Grant	Huntington	WV
<hr/>		
CA-20747 Denver Art Museum Thomas N. Maytham Challenge Grant	Denver	CO
<hr/>		
CA-20748 Mingei International Inc. Martha W. Longenecker Challenge Grant	La Jolla	CA
<hr/>		
CB-20011 Central Michigan University William J. Grigaliunas Public Broadcasting - Building Renovation	Mt. Pleasant	MI
<hr/>		
CB-20013 KTEH-TV Laura L. Mueller Challenge Grant	San Jose	CA
<hr/>		
CB-20014 Eastern Public Radio Robert S. Goldfarb Challenge Grant	Boston	MA
<hr/>		
CB-20016 KXPR Phil Corriveau Challenge Grant	Sacramento	CO
<hr/>		
CB-20017 Fifteen Telecommunications, Inc. Dean E. Hoke Challenge Grant: Expansion of Financial Support for Humanities Programming	Louisville	KY
<hr/>		
CB-20019 WMFR-FM/Maxwell Broadcasting Omega R. Wilson More Than Entertainment: Mississippi Gospel, Blues and Jazz	Jackson	MS
<hr/>		

CC-20081		
Elon College	Elon College	NC
James A. Moncure		
Elon College Humanities Program		

CC-20082		
Virginia Wesleyan College	Norfolk	VA
Roy K. Patteson		
Challenge Grant		

CC-20083		
Immaculata College	Immaculata	PA
Maria Josita		
Strengthening of Humanities		

CC-20084		
Saint Joseph Seminary College	St. Benedict	LA
Matthias J. Kilgour		
Challenge Grant		

CC-20087		
Bridgewater College	Bridgewater	VA
John W. Cooper		
Challenge Grant		

CC-20088		
Southwestern at Memphis	Memphis	TN
Donald J. Lineback		
Challenge Grant		

CC-20089		
Tusculum College	Greeneville	TN
Earl R. Mezoff		
Challenge Grant		

CC-20090
Pine Manor College Chestnut Hill MA
Rosemary Ashby
Challenge Grant

CC-20091
Loras College Dubuque IA
Pasquale DiPasquale, Jr.
Challenge Grant

CC-20092
Baldwin-Wallace College Berea OH
Richard L. Fletcher
Challenge Grant

CC-20093
Bellevue College Bellevue NE
Richard D. Winchell
Challenge Grant

CC-20094
College of Mount Saint Vincent Riverdale, Br NY
Margaret Higgins
Challenge Grant

CC-20096
Roberts Wesleyan College Rochester NY
Oscar T. Lenning
Challenge Grant: Revitalization of the Humanities at Roberts
Wesleyan College

CC-20098
Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music Winchester VA
John W. Rhodes
Challenge Grant

CC-20100		
East-West University	Chicago	IL
Farid I. Muhammad		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		
CC-20101		
Barry University	Miami	FL
Marilyn D. Morman		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		
CC-20103		
Saint Paul's College	Lawrenceville	VA
I. Gene Jones		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		
CC-20107		
Cardinal Stritch College	Milwaukee	WI
M. Camille Kliebhan		
Challenge Grant Cardinal Stritch College Renovation Project		
<hr/>		
CC-20108		
Saint Augustine's College	Raleigh	NC
Thelma J. Roundtree		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		
CC-20109		
South Dakota School of Mines & Technology	Rapid City	SD
Bradford A. Morgan		
Challenge Grant Word Processing in Freshman Composition		
<hr/>		
CC-20111		
Mid-America Nazarene College	Olathe	KS
Roger Parrott		
Challenge Grant		
<hr/>		

CC-20113 Doane College Donald J. Ziegler Challenge Grant	Crete	NE
<hr/>		
CC-20114 Huntingdon College Stephen M. Condon Challenge Grant-Expansion of the Houghton Library	Montgomery	AL
<hr/>		
CC-20117 Molloy College Janet A. Fitzgerald Challenge Grant	Rockville Cen	NY
<hr/>		
CC-20119 Southern California College G. L. Haggard Challenge Grant	Costa Mesa	CA
<hr/>		
CC-20120 Campbell College Norman A. Wiggins Challenge Grant for Renovation and Expansion of Carrie Rich Memorial Library	Buies Creek	NC
<hr/>		
CC-20121 Edward Waters College Cecil W. Cone Challenge Grant	Jacksonville	FL
<hr/>		
CC-20122 Caldwell College Diane Nardone Challenge Grant	Caldwell	NJ
<hr/>		

CC-20123 Radcliffe College Matina S. Horner Challenge Grant	Cambridge	MA
CC-20124 Thiel College Louis T. Almen Challenge Grant	Greenville	PA
CC-20125 Saint Mary's College Tim T. J. Burchill Challenge Grant	Winona	MN
CC-20126 College of Saint Francis Edward W. Herbert Challenge Grant	Joliet	IL
CC-20134 Millikin University J. Roger Miller Challenge Grant	Decatur	IL
CC-20137 Brescia College M. deChantal Whelan Challenge Grant	Owensboro	KY
CC-20138 Bethel College Gerald G. Winkleman Challenge Grant	Mishawaka	IN

CH-20032
Old Sturbridge Village
Crawford Lincoln
Challenge Grant

Sturbridge MA

CH-20035
State Historical Society of Colorado
Barbara W. Sudler
Challenge Grant

Denver CO

CH-20036
East Hampton Historical Society
David A. Swickard
Challenge Grant

East Hampton NY

CH-20037
Historic Savannah Foundation, Inc.
Neil W. Horstman
Challenge Grant

Savannah GA

CH-20038
Historical Society of Michigan
Thomas L. Jones
Challenge Grant

Ann Arbor MI

CH-20041
Eleanor Roosevelt's Val-Kill, Inc.
Mary J. Vitola
Challenge Grant

Hyde Park NY

CH-20043
North Carolina Museum of History
John D. Ellington
Challenge Grant

Raleigh NC

CH-20044
 Old Northwest Corporation Vincennes IN
 John A. Ward
 Challenge Grant Around this Earth

CH-20045
 California History Center Foundation Cupertino CA
 Seonaid L. McArthur
 California History Center Foundation-High Technology
 Regional History Project-Challenge Grant

CH-20046
 American Irish Historical Society New York NY
 Lisa M. Hottin
 Challenge Grant

CH-20047
 Monterey County Historical Society Salinas CA
 Patricia M. Dunn
 Challenge Grant for Monterey County Historical Society

CH-20048
 Rensselaer County Historical Society Troy NY
 Breffny A. Walsh
 Challenge Grant

CH-20049
 Hartsville Historic Museum Hartsville SC
 Patricia J. Wilmot
 Challenge Grant

CH-20053
 Berkeley Historical Society Berkeley CA
 Robert T. Yamada
 Challenge Grant

CH-20054

Miami County Historical Society
 Charles J. Walker
 Challenge Grant

Peru

IN

CH-20055

Orange County Historical Society
 Michelle P. Figliomeni
 Challenge Grant

Arden

NY

CJ-20005

Dean Junior College
 Richard E. Crockford
 Challenge Grant

Franklin

MA

CJ-20007

Donnelly College
 Edward N. Hancock
 Challenge Grant

Kansas City

KS

PROGRAM: Research Libraries

CK-20002

Archives for the Performing Arts
 Nancy J. Carter
 Challenge Grant

San Francisco

CA

CK-20003

Center for Research Libraries
 Jeanne E. Budig
 Challenge Grant

Chicago

IL

CO-20479

National History Day
 David D. Van Tassel
 National History Day

Cleveland

OH

CO-20540

African American Museums Association
 Joy F. Austin
 Challenge Grant

Washington

DC

CO-20541

American Political Science Association
 Catherine E. Rudder
 Challenge Grant

Washington

DC

CO-20543

American Council on Teaching Foreign Langs. Hastings-on-H
C. Edward Scebold
Challenge Grant ACTFL: A Plan for Long-Term Financial
Stability

NY

CO-20544

Int'l Council on the Future of the University New York
Edward A. Shils
Challenge Grant

NY

CO-20545

National Humanities Faculty
Robert M. Giannetti
Challenge Grant

Atlanta

GA

CO-20546

Middle East Studies Assn. of North America
Michael E. Bonine
Challenge Grant

Tucson

AZ

CO-20547

Chicago Council on Foreign Relations
Arthur Cyr
Challenge Grant

Chicago

IL

CO-20548

Southern Folk Cultural Revival Project
Anne C. Romaine
Challenge Grant

Nashville

TN

CP-20006

Architectural History Foundation
Julianne J. Griffin
Challenge Grant

New York

NY

CP-20008

University of Oklahoma Press
George W. Bauer
Challenge Grant

Norman

OK

CP-20009

Appalachian Consortium, Inc.
Barry M. Buxton
Challenge Grant

Boone

NC

CP-20011

Duke University Press
Richard C. Rowson
Challenge Grant

Durham

NC

CP-20012

Southern Methodist University Press

Dallas

TX

70 App. N-14

Hans J. Hillerbrand

Challenge Grant: Establishment of an Endowment for the
SMU Press

CQ-20025

Jenkintown Library

Jenkintown

PA

Joan R. Greenberg

Challenge Grant

CQ-20027

Warren Library Association

Warren

PA

Ann Lesser

Challenge Grant

CQ-20030

Bosler Free Library

Carlisle

PA

Patricia M. Miller

Challenge Grant

CQ-20031

Lake County Public Library

Merrillville

IN

Virginia A. Maravilla

Challenge Grant, Establishment of a Humanities Endowment
Fund.

CQ-20032

Greenville Area Public Library

Greenville

PA

Thomas T. Frampton

Challenge Grant

CQ-20033

Altoona Area Public Library

Altoona

PA

Matthew J. Kane

Challenge Grant

CQ-20034

Lewiston Public Library

Lewiston

NY

Janet M. Domzella

Challenge Grant

CQ-20039

Lexington Public Library

Lexington

KY

Ronald P. Steensland

Challenge Grant

CS-20007 Center for Faculty Development Theodore K. Rabb Challenge Grant	Princeton	NJ
<hr/>		
CS-20009 Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies Stephen P. Strickland Challenge Grant	Washington	DC
<hr/>		
CS-20015 Center for Jewish Community Studies Daniel J. Elazar Challenge Grant	Philadelphia	PA
<hr/>		
CS-20016 Saybrook Institute Donald E. Polkinghorne Challenge Grant	San Francisco	CA
<hr/>		
CU-20039 CUNY Graduate School and University Center Stanley A. Waren Challenge Grant	New York	NY
<hr/>		
CU-20040 Clemson University Robert A. Waller Challenge Grant	Clemson	SC
<hr/>		
CU-20041 Kentucky State University Thomas J. Slakey College of Leadership Studies	Frankfort	KY
<hr/>		
CU-20042 Mississippi State University Edward L. McGlone Challenge Grant	Miss. State	MS
<hr/>		
CU-20043 University of Nevada, Reno William A. Douglass Visting Professorship in Basque Studies	Reno	NV
<hr/>		

CU-20044 University of New Haven Gwendolyn E. Jensen Challenge Grant	West Haven	CT
CU-20045 Oklahoma City University Charles B. Love Challenge Grant	Oklahoma City	OK
CU-20046 University of Oklahoma, Norman Sul H. Lee Challenge Grant	Norman	OK
CU-20047 University of Wisconsin, Parkside Hannelore B. Rader Challenge Grant	Kenosha	WI
CU-20048 New York University L. Jay Oliva Challenge Grant	New York	NY
CU-20050 Seton Hall University Bernhard W. Scholz Challenge Grant: Faculty Development in the Humanities	South Orange	NJ
CU-20053 Samford University Lee N. Allen Challenge Grant	Birmingham	AL
CU-20054 Texas A&I University W. Pence Dacus Challenge Grant	Kingsville	TX
CU-20055 University of Alabama Claudia D. Johnson Challenge Grant Program in Rhetoric and Composition	University	AL

CU-20057
Seattle University
Gregory F. Lucey
Challenge Grant

Seattle

WA

CU-20058
University of Kentucky Research Foundation
Paul A. Willis
Challenge Grant, Endowment for Humanities Res. Collections
in Kentuckiana and 19th Century British Literature

Lexington

KY

CU-20059
Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta
A. D. Van Nostrand
Challenge Grant

Atlanta

GA

CU-20060
University of Illinois, Chicago Circle
William A. Overholt
Challenge Grant

Chicago

IL

CU-20061
CUNY City College
Paul S. Sherwin
Challenge Grant: The City College Humanities Enrichment
Program

New York

NY

CU-20062
Appalachian State University
George P. Antone
Challenge Grant: Humanities Center

Boone

NC

CU-20063
Princeton University
Dorothy A. Pearson
Challenge Grant

Princeton

NJ

CU-20064

Columbia University
Donald C. Hood
Challenge Grant

New York

NY

CU-20065

University of California, Santa Barbara
Robert A. Huttenback
Challenge Grant

Santa Barbara

CA

CU-20066

Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge
Sean P. McGlynn
Challenge Grant

Baton Rouge

LA

APPENDIX ODIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Res. Resources - Org & Improv

RC-20893

Music Library Association
Donald W. Krummel

Wellesley

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 14,840.00 TOTAL: 14,840.00

Bibliographical Access to 19th C. American Music Collections

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/83 - 07/31/84 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 8,431.00 TOTAL: 8,431.00

RC-20898

University of Wisconsin, Madison
Charles Szabo

Madison

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 5,000.00 TOTAL: 5,000.00

British and American Humanistic Studies: Articles in
Festschriften

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 10

(SUP:RC-20187-80-1957)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 5,000.00 TOTAL: 5,000.00

RC-20899

University of California, Los Angeles
Hilda Bohem

Los Angeles

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 11,315.00 TOTAL: 11,315.00

Printing and Conservation of the LOS ANGELES DAILY NEWS
Photo. Negatives.

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 06/30/84 = 9

(SUP:RC-00941-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 11,315.00 TOTAL: 11,315.00

RC-20901

Bucknell University
Barbara A. Shailor

Lewisburg

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 3,956.00 TOTAL: 3,956.00

Catalogue of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the
Beinecke Library, Yale University

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/81 - 05/31/84 = 36

(SUP:RC-20029-81-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 3,956.00 TOTAL: 3,956.00

RC-20905

CUNY Graduate School and University Center
Barry S. Brook

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 11,561.00 TOTAL: 11,561.00

RIILM Abstracts of Music Literature: Five-year Cumulative
Index - Supplementary Funding

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 11/30/83 = 2

(SUP:RC-20634-83-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 11,353.00 TOTAL: 11,353.00

RC-20859

Research Foundation of SUNY

Albany

NY

John M. Spalek

REQUESTED: OR: 6,473.00

TOTAL: 6,473.00

Guide to the Archival Materials of the German-speaking
Emigration to the United States After 1933, Volume II

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/82 - 08/31/84 = 30

(SUP:RC-20392-82-)

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH:

6,473.00

TOTAL:

6,473.00

Publications

RP-20528

University of North Carolina Press

Chapel Hill

NC

Matthew N. Hodgson

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 25,000.00

TOTAL:

25,000.00

Acquisition of Word Processing and Typesetting System

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH:

25,000.00

TOTAL:

25,000.00

RP-20529

Princeton University Press

Princeton

NJ

Herbert S. Bailey, Jr.

REQUESTED:

MATCH: 11,748.00

TOTAL:

11,748.00

Purchase of Penta Tele/Media Interface for Translating
Word-processing Codes

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/83 - 01/30/84 = 2

RECOMMENDED:

MATCH:

11,748.00

TOTAL:

11,748.00

Research Materials: Tools

RT-20472

Emory University

Atlanta

GA

Lee Pederson

REQUESTED: OR: 4,200.00

TOTAL:

4,200.00

Linguistic Atlas of the Gulf States

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 05/31/84 = 5

(SUP:RT-*2098-80-)

RECOMMENDED: OR:

4,200.00

TOTAL:

4,200.00

RT-20479

University of North Dakota, Grand Forks.

Grand Forks

ND

Demetrius J. Georgacas

REQUESTED: OR: 130,000.00

TOTAL:

130,000.00

A Modern Greek-English Dictionary

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR:

130,000.00

TOTAL:

130,000.00

RT-20478

Cleveland State University
David A. Richardson

Cleveland

OH

REQUESTED: MATCH: 29,318.00 TOTAL: 29,318.00

The Spenser Encyclopedia

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/80 - 01/31/84 = 40

(SUP:RT-*2062-80-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 29,318.00 TOTAL: 29,318.00

Research Materials: Editions

RE-20273

Laurence J. Davies

Hanover

NH

REQUESTED: OR: 71,941.00 TOTAL: 71,941.00

The Collected Letters of Joseph Conrad: Volumes Three, Four
and Five

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 05/31/86 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 60,000.00 TOTAL: 60,000.00

RE-20390

Yale University

New Haven

CT

Jack H. Hexter

REQUESTED: OR: 13,774.00 TOTAL: 13,774.00

Proceedings in the Parliaments of 1625 and 1626

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 5

(SUP:RE-20258-83-)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 13,612.00 TOTAL: 13,612.00

RE-20380

Catholic University of America

Washington

DC

William A. Wallace

REQUESTED: MATCH: 9,000.00 TOTAL: 9,000.00

A Critical Edition of St. Thomas Aquinas's Commentary on
the Third Book of the SENTENCES

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/30/83 - 06/30/84 = 7

(SUP:RE-*1858-81-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 9,000.00 TOTAL: 9,000.00

Res. Materials: Translations

RL-20689

University of Hawaii

Honolulu

HI

Roger T. Ames

REQUESTED: MATCH: 14,400.00 TOTAL: 14,400.00

Buai Nan Tzu Translation Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

(SUP:RL-*0739-81-)

RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 14,400.00 TOTAL: 14,400.00

Travel to Collections

RY-20001

William I. Roberts, III

Abington

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

History of the American Potash Industry

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/30/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-20002

Thomas J. Elliott

Claremont

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Literature About Medieval Pilgrimages (Guidebooks, Diaries, etc.)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/02/84 =

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-20003

David G. Egler

Macomb

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Japanese Mass Political Organization in Manchuria,

1928-1945: The Ideology of Racial Harmony

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 02/02/83 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-20005

Samuel B. Olorounto

Normal

AL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Researching African Culture for Inclusion in Undergraduate Humanities Program

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/08/84 - 01/26/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-20006

William D. Elliott

Bemidji

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Grove's Manitoba According to the Manuscript Version of SETTLERS OF THE MARSH

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/10/84 - 08/31/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-20007

Victoria S. Middleton

Lancaster

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Biographical Monograph on Lydia Lawrence

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 02/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20008

Donald C. Reitzes

Atlanta

GA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Alinsky Legacy: A Sociological Biography

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/83 - 10/01/84 = 10

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20011

Elizabeth Hodes

Santa Barbara

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Impact of the Depression and New Deal on the Organization
of American Science

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/84 - 04/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20012

Dana K. Greene

Alexandria

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Evelyn Underhill: An Introduction to Her Thought

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/05/84 - 05/31/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20013

Carole K. Fink	Wilmington	NC	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
Marc Bloch and the French Resistance, 1942-1944			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/31/84 = 1			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

RY-20014

Steve Husarik	Chicago	IL	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
Rythmic Nuance in Performance and Piano Rolls			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/31/84 = 1			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

RY-20015

Roger Ariew	Blacksburg	VA	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
Late Scholastic and Cartesian Cosmology			
TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 03/01/84 = 1			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

RY-20016

Frank A. Schmallegger	Pembroke	NC	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
The History of Criminal Justice Ethics			
TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 07/01/84 = 1			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

RY-20017

Philip J. Funigiello	Williamsburg	VA	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
American-Soviet Commerical Relations in the Cold War, 1945-81			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 05/31/84 = 5			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

RY-20018

Suzanne L. Bunkers

Mankato

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Nineteenth-Century Midwestern American Women's Diaries and Journals

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/83 - 06/01/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20019

R. Alan Price

Hazelton

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

American Authors Involved in Relief and Refugee Programs in Europe during World War I

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 07/01/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20020

David A. Lowe

Nashville

TN

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Russian Writing Since Stalin

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 03/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20021

David R. Rochnik

Ames

IA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Authenticity of Plato's CLETOPHON

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/05/84 - 01/12/84 =

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20022

James S. Grubb

Catonsville

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Family Chronicle of the Northern Italian Renaissance

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/06/84 - 01/08/84 =

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20023

Albert J. Geritz

Hays

KS

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

An Edition of John Rastell's THE PASTIME OF PEOPLE and
A NEW BOKE OF PURGATORY

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 03/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

FY-20024

Stephen H. Snyder

McMinnville

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Unwanted Critics: Women Religious Outsiders in American
History

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 02/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

FY-20025

Paul R. Greenough

Iowa City

IA

REQUESTED: OR: - 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Completion of History of Smallpox and Vaccination in South
Asia 1700-1975

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/84 - 06/15/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

FY-20026

Herbert W. Benario

Atlanta

GA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Recent Work on Tacitus (1974-83)

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 07/01/84 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

FY-20027

Sally R. Sims

Columbus

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

The Academic Architecture of Allison and Allison, 1910-1942

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/02/84 =

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-20028

Michael M. Sokal

Worcester MA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

Biography of James McKeen Cattell (1860-1944): Psychologist,
Editor, and Scientific Organizer

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/01/84 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20029

Elaine Spitz

New York NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

Locke's Learned Lady

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/30/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20030

Thomas L. Purvis

Athens GA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

The Social Impact of the Seven Years' War Upon British
North America, 1755-1763

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 06/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20031

Robert L. Fern

Middlebury VT

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

Joseph Bellamy and His School for Prophets

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/84 - 06/01/84 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20032

Jim Salvator

Boulder CO

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

Tales of the Texas Kickapoo

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/83 - 01/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20033

Loretta Carrillo

Clamson

SC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Dance in America: A Reference Guide

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 08/01/84 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20035

Thomas L. Kennedy

Pullman

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Autobiography of Mrs. Nie Zeng Jifen (1850-1941)

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20036

Geert J. Colijn

Pomona

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Women's International Political Networks 1915-1945

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/02/84 =

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20037

Glyn P. Norton

University Pa

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Interpretive Contexts of Quintilian's Book X:6-7 in

Renaissance France

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 03/01/84 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20038

Jacqueline E. Bixler

Blacksburg

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A History and Critical Study of Mexican Theatre

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 07/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20039

Martin J. Irvine

Ferndale

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Study of Unpublished Manuscript Sources for Medieval
Literary Theory

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/84 - 03/02/84 =

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20040

Judson A. Grenier

Carson

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Influence of Mexican War Veterans on California Political
Customs and Institutions, 1849-1860

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/02/84 - 01/30/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20041

Robert A. Bauslaugh

Atlanta

GA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Posthumous Alexander Coinages of Western Asia Minor
(ca. 280-160 B.C.)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/31/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20042

Margot E. Fassler

New Haven

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Late Sequences in Paris and Twelfth-Century Religious
Reform

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/83 - 01/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20043

Peter G. Jeffery

New Haven

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Origins of MS Paris Lat. 17436

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/83 - 01/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20044

Curtis C. Smith

Houston

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Bibliography and Biography of W. Olaf Stapledon

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 06/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20045

W. D. White

Laurinburg

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Surrogate Mothering: Ethical and Legal Considerations

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/83 - 02/01/84 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20046

James Daniel White, Jr.

Charlotte

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Ancient Indian Birth Myths and Ancient Indian Medicine

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/84 - 03/03/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20047

Harold S. Stone

Evanston

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Documentation for Montesquieu's DE L'ESPRIT DES LOIS

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20048

Richard P. Heitzenrater

Dallas

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

John Wesley's Georgia Diaries

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/84 - 05/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20049

Robert G. Kleinhans

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Images of Black Religion in Afro-American Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/31/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20050

Lyman H. Legters

Seattle

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Bruno Bauer: Selected Contributions to the Young Hegelian Debate

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 09/01/84 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20051

Charles H. Carlton

Raleigh

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Biography of Archbishop William Laud

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 08/01/84 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20053

Cornelius F. Murphy

Pittsburgh

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Studies of World Order

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 03/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20054

Keith L. Bryant

College Station

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Genteel Bohemian: William Merritt Chase & The Transformation of American Art

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/31/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20055

Daniel F. Littlefield, Jr.

Little Rock

AR

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

American Indian and Alaska Native Newspaper and Periodicals, 1826-1983

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20056

Marilyn Jody

Cullowhee

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Gullah Stories of Ambrose E. Gonzales

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 12/31/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20057

John S. Scheckter

Dillon

MT

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Thematic and Rhetorical Study of the Australian Novel

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20058

Richard G. Cole

Decorah

IA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Cultural Significance of Sixteenth-Century German Woodcuts

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20059

Suzanne T. Stutman

Abington

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Aline Bernstein and the American Theatre

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 05/31/84 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20061

Bonnie K. Scott

Newark

DE

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Feminist Revision of Modernism in England

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 07/31/84 = 7

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20062

John F. Marszalek

Mississippi S MS

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Biography of Civil/General William T. Sherman

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 05/31/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20063

Martin Stevens

Brooklyn NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The English Corpus Christi Cycles: An Interpretation

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/84 - 03/30/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20064

William A. Johnsen

East Lansing MI

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

James Joyce's Early Fiction, The Futility of Modernization,
and the Redefining of the Modern Tradition

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 03/30/84 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20066

Diane H. Touliatos-Banker

St. Louis MO

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Catalogue of the Byzantine Musical Manuscripts in the
Vatican

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 07/01/84 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20067

Richard M. Cook

St. Louis MO

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Examination of Alfred Kazin's Journals for Book on American
Public Criticism

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 02/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20068

Thomas E. Cogswell	Athens	GA	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
Crown, Parliament and War, 1623-26			
TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/83 - 01/01/84 = 1			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

RY-20069

Guy H. Miller	Austin	TX	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
Religion in Texas 1821-46			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 04/01/84 = 3			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

RY-20071

Kevin W. Sweeney	Landisville	PA	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
Comic Structure in the Films of Buster Keaton			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/02/84 =			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

RY-20072

Amy M. T. McCandless	Charleston	SC	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
A History of Higher Education for Women in the South, 1920-1940			
TERM OF PROJECT: 03/10/83 - 03/17/83 = 1			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

RY-20073

Jean B. Russo	Kensington	MD	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
Annapolis, Md.: Establishment & Early Development of a Colonial Capital			
TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 11/02/83 =			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

RY-20074

William M. Whitby

West Lafayette IN

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

Edition of Luis Velez de Guevara's EL TRIUNFO MAYOR DE CIRO

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 07/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20075

Marc B. Baer

Holland MI

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

The O.P. Riots: Ritual, Violence and Politics in Early
Nineteenth Century Westminster

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 06/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20076

Randall K. Burkett

Worcester MA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

A Study of Antebellum Black Episcopal Clergy

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 06/01/84 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20077

William W. Heath

Amherst MA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

Extensive Revision & Up-dating of ELIZABETH BOWEN: AN
INTRODUCTION (1961)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 04/01/84 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20078

Charles A. Owen

Storrs CT

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

Pre-1450 Manuscripts and the Alternative Reading of the
CANTERBURY TALES

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 05/01/84 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20079

Bruce E. Seely	College Stati	TX	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
Engineers and American Highway Policy			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/30/84 = 1			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

RY-20080

Susanne L. Bessac	Missoula	MT	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
A Comparison of Miao Designs from China and Laos			
TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 06/01/84 = 4			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

RY-20081

Thomas P. Huff	Missoula	MT	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
A Philosophy of Judicial Review			
TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 05/01/84 = 3			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

RY-20082

David H. Jackson	Shreveport	LA	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
A Scholarly Edition of R. L. Stevenson's THE EBB-TIDE			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/02/84 =			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

RY-20083

Barbara K. Scott	Lawton	OK	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00
Oklahoma Federal Gallery System/Works Progress Administration			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 03/01/84 = 2			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00		TOTAL:	500.00

RY-20084

John E. Tidwell

Lexington

KY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Critical Realism of Sterling A. Brown

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/83 - 01/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20085

Bret Wallach

Norman

OK

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Development of a Famine-Relief Policy for India: 1859-1947

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 05/01/84 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20086

James A. Borchert

Santa Cruz

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Mid-Lakewood (Ohio): The Making of a Middle-Class Landscape

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 09/01/84 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20087

Clifford L. Egan

Houston

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A History of the American Embargo, 1807-1809

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/31/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20088

Rose A. Zimbardo

Brooklyn

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Dramatic Imitation of Nature 1660:1730

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 04/01/84 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20090

Dora P. Crouch

Troy

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Ancient Greek Water Systems

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/84 - 03/31/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20091

David H. Battenfeld

Keene

NH

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Influence of the 1934 San Francisco General Strike on
Writers of the San Francisco Federal Writers Project

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 03/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20094

Jordon L. Pecile

New London

CT

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Katherine Anne Porter's Unfinished "Vision of Heaven by Fra
Angelico"

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/11/84 - 03/17/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20095

James E. Tierney

St. Louis

MO

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Edition of the Correspondence of Robert Dodsley (1703-1764)

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/18/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20096

Gary F. Scharnhorst

Richardson

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Bibliography of the Works of Charlotte Perkins Gilman

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 06/02/84 =

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20097

Robert D. Denham

Emory

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

An Annotated Bibliography of Works Written by and about
Northrop Frye

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 02/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20098

Peter A. Stitt

Houston

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Authorized Biography of James Wright

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/84 - 03/31/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20100

John K. Munholland

Minneapolis

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Trench and the Garden: A Study of France Between 1917-40

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/84 - 06/01/84 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20101

Bruce D. Forbes

Sioux City

IA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Historical Relationships Between Methodism and American
Indians

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/14/83 - 05/25/83 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20102

William R. Stanley

Columbia

SC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

German Commercial Maritime Beagings with West Africa's
Grain Coast

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 11/30/83 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20103

Clifton D. Brvant

Blacksburg

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Recent Social History of "Briney Crime:" Ocean-Related Law
and Criminal Offenses in the Contemporary United States

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 12/01/83 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20104

Imre Boba

Seattle

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Formation of States in East Central Europe

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/84 - 06/06/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20105

Robert A. Rynasiewicz

Cleveland

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Electromagnetic Asymmetries and the Origins of Special
Relativity

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 02/01/84 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20106

Stephen G. Rabe

Richardson

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Latin American Policy of the Eisenhower Administration

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 06/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20108

Michael J. Yavenditti

Alma

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Origins of the 1965 Immigration and Nationality Act

TERM OF PROJECT: 07/01/84 - 07/31/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20109

Donald J. Shoemaker

Blacksburg

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

A Recent Social History of "Briney Crime:" Ocean-Related
Law and Criminal Offenses in the Contemporary United States

TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 12/01/83 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-20110

Paul E. Kuhl

Winston-Salem

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Francisco Penzotti and the Protestant Intrusion of Peru,
1887-1891

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/84 - 03/02/84 =

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-20111

Mary K. Dobbs

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Social Change Resulting from Conflict Between the Anglo/
Hispanic Peoples & the Apache Indians of Southeastern AZ...

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/84 - 03/31/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-20112

Stanley J. Lourdeaux

Williamsburg

VA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

A Critical Survey of Catholicism in American Cinema 1908-83,
or, the Analogical Imagination as Metaphoric Event in Film

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/02/84 =

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-20113

Thomas Esper

Cleveland

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Life and Labor in the Ural Mountains, 1700-1917

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 05/01/84 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-20114

Virginia M. Tiger

Newark

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Franco American Cultural and Literary History

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/02/84 =

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20115

Lawrence G. Desmond

Boulder

CO

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Templo Mayor Photo Archive

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/01/84 = 5

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20116

John P. Leavell

Madison

NJ

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Study of James Bryce's THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 08/01/84 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20117

Theodore D. Nostwich

Ames

IA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Critical Edition of Theodore Dreiser's NEWSPAPER DAYS

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 06/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20118

Linda D. Schlafer

Nashotah

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Comparison of Alternative Fiction Manuscripts in the
O'Connor Collection

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/09/84 - 04/13/84 =

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20119
 Luanne T. Frank Arlington TX
 REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00
 An Investigation of the Semiotics of the Hermetic Text, with
 Spec. Reference to the Works of Heinrich Khunrath, 1560-1605
 TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/84 - 06/15/84 = 1
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20120
 Vashti C. Lewis Chicago IL
 REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00
 Determination of Transfer of Life Experiences and Personal
 World-View in Black Women Novelists Creation of Genteel...
 TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/83 - 01/01/84 = 1
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20121
 Bettie L. Forte Roanoke VA
 REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00
 Illuminated Manuscripts of Vergil; Flaxman's "Shield of
 Achilles"
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/12/84 =
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20122
 Keith R. Burich Buffalo NY
 REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00
 Henry Adams and the Critique of Classical Determinism
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/83 - 06/01/83 = 5
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20123
 John M. Carter Statesboro GA
 REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00
 Rape in Medieval England: Crime, Punishment, and Society,
 1198-1348
 TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20124

Susan L. Richards

Sioux City IA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

The Academic Architecture of Allison and Allison, 1910-1942

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/02/84 =

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20125

Rey M. Longyear

Lexington KY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

Stefano Pavesi and 19th-Century Italian Music

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 06/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20126

Jose L. Gomez

Athens GA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

Latin American Thought: An Annotated Bibliography

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/83 - 12/02/83 =

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20127

Frank S. Kastor

Wichita KS

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

Milton at the Wade Collection, Wheaton College, Illinois

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20128

John F. White

Covington KY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

Art and the New Deal in Minnesota

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/02/84 =

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20129

Frank R. Prassel

Fayetteville AR

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

Changing Concepts of American Outlawry

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/83 - 01/02/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00 TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20130

Barbara T. Lupack

Wayne

NE

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Book-Length Critical Study of the Works of Jerzy Kosinski

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 03/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20131

Sherry S. DuPree

Gainesville

FL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/01/84 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20132

Stephen C. Fineberg

Galesburg

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Study of Thomas Jefferson's Greek Grammar

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/84 - 03/30/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20133

Cosette N. Kies

DeKalb

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Preparation of a Book, A BIBLIOGRAPHIC GUIDE TO THE OCCULT

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/84 - 03/02/84 =

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20134

Daryl M. Hafter

Ypsilati

MI

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Guildwomen in 18th Century Rouen, France

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/83 - 05/03/83 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20135

Eunice D. Howe

Los Angeles

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

An English Edition of A Renaissance Guidebook to the
Churches of Rome by Andrea Palladio, 1554

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/13/84 - 05/26/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20136

Magdalena E. Carrasco

Sarasota

FL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

A Stylistic and Iconographic Study of an Early French
Romanesque Troper (Bibl. de l'Arsenal, MS 1169)

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 07/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-20137

Susan H. Borwick

Winston-Salem

NC

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

The Private Papers of Lotte Lenya in the Weill-Lenya
Archives

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/01/84 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-20138

Martin D. Dubin

DeKalb

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Task Expansion in the League of Nations Secretariat

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 05/02/84 =

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-20139

Johannes M. Ultee

University

AL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

European Unity and Scholarship: The Republic of Letters

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 07/01/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-20140

Don J. Garrett

Salt Lake Cit

UT

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

The Empiricism of David Hume

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 07/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-20142

John W. Velz

Austin

TX

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

1. The Letters of Joseph Crosby 1875-78; 2. Alexander and Caesar in Shakespeare's Thought

TERM OF PROJECT: 12/01/83 - 01/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-20143

John W. Van Hook

Fayetteville

AR

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Counter-Orthodox Renaissance Poetic Theory

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 07/31/84 = 3

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-20144

Gregory S. Jay

University

AL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Eliot, Laforgue, and the Design of Literary History

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 06/01/84 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-20145

Alice A. Parker

University

AL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Studies of Gender and Power in Eighteenth-Century French Fiction by Women

TERM OF PROJECT: 03/01/84 - 05/01/84 = 2

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

RY-20146

Ellin Sarot

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

Sylvia Plath: An Introduction to the Poetry

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 10/02/83 =

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL:

500.00

FY-20147

Reginald T. Buckner	Golden Valley	MN	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
Major N. Clark Smith: His Life and Contributions			
TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 06/01/84 = 8			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

FY-20148

Jayne A. Widmayer	Boise	ID	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
Carpe Diem and Women Poets: Revision and Reconstruction of a Literary Tradition			
TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 08/01/84 = 3			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

FY-20149

David R. Maciel	Albuquerque	NM	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
En Huelga: A History of Chicano Labor Organizing 1880-1983			
TERM OF PROJECT: 11/01/83 - 02/01/84 = 3			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

FY-20150

Rodney Muth	New York	NY	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
Harold D. Lasswell: An Annotated Bibliography			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/01/84 = 5			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

FY-20151

Donald P. Lazere	San Luis Obis	CA	
REQUESTED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00
Influence of Television on Literacy and Socialization			
TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/02/84 =			
RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00	TOTAL:		500.00

FY-20153

Helen Nagy

McMinnville

OR

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

A Catalog of Caeritan Votive Terracottas in the Lowie Museum

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/02/84 =

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20154

Joseph F. Byrnes

Stillwater

OK

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Mirror of the Universe: An Intellectual History of the Work of Emile Male

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 06/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20155

Beverley D. Eddy

Carlisle

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Peter Nansen's Gifts of Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 09/01/84 = 8

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20157

Donald A. Cress

St. Charles

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Pierre Daniel Huet's Critique of Cartesianism

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/01/84 - 06/01/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

FY-20158

Ivan Havener

Collegeville

MN

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Greek "Lives" of Gregory the Great

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/30/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20159

Oliver K. Olson

Milwaukee

WI

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Biography of Matthias Flacius

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 05/01/84 = 4

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20160

George W. Dowdall

Philadelphia

PA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Social Development of the Mental Hospital: Buffalo,
1880-1980

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/01/85 = 23

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20161

Jeanie R. Brink

Tempe

AZ

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Rivall Friendship: An Anonymous 'Arcadian' Romance from
17th c. England

TERM OF PROJECT: 05/15/84 - 06/15/84 = 1

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

RY-20162

Raymond S. August

Pullman

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

The Court Systems of Spanish and Mexican Texas as a
Contributing Factor to the Texas Revolution

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/02/84 =

RECOMMENDED: OR: 500.00

TOTAL: 500.00

Humanities, Science & Techn

RH-20538

University of Iowa

Iowa City

IA

Donald N. McCloskey

REQUESTED: OR: 47,334.00

TOTAL: 47,334.00

The Rhetoric of Economics

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00

TOTAL: 30,000.00

RH-20541

NSF/Tufts University

Boston

MA

A. N. Rowan

REQUESTED: OR: 46,816.00

TOTAL: 46,816.00

Ethical Responsibilities and Practice in Biomedical and Behavioral Research

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 46,816.00

TOTAL: 46,816.00

RH-20543

NSF/Boston University

Boston

MA

Aubrey Milunsky

REQUESTED: OR: 10,000.00

TOTAL: 10,000.00

Third National Symposium, on Genetics, Ethics, and the Law

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/84 = 6

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

TOTAL: 10,000.00

RH-20544

NSF/University of Rochester

Rochester

NY

Grace Gredys Harris

REQUESTED: OR: 11,775.00

TOTAL: 11,775.00

Lay Persons' Moral Interpretation of Illness/Injury and Recovery

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 09/30/84 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 11,775.00

TOTAL: 11,775.00

RH-20545

NSF/Cypress College

Cypress

CA

Margaret Byrd Boegeman

REQUESTED: OR: 23,479.00

TOTAL: 23,479.00

Social and Ethical Implications of Traditional and Feminist Views of Mental Illness

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 01/31/86 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 23,479.00

TOTAL: 23,479.00

RH-20546

NSF/University of Pennsylvania
Jacob M. Abel

Philadelphia PA

REQUESTED: OR: 19,290.00 TOTAL: 19,290.00

An Examination of Philosophical Approaches to Uncertainty:
Utilitarians, Kantians, Pragmatists

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 05/31/86 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 19,290.00 TOTAL: 19,290.00

Basic Research

RO-20585

CUNY Graduate School and University Center New York NY
Edward Rosen

REQUESTED: OR: 69,850.00 TOTAL: 69,850.00

A Biography of Nicholas Copernicus

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 01/31/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 52,000.00 TOTAL: 52,000.00

RO-20606

Southwest Institute for Research on Women Tucson AZ
Eliana Rivero

REQUESTED: OR: 22,963.00 TOTAL: 22,963.00

The Development of a Literary Methodology for the
Interpretation of Mexican-American Literature

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 30,000.00 TOTAL: 30,000.00

RO-20608

University of Virginia, Charlottesville Charlottesville VA
Olivier J. Zunz

REQUESTED: OR: 99,847.00 TOTAL: 99,847.00

Social Change & the Rise of the White-Collar Workforce in
the American Industrial Belt, 1870-1920

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/15/84 - 01/14/87 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 99,847.00 TOTAL: 99,847.00

RO-20610

University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Chicago IL
Mark W. Friedberger

REQUESTED: OR: 48,850.00 TOTAL: 48,850.00

An Historical Study of Changes in Family Farming in America
in the Twentieth Century

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 02/28/85 = 14

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00 TOTAL: 40,000.00

RO-20617

University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA
Ira M. Lapidus

REQUESTED: OR: 117,379.00 TOTAL: 117,379.00

Interpretive History of Islamic Societies

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 81,000.00 TOTAL: 81,000.00

RO-20633

Pennsylvania State University, Main Campus University Pa PA
 Stephen R. Couch

REQUESTED: OR: 73,495.00 TOTAL: 73,495.00

A Study of the Effects of Disaster on the Nature and
 Political Structure of a Community: Centralia, Pennsylvania

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 73,495.00 TOTAL: 73,495.00

RO-20635

CUNY Queens College Flushing NY
 Andrew A. Beveridge

REQUESTED: OR: 97,344.00 TOTAL: 97,344.00

A Study of the Industrial Development of an Agricultural
 Community Based on Financial Records, 1820-1955

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00 TOTAL: 75,000.00

RO-20638

CUNY Queens College Flushing NY
 Rolf Kieser

REQUESTED: OR: 81,239.00 TOTAL: 81,239.00

The Youth of Benjamin Franklin Wedekind. A Biography

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 05/31/86 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 52,000.00 TOTAL: 52,000.00

RO-20660

Indiana University, Indianapolis Bloomington IN
 D'Ann M. Campbell

REQUESTED: OR: 108,248.00 TOTAL: 108,248.00

Women in the Military During World War II

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/01/87 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 73,000.00 TOTAL: 73,000.00

RO-20663

Indiana University Bloomington IN
 Linda Degh

REQUESTED: OR: 84,750.00 TOTAL: 84,750.00

Identity Preservation Through Traditionalizing: A
 Comparative Study in Modern Hungary and the United States

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 84,750.00 TOTAL: 84,750.00

RO-20668

Tufts University
Margaret H. Floyd

Medford

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 93,901.00

TOTAL: 93,901.00

The Terra Cotta Revivals

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 40,000.00

TOTAL: 40,000.00

RO-20675

Indiana University
Molly A. Faries

Bloomington

IN

REQUESTED: OR: 106,633.00

TOTAL: 106,633.00

Discovering Unseen Drawings by Renaissance Masters: The
Study of Paintings with Infrared Reflectography

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 05/01/86 = 20

RECOMMENDED: OR: 85,000.00

TOTAL: 85,000.00

RO-20677

Cincinnati Museum of Natural History
DeVere E. Burt

Cincinnati

OH

REQUESTED: OR: 26,060.00

TOTAL: 26,060.00

Processing and Curation of Artifacts from Four Important
Prehistoric Sites in Southwest Ohio

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 26,060.00

TOTAL: 26,060.00

RO-20684

Georgetown University
Tom L. Beauchamp

Washington

DC

REQUESTED: OR: 103,970.00

TOTAL: 103,970.00

A Study of Moral Obligations in Journalism Through the
Application of Classical and Modern Ethical Theory

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 85,000.00

TOTAL: 85,000.00

RO-20693

Nancy E. Rexford

Northampton

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 80,363.00

TOTAL: 80,363.00

A History of Clothing Manufacture in America, 1795-1930

TERM OF PROJECT: 06/01/84 - 11/30/86 = 30

RECOMMENDED: OR: 80,363.00

TOTAL: 80,363.00

RO-20703

Institute for the Study of Human Issues Philadelphia PA

Igor Kopytoff

REQUESTED: OR: 63,000.00 TOTAL: 63,000.00

Social Economy of Secret Power

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 25,000.00 TOTAL: 25,000.00

RO-20710

Institute for the Study of Human Issues Philadelphia PA

Edward L. Schieffelin

REQUESTED: OR: 92,115.00 TOTAL: 92,115.00

History & Cultural Transformation Among the Bosavi, 1915-82

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 82,000.00 TOTAL: 82,000.00

RO-20711

University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA

Robert N. Bellah

REQUESTED: OR: 65,571.00 TOTAL: 65,571.00

The Moral Basis of Social Commitment in America

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/84 - 03/31/87 = 36

(REN:RO-00101-79-1457)

RECOMMENDED: OR: 65,571.00 TOTAL: 65,571.00

RO-20713

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor Ann Arbor MI

William G. Rosenberg

REQUESTED: OR: 89,307.00 TOTAL: 89,307.00

Strikes in Russia, 1917

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 89,307.00 TOTAL: 89,307.00

RO-20717

University of California, San Diego La Jolla CA

David R. Ringrose

REQUESTED: OR: 146,719.00 TOTAL: 146,719.00

Wealth and Politics in 19th Century Madrid

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 100,000.00 TOTAL: 100,000.00

RO-20721

University of Maryland, College Park
Gladys-Marie Fry

College

MD

REQUESTED: OR: 107,939.00

TOTAL: 107,939.00

A Study of Afro-American Craftsmanship in Textiles Through
an Analysis of Plantation Records, Diaries, and Letters

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00

TOTAL: 75,000.00

RO-20724

University of Chicago
John L. Comaroff

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 100,003.00

TOTAL: 100,003.00

"Culture, Class and the Rise of Capitalism in an African
Chiefdom"

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 06/30/85 = 18

RECOMMENDED: OR: 88,000.00

TOTAL: 88,000.00

RO-20725

University of Arizona
Richard Hosley

Tucson

AZ

REQUESTED: OR: 73,160.00

TOTAL: 73,160.00

Renaissance English Playhouses

TERM OF PROJECT: 08/15/84 - 08/14/85 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 73,160.00

TOTAL: 73,160.00

RO-20734

Save Our Cemeteries, Inc.
Charles E. Pearson

New Orleans

LA

REQUESTED: OR: 41,775.00

TOTAL: 41,775.00

St. Louis II: The Cemetery in the Cultural Landscape

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 41,775.00

TOTAL: 41,775.00

RO-20740

Marion Knoblauch-Franc

Chicago

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 12,550.00

TOTAL: 12,550.00

The Federal Music Project, WPA, 1935-1943

TERM OF PROJECT: 10/01/83 - 09/30/84 = 12

RECOMMENDED: OR: 10,000.00

(SUP:RO-20298-82-)

TOTAL: 10,000.00

RO-20742

SUNY at Albany
Dean R. Snow

Albany

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 39,066.00

TOTAL: 39,066.00

Analysis and Synthesis of Archaeological and Ethnohistorical
Resources Pertaining to the Mohawk Iroquois

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/84 - 05/31/85 = 9

RECOMMENDED: OR: 39,066.00

TOTAL: 39,066.00

RO-20743

Washington State University
Robert E. Ackerman

Pullman

WA

REQUESTED: OR: 16,632.00

TOTAL: 16,632.00

The Archeology of Southwestern Alaska: The Interior Uplands

TERM OF PROJECT: 02/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 11

RECOMMENDED: OR: 16,632.00

TOTAL: 16,632.00

RO-20591

Cantors Assembly
Mark Slobin

New York

NY

REQUESTED: OR: 142,820.00

TOTAL: 142,820.00

" A History of the Cantorate in America"

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 90,000.00 MATCH: 26,410.00

TOTAL: 116,410.00

RO-20605

Northwestern University
John N. Paden

Evanston

IL

REQUESTED: OR: 393,601.00

TOTAL: 393,601.00

Islam in Africa: The Changing Role of the 'Ulama

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 200,000.00 MATCH: 90,000.00

TOTAL: 290,000.00

RO-20607

Harvard University
Jane Ayer Scott

Cambridge

MA

REQUESTED: OR: 64,782.00

TOTAL: 64,782.00

Archaeological Exploration of Sardis

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/86 = 36

RECOMMENDED: OR: 32,390.00 MATCH: 16,195.00

(REN:RO-20047-81-0230)

TOTAL: 48,585.00

RO-20612

University of California, Berkeley
Claude S. Fischer

Berkeley

CA

REQUESTED: OR: 120,805.00

TOTAL: 120,805.00

How the Telephone Changed American Community Life: The
Diffusion and Consequences of the Telephone, 1890-1940

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24

RECOMMENDED: OR: 75,000.00 MATCH: 20,000.00

TOTAL: 95,000.00

RO-20637
 SUNY at Albany Buffalo NY
 Livingston V. Watrous
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 61,471.00 TOTAL: 61,471.00
 Cretan Exploration Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/86 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 61,471.00 TOTAL: 61,471.00

RO-20647
 SUNY at Binghamton Albany NY
 Immanuel Wallerstein
 REQUESTED: OR: 121,336.00 TOTAL: 121,336.00
 Household Structures and the World-Economy
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 80,000.00 MATCH: 20,000.00 TOTAL: 100,000.00

RO-20650
 Social Science Research Council New York NY
 Kenneth Prewitt
 REQUESTED: OR: 100,000.00 MATCH: 112,456.00 TOTAL: 212,456.00
 Indochina Studies Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 214,120.00 TOTAL: 214,120.00

RO-20702
 University of Colorado, Boulder Boulder CO
 Bruce E. Dahlin
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 41,364.00 TOTAL: 41,364.00
 The Maya Cityscape Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 41,364.00 TOTAL: 41,364.00

RO-20705
 University of Wisconsin, Madison Madison WI
 Stanley I. Kutler
 REQUESTED: OR: 125,000.00 MATCH: 180,424.00 TOTAL: 305,424.00
 Legal History Program
 TERM OF PROJECT: 09/01/83 - 08/31/86 = 36 (REN:RO-00015-80-2076)
 RECOMMENDED: OR: 125,000.00 MATCH: 90,000.00 TOTAL: 215,000.00

RO-20731
 Bryn Mawr College Bryn Mawr PA
 James C. Wright
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 132,271.00 TOTAL: 132,271.00
 The Nemea Valley Archaeological Project
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/84 - 03/31/87 = 36
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 132,271.00 TOTAL: 132,271.00

RO-20732
 University of Michigan Ann Arbor MI
 John G. Pedley
 REQUESTED: MATCH: 46,577.00 TOTAL: 46,577.00
 Excavation of the Extramural Sanctuary in the Localita Santa
 Venera, Paestum, Italy
 TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/84 - 03/31/86 = 24
 RECOMMENDED: MATCH: 46,577.00 TOTAL: 46,577.00

DIVISION OF RESEARCH PROGRAMSAPPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DISAPPROVAL

Res Resources - Org & Improv

RC-20696

Hist. Fnd. of the Presbyt. & Reformed Chrs. Montreat

NC

Jerrold L. Brooks

Historical Foundation Consultant Grant

RC-20824

Archives for the Performing Arts

San Francisco

CA

Nancy J. Carter

Indexing-Cataloguing Systems Consultant

Travel to Collections

RY-20004

William S. Abruzzi

Abington

PA

Economic Growth, Population Increase and Community

Development in the Little Colorado River Basin

RY-20009

Stephen J. Pyne

Iowa City

IA

History of Wildland Fire in U.S. and Canada

RY-20010

Jeffrey E. Di Iuglio

Weymouth

MA

Evaluation in ESL Programs

RY-20034

Liana Cheney

Lowell

MA

James McNeill Whistler: Harbors and Waterways

RY-20052

Christina I. Jarenko

Sylmar

CA

Documentary Evidence: Oral Narratives from Baltic World

War II Refugees (Displaced Persons)

RY-20060

Dennis Ichiyama

West Lafayette

IN

Josef Albers and the Visual Arts Program at Black Mountain College

RY-20065

Research Foundation of SUNY

Albany

NY

Thomas Rogers

The Barbara Pym Papers

RY-20070			
Paul F. Perry	San Angelo		TX
How Liturgical Practices Provide Identity for Selected			
17-18th C. Free Church Movements in Great Britian			
<hr/>			
RY-20089			
MacDonald N. Kale	Bloomington		IN
Rhetoric of Nationalist Movements: A Case Study of the Mau			
Mau			
<hr/>			
RY-20092			
Lauri R. Flynn	Portland		OR
Developing an International Job Exchange and Visitation			
Program for Law Librarians			
<hr/>			
RY-20093			
Heyward B. Ehrlich	Newark		NJ
James Joyce Portraits by Frank Budgen at Texas			
<hr/>			
RY-20099			
Leonard W. Engel	Hamden		CT
Imagery of Freedom & Confinement in American Western			
Writing			
<hr/>			
RY-20107			
Sam G. Riley	Blacksburg		VA
Magazines of the American South			
<hr/>			
RY-20141			
John C. Carr	College Park		MD
Historical Theoretical Development of the Sweeney Todd			
Stories: Police Story-Penny Dreadful-Melodrama-Musical Drama			
<hr/>			
RY-20152			
Renate M. Fischetti	Baltimore		MD
Researching the Feminist Film Movement in the New German			
Cinema			
<hr/>			
RY-20156			
Shellie H. Levine	Presque Isle		ME
The Child As Natural Philosopher			
<hr/>			

Humanities, Science & Techn

RH-20508

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. & State University Blacksburg VA
 Larry L. Laudan
 An Analysis of the Tactics of Scientific Legitimation: A
 Case Study of Scientific Responses to Creationism

RH-20512

University of California, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
 Warren C. Haggstrom
 Creation of the Giving-Helping Evaluation-Recommendation
 Service

RH-20513

University of Florida Gainesville FL
 Harry Hollien
 The Human Voice in Singing

Basic Research

RO-20586

Institute for the Study of Human Issues Philadelphia PA
 John M. Chernoff
 The Margins of Sentiment

RO-20588

University of Minnesota Minneapolis MN
 Carl D. Sheppard
 Minnesota-Andravid Project: Excavation of the Cathedral of
 Hagia Sophia

RO-20590

University of Missouri, Columbia Columbia MO
 Thomas B. Alexander
 Impersonal Influences on Voter Response and Realignment in
 the United States, 1836-1880

RO-20592

Queens College Flushing NY
 Robert M. Vago
 The Description of Native Language Attrition

RO-20594

Poplar Grove Plantation Wilmington NC
 Thomas C. Funk
 Archaeological-Historical Studies on a Middle Stratum
 Southern Plantation-The Life Experience & Interrelationship

RO-20595			
University of Illinois, Urbana	Urbana	IL	
Evelyn C. Bristol			
A History of Russian Poetry			
<hr/>			
RO-20596			
University of Mississippi	University	MS	
Joanne V. Hawks			
Impact of Women Officeholders on Southern State Government in the Twentieth Century			
<hr/>			
RO-20597			
University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee	Milwaukee	WI	
Jacqueline F. Clinton			
Nursing's Heritage in Fine Arts			
<hr/>			
RO-20599			
University of Arizona	Tucson	AZ	
Thomas M. Holm			
American Indian Veterans Oral History Project			
<hr/>			
RO-20601			
SUNY at Binghamton	Binghamton	NY	
Arthur Liebman			
Left Anti-Semitism and Jewish Conservatism: Fact or Fiction?			
<hr/>			
RO-20602			
CUNY Hunter College	New York	NY	
Jane J. Benardete			
Popular Culture and Higher Education in the U.S., 1865-1914			
<hr/>			
RO-20603			
California State Polytechnic University	Pomona	CA	
James G. Kamusikiri			
The Constitutional Transformation of Zimbabwe, 1965-1980			
<hr/>			
RO-20604			
Pimeria Alta Historical Society	Nogales	AZ	
Felipe C. Jacome			
Santa Cruz Archaeological Survey and Testing Project, Phase II-IV			
<hr/>			
RO-20609			
Northwestern University	Evanston	IL	
Mary T. Douglas			
Moral Choice in Cultural Perspective: The Case of the WCTU			
<hr/>			

RO-20611
Research Foundation of SUNY Albany NY
Mark Selden
Inequality and Stratification in Contemporary China

RO-20613
University of Chicago Chicago IL
Leonard Binder
The Prospects For Liberal Government In The Middle East:
The Ideology and Politics of the Islamic Resurgence

RO-20614
New York University New York NY
Fiorenza Weinapple
Italian-American Languages in the Greater NY Metropolitan
Area: A Study of Sociolinguistic Behavior

RO-20615
University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA
Marcia C. Linn
Conceptual Change: Using Models from Philosophy of Science
to Clarify the Development of Human Conceptualizations

RO-20616
Temple University Philadelphia PA
Aryeh I. Botwinick
Participation and Democratic Theory: Comparative Historical
and Theoretical Perspectives

RO-20618
University of Arizona Tucson AZ
Earl W. Jernigan
A Method for the Description & Comparison of Some Ceramic
Styles of the Southeastern Anasazi

RO-20619
University of Minnesota
Sheila J. McNally
Excavations in Akhmim, Egypt

Minneapolis MN

RO-20620
Temple University Philadelphia PA
Joseph Margolis
What is a Literary Text?

RO-20621
Historic Deerfield, Inc. Deerfield MA
J. Ritchie Garrison
Land Use and Community in Deerfield, Massachusetts: An
Archeological Survey .

RO-20622
University of Arkansas, Little Rock Little Rock AR
Daniel F. Littlefield
American Indian Writers and Their Works, 1760-1860

RO-20624
Ball State University
Enya P. Flores-Meiser
The Structuring of Filipino Ethnicity in the Midwest

Muncie IN

RO-20625		
Passaic River Coalition	Basking Ridge	NJ
Betty A. Little		
A Study of the Influence of Theodore Roosevelt on Public Policies		

RO-20626		
Indiana State University, Terre Haute	Terre Haute	IN
Frederick W. Bunce		
Amator: Marcantonio and Aretino's Influence on Nogaret and Elluin		

RO-20627			
Desert Research Institute	Reno	NV	
Cynthia C. Irwin-Williams			
Oshara: Ancient Hunters and the Origins of Sedentary Life in the Southwestern United States			
<hr/>			
RO-20628			
Mary Ann C. Wolinsky	Houston	TX	
An Oral History Project With the Soviet Elderly			
<hr/>			
RO-20629			
University of Texas, El Paso	El Paso	TX	
Dennis J. Bixler-Marquez			
A Sociolinguistic Case Study of Colonia Juarez, Chih, Mexico			
<hr/>			
RO-20630			
University of Colorado, Boulder	Boulder	CO	
Zygmunt Frajzyngier			
Syntax of Complex Sentences in Proto-Chadic			
<hr/>			
RO-20631			
University of Nevada, Reno	Reno	NV	
Jonathan O. Davis			
A Volcanic Cataclysm in Rural Nevada - The 22 May, 1915, Lassen Peak Ash Fall			
<hr/>			
RO-20632			
University of Oklahoma, Norman	Norman	OK	
Don G. Wyckoff			
Immigrants or Natives: An Archaeological Perspective of Protohistoric Southern Plains People			
<hr/>			
RO-20634			
University of Texas, Austin	Austin	TX	
Lynda E. Boose			
Othello: Shakespeare's Tragedy of Sexuality			
<hr/>			

RO-20636			
Miami University	Oxford		OH
James J. Sosnoski			
The Group for Research in the Institutionalization and Professionalization of Literary Studies Project			
<hr/>			
RO-20639			
Roman K. Johns	Cocoa		FL
East European Commonwealth - An Alternative			
<hr/>			
RO-20640			
Dolores Marti de Cid	New York		NY
The Indigenous Theater of Hispanic America			
<hr/>			
RO-20641			
Eloise K. Paananen	Falls Church		VA
The Role of Life Insurance in Today's Society			
<hr/>			
RO-20642			
University of Vermont	Burlington		VT
Richard L. Sugarman			
The Promise of Phenomenology: The Posthumous Papers of John Wild			
<hr/>			
RO-20643			
University of Maryland, College Park	College Park		MD
Judith A. Lichtenberg			
The Limits of Obligation			
<hr/>			
RO-20644			
University of Maryland, College Park	College Park		MD
David J. Luban			
Hard Bargains: A Project on Negotiation and Compromise			

RO-20645
University of Georgia Athens GA
Francis Assaf
The Year 1715 in France: a Literary Chronicle

RO-20646
CUNY John Jay College of Criminal Justice New York NY
Gerald E. Markowitz
Death, Disability and Disease: A History of Occupational
Safety and Health

RO-20648
University of Minnesota St. Paul MN
Caesar Farah
Internationalization of Confessional Politics, Mt. Lebanon,
A Case Study

RO-20649
New York University New York NY
Norbert S. Baer
Historic Photographs and Measured Drawings as Indicators of
Damage to Stone Monuments

RO-20651
University of Virginia, Charlottesville Charlottesville VA
John G. Garrard
The Inner Face of Soviet Culture

RO-20652
Old Dominion University Research Foundation Norfolk VA
Ulysses V. Spiva
New Hope in America From King to Carter: Politics of Race
Relations

RO-20659
 Old Sturbridge Village
 John E. Worrell
 Tradition and Transformation: Rural Economic Life in
 Central New England, 1790-1850

RO-20661
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
Peter J. McDonough
Ann Arbor MI
American Grace: U.S. Catholicism and the Latin American
Connection

RO-20662
Foreign Policy Research Institute Philadelphia PA
Nils H. Wessell
Continental Doctrines of Sea Power

RO-20664		
Indiana University	Bloomington	IN
Walter Nugent		
The Atlantic World of the 1880s		

RO-20665
Judith B. Erickson St. Paul MN
America's Dreams for its Children: The Development of
Organizations for Youth, 1830 to the Present

RO-20666
Philip B. Zarrilli New Glarus WI
Folk Performance in America's Little Switzerland

RO-20669
Z. Jeanette Cole Hawkins TX
A Comparative Analysis of Native American Tribes

RO-20670
Thomas H. Birch
The Logic of Wilderness Valuation: Part I, Conceptualization
of Wilderness Attributes and Values

RO-20671
Margaret C. Weitz
Women in the French Resistance

Newton MA

RO-20672
Suzanne H. Crowhurst Lennard Southamptn NY
Architecture as Autobiography: The Meaning of Houses
Designed by Authors

RO-20673
Jean-Paul Bourdier Berkeley CA
Ethnographic Records of West African Vernacular Architecture

FO-20674
Duke University
Carol Berkin
Collaborative Research Project on the History of Southern
Women

RO-20678
Demonstration Project for Asian Americans Seattle WA
Dorothy L. Cordova
The Many Transitions of an Inner City Community, 1924-1984

RO-20679
University of Oklahoma Norman OK
Duane K. Hale
Contributions of Native American Soldiers in World Wars I/II

RO-20680

Kit Carson Memorial Foundation, Inc.

Taos

NM

Jeffrey L. Boyer

Taos County Archaeological Research Project: Phase I - The
Regional Data Base

RO-20681

University of Wisconsin-Platteville

Platteville

WI

Reza Rezazadeh

Technological Democratic System: Conceptualization and
Measurement of Equality of Opportunity

RO-20683

Center for International Policy

Washington

DC

Peter K. Bird

A Biography of John J. McCloy

RO-20685

University of Toledo

Toledo

OH

Marvin L. M. Kay

Effects of the American Revolution upon North Carolina

RO-20686

Cornell University

Ithaca

NY

Paul S. Sangren

Pilgrimages in China: Social and Cultural Dimensions of
Religious Integration

RO-20687

Northern Illinois University

DeKalb

IL

Ralph H. Bowen

Trade, Piracy and Village Life in the Aegean Islands, 18th
Century to the Present

RO-20688
Yale University New Haven CT
Paul DiMaggio
The Development of American Research Universities in the
20th Century: 1940-1970

RO-20689
Indiana University Bloomington IN
Thomas W. Jacobsen
Final Publication of Franchthi Cave Excavations, Greece

RO-20690
University of Tennessee Chattanooga TN
Nicholas Honerkamp
Patterns of Domestic Life at Riskiak, York County, Virginia

RO-20691
Donald F. Mc Donagh New York NY
Planning Grant for Dance Monograph Series

RO-20692
A. Bernard Knapp Berkeley CA
Copper Production and International Exchange: The Rise of
Complex Society on Cyprus

RO-20695
Harvard University Cambridge MA
Orlando H. Patterson
The Pre-Modern Slave System: A Comparative Study

RO-20696
University of California, Berkeley Berkeley CA
Percy C. Hintzen
Race, Class & Development: Toward an explanation of poverty
and Repression in Less Developed Countries

RO-20697
 Northern Kentucky University Highland Heig KY
 J. Robert Lilly
 Creating and Sustaining Cultural Marginality in Industrial
 America: Women and their Horses

RO-20699
 Grace M. Smith Berkeley CA
 The Food of Turkish Sultans, Religious Institutions &
 People: Culinary Traditions & Social History from the.....

RO-20704
 Institute for the Study of Human Issues Philadelphia PA
 Deirdre A. LaPin
 Ngas Cosmology: Where Social and Ritual Man Meet

RO-20706
 CUNY Queens College Flushing NY
 Bernard M. Timberg
 The Star Phenomenon in America

RO-20707
 Walter D. Kamphoefner Pasadena CA
 Urbanization and Acculturation: An Individual-Level Tracing
 Study of German-American Immigration

RO-20708
 Institute for the Study of Human Issues Philadelphia PA
 Charles D. Kaplan
 The Process of Historical Denial: The Case of National
 Socialism in Germany

RO-20709
 Robert E. Allinson x ZZ
 Zen and the Japanese Mind

RO-20712
University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee Milwaukee WI
Fred R. Eckman
Language Typology and Interlanguage

RO-20714
University of California, Santa Cruz Santa Cruz CA
Barbara Epstein
Family Change, Women's Work and the Growth of Scientific
Industry in the Silicon Valley, Calif., 1950 to the Present

RO-20715
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor Ann Arbor MI
Conrad P. Kottak
Television and Social Change in Brazil

RO-20716
Tulane University New Orleans LA
Wayne A. Clark
The New South and the New Federalism: Seeking Effective
State Action in a Climate of Fiscal Scarcity

RO-20718
New York University New York NY
Anna Balakian
Research Institute in Comparative Literature: Collaborative
Studies in Contemporary Literature

RO-20720
Richard A. Levy Alexandria VA
The Complete Annotation of THE FEDERALIST

RO-20726
Duke University Durham NC
Bruce B. Lawrence
Islamic Fundamentalism in the Arab World

RO-20727

University of Illinois, Urbana Chicago IL
 Barry D. Karl
 The History of Private Philanthropy and Its Relation to the
 Formulation of Public Policy

RO-20728

Stephen M. Dembski New York City NY
 Development & Application of a General, Inclusive Musical
 System

RO-20729

San Jose State University Foundation San Jose CA
 Charles B. Burdick
 Troop Movements of the German Field Army 1939-1941

RO-20730

Birger A. Pearson Santa Barbara CA
 The Jewish Quarter of First Century Alexandria

RO-20745

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill Chapel Hill NC
 James L. Peacock
 World and Identity in Ritual Action: A Comparative Study
 in American Sectarian Traditions

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR DEFERRAL

Humanities, Science & Techn

RH-20509

Hastings Center Hastings-on-H NY
 Arthur L. Caplan

REQUESTED: TOTAL:

Ethics and the Scientific Study of Morality: Bridging the
 Gap

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 01/01/86 = 24 D 11/83

RH-20511

University of California, Davis Davis CA
 Richard N. Schwab

REQUESTED: TOTAL:

Gutenberg, the Fifteenth Century Book, and the Cyclotron

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/86 = 36 D 11/83

RH-20539

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. & State University Blacksburg VA
 Richard F. Hirsh

REQUESTED: TOTAL:

Limits to Technological Progress in the Electric Power
 Industry, 1960 to 1975

TERM OF PROJECT: 09/20/84 - 06/20/85 = 9 D 11/83

RH-20542
 NSF/Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cambridge MA
 Stephanie J. Bird
 REQUESTED: TOTAL:
 Premenstrual Syndrome: Ethical Aspects of a Complex
 Biological, Psychological and Social Problem
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/85 = 24 D 11/83

Basic Research

RO-20587
 George E. Stuart Washington DC
 REQUESTED: TOTAL:
 Ancient Maya Writing
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/01/84 = 11 D 11/83

RO-20593
 CUNY City College New York NY
 Henrietta Yurchenco
 REQUESTED: TOTAL:
 A Study of the Secular and Religious Music of the
 Sephardic Jews of Tetuan, Morocco
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/84 = 12 D 11/83

RO-20598
 University of California, Los Angeles Los Angeles CA
 Christopher B. Donnan
 REQUESTED:
 The Pacatnamu Project: A Multidisciplinary Study of the
 Ancient Peruvian City
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 12/31/86 = 36 D 11/83

RO-20623
 Northern Illinois University DeKalb IL
 Cecil H. Brown
 REQUESTED: OR: 94,961.00 TOTAL:
 Polysemy, Overt Marking and Cultural Importance
 TERM OF PROJECT: 08/15/83 - 08/14/85 = 24 D 11/83

RO-20667
 Florida State University Tallahassee FL
 Jaakko Hintikka
 REQUESTED: TOTAL:
 Questioning as a Knowledge-Seeking Method
 TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 08/31/85 = 20 D 11/83

RO-20682

Stanford University

Stanford

CA

John Freccero

REQUESTED:

Institute For The Interpretation of Dance

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 08/31/86 = 32 D 11/83

RO-20694

University of California, Santa Cruz

Santa Cruz

CA

Madeline R. Moore

REQUESTED:

The Language of Prophecy in Eight Women Writers

TERM OF PROJECT: 01/01/84 - 08/01/85 = 19 D 11/83

RO-20741

University of Cincinnati

Cincinnati

OH

Elizabeth V. Schofield

REQUESTED:

Final Studies for Publication of Excavations on the Greek

Island of Keos

TERM OF PROJECT: 04/01/84 - 03/31/85 = 12 D 11/83 (SUP:RO-20168-81-1372)

CUMULATIVE INDEX
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES

Meetings 1-70

prepared by

Joseph R. Schurman, Secretary to the Council - thru meeting 60th
and
Tracy Joselson, Attorney - Meetings 61 - 70

Academic Year Salaries	9:9
Non-payment	<u>9:15</u>

Acknowledgement of Endowment Support - See "Public Information"

Adams Chronicles
See "Television and Radio"

Administrative Costs	<u>60:8-10</u> , 11
FY 1982 - Some administrative funds returned to the Treasury	<u>66:25</u>
See also: "Budget", "Personnel"	

Advisory Committee Act	43:22
Chairman's Grants	<u>57:16</u>
Council Meetings	<u>60:12</u>
General Accounting Office - Study of Federal Advisory Committee Act	70:6
Open Meetings	<u>51:6</u> , 18-19
Open Meetings - new format	<u>57:1-32</u>
See also "Council - Meeting Open to the Public"	

Advisory Committees, Relationship to Council Members to	<u>5:18</u>
--	-------------

Aging	<u>20:21</u> ; <u>42:22</u> ; <u>45:9</u> ; <u>55:17</u>
-------	--

American Council of Learned Societies 8:14-15; 17:21; 21:17
24:23; 39:18 (matching
gifts from)
40:17-18; 61:6

Fellowship Program 46:101-104; 49:16, 97

Grants-in-aid - See also "Fellowships
Program" under this heading 44:23

See also: "Grants - Regrants"

American Institutes Abroad 5:11
Support to, policy 6:14
Additional 7:8

See also "Foreign Institutions/Individuals" and "Institutes,
Humanistic"

American Issues Forum 32:9-10, 15; 35:12
36:6, 8, 12, 89
37:8; 38:7, 8, 10 (ALA
Reading List); 41:11-13
44:11, 18-20
Final Report 44:18-20
National Planning Group for 32:9-10

American Revolution Bicentennial Commission
Application Declined 20:18
See also "Bicentennial of the American
Revolution"

Antarctic
NEH-NSF Fellowship 51:29

Antiquarianism - See "Local History"

Appropriations	1:24-26, 28-32
Congressional Earmarking of funds	<u>63</u> :8; <u>67</u> :7
Congressional Hearings for FY 1984	<u>68</u> :7-9
Congressman Yates asks what if Congress voted more money to NEH than requested	<u>64</u> :7
FY 1983	<u>64</u> :7; <u>67</u> :7
FY 1984	<u>67</u> :8, <u>15</u>
FY 1984 Bill signed by President	<u>70</u> :15
Request FY 1984	<u>68</u> :17
See also "Funding"	

Archaeology	<u>4</u> :10, 12; <u>16</u> :14; <u>31</u> :24
Humanities Content also supported by NSF	<u>45</u> :10
Funding	<u>64</u> :15
Park Service Support of	<u>68</u> :11
Policy	<u>34</u> :10
Policy - Old World and New World	<u>35</u> :17
Tell Mardikh	<u>34</u> :10
Temple of Dendur	<u>42</u> :8
	<u>5</u> :6; <u>6</u> :4

Area Studies - See "Institutes, Humanistic"

Arndt, Hannah	<u>47</u> :7
---------------	--------------

Art Appreciation Grant	<u>22</u> :13
---------------------------	---------------

Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act	<u>36</u> :17
----------------------------------	---------------

Arts Council Meetings	<u>5</u> :6
See also "National Council on the Arts"	

Aspen Institute	<u>1</u> :19
-----------------	--------------

Assyrian Dictionary	<u>56</u> :22
---------------------	---------------

Authorization

 See "National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act"

Avshalmomov, Jacob

9:28; 10:7

Awards

See "Prizes and Awards"

Barcroft, John H.

27:24

Arthur S. Flemming Award

46:6-7, 10 (two referen
36:6

Barroll, Leeds

48:9

Bay Area Writing Project

44:11; 46:9; 47:10

Berman, Ronald S.

30:13

Renomination as Chairman

39:5

Resignation

43:6

Resolution of Good wishes to

43:6-7

Bible, Alan, Senator

35:6

Bicentennial of the American Constitution

Bicentennial of the Constitution

70:15

Commission

69:18

Commission on the Bicentennial

Discussed

67:9-10; 68:6; 69:18

Planning Grants

65:17

Remarks by Congressman Regula

63:8

Resolution on Bicentennial Commission

69:18

Special Projects not to exceed \$25,000

63:19; 64:14

Bicentennial of the American Revolution

8:16; 10:15; 11:10; 13:1

21:17-18, 21; 22:35; 25:6, 8; 26:7

20-21; 27:8, 29-33; 28:8, 15; 29:7

30:5, 6, 11, 13, 17, 26-27; 31:9-10

23-24; 32:9, 15, 16; 34:4, 16; 35:8

36:13, 15; 40:10; 42:10

Planning Grants

65:17

Special Projects not to exceed

63:19; 64:14

\$25,000

See also: "American Revolution Bicentennial Commission", "American Is
Forum", "Bicentennial Youth Debate", and "State or
Local Histories"

Bicentennial State Histories - See "State or Local Histories"

Bicentennial Youth Debate 31:15-16, 31; 37:7, 8
41:9; 44:18

Biddle, Livingston, Chairman, NEA 42:11

Bilingualism - See "Languages"

Black Colleges 22:10-11; 30:12; 47:15;
54:24-27

Advisors sought to make recommendations
to Council 63:17; 64:12

Appointment of Enowment liaison to Histori-
cally Black Colleges and Universities 69:7-8

Equality of Opportunity for Applicants 17:12, 23-24; 18:8

Executive Order 12320 - Sept. 15, 1981 62:8; 63:10, 18-20

Fellowships for Teachers 34:12

Fellowship Programs for 63:13

Grants from Education Division 63:21

Guidelines 69:25

Initiative on Historically Black Colleges
and Universities 67:10-12

Negro College Faculty Development 11:22; 16:13

Program available for range of humanities
study, not limited to Black Studies 69:25

Set-asides of Funds 17:12

State Council Grants to 63:12

Support of Predominantly Black Colleges &
other Smaller Institutions 16:9-10

United Negro College Fund 65:11

Workshops 63:11

See also "Elitism," "Ethnic Studies," "Minority Problems" and "Small
Colleges"

Black Studies, Chicano Studies, etc. - See "Ethnic Studies"

Brooklyn Educational and Cultural Alliance 44:28

Brademas, John, House of Representatives 47:19

Budget	<u>61</u> :14-18, 20, 23-24, 25
Administrative Costs	<u>60</u> :8-10, 11
FY 1982 \$800,000 unused Administrative Funds returned to the Treasury	66:25
FY 1983	<u>64</u> :7, 8
FY 1985	<u>69</u> :18-20
Reprogramming - FY 1983 Funds Transferred from Museums to Media	<u>69</u> :17

See also "Administrative Costs" and "Funding"

Building and Renovation

Awards for renovation exceeding \$250,000 2/3 Council approval required	<u>70</u> :25
--	---------------

Business

Grants Supporting Competitors	<u>52</u> :22
-------------------------------	---------------

Business Support for Humanities	<u>61</u> :13
American Issues Forum (disappointing)	<u>44</u> :19

See also: "Humanities, Non-Federal Support"

Burkharot, Frederick	<u>32</u> :11
----------------------	---------------

Cannon, Harold	<u>38</u> :23; <u>39</u> :8; <u>41</u> ::23
----------------	---

Canadian Applicants	<u>67</u> :19
---------------------	---------------

See also "Foreign Institutions/Individuals"

arter, Mrs. Jimmy	<u>46</u> :9, 17
artridge Tapes	<u>5</u> :21
atalogue, National Union on Negro Materials - See "Ethnic Studies"	
enter for Editions of American Authors	<u>18</u> :32; <u>20</u> :18; <u>22</u> :24, 37 <u>31</u> :25; <u>33</u> :11; <u>36</u> :5
See Also "Modern Language Association"	
enters for Scholarship - See "Institutes, Humanistic"	
hairman	<u>6</u> :17; <u>43</u> :6, 7
Acting Chairman	<u>16</u> :6; <u>21</u> :12-13
Appointment, Confirmation, etc.	<u>21</u> :8; <u>22</u> :6-7
Expiration of Term	<u>3</u> :15; <u>12</u> :6; <u>14</u> :7; <u>15</u> :10, 30
Grants -Emergency Grants	<u>66</u> :10, 27; <u>69</u> :22
Grant Authority	<u>64</u> :9, App. A-1
Procedure	<u>68</u> :16
Foreign Journeys	<u>26</u> :7, <u>28</u> :6
Nomination	<u>17</u> :11; <u>18</u> :10; <u>19</u> :8, 16 <u>20</u> :13
Resignation	<u>43</u> :6
Vacancy in Chairmanship	<u>43</u> :6, 22
See also "Chairman's Grants", "Emergency Grants", "Grants" and "Grants - Reports"	
hairman's Grants	
See "Grants"	

Challenge Grants

40:9-10; 41:22; 42:10,
13-14; 43:11-18; 44:5-7,
12-16, 21-22; 45-7, 13-8
46:8; 47:11; 48:30-37
52:12; 57:19, 20-23
59:25-26

Black Institutions

45:13

Ceiling

48:37

Challenge Grant Endowed funds may not be
used toward undergraduate prizes or
scholarships

70:11

Cities

44:15

Cooperation with Division of Education

69:30

Congress

48:36, 37

Consortia

45:18

Construction

48:36, 49

Council-Staff Committee

44:15; 45:6, 13, 14, 18

Eligibility of Consortia

68:14

Emergency Support Program

43:17

Endowed Chairs

48:10, 36

Evaluation of

48:30; 60:12; 61:13

Funding Formula

44:6

FY 1985 full 3 year cycle

69:20

Guidelines

43:31-52; 44:21-22; 45:
18; 48:30, 35; 57:22

Grants for Building Renovation exceeding
\$250,000

70:25

Humanities Institutions

48:37

Impact on NEH Divisions

48:35

Joint Council - Staff Committee

See "Council: Committee on Challenge Grants"

Journalists' Program to shift to
private basis of funding

69:27

Kirkland College

48:32

"Letter" Stock

48:11-12, 37

Libraries

48:36

Local Support

43:17-18

Challenge Grants (continued)

Maximum Ceiling	<u>68</u> :14
Museums	<u>45</u> :16, 18
New Money	<u>43</u> :12, 16
Not Project Oriented	<u>44</u> :12
One Application per Institution	<u>44</u> :7, 13; <u>45</u> :18 <u>48</u> :35-36; <u>52</u> :15 <u>57</u> :22-23
Organizations in the social and natural sciences must describe the historical or philosophical emphasis of the project that qualifies a proposal for humanities funding	<u>70</u> :10
Preservation, grants for	<u>48</u> :36
Professional Membership Associations	<u>48</u> :36
Relation to NEA Challenge Grants	<u>44</u> :16, 21-22; <u>45</u> :14-17, 20 <u>46</u> :8; <u>48</u> :32-34; <u>52</u> :15
Release of Treasury Funds	<u>43</u> :13-16; <u>44</u> :5
Review	<u>44</u> :13
Schools - eligibility	<u>57</u> :21
Second time Challenge Grants	<u>70</u> :10
State Humanities Councils	<u>44</u> :14-15
Supplemental Awards	<u>48</u> :34
Television and Radio Stations	<u>57</u> :21-22
Transfer of Grantee's Other Funds	<u>43</u> :16-17; <u>45</u> :13
University Presses	<u>48</u> :35
Used for institutional support, not "one man" operations	<u>70</u> :26

See also "Gifts and Matching" and "National Council on the Arts"

Chicago Assyrian Dictionary
See "Assyrian Dictionary"

Church/State Questions 5:7, 23, 25 et seq; 8:8
See also "Divinity, Schools or Departments of"

Cities	<u>26</u> :14
American Issues Forum	<u>41</u> :12; <u>44</u> :19
Challenge Grants	<u>44</u> :15
<hr/>	
Citizens' Committee for the Humanities	9:10; <u>10</u> :14
(A Proposed fund-raising organization)	<u>34</u> :5, <u>18</u>
See also "Friends of the Humanities", "Humanities, Non-Federal Support"	
<hr/>	
Citizenship	<u>31</u> :13-14
Requirements for Grants and Fellowships	<u>5</u> :20; <u>6</u> :22; <u>7</u> :8
Resolution and Policy Statement	<u>32</u> :10, <u>12</u> , <u>16</u> , <u>16</u> -17
	<u>46</u> :23-4; <u>47</u> :20
<hr/>	
Civil Rights - See "Discrimination"	
<hr/>	
Civil Service Commission	<u>29</u> :7-8, 24-28
See also "Personnel"	
<hr/>	
Coder, David	<u>60</u> :23
<hr/>	
Cohen, Dean Wilbur	<u>54</u> :6
<hr/>	
Comic Strips	<u>42</u> :17
<hr/>	
Commission on the Humanities	<u>51</u> :17-18
See also "Humanities, Non-Federal Support"	
<hr/>	
Commission on the Humanities in the Schools	<u>5</u> :21; <u>6</u> :17,19; <u>7</u> :10,31
	<u>8</u> :6

Committee on Knowledge and Human Values
See "Science, Technology and Human Values"

Communication Satellite 4:15

Communications Program
See "Film", "Newspaper", "Public Information", and "Television and Radio"

Community Colleges - See "Junior Colleges"

Comprehensive Employment Training Act (CETA)
See "Vocational Exploration Program"

Computerization 1:13; 3:13; 7:24; 54:18
56:5; 57:15; 61:11
Annual Report 54:15
Computer-aided Instruction in the
Humanities 66:9
of NEH Records 38:14; 41:20; 45:24
On line Data-Based with Library of Congress 66:21
NEH Administration 48:8; 50:10-11; 54:13-17
55:15
Panel Selection 57:24; 58:17; 60:16
Policy Concerning Computer-Based Projects 64:16

Conferences 4:12; 6:4; 7:11; 10:14,
15, 18
11:10; 12:22; 22:35, 40
40:17-18
Asian Studies 68:13
Computers 68:13
Effectiveness of 22:10-11
Humanities and Business Careers 68:13

Conflicts of Interest

Ascher, Abraham	<u>50:20-21</u> ; <u>51:25</u>
Commitment Made before Council Member	
Appointed	<u>56:24</u>
Council defeats resolution whereby members	
could have written letters of recommendation	
for applicant	<u>65:12-15</u>
Council Members	<u>1:3</u> , <u>4</u> ; <u>9:5</u> , <u>6</u> ; <u>14:5</u>
	<u>16:8</u> ; <u>18:17-18</u>
	<u>21:110-111</u> ; <u>23:4-5</u>
	<u>32:7-8</u> ; <u>41:14-15</u>
	<u>50:12-14</u> ; <u>58:8-9</u>
	<u>60:21</u> ; <u>66:27</u>
on State Committees	<u>52:17</u> ; <u>55:22</u>
Does not apply to fellowship granted before	
Hollander became member	<u>33:4</u>
Evaluation of Staff Work	<u>57:18</u>
Grant to National Humanities Center - Chairman	
and Tom Kingston abstain from any participation	
in review process	<u>70:25</u> , <u>26</u>
NSF Employee	<u>43:58</u>
Recommendations by Members in support of	
applications	<u>27:19</u> ; <u>41:15</u> , <u>18</u> , <u>24</u>
	<u>42:17</u> ; <u>53:25-26</u>
SANDOR ELLIS	<u>66:27</u>
State Humanities Councils	<u>21:110-111</u> ; <u>42:76</u>
Waiver of resolution	<u>10:20</u>

Congress

Challenge Grants	<u>48:36</u> , <u>37</u>
Film "Understanding Congress"	<u>43:28</u> , <u>146</u> ; <u>44:26</u>
Provision of Guest Speakers	<u>34:4</u>
Relations with	<u>43:7-8</u> ; <u>48:36</u>
State Humanities Councils	<u>37:9</u>
Stephen Wexler	<u>34:6</u>

Constitutional Issues

Application of Christian College Coalition	<u>64:21-22</u>
--	-----------------

Construction and Renovation 1:22; 3:11; 15:28-9

2/3 of Council members present must approve
awards exceeding \$250,000 70:25

Consultants

See "Experts and Consultants"

See also "Outside Consultants"

Contracts

Advance Payment Under 66:7-9; 67:7

12:6

Copyright

1:24, 30; 5:23; 7:28

8:18; 11:11, 33,

37; 16:16; 30:26-27

17:23

"Humanities" Newsletter

Jefferson Lecture

21:7

Nonprofit Holder of Rights

22:12

Radio and TV Programs

11:11, 33-37

See also "Libraries - Photocopying Policies", "Scholarly Publishing"

Corporate Support

See "Business Support for Humanities"

Corporation for Public Broadcasting - See "Television and Radio"

Cost Sharing

14:22; 17:21; 60:15

Council

Acoustics at Meetings

56:18

42:25

Advice to other Council Committees

41:15; 42:24; 44:24; 46:26

Advisory Committee Act, Adjournment under

43:22

Appointment of New Members Delayed

48:13

Appointments

21:9; 22:6

Appointments during Senate Recess

50:5

Appointments - Senate Confirmation

56:18

Approval as "Recommended for Approval -

Funds not Available

20:8; 24:21, 22; 25:12

Attendance

19:10; 20:12; 29:6; 30:10

Council (Continued)

Audit Committee	<u>53:18</u>
Blackwell replaces Norris	<u>22:6</u>
Budget, participation in formulating	<u>6:4</u> ; <u>28:8</u> ; <u>55:14</u> <u>57:19-20</u> ; <u>59:7</u> , 24 <u>60:6-10</u>
Budget priorities - Council voice in	<u>33:9-10</u> ; <u>34:6</u>
Budget Process	<u>37:10</u>
Committee on Budget	<u>53:18</u>
Committee on Challenge Grants	<u>47:11</u> ; <u>48:6</u> , 10
Committee on Time devoted to Deliberations	<u>53:17</u>
Committees	<u>1:17</u> ; <u>2:8</u> , 10; <u>3:5</u> , 10 <u>4:3-5</u> ; <u>5:9</u> ; <u>7:29</u> ; <u>8:7</u> <u>10:33</u> ; <u>11:32</u> ; <u>12:9</u> ; <u>16:</u> <u>18:11</u> ; <u>19:10</u> ; <u>20:11</u> , <u>1:</u> <u>23:4</u> , 11; <u>46:26</u> (how selected); <u>53:18</u> ; <u>54:2</u>
Deferral of Applications	<u>46:15</u>
Description of Highlight	<u>31:30</u>
Executive Committee	<u>45:12</u>
Executive Session	<u>43:6</u> , 22
Expiration of Members' Terms	<u>21:12</u> , 116
Fellowships Material - Format	<u>46:24</u>
Former member attends committee session	<u>40:5</u> , 11
Grants - functions with regard to	<u>3:13</u> ; <u>6:12</u> ; <u>8:17</u> ; <u>10:29</u>
Letter to President	<u>43:22</u>
Luncheon Fund and Special Funds	<u>4:14</u> ; <u>14:10</u> ; <u>38:9</u>
Luncheons	<u>38:21</u>
Meeting Dates and Time	<u>3:12</u> ; <u>4:14</u> ; <u>5:23</u> ; <u>6:23</u> <u>11:32</u> ; <u>12:8-9</u> ; <u>15:9</u> ; <u>20:</u> <u>21:9</u> ; <u>24:7</u> ; <u>27:9-10</u> ; <u>28:</u> <u>30:22</u> ; <u>32:17</u> ; <u>34:4</u> <u>36:7</u> (late change in) <u>41:13</u> ; <u>45:19-20</u> ; <u>46:11</u> <u>49:10</u> ; <u>53:19</u> ; <u>57:17</u> ; <u>6:</u> <u>6:4</u> ; <u>28:6</u> ; <u>51:6</u> , 18-19 <u>54:6</u> ; <u>55:16</u> , 17; <u>57:1-2</u> <u>58:6</u> ; <u>60:12</u>
Meeting Open to Public	

Council (continued)

Meeting Site	<u>19:9</u> ; <u>20:13</u> ; <u>27:10</u> ; <u>29:6</u> <u>30:14</u> , <u>22</u> ; <u>43:22</u>
Meetings - Frequency	<u>53:17</u>
Members attend State Humanities Councils	<u>41:25</u>
Minutes (correction of minutes of 33rd meeting)	<u>35:4</u>
Motz, Julie	<u>54:6</u>
New Members - Consultants	<u>32:5</u> ; <u>51:6</u>
New Schedule	<u>35:13</u>
Organization	<u>4:3</u> , <u>4</u> , <u>5</u> ; <u>11:32</u> ; <u>12:9</u>
Organization List furnished by Members	<u>16:8</u>
Orientation Session	<u>32:8</u>
Panels - Council Members Attend	<u>52:11</u>
- Council Members not to sit	<u>5:18</u>
Payment	<u>14:7</u>
Planning and Analysis Committee	<u>8:7</u> ; <u>18:11</u>
Policy Matters	<u>6:17</u> ; <u>8:17</u> ; <u>10:29</u> ; <u>20:13</u> <u>44:23</u>
Policy Session	<u>35:13</u> ; <u>39:10</u>
Presentations at Council Meetings	<u>42:13</u>
Presentations of Special Topics	<u>40:5</u> , <u>16</u>
Procedural Matters	<u>18:24</u> ; <u>22:8-9</u> ; <u>24:22</u> ; <u>25:11</u>
Program Information and Guidelines	<u>11:23</u> ; <u>17:12</u> , <u>24</u>
Quorum	<u>14:11</u> ; <u>19:1</u> , <u>5</u> , <u>9</u> , <u>23-26</u> <u>20:6</u> ; <u>22:42</u> ; <u>32:10</u> , <u>12</u> (No action taken because of lack of) <u>39:7</u> ; <u>40:1</u> , <u>5</u> , <u>89-90</u> ; <u>45:1</u> , <u>6</u> , <u>28-29</u> <u>46:11</u> ; <u>48:1</u> , <u>13</u> , <u>38-39</u> <u>49:1</u> , <u>6</u> , <u>10</u> , <u>22-23</u> ; <u>50:5</u> <u>55:1</u> , <u>6</u> , <u>165</u> ; <u>64:1</u>
Ratification of Prior Actions	<u>32:16</u> ; <u>39:7</u> ; <u>40:89-90</u> <u>41:15</u> ; <u>46:11</u> ; <u>50:12</u> ; <u>64:App. A</u>
Recommendations for Applications	<u>41:15</u> ; <u>65:12</u> ; <u>65:15</u>
Recommendation to accept gift from Mellon Foundation needed since gift tied to program, not project	<u>69:33</u>
Remarks by Retiring Members	<u>30:10-14</u> ; <u>46:13</u> ; <u>54:23-24</u>

Council (Continued)

Report	<u>7:29</u>
Research Committee Procedures	<u>5:9-10</u>
Resignation	<u>5:24</u> ; <u>6:4</u> ; <u>13:5</u> ; <u>15:5</u> ; <u>46:10</u> ; <u>51:17</u>
Resolution Allowing Members to Write Letters of Recommendation Defeated	<u>65:12</u> , 15
Resolution Prohibiting Concurrent National Council and State Committee Membership	<u>68:9-10</u> , 15; <u>69:6</u>
Ritcheson, Charles - Council Member	<u>69:6</u>
Role of Staff in Advising Council	<u>70:18</u>
Secretary - See "Schurman" and "von der Leith"	
Staff	<u>57:17</u> ; <u>60:12</u>
State-based Groups - Contact with	<u>21:110-111</u>
State Humanities Councils	<u>52:17</u>
Summer Meeting	<u>35:13</u>
Time Spent in Deliberation	<u>53:16</u> ; <u>54:33</u>
Tribute to Council Members Retiring in 1983	<u>70:15-16</u>
Vacancies	<u>21:9</u>
Voting	<u>6:3</u> ; <u>19:23-26</u> ; <u>20:6</u>
Voting, Absentee Ballot	<u>42:5</u>
Voting by Mail - See: Legislative History Document 22, p. 22	
64th Meeting Ratified via Correspondence	<u>64: App. A</u>
See also "Advisory Committee Act", "Conflicts of Interest", "Funding-Budget Process (Council)", "Grants Reports" and "State Human Councils"	

Council on Library Resources

Matching gifts from	<u>39:18</u>
---------------------	--------------

Course by Newspaper

See "Newspaper"

Credit, Academic Given by non-academic institutions	<u>34</u> :8-9
Critics (professional)	<u>2</u> :13; <u>5</u> :13; <u>26</u> :14
Cultural Institutions Program See "Education Programs, Division of"	
Culture, Common	<u>47</u> :7
Cuninggim, Merrimon See also: "Humanities, Non-Federal Support"	<u>59</u> :6, 10; <u>60</u> :11-12
Curriculum Improvement See also "Bay Area Writing Project"	<u>7</u> :8, 22; <u>40</u> :13-14, 19-20 <u>47</u> :10
Dzar, Cultural See "Government Control of Arts and Humanities"	
Data Processing See "Computerization"	
Dean, Ruth - Reporter	<u>61</u> :14
DeChaby, Darrel	<u>41</u> :9
Declining Applications	<u>3</u> :13
Definition of Humanities See also "Humanities"	<u>7</u> :6, 9; <u>10</u> :12; <u>18</u> :7; <u>47</u> :7 <u>59</u> :12-13; <u>66</u> :12-14

Degrees	3:15
External Degree	<u>26</u> :10
Fellowship Recipient with no College Degree	48:12-13, 29
Phds in Junior Colleges	<u>28</u> :9, 10
See also "Credit, Academic"	
<hr/>	
de Kleven, Concha Ortiz y Pino	<u>44</u> :18
<hr/>	
Design	<u>4</u> :13
<hr/>	
Deviant Behavior	<u>24</u> :23; <u>25</u> :7
<hr/>	
Diplomats Reading Program	<u>5</u> :21; <u>6</u> :20
<hr/>	
Disaster Relief	<u>25</u> :10; <u>26</u> :6; <u>27</u> :27
<hr/>	
Discrimination	<u>21</u> :22; <u>22</u> :39; <u>25</u> :15-16 <u>26</u> :8; <u>27</u> :7 <u>28</u> :7-8; <u>29</u> :10-11; <u>47</u> :18
Civil Rights Act of 1964	47:6, 17; <u>58</u> :16
Code of Ethics for Native American Projects	<u>61</u> :6-7
Intelligence Tests	<u>22</u> :23-24
NEH Employment	<u>26</u> :8
Technical Assistance and Minority Access	<u>61</u> :6
See also "Aging", "Black Colleges", "Challenge Grants - Black Institutions", "Computerization-Panel Selection", "Fellowships", "Handicapped", "Languages (Bilingualism)", "Minority Problems", "Personnel (Minority Hiring)", "Sex Discrimination", and "Unrest"	

Divinity, Schools or Departments of	<u>5</u> :7, 23, 25-27
(Agenda Book for 5th Meeting contains memorandum on which policy is based under Tab W)	<u>8</u> :8-11; <u>17</u> :22; <u>27</u> :18-19
Dodson, Howard	<u>61</u> :6
Donations - See "Gifts and Matching"	
Duffey, Joseph D. Confirmation Hearings	<u>45</u> :6; <u>46</u> :7
Eastern High School, D.C.	<u>15</u> :8, 9
Ecology and Environment See also "Ekistics"	<u>24</u> :23; <u>25</u> :7
Edgerton, Wallace B.	<u>27</u> :6; <u>30</u> :13
Editing Projects See "Research Division"	
Conditions of non-American authors - See "Foreign Institutions/Individuals"	
Education	
By Newspaper	<u>22</u> :12; <u>27</u> :6; <u>28</u> :23; <u>29</u> :7; <u>30</u> :5
By Public Library	<u>25</u> :18
By Television	<u>1</u> :18
Commission on Excellence	<u>68</u> :5
Development	<u>1</u> :14-16
Elementary and Secondary	<u>1</u> :14-16; 7:27; <u>26</u> :10, 34- 35, 71-72
Initiative to Improve Teaching in the Humanities	<u>70</u> :9
Outside Academic Institutions	<u>1</u> :18; <u>22</u> :12; <u>25</u> :18; <u>26</u> :10

Education Department of
Council Motion -
Proposed
Should NEH be included

46:115
44:20-21; 46:12; 47:13-1

See also "Reorganization of Federal Government"

Education Programs, Division of

25:7, 21, 25; 26:17; 30:
41:23-24; 53:33; 57:23
59:16-17

Commission on Excellence
Consultants Program
Continuing Education
Cooperation with Challenge Grants
Cultural Institutions Program
Development Grants-Policy

68:5
47:18
45:10
69:30
34:8-9
19:13; 24:8; 25:7, 21, 2
47:18

Development Program
Elementary and Secondary
Evaluation (comparison of grants with
applications received)
Funding Academic Course Revisions
Guidelines

40:19-20
45:8; 62:8
18:8,47
66:36-37
24:8; 25:25; 26:9-11, 29
29:19; 60:17

Transition to New Guidelines
High School Programs
Improving College Level Teaching of the
Humanities
Initiative to Improve the Preparation of
Teachers in the Humanities
Institutional Grants

69:28
67:11
65:15
70:9
16:13; 47:10, 17, 18
53:126

Library Acquisitions
Non-traditional Adult Education Programs
Reexamination of
Planning grants - policy
Smaller Development Grants
Seminar for High School Students (Proposed
by Fellowships Division) distinguished
from Institute for High School Teachers
(Education Division)
Seminar for High School Teachers
Two-year Colleges

24:9
64:16
40:19-20
25:21
42:25
65:22
63:13-15; 64:7-8; 65:22
17:12; 28:8-10, 14-16

See also "Schools, Elementary and Secondary"

Ekistics
See also "Ecology"

7:25

Elementary and Secondary Education

32:5, 17

Elitism

7:15, 23; 17:12; 20:19,
22:3; 26:9, 10, 11, 34
29:10; 30:12; 35:9-10
46:6; 47:15, 23; 49:18
51:6-10; 55:23-27

And Unemployment

22:9-10

Challenge Grants in Cities

44:15

Independent Fellowships

41:18-20; 42:16-17

See also "Black Colleges", "Ethnic Studies", "Minority Problems",
"Religious Discrimination" and "Small Colleges"

Emergency Grants

66:10, 27; 69:22; 68:16;
70:17

Council Member Praises Explanations for
Decision to Award Emergency Grants

70:17

Emergency Jobs and Unemployment Assistance Act
of 1974

36:7-8

Whether Emergency Grants Used by Applicants
who have planned Timetables Poorly

70:17

See also "Chairman, National Endowment for the Humanities", "Grants"

Emeriti Professors

29:22

See also "Faculty Employment Practices"

Emerson, William R.

32:5-6, 18

Encyclopedia

3:13

Endowment - Funds to be used as, by ACLS -
turned down

8:14

Englander, Nancy

42:24

Equal Employment Opportunity

50:11

See also "Black Colleges", "Discrimination", "Elitism", "Ethnic
Groups", "Experts and Consultants", "Grnats", "Handicapped"

Equipment, Funding Purchase of

8:11

Ethics

43:25

See also "Science, Technology and Human Values"

Ethnic Groups

Advice from

47:65, 66, 67, 72

Ethnic Studies

25:7, 20; 30:11

Asian Studies

67:16

Black Studies

3:10; 10:25; 11:24; 17:2
21:13-14, 27-30; 22:39-4
24:23; 25:7, 20

Fellowships in Selected Fields

20:22-23

Institutes on Negro Culture and History

17:24

Italians In Chicago Project

62:10

National Union Catalogue of Negro

Materials

11:24

Non-western Cultures

26:9, 10, 11, 70-71

See also "Black Colleges", "Elitism", "Fellowships", "Minorities"
and "Small Colleges"

Evaluation

Challenge Grants
Council-Audit Committee
Program Analysis
Project Athen
Science, Technology and Human Values

52:22; 53:29; 54:22-23, 36-37; 55:17, 18-9, 21
56:20, 24; 57:17-18, 27
58:10; 59:8; 60:11; 61:7-8,
9-14, 24, 26, 165; 67:15
48:30; 60:12
53:18
56:28
52:17; 53:33; 54:22
60:18

Evaluation of Projects

1:21; 5:13; 6:6-7; 7:9, 11, 16; 18:8,
47; 19:12; 20:19; 21:113-115; 22:25
24:8; 26:10, 45, 50; 27:10; 28:8-10, 18
24, 25; 29:11, 13, 17, 23; 30:10, 17
31:12; 38:11, 12 (Dictionary of Ameri-
can Popular Beliefs), 14; 39:8; 40:10
(Two references), 12-14 (fellowships)
41:23-24; 44:8, 28

American Issues Forum
Bicentennial
Budget Process
European Vision of America
Regional Test Programs
Television Projects

44:18-20
32:11, 15; 33:7-8, 10, 12,
12-13; 34:5; 35:12-13, 15
37:11
42:24
6:6; 8:15; 9:27; 10:27
45:19, 24

Thesaurus Linguae Graecae

33:10

See also "Education Program," "Division of Fellowships"

Exhibits

See "Museums"

Experts and Consultants

Balance
Consultants Program of Education Division
Cunningim, Merrimon
Equal Employment Opportunity
Former Council Member attends committee meeting
as consultant

50:8, 9; 66:18
54:19
34:6-7; 35:8
59:6
50:11; 54:19
40:5, 11

Experts and Consultants (continued)

Hired by Contract	<u>50:10</u>
National Board of Consultants Program	<u>36:5</u> ; <u>37:6</u>
Proposed New Council Members	<u>32:5</u>

See also "Education Division", "Panels"

Faculty Employment Practices	<u>58:11</u> ; <u>67:11</u>
Sabbaticals	<u>69:20</u>

Federal Advisory Committee Act - See "Advisory Committee Act"

Federal Agencies, grants to
See "Grants"

Federal Council on the Arts and the Humanities	<u>3:13</u> ; <u>5:10</u> ; <u>6:4</u> , 17, 23
	<u>7:10</u> ; <u>22:42</u>
Comment on Specific Applications	
Unnecessary	<u>6:17</u>

Federation of Public Programs in the Humanities 47:9

In earlier volumes see "State Humanities Councils - National Association of"

Fellowships	<u>1:8-9</u> ; <u>20:8</u> ; <u>26:6</u> ; <u>27:19</u>
	<u>28:17-18</u> ; <u>30:11</u> , 21; <u>34:</u>
	<u>41:24</u> ; <u>55:23-27</u> ; <u>56:28</u>
	<u>59:8-10</u> ; <u>60:6</u>
ACLS Grants-in-Aid Program	<u>21:17</u> ; <u>24:23</u>
Antarctic Fellowship (NEH-NSF)	<u>51:29</u> ; <u>53:25</u> ; <u>55:163</u>
Appeals by Disappointed Applicants	<u>56:27</u> ; <u>57:24</u>

Fellowships (Continued)

Application Review-Special Committee on
Application Review

Applications Panel

Books Published by Fellows

Categories

67:15

3:13; 5:7

42:8; 60:23-25

48:17, 103-110; 49:16;

53:24-25; 54:24-27;

55:23-27

Centers Program

49:11-12, 15; 53:27

Citizens and Non-citizens

6:22; 7:8

Committee Member, Sandoz cites need to
support more social science proposals

65:21

Cost of Education Allowance

44:96

Cost-Sharing by Institutions in Summer Seminars
Program

70:8

Distribution, Geographic and Ethnic

2:4-5; 7:16; 21:13-14, 27-30; 22:19, 23-24, 39; 21:22

Discrimination

21:22

Divinity, Schools of

See "Divinity, Schools or Departments of"

Elitism

41:18-20; 42:16-17

Evaluation

5:7; 6:6; 9:15; 11:21

28:18; 60:23-25

Fellowships for Journalists

69:27

Guidelines

69:25

High School Teachers

7:16, 27; 34:11-12

Historically Black Colleges and Universities

Program Available for Range of Humanities

Study, Not Limited to Black Studies

69:25

Inelastic Demand

69:19

Independent Fellowships (Fellowships
for Independent Study and Research)

41:18-20; 42:16-17; 45:8

Intelligence Tests

22:23-24

Interdisciplinary Panel

66:23, 31

Koltai Fellowship

38:7

Nabrit Committee

54:24-27

Obligation to Perform Project Described
Policy

60:23-25

2:4, 5; 19:22; 24:23; 27:18

Professorships - See "Professorships"

Ratio of Applications Supported

41:23

Fellowships (Continued)

Recipient with no College Degree Research Division and other Divisions - overlap	<u>48</u> :12-13 <u>6</u> :7; <u>19</u> :22; <u>28</u> :25, 36; <u>29</u> :22; <u>30</u> :22-23; <u>34</u> :10, See also "Research Division" sion"
Residential Fellowships	<u>33</u> :4; <u>34</u> :7
Sabbaticals and Graduate Fellowships	<u>69</u> :20
Secondary School Teachers	<u>34</u> :11-12
Sex Discrimination	<u>42</u> :15
Society and Health & Human Values	<u>28</u> :14, 17
Special	<u>21</u> :23; <u>23</u> :7
Summer Seminars	<u>41</u> :18; <u>45</u> :8
Summer Seminars for College Teachers Program	<u>69</u> :10, 21
Summer Seminars for Grade School Teachers (Proposed)	<u>69</u> :11
Summer Seminars for High School Teachers	<u>63</u> :13-14, 15; <u>64</u> :7, 8 <u>65</u> :22; <u>69</u> :10, <u>33</u>
Younger Humanist Fellowships	<u>41</u> :19
See also "American Council of Learned Societies," "Citizenship" "Junior Colleges", Summer Seminars for College Teachers", "Summer Semir for High School Teachers" and specific headings below	

Fellowships in Professional Fields	<u>7</u> :17; <u>8</u> :32; <u>13</u> :15; <u>21</u> :9 <u>26</u> :13-14; <u>27</u> :19; <u>28</u> :17-1 <u>33</u> :9; <u>34</u> :11-12; <u>35</u> :18 <u>39</u> :6 (Golden Fleece "Award"), 12-13; <u>40</u> :12 <u>45</u> :9; <u>56</u> :28; <u>58</u> :16
Abolished	<u>60</u> :6
Fellowships in Humanistic Legal Studies	<u>45</u> :104; <u>46</u> :22
Journalists	<u>58</u> :11; <u>69</u> :27
Medical and Health Care	<u>52</u> :8
Reinstatement of Funding for Program	<u>63</u> :8

Fellowships - NEH Professorships

16:14; 20:7, 10

Fellowships - Selected Fields

17:24-25; 20:22-23; 21:13-
14, 27-30; 22:7, 19-24,
39-40; 24:23; 25:7, 20

Fellowships, Senior Scholars Aims of
Evaluation
Guidelines
Policy and Procedure
Stipends
Supplementation of Income

5:19
5:7; 6:6; 9:15; 11:21
8:33, 34
2:4, 5
5:8; 11:23; 15:27
5:20

Fellowships, Summer Seminars

6:7; 27:6; 28:6, 17; 29:7

Fellowships, Younger Scholars
Aims of
Lateral Entry
Policy

23:6; 24:23; 25:6, 15-16
5:18
7:18
9:14; 11:21; 14:35; 15:27

Film

4:13; 8:31; 13:15; 18:37
23:6, 15-16; 25:6; 30:7-9
31:8; 32:15; 37:8
33:5

Japanese Films

"Understanding Congress" - Application
H-27962

43:28, 146; 44:26

"Wright Brothers"

19:5

Youthgrant Films

34:16

See also "Media" and "Motion Picture Industry"

Five-Year Plan or Program

See "Council - Committee devoted to Deliberation and Time Spent in
Deliberations", "Funding," "National Endowment for the Humanities -
Mission", and "Office of Planning and Policy Assessment"

Folklore

43:9; 52:11

Foreign Institutions/Individuals

4:7; 5:24; 6:14, 22; 7:8
10:21; 11:13; 15:16; 16:18
17:22; 21:11; 31:14;
36:10; 53:31; 55:15
57:19

Bicentennial

22:35; 27:8

Canada

31:14

Canadian Applicant

67:19

Canadian Culture Symposium

43:8

China

51:11; 52:10, 22

Committee recommends that advanced study
centers use gift portion of funds for
fellows from foreign countries

65:20

Editions of non-American authors, funding

5:20

Exhibit of Soviet Paintings

27:6, 9; 28:6, 9

Helsinki Agreements

52:10

IREX

52:22

Japan

52:11, 20

Other Foreign Symposia

44:10

Russian Painting

50:14, 126-127

Statement of Policy

7:8; 32:10, 12, 16 16-17; 46:23-4; 47:20

USSR

51:12

Villa I Tatti

42:23

See also "American Institutes Abroad", "Citizenship", "International
Projects", "State Department", "Travel to Foreign Meetings", and
"United States Information Agency"

Foreign Language Instruction - See "Languages"

Frankel, Charles

53:7, 15

Friends of the Humanities

9:10; 10:14

See also "Humanities, Non-Federal Support"

Funding

Administrative Costs	<u>59:9</u>
Appropriations	<u>36:7</u> ; <u>57:20</u>
Authorization	<u>36:7</u>
Budget	<u>31:9</u> (1975); <u>37:11</u>
Budget for FY '78	<u>42:13-14</u> ; <u>43:57</u>
Budget for FY '79	<u>43:8</u> ; <u>45:20</u> , 24
Budget for FY '80	<u>47:14-16</u>
Budget for FY '81	<u>53:18-19</u> ; <u>54:19</u>
Budget for FY '82	<u>58:13</u> ; <u>59:8-10</u> ; <u>62:7</u>
Budget for FY '83	<u>64:7</u> ; <u>67:7-8</u>
Budget for FY '84	<u>67:8</u>
Budget Process (Council)	<u>37:10</u> ; <u>38:10-11</u> ; <u>40:6-7</u> <u>57:19-20</u> ; <u>59:7</u>
Congressional Earmarking of Funds	<u>63:8</u> ; <u>67:8</u>
Congressional Hearings on FY 1984	<u>68:7-9</u>
Congressman Yates asks Chairman what if	
Congress votes more \$ to NEH than requested	<u>64:7</u>
Council Members' Input	<u>33:9-10</u> ; <u>34:6</u>
Decrease in Funds	<u>47:16</u>
Equal Funding for NEA and NEH	<u>18:7</u> ; <u>20:7</u> ; <u>29:8</u> ; <u>30:6</u> ; <u>36:8</u> ; <u>40:10</u> ; <u>42:11</u> , 12; <u>51:7</u>
Five-Year Plan	<u>49:11</u> ; <u>53:16</u>
Full vs. Partial, Considerations	<u>7:7</u> , 9
Funding of Awards 1982	<u>66:25</u>
Long Term	<u>8:18</u> ; <u>57:20</u> ; <u>59:7</u>
Matching Funds - Allocation to Division	<u>44:12</u> ; <u>45:12</u> ; <u>47:12</u> ; <u>48:8</u> <u>52:14</u> , 17; <u>53:21</u>
Monitoring Program Funds	<u>68:7</u>
Museum Grants	<u>54:18-19</u> , 19
Public Television Station	<u>54:18-19</u> , 19
Regranting Organizations	<u>5:10</u>
Representational Expenses	<u>55:16</u>
Reprogramming	<u>49:11</u> ; <u>69:17</u>
Rescission	<u>59:7</u> ; <u>61:5</u>
Staff Increase	<u>53:18</u>
Study of Treasury Funds	<u>68:12</u>
Supplemental FY '77 Appropriation	<u>42:22</u>
Treasury Funds	<u>67:14</u> ; <u>68:12</u>

See also "Appropriations", "Council-Budget, Participation in Formulating", "Humanities, Non-Federal Support", "Policies-Large Projects", "Set-aside of Funds"

Fundraising

Conclusion of Treasury Fund Report	<u>69:15</u>
Endowment Fundraising-Liaison	<u>69:15-16</u>
Education Division	<u>69:11</u>
Fellowship Division	<u>69:10</u>

See also "Gifts and Matching" and "Treasury Funds"

Furnishings	<u>2:11</u>
-------------	-------------

Garment, Leonard H.	<u>35:6</u>
---------------------	-------------

General Accounting Office	
Study of Federal Advisory Committee Act	<u>70:6</u>

General Programs, Division of	
Committee Statement of Purpose	<u>67:13</u>
Division Goals	<u>69:13</u>
Grants for Younger Scholars	<u>69:13</u>
Media Projects Based on Literary Works and Historical Events	<u>69:14</u> ; <u>70:10</u>

Geographical Distribution of Funds	<u>38:12</u> ; <u>56:27</u>
See also "Fellowships" and "Grants"	

Gibson, Donald	<u>59:24</u> , 225
----------------	--------------------

Gifts and Matching	<u>2:14</u> ; <u>9:10</u> ; <u>10:11</u> ; <u>21:10</u> <u>22:41</u> ; <u>23:7</u> ; <u>25:7</u> ; <u>29:8</u> ; <u>33:12</u> ; <u>36:8</u> , 13 <u>38:8</u> ; <u>39:7</u> (Chairman's Grant and two other references); <u>61:13</u> <u>20:27</u>
Appraisals of Gifts in Kind	
Asch, Moses, Collection of American Popular Music	<u>17:8</u>
Authorization When no Quorum at Meeting	<u>19:23-24</u>

Gifts and Matching (Continued)

Construction	<u>15:28-9</u>
Coronation Cape of Sigismund Augustus	<u>54:18</u> , 148-150
Distribution by Region and Type of Institution	<u>20:9</u>
Failure to Raise Gifts	<u>9:10</u> ; <u>10:14</u> ; <u>13:6</u> , 7; <u>16:10</u>
Gift from Mellon Foundation to the Summer Seminars for Secondary School Teachers Program	<u>69:6</u> , 33
Council Recommendation Needed Since Gift Tied to a Specific Program, not Project	<u>69:33</u>
Gifts in Kind	<u>31:11</u>
Gifts in Kind - Policy	<u>34:17-18</u> ; <u>48:11-12</u>
Gifts to Current Grantees	<u>69:15</u>
In Kind	<u>14:12</u> , 13; <u>17:8</u> ; <u>19:32</u> ; <u>20:27</u> ; <u>50:14</u> , 126-127; <u>54:1</u>
Interpretation of Earlier Resolutions	<u>11:8</u> , 31
Jefferson Lecture	<u>22:8</u> ; <u>27:9</u>
"Letter" Stock	<u>48:11-12</u>
New York Public Library	<u>28:25</u>
Oriental Ivories - Towson State College	<u>19:32</u> ; <u>20:27</u>
Policy	<u>9:10</u> ; <u>10:14</u> ; <u>10:29</u> , 30
	<u>11:8</u> , 31; <u>16:10</u>
	<u>17:8</u> (Agenda Book, 17th mtg. - Tab B); <u>39:8</u> , 18
Representational Purposes	<u>25:10</u>
Report Recommends Allowing Matching of Gifts to Current Grantees	<u>69:15</u>
Research Division funds more gifts and matching offers than the other divisions	<u>62:6,7</u>
Russian Painting	<u>50:14</u> , 126-127
State-based Program	<u>20:9</u> ; <u>21:113</u> ; <u>34:18</u>
State Committees	<u>44:91</u>
State Humanities Program	<u>58:10</u>
State Programs	<u>69:21</u>
Tax Reform Act of 1969	<u>20:8</u>
Termination of Offers	<u>16:11</u>
Treasury Fund Report	<u>67:14</u>
Umbrella Organization	<u>39:8</u> , 18
Unrestricted Gifts	<u>4:15</u> ; <u>5:21</u> ; <u>6:15</u> ; <u>25:10</u>
Use of Gifts to Support Grants Recommended for Outright Funding	<u>10:29</u> ; <u>27:8-9</u> , 34-36
Year-end Gifts	<u>19:7</u>

See also "Challenge Grants", "Citizens' Committee for the Humanities", and "Funding-Matching Funds", "Humanities-Non Federal Support"

Goals - See "National Endowment for the Humanities - Mission"

Goodell, Stephen 44:11, 14; 46:8; 50:9

Government Control of Arts and Humanities
"Shaping Humanistic Concerns" 47:14-16

Government Printing Office 38:8

Grants

Administration by NSF	<u>40:15</u>
Amendment by 15% or \$500	<u>8:12</u>
Announcements	<u>3:13</u>
Appeals by Disappointed Applicants	<u>56:27; 57:24</u>
Applications	<u>3:13; 7:21, 23; 61:9</u>
Applications - Multiple	<u>7:21; 58:20</u>
Archaeology	<u>16:14</u>
Backlog	<u>48:7</u>
Bennington School of Dance	<u>52:22</u>
Chairman's Grant Authority	<u>64:9; 64:App. A-1</u>
Chairman's Grants	<u>7:6; 8:12, 31; 9:26; 10:22:41; 27:9; 28:8; 31:1</u> <u>39:7 (gifts and matching funds); 40:7; 50:17; 53:23-24; 54:17-18; 55:16</u>
Delegation to Chairman	<u>9:26; 31:11, 33-35; 64:17</u>
Discussed in closed meetings	<u>57:16</u>
Rejected Applications	<u>55:13</u>
Chairman's Grants - Acting Chairman	<u>44:12, 29; 45:27</u>
Comic Strips	<u>42:17</u>
Conditional Award	<u>62:7</u>
Conference Grants	<u>4:12; 27:25</u>
Continuing Support for Grantees (e.g. Grantee Receiving NEH Grant 8-12 Years)	<u>66:11</u>
Cost Sharing	<u>9:9, 15; 54:19-22, 36-3</u>
Delegation	<u>31:11, 33-35</u>
Development Grants	<u>41:6</u>
Emergency Grants - Chairman's Grants (See also "Chairman, NEH")	<u>66:10, 27; 68:16</u>
Emeriti Professors	<u>29:22</u>

Grants (Continued)

Equality of Opportunity	17:12, 23-24; 18:8
Faculty Salaries	<u>4</u> :14; 9:9, 15
Federal Agencies	<u>1</u> :20; <u>5</u> :10; <u>8</u> :15; <u>18</u> :25; <u>43</u> :86
Appropriation Committee	<u>19</u> :26
Policy Paper	<u>6</u> :17-19
Federal Council on the Arts and the Humanities	
Need Not Comment	6:17
Geographical Distribution	<u>17</u> :9
Gifts to Support Grants Recommended for	
Outright Funding	27:8-9, 34-36
High-Risk Grants	<u>33</u> :6-7
Indirect Cost - See "Indirect Costs"	
Individuals, Grants to (See also "Wealthy	1:10; 2:7
Individuals" under this heading)	
Institutional	16:13
Large, Continuing Commitments	<u>56</u> :22-23; 57:24
Length of Grant Term	7:7, 9; <u>8</u> :18; <u>18</u> :22
Letters of Credit	48:7
Misuse of Government Funds	<u>27</u> :7; <u>54</u> :33
Moral Commitments	8:18
Multiple Proposals, same P.I.	7:21
Museum Proposals	<u>51</u> :26; 54:18-19
National Science Foundation	<u>22</u> :12; <u>23</u> :11
Previous Applicants	8:32
Profits to Grantee	<u>5</u> :23; <u>50</u> :17
Public Television	<u>54</u> :18-19
Regrants	<u>5</u> :10; <u>59</u> :9-10; <u>60</u> :26; <u>61</u> :11
Renewal	<u>11</u> :25
Reports	<u>23</u> :11-12; <u>28</u> :18, 35-36 <u>29</u> :13
Reports - by Chairman on Grants not in accord	
with Council Recommendation	48:10
Simultaneous Applications to two Divisions	<u>46</u> :24
Smaller Development Grants	<u>42</u> :25
Small Grants	9:9, 15; <u>54</u> :33
State Programs Grants	<u>45</u> :21-22
Subgrants	<u>5</u> :10; <u>36</u> :13, 84, 85
Subsidies	<u>38</u> :8
Terminal	<u>10</u> :29
Wealthy Individuals	<u>29</u> :23

See also "Business", "Challenge Grants", "Cost-Sharing", "Council - Grants & Functions with Regard to", "Indirect Costs", and "Panels-Review Procedures", "Reviewers"

Grassroots Humanities Projects
See "Local History"

Cf. H.R. Report 95-461 (Appropriations for FY '78, page 18)

Handicapped	<u>50</u> :19
Regulations	<u>57</u> :23

See also "Talking Books"

Hanks, Miss Nancy, Chairman, NEA	
Resolution of Farewell	<u>46</u> :11

Hanson, Julia Butler, Congresswoman	<u>35</u> :7
-------------------------------------	--------------

Hard Times	<u>34</u> :6-7, 8-9; <u>59</u> :10
Challenge Grants	<u>43</u> :11
Cuts in Funding by Municipalities	<u>39</u> :16
"Hard Times" by Dickens	
See "Television and Radio"	

Harmond, Sid	<u>55</u> :22
--------------	---------------

Hedrich, Richard	<u>27</u> :24; <u>57</u> :14-15
------------------	---------------------------------

High School Humanities Institutes	<u>67</u> :11
-----------------------------------	---------------

High School Teachers	<u>7</u> :16, 27; <u>34</u> :11-12
----------------------	------------------------------------

Historically Black Colleges and Universities
See "Black Colleges"

History

See "Local History", "Sex Discrimination-Women's History", and
"Social History"

Hoover Institution

48:17

Horgan, Paul

Pulitzer Prize

40:6

Humanistic Societies - See "Scholarly Groups"

Humanities

Challenge Grants

48:37

Definition

7:6, 9; 10:12; 15:12
18:7; 23:6

Social Sciences in the Humanities

66:12-14

Humanities and the Social Sciences

67:9

"Humanities" Newsletter

7:29; 17:9, 23; 19:6

Report on the Status of Women in the
Humanities

70:8

See also "Definition of the Humanities" and "Social Science"

Humanities in American Life

See "Reports"

Humanities, Non-Federal Support

59:6; 60:11-12; 61:13

Cost-sharing

60:15

See also "Business Support for the Humanities", "Citizens' Committee
for the Humanities", "Commission on the Humanities", "Friends of the
Humanities", "Presidential Task Force on the Arts and Humanities"

Humanities, Science and Technology

67:13

See Also "Science, Technology and Human Values"

Humanities Today, The

by Albert William Levi

18:8, 45

Indians 53:9, 10; 54:26, 34; 55:
56:14, 22; 57:10
Code of Ethics for Native American
Projects 61:6-7, 19, 29-31
Report to Council 58:7, 290-291
See also "Minority Problems"

Indirect Costs 1:21; 2:12; 4:13; 9:9, 1
17:21; 46:49; 47:17
50:16; 52:22; 54:19-22,
36-37
Attention of Chairman 14:22
Cost-of-Education Allowance 44:96
Separate Rate for Humanities? 54:21-22

Individuals - See "Grants, Individuals"

Initiatives
Collections Management for Museums 69:19
Constitutional Bicentennial 67:5, 9-10, 68:6
Historically Black Colleges and
Universities 67:10-12; 69:7-8
Media Projects on Literary Works and Historical
Events 69:14; 70:10
Soliciting Initiative Ideas 68:6
Soliciting Policy Suggestions From Persons
Outside the Humanities 67:5-6
State of the Disciplines in the Humanities 68:6; 69:7
Summer Institutes for Elementary School
Teachers 68:13
To Improve Preparation of Teachers in the
Humanities 70:9

See Also "Listings for Individual Initiatives" and "Outreach"

Institute for Advanced Study (Princeton) 31:23

Institute of Museum Services	<u>47</u> :12-13, 28-30; <u>48</u> :14-15 <u>54</u> :18-19
Institutes, Humanistic	<u>26</u> :11, 33-34; <u>28</u> :15; <u>35</u> :8 <u>37</u> :6; <u>38</u> :7, 22; <u>39</u> :12-13; <u>40</u> :18 <u>19</u> :13
Asiatic Studies	<u>31</u> :27-28, 32, 433-437;
Humanities Institute at Yale	<u>32</u> :6; <u>33</u> :5
Language Center	<u>20</u> :11
Research Resource Centers	<u>20</u> :18
Insurance	
Museum Exhibits	<u>31</u> :26
Intelligence Tests	<u>22</u> :23-24
Intercultural Projects	
See "Foreign Institutions/Individuals"	
Interdisciplinary Studies	<u>26</u> :10-11, 69-70
Interdisciplinary Panel	<u>66</u> :23, 31-32
Intergovernmental Personnel Act	<u>61</u> :56; <u>67</u> :6
Internal Operations of Institutions	
Intrusion by Endowment Procedures	<u>69</u> :20; <u>70</u> :8
International Projects	<u>9</u> :21; <u>22</u> :35; <u>40</u> :17-18 <u>56</u> :16 <u>55</u> :9 <u>42</u> :23
Belgium Today	
China	
See also "Foreign Institutions/Individuals", "Gifts & Matching- Carnation Cape of Sigismund Augustus", and "Gifts & Matching- Russian Painting"	

Jefferson Lecture

26:8, 12; 27:9; 28:17; 30:6-7, 14
31:8; 34:8, 18; 36:6, 9-10; 37:7
38:5-6, 11; 39:7; 42:5-6, 14-15
43:8, 21; 44:10; 45:19; 46:13-14
47:17; 50:14-15; 51:20; 52:7
55:17 (two references)

Ad hoc Committee

66:12

Bellow gets Nobel Prize

42:5

Changes in format

67:17

Copyright

21:7

Council Role

44:10; 45:19

Dates Held, 1984

70:5, 12

Election of 1984 Recipient

68:16; 70:12

Eligibility

51:32; 52:14; 53:19-20

Foreign Language for Lecturer

42:15; 46:14; 51:32

Former Council Members

51:32; 53:20

Holton, Gerald

59:8

Nominations

46:14; 50:15; 58:10

Pelikan, Jaroslav, 1983 Jefferson Lecturer

67:16

Publication of Pelikan's Jefferson
Lecture, "The Vindication of
Tradition"

69:7

Process of Electing 1984 Lecturer

70:12

Qualities of Ideal Lecturer

42:14-15

Selection Procedures

62:8

Support from Special Program Committee

63:18-19

Voting

42:14, 15; 45:19; 46:14
50:15; 51:20

See also "Lectureship"

Jobs Bill

36:7

See also "Museums"

Journalism Fellowships

26:14

See also "Fellowships - Professional Fields"

Journals

4:11; 6:13; 10:10-11
17:22; 23:12; 54:34-35

See also "Humanities Newsletter" and "Publication and Publications"

Junior Colleges	<u>4:7</u> ; <u>17:12</u> ; <u>18:24</u> ; <u>26:8</u> , <u>10</u> , <u>16</u> , <u>19</u> ; <u>27:11</u> ; <u>28:8-10</u> , <u>14-16</u> ; <u>29:9-10</u> ; <u>30:9</u> <u>31:12-13</u> ; <u>32:11</u> ; <u>35:9-10</u> , <u>11</u> , <u>17</u> ; <u>34:12</u> ; <u>36:10</u> <u>6:16</u> ; <u>11:24</u> ; <u>13:15</u> ; <u>15:6</u> <u>34:12</u>
Fellowships Fellowships for Teachers	
Jurisprudence - See Law	
Keeney, Barnaby	<u>30:13</u>
Kingston, Robert J., Acting Chairman	<u>43:6-7</u> ; <u>49:6</u>
Koltai, Leslie	<u>38:7</u>
Kraft, James	<u>52:20</u> ; <u>53:13</u> , <u>31</u>
Krim, Mathilde	<u>28:17</u>
Krimgold, Arlene	<u>42:24</u> ; <u>44:28</u> ; <u>48:9</u> , <u>15</u>
Labor Unions	<u>37:72</u> ; <u>45:9</u> ; <u>50:6</u> ; <u>51:31</u> <u>52:12</u> <u>11:12</u> <u>34:17</u> <u>48:14</u> <u>35:4</u> <u>60:20</u> ; <u>61:5</u>
Clearance use of Student Musicians	
Faculty Unions	
National Farmers Union	
Royal Shakespeare Company	
"Silkwood" Application	
Languages	
Bilingualism	<u>31:24</u>
Foreign Language Instruction	<u>20:10-11</u> ; <u>21:8</u> ; <u>30:11</u> ; <u>31:13</u> <u>20:11</u>
Language Centers	
Translation (American Issues Forum Material)	<u>36:6</u>
Translations	<u>5:20</u> ; <u>17:16</u> ; <u>30:17</u> ; <u>35:17</u> <u>36:13</u> ; <u>37:10</u> ; <u>39:16</u>
See also "Jefferson Lecture" and "Translations"	

Lateral Entry Fellowships
See "Fellowships, Younger Scholars"

Law
Endowment Role in Fields of 4:7; 10:18
See also "Fellowships in Professional Fields"

Learned Societies - See "Scholarly Groups"

Lectureship 11:21; 18:13-14; 19:8;
20:13-15; 21:7; 22:8, 9;
23:4, 5-6
See also "Jefferson Lecture", "Popularizations"

Levi, Albert William
See "Humanities Today, The"

Levi, Edward H., Attorney General 35:7

Libraries 1:17; 2:9; 3:4; 11:24; 22:9, 36, 40
24:9, 11; 25:10, 17, 18; 26:45; 35:1
38:11-12
Acquisitions 37:10; 42:23
American Library Association - See "Reading Lists, Humanities"
Endowment 12:7
Folger Shakespeare Library 26:23-24; 29:15; 57:6
Geographic Distribution of Libraries Funded 65:17, 18-20
Guidelines 63:10
Independent Research Libraries 36:13; 37:10; 38:12; 65:7
Library of Congress 5:10; 27:27
U.S. Newspaper Project 66:21
New York Public Library 28:25; 29:7; 30:5; 41:22
52:23
Photocopying Policies 15:10
Presidential Libraries 20:11
Study Assessing Impact of NEH Funding on
Libraries 69:22
Study of Library Goals 16:12
See also "Copyright", "Paper Preservation"

Litzenburg, Tom 60:206

Local History 57.7-13
Applications receive rating of "four" 46:14-15

CF. H.R. Request 95-461 (Appropriations for FY '78, page 18)

Logo - See "National Endowment for the Humanities"

Long-Term Projects - See "Grants - Length of Grant Term"

Luncheon Fund
See "Council"

McFate, Patricia, Deputy Chairman 49:7

Media 35:17; 37:70; 41:2

Guidelines 63:10
Film "Booker," The Life of Booker T.
Washington 70:10
Initiative on Literary Works and Historical
Events 69:14; 70:10
NEH-NEA Jointly Funded Project About Art
History 70:24
Vietnam Project 69:32

See also "Newspaper", "Television and Radio", and "Film"

Medical Ethics
See "Science, Technology and Human Values"

Meetings, Scholarly
See "Conferences"

Mellon Foundation
\$500,000 Gift Made to the Summer Seminars for Secondary School
Teachers 69:6, 33

Minorities
See "Aging" and "Indians"

Minority Problems 1:16; 54:19; 56:27
Categories for Special Emphasis 56:27
Executive Order on Black Colleges 63:10
Fellowships 54:24-27
Outreach to Minorities 54:32, 34; 55:14
Technical Assistance and Minority Access 62:9; 63:25
Resolution on Minority Access & Equity 62:199
Workshops to help Minorities 62:11
See also "Elitism"

Minority Problems, Urban and Committee 10:15, 18; 11:11
See also "Discrimination" and "Unrest"

Modern Language Association 16:15, 24-25
Effect on Fellowships 18:41

See also "Centers for Editions of American Authors"

Moe, Henry Allen
Resolution of Condolence 38:9

Moral Commitments - See "Grants"

Motion Picture Industry 19:5-6
See also "Film"

Motz, Ms. Julie 54:6

Museum of African Art, Washington, D.C. 43:57-58

Museums and Historical
Organizations 1:18; 3:6, 7, 8, 14, 15; 4:7, 8; 7:24; 10:21; 11:18, 20; 17:22; 18:12
20:9, 10; 22:9-10, 42; 23:6, 11-12
25:20; 28:6; 29:12; 30:8; 31:26
32:6, 15; 35:5; 42:12; 47:9, 12-13,
28-30
Admissions Charge 38:102; 44:25; 47:66
57:25-26

Museums and Historical Organizations (Continued)

Brochure Describing Museum Programs	<u>70:6</u>
Challenge Grants	<u>45:16</u>
Collections Management	<u>69:19</u>
Education in	<u>58:10</u>
Exhibits	<u>36:5</u> ; <u>37:6</u> , 7; <u>42:7-8</u>
Guidelines	<u>63:10</u>
Jobs Bill	<u>35:8-9</u>
Museum Internship	<u>8:30</u> , 31; <u>9:15</u> ; <u>10:21</u> <u>11:20</u> ; <u>38:21</u> (end of program)
NEH and NEA to Continue Support	<u>42:12</u>
National Science Foundation	<u>47:29</u> ; <u>48:14-15</u>
Overlap in Government Support	<u>47:12-13</u> ; <u>48:14-15</u>
"The Late Cezanne"	<u>47:9</u> ; <u>48:15</u>

See also "Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act", "Foreign Institutions/
Individuals - Helsinki Agreement", "Funding-Museum Grants", "Institute
of Museum Services", "Insurance", "Jobs Bill", & "Tutankhamun,
Treasures of"

Museum Services Act	<u>40:9-10</u> ; <u>41:10</u> ; <u>42:10</u> , 12 <u>43:9</u> , 17
---------------------	---

Museums Services Institute
See "Institute of Museum Services"

Nabrit Committee
See "Fellowships"

National Academy for the Humanities	<u>8:6</u>
See also "National Humanities Center"	

National Council on the Arts	<u>5:6</u> ; <u>37:10</u> ; <u>42:14</u> ; <u>43:21</u> <u>44:16</u> , 21; <u>45:19</u>
Joint Committee on Challenge Grants	
with National Council on the Humanities	<u>44:16</u> , 22; <u>45:13-14</u>
Reciprocal Attendance follow-up	<u>6:4</u>
Time Spent in Deliberation	<u>53:16-17</u>
See also "Challenge Grants"	

National Council on the Humanities
See "Council"

National Endowment for the Arts

	<u>3</u> :14; <u>4</u> :9; <u>5</u> :6; <u>6</u> :4, 23
	<u>22</u> :42; <u>26</u> :7; <u>29</u> :8; <u>35</u> :15
	<u>17</u> ; <u>43</u> :9, 20-21; <u>49</u> :20
	<u>54</u> :23
Budget Preparation	<u>33</u> :9
Challenge Grants	<u>46</u> :8; <u>48</u> :32-34
Cooperation with	<u>43</u> :21; <u>44</u> :16, 20, 21-22
Cooperative Ventures with	<u>18</u> :8, 14, 25
Equal Funding with	<u>18</u> :7; <u>20</u> :7; <u>29</u> :8; <u>30</u> :6
Film Support	<u>23</u> :6
Museum Program	<u>29</u> :12
Museum Support	<u>47</u> :29; <u>48</u> :14-15
NEH-NEA Jointly Funded Project on Art History	<u>70</u> :24
No Divorce from NEH	<u>34</u> :6
State-based Humanities Program	<u>18</u> :13
Symposium with NSF	<u>14</u> :10

See also "Challenge Grants", "Hanks, Miss Nancy", and "National Council on the Arts"

National Endowment for the Humanities

History	<u>33</u> :9
Mission	<u>48</u> :7, 102; <u>50</u> :12; <u>51</u> :6-1
	<u>19</u> ; <u>53</u> :16; <u>59</u> :6; <u>65</u> :6-10
Move to Old Post Office Building	<u>62</u> :6; <u>68</u> :5
No Divorce from NEA	<u>34</u> :6
State-based Humanities Program	<u>48</u> :102
Symbol	<u>10</u> :17

See also "Humanities, Non-Federal Support"

National Federation of State Humanities
Councils

	<u>67</u> :12
Capps, Walter, President	<u>70</u> :9
Proposed 5 Year Plans	<u>69</u> :12

See also "State Humanities Councils" and "State Programs"

National Foundation on the Arts and the
Humanities

Budget Preparation	<u>33</u> :9
No Divorce from the Two Endowments	<u>34</u> :6

National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities

Act 22:8-9, 41-3; 23:6; 27:7-8
28:8; 29:8; 34:6; 35:13
37:7, 9; 53:19; 55:15
56:18-20; 57:16; 58:9; 59:7
63:12

Chairman's Grants 50:17
Eliminate Shared Staff 43:20-21; 44:9; 45:11
Reauthorization for 1985 70:14

National Goals

Mission of NEH 48:7; 51:6-10, 19; 54:6
59:6; 65:6-10

National Policies on Humanities 6:17; 10:18; 18:8, 45
Public Funding of the Humanities 63:11
White House Research Staff Report 16:12; 17:21

National Historical Publications and Records
Commission

5:9, 10; 28:34-35; 44:20

National Humanities Center 5:16; 6:20
See also "National Academy for the Humanities"

National Humanities Faculty 5:20; 6:20; 7:10; 8:6; 17:21; 18:19
24:10-11; 51:12; 51:21-22; 52:17-18
56:22

Evaluation of 32:11; 50:18; 51:22;
52:17-18

National Humanities Institutes
See "Institutes, Humanistic"

National Humanities Series 15:10, 29; 21:26; 23:6
27:21; 30:11

National Institute of Museum Services
See "Institute of Museum Services"

National Institutes of Health 5:23

National Science Foundation 5:6, 22; 6:22; 7:18; 16:14; 27:6 31:11
43:9; 44:20; 45:16

National Science Foundation (continued)

Administration of Science & Ethics Grants	<u>40</u> :15; <u>58</u> :11-12; <u>60</u> :18-19 <u>65</u> :18
Antarctic Fellowship (NEH-NSF) - See "Fellowships - Antarctic Fellowship"	
Board	<u>18</u> :17; <u>22</u> :8-9
Conflicts of Interest	<u>18</u> :17
Cooperative Ventures with	<u>18</u> :8, 25
Grant	<u>22</u> :12; <u>23</u> :11
Humanities, Science & Technology	<u>67</u> :13
Joint Committee on Knowledge and Human Values	<u>24</u> :7-8
Museum Support	<u>47</u> :29; <u>48</u> :14-15
Symposium	<u>14</u> :10

See also "Science, Technology and Human Values"

Native Americans

See "Indians"

Negro Culture/History Studies

See "Ethnic Studies"

Newsletter

See "Humanities Newsletter"

Newspaper

47:26; 56:22

Course by Newspaper

22:12; 27:6; 28:23; 29:7
30:5; 31:8; 32:13; 33:4
34:5; 36:6, 12, 89-90
41:7, 9, 12; 46:9; 47:9
49:18, 19

Newspaper Project

66:21

U.S. Newspaper Report

64:16

See also "Education-Outside Academic Institutions", "Media"
News Service

9:27

Niblett, Professor Roy

15:16; 16:18; 21:11

Non-western Cultures

See "Ethnic Studies"

Norris, Louis	<u>22:6</u> ; <u>28:11</u> , 12
Norton, Ms. Mary Beth, Council Member Book <u>Liberty's Daughter</u>	<u>56:28</u> <u>56:5</u>
Office of Education Cooperative Ventures with Writing Field	<u>5:23</u> ; <u>7:8</u> , 16, 28; <u>26:9</u> <u>18:25</u> ; <u>19:26</u> <u>52:17</u>
Office of Management and Budget Indirect Cost Policy	<u>26:7</u> ; <u>33:9</u> ; <u>54:19</u> ; <u>60:6</u> , 8; <u>65:22</u> ; <u>66:27</u> <u>54:21</u>
Office of Planning and Analysis (OPA) Abolished	<u>30:8</u> <u>45:11-12</u>
Office of Planning and Budget Creation Function	<u>69:7</u> <u>69:7</u>
Office of Planning and Policy Assessment Established Five-Year Plan Monitoring Program Funds Study of Treasury Funds Reorganized See also "Office of Planning and Budget" and "Office of Program and Policy Assessment"	<u>54:22-23</u> ; <u>56:28</u> ; <u>63:16</u> ; <u>66:22</u> <u>45:11-12</u> <u>53:16</u> <u>68:7</u> <u>68:12</u> <u>52:19</u> ; <u>53:12</u> , 29
Office of Price Administration (OPA)	<u>4:4</u>
Office of Program and Policy Assessment Creation Function	<u>69:7</u> <u>69:7</u>
Office of Public Affairs Areas of Activity	<u>68:10</u>

Operating Costs - See "Subsidies"

Organization Chart 18:6, 42; 47:8

Outreach 57:25
Asian Studies 68:13
Computers 68:13
Humanities and Business Careers 68:13
Panels and Reviewers 58:17
Public Programs 58:10
Review of Applications Encouraging Proposals
from a Broad Range of Institutions 67:16
Soliciting Policy Suggestions from Persons
Outside the Humanities - See Also
"Initiatives" 67:5
State Programs 57:23

See also "Computerization-Panel Selection", "Minority Problems", "Sex
Discrimination"

Outside Consultants
Condition to Award 69:24
Guideline Requirements 69:24

Overhead Charges - See "Indirect Costs"

Panels 1:11-12, 19, 20; 2:8-9
60:15-16
Availability of Names of Panelists 5:7, 29; 52:16-17; 53:33
55:16 (two references)
56:24; 57:16
Budget Advice 54:20
Computer and Selection 57:24; 58:17
Council Members Attend 52:11
Interdisciplinary Panel 66:23, 31-32
Membership of 3:13; 5:7, 29; 9:15
Notification of final action 57:24
Pay 51:19-20; 53:16, 17, 27
Relation of Council Members 5:18
Review Procedures 8:18; 49:18; 61:9

Panels (continued)

Women as Panelists - See "Sex Discrimination"
Youthgrants

57:24; 58:12

See also "Computerization-Panel Selection", "Experts and Consultants",
"Reviewers", "Review of Grant Applications"

Paper
Preservation

34:17; 56:16-18; 57:25

Paperwork

52:21; 53:6

Parity - See "Funding - Equal Funding for NEA and NEH"

Peacock, Valerie

42:24

Peer Review Process

See "Experts and Consultants", "Panels", "Reviewers"

Pell, Senator Claiborne

38:10

Perkins, Huel

53:12-13

Personnel

Administrative Costs

60:8-10, 11

Civil Service Requirements

22:42

Council Staff

57:17

Discrimination - See "Discrimination"

Junior College Background

26:8, 16; 29:10

Intergovernmental Personnel Act

27:7; 61:56; 67:6

Minority Hiring

31:14; 32:5

Rapid Expansion of Endowment

26:7; 27:7; 28:8

Reduction of Personnel Ceiling FY 1983

63:8

Richard M. Huber Appointed Assistant

69:7

Director for Media Programs

Schedule "A" Appointments

29:7-8, 24-28

Sex Ratio

29:11

Staffing Problems

41:23; 42:24; 45:9; 53:18

Travel

17:12; 58:13

See also "Civil Service Commission"

Photocopying Policies
See "Libraries"

Planning and Analysis Committee of the Council (OPA) - See "Council -
Planning and Analysis Committee"

Planning and Analysis, Office of (OPA) - See "Office of Planning and
Analysis (OPA)"

Planning and Assessment Studies
Higher Education Panel Study on Financial Support
for the Humanities 67:14-15
Study of Treasury Fund Use 67:14

Policy

Application Approved Where Application Includes
Addressee Name Deleted 68:17
Awarding to Non-U.S. Citizens 67:19
Challenge Grants are Awarded for Institutional
Support, Not "One Person" Operations 70:26
Computer-based Projects 64:16
Contemporary Issues 9:13; 10:5, 12-14, 23-24
(See also Mr. Kingston's memo of 7/30/73)

Contracts 66:7-9
Criteria Used to Evaluate a Proposal 65:17
Determining the Significance and Centrality
of Projects to the Humanities 70:12
Distribution of Information to Council Members
Prior to Council Meeting 67:12
Effective Date of Changes 10:29
Expanding a Scholars Prior Articles into a
Book May be Supported by a Grant 70:26
Grantee Accountability for Funds 69:20
Intrusiveness 69:20, 70:8
Items Which Should Not be Included in an
Application 68:17

Policy (Continued)

Large Projects - Continuing Endowment
Commitment to 56:22-23
National, on Humanities - See "National Goals"
Nature of Public Humanities Programs 63:11
NEH doesn't initiate projects it
does initiate categories of projects 66:21

NEH must respond to scholarly community, not
set agenda as for research, fellowships and
other areas 63:9

No Challenge Grant Funded Endowments for
Undergraduate Scholarships 70:11
Policy Against Awarding Grants for Doctoral
Work 67:11
Policy Discussion - Larger Issues 20:13
Purpose, Function of NEH Review Process 63:11
Resolution Prohibiting Concurrent Service
on National Council and a State Committee 68:9-10; 68:15
Review of Application by Well Known Scholar
When the Proposal is Poorly Prepared 70:20
Role of NEH - See "National Goals"
Second Time Challenge Grant Recipients 70:10
Seeking Projects Which Present a Balanced
Viewpoint 69:33
Soliciting Policy Suggestions from outside
the Endowment 67:5
State Council Seeking Funds from a Division
Other Than State Programs 69:28-29; 70:7-8
Technical Language in Applications 69:9

See also "Funding - Long Term", "Humanities, Non-Federal Support"

Popularizations 9:28; 10:7

President of the U.S. 11:45, 46-48; 23:6; 35:5, 12
Carter 43:12, 57
Carter-citation to Malone 52:11
Council Letter to 43:22
Films 23:6
Ford 42:14; 43:12
See also "Carter, Mrs. Jimmy"

Presidential Task Force on the Arts and
Humanities (Exec. Order 12308) 61:6

See also "Humanities, Non-Federal Support"

Prestigious Institutions
See "Elitism"

Previous Grant Applicants
See "Grants"

Priorities - See "Policies, Contemporary Social Issues"

Prisoner Education 17:7-8; 24:19

Private Support of Humanities
Treasury Fund Report Conclusions 69:14-15

See also "Humanities, Non-Federal Support"

Prizes and Awards	<u>22:11</u> ; <u>28:6</u> ; <u>41:9</u>
Conditional Awards	<u>62:7</u>
Dean, Ruth	<u>61:14</u>
Flemming Award	<u>39:6</u>
Golden Fleece Award	<u>39:6</u>
National Book Award	<u>40:6</u> ; <u>52:9</u>
Nobel Prize	<u>42:5</u>
Pulitzer	<u>36:5</u> ; <u>40:6</u> ; <u>52:8</u>

See also "Jefferson Lecture"

Procedural Matters
See "Policies" and Headings Covering Specific Procedure

Professions, Fellowships for
See "Fellowships in Professional Fields"

Professorships
National Endowment for the Humanities
Professorships 16:14; 20:7, 10

Profits to Grantee.
See "Grants"

Program and Policy Studies
Changing Employment Patterns for Ph'Ds 70:8
Status of Women in the Humanities 70:8

Program Development
in Division of Special Programs 60:14-15

Proxy Notes - Council Members
See "Council, Voting"

Public Affairs
See "Office of Public Affairs"

Publications 1:10-11, 12, 13, 19; 3:6
4:11; 32:11; 53:31
Committee on Publication of Papers
of Great Men 1:10-11, 13; 18:32
Committee on Publication of Final
Endowment Reports 19:12; 23:11-12
Humanities 55:12
Insight 53:14
Literary Classics of the United States 51:30
Nonpartisan Review 53:14
Norman Ross-Publication of Studies
of Endowment Projects 19:12; 20:9, 19
Of Editing Projects in Microfilm 34:10
Scholarly Publishing 39:6
Subsidies, Scholarly Works 13:15

See also "Government Printing Office", "Humanities Newsletter",
"Journals", "Paper", "Research Division, Editing Projects",
"Scholarly Publishing", "State or Local Histories"

Public Information	<u>29</u> :7, 13; <u>43</u> :8, 55
Acknowledgment of Endowment Support	<u>25</u> :14; <u>42</u> :25
Constituency Conferences	<u>45</u> :10
Dissemination of Grant Results	<u>19</u> :12; <u>20</u> :9, 19; <u>23</u> :11-12
	<u>47</u> :23, <u>24</u> -25
Foreign	<u>21</u> :11
Grant Awards, Announcement of	<u>3</u> :13
Grant records held by grantee	<u>56</u> :22
Public Information Officer	<u>17</u> :23
Public Relations	<u>1</u> :27; <u>3</u> :13; <u>7</u> :30; <u>9</u> :10,
	<u>28</u> ; <u>26</u> :6; <u>46</u> :7; <u>48</u> :7

See also "Panels - Availability of Names of Panelists", "Publication and Publications"

Public Programs	<u>13</u> :15; <u>25</u> :6; <u>29</u> :13; <u>30</u> :8,
	<u>11</u> , <u>13</u>
Applications	<u>53</u> :22
Guidelines	<u>53</u> :22
Library Support Grants	<u>62</u> :11
Merger with Special Programs	<u>61</u> :14, 19, 25-26
Modification of Peer Review Process	<u>62</u> :11
Names of Constituent Programs	<u>53</u> :22
Workshops for Minorities	<u>62</u> :11

Public Relations
See "Public Information"

Puerto Rico	<u>36</u> :15, 17; <u>41</u> :21
-------------	----------------------------------

Quality Improvement, Research Proposals
See "Research Division"

Quorum
See "Council"

Radio - See "Television and Radio"

Reading Lists, Humanities	<u>15</u> :12; <u>16</u> :9; <u>37</u> :8; <u>38</u> :10
---------------------------	--

Reagor, Simone	<u>40</u> :6; <u>41</u> :9, 23, 24
----------------	------------------------------------

Reauthorization

1984, 1985 Reauthorization

70:14

See also "National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act"

Recession

See "Haro Times"

Red Tape - See "Paperwork"

Regional Studies

See "Local History"

Regional Supportive Groups

1:21; 6:22; 7:28

See also "State-Based Humanities Program"

Religious Discrimination

54:27

See also "Elitism", "Minority Problems"

Reorganization of Federal Government

43:9-10

See also "Education, Department of"

Reports

Annual Report of NEH

54:15

Humanities in American Life

58:6, 176-279

Report to the Research Committee on
Publications

66:App. M-1

Technical Assistance and Minority Access
(Supplemental Report)

62:9

See also "Grants - Reports", "Publication and Publications"

Research - See: "Research Division", "Scientific Research"

Research Division	<u>18:32</u> ; <u>59:8</u>
Award to Expand Prior Scholarly Articles into a Book	<u>70:26</u>
Basic Research	<u>32:5</u> , 18
Changes in Policy	<u>10:29</u>
Editing Projects	<u>34:9-10</u> ; <u>36:13</u>
Fellowships Distinguished from	<u>6:7</u> ; <u>28:25</u> , <u>36</u> ; <u>29:22</u> <u>30:22-23</u> ; <u>32:18</u> , <u>98-99</u> <u>34:10</u> , 12; <u>58:12-13</u> , 292 <u>59:9</u> ; <u>60:24</u>
Financial Needs	<u>26:20</u> ; <u>28:24</u> ; <u>32:18</u>
Gifts	<u>36:13</u>
Grant Generally to be made to Institu- tions, not Individuals	<u>2:7</u>
Guidelines	<u>69:8</u>
Improvement in Quality of Applications	<u>7:23</u>
Program to Lower Costs at Humanities Presses	<u>70:11</u>
Technical Language in Applications	<u>69:9</u>
Tools Program	<u>53:31</u>
Travel to Collections Program	<u>70:11</u>
Review Process for Program Simplified	<u>70:11</u>
See also "Fellowships", "Scholarly Publishing"	

Research Opportunities Program	<u>47:14</u> , 16, 23
--------------------------------	-----------------------

Research Resource Centers - See "Institutes, Humanistic"	
--	--

Residency, Teaching, Program	<u>8:30</u> , 31
------------------------------	------------------

Resolutions

Allowing Council Members to Write Formal Letter of Recommendation Where There is no Conflict of Interest	<u>65:12-15</u>
On minority access & equity	<u>62:199</u> ; <u>63:251</u>
Resolution to Enable Adjustment of Balance Between Treasury and Outright Funds (Motion)	<u>69:16-17</u>
Resolution Prohibiting Concurrent State and National Council Membership	<u>68:9-10</u> , 15
Urging Establishing of a Commission on the Bicentennial	<u>69:18</u>

Review of Grant Applications/Review Procedures 60:10-11, 15-16; 61:9

Determining Significance and Centrality of
Projects to the Humanities 70:12
Interdisciplinary Panel 66:23, 31-32
Review of Applications by a Well-known Scholar
when the Proposal is Poorly Prepared 70:20
Review of State Applications 66:15-17
Staff Assistance 67:16
Standard of Review 68:6
State Programs 60:17' 66:15-17

See "Computerization-Panel Selection", "Grants - Appeals by Disappointed Applicants", "Grants - Applications"

Reviewers

Availability of Names of Reviewers 52:16-17
Review of Applications 55:22, 23
See also "Grants-Applications", "Panels"

Rice, Carlos 54:17; 57:15

Ritcheson, Charles

Appointed and Confirmed as a Member
of the National Council 69:6

Rockefeller, Blanchette

Her Son, John D. Rockefeller 4th 42:5

Rockefeller Foundation Report

See "Reports - Humanities in American Life"

Roots, by Alex Haley 43:20; 44:9

Rosenblatt, Roger 36:6, 16

Ross, Norman - See "Publication and Publications"

Royal Shakespeare Company	<u>35</u> :4
<hr/>	
Royalties - See "Copyright"	
<hr/>	
Ruiz, Dr. Ramon Eduardo	<u>50</u> :10
<hr/>	
Rural Areas	<u>48</u> :14
<hr/>	
Russell, William	<u>53</u> :13
<hr/>	
Sabbatical Leave	67:11
Proposed Matching Funds for Sabbatical	<u>69</u> :20
See also "Faculty Employment Practices"	
<hr/>	
Salaries	4:14; 9:9, 15; <u>10</u> :11
<hr/>	
SANDOZ, EUGENIS Scholarly Groups	66 :27 <u>1</u> :10-11, 13, 17
<hr/>	
Scholarly Publishing	43:7, 19-20, 53-56; <u>44</u> :11 <u>45</u> :7; 47:24-25; <u>53</u> :31
Congressional Directive	<u>43</u> :53-56; 45:7
One Application per year per press	<u>43</u> :20; <u>51</u> :12
Royalties	<u>43</u> :19-20
See also "Publishing and Publications" "Roots"	
<hr/>	
Scholars, Individual - See "Grants - Individual"	
<hr/>	
Schools, Elementary and Secondary	1:13-14; <u>7</u> :16, 27; <u>33</u> :10 <u>57</u> :19, 23; <u>58</u> :13
Accountability to the Public	<u>62</u> :8
Challenge Grants	<u>57</u> :21
Fellowships for Teachers in	<u>34</u> :11-12
Increase in Elementary and Secondary	
Applications	<u>62</u> :8
Seminars for College Teachers During Summers	<u>64</u> :13
Seminars for High School Teachers During	
Summers	<u>64</u> :7, 8, 13; <u>65</u> :22
Youthgrants for High School Students	<u>35</u> :12
See also "Education Programs, Division of" and "Fellowships"	

Schurman, Joseph R., Secretary to the Council 14:2; 27:24; 46:8

Science, Technology and Human Values 24:7-8; 27:6, 15; 29:11
30:9-10; 31:11-12; 32:15
39:10 42:8; 46:9; 49:19;
51:19; 56:16-18, 30; 59:12
57:15; 60:18-19

Ethics	<u>39</u> :8-9
Fellowships	<u>28</u> :17
Joint Committee with NSF	<u>24</u> :7-8; <u>58</u> :11-12; <u>59</u> :12
	<u>60</u> :18-19
Medical Ethics	<u>21</u> :8, 9; 25:7

Medical Ethics 21:8, 9; 25:7

NEH should assume greater voice in determining guidelines

Presentation on Humanities & Bio-Medicine 40:5

Protection of Human Subjects 39:11

Report 58:7, 280-287

To Chairman's Office 45:11-12

See also "Humanities, Science and Technology" and "National Science Foundation"

Scientific Research
Paper Preservation 34:17

Set-aside of Funds 17:12; 35:9, 10, 17

Sex Discrimination	<u>16</u> :19; <u>23</u> :11-12; <u>29</u> :11
	<u>42</u> :15; <u>56</u> :28
Endowment Panels	<u>51</u> :25; <u>54</u> :19; <u>57</u> :24
Jefferson Lecture	<u>36</u> :10
Study of, in Humanities	<u>57</u> :24; <u>58</u> :11; <u>61</u> :12, 24
Women's History	<u>51</u> :19
See also "Discrimination"	

"Silkwood"
See "Labor Unions"

Site Visits	<u>38:12</u>
<hr/>	
Small Colleges	<u>47:15</u>
Support of Predominantly Black Colleges and Other Smaller Institutions	<u>16:9-10</u> ; <u>17:24</u>
Equality of Opportunity for Applicants	<u>18:8-9</u> ; <u>20:22</u>
See also "Black Colleges", "Elitism", and "Ethnic Studies"	
<hr/>	
Smithsonian Institution	
Museum of African Art	<u>43:57-58</u>
Museum Support	<u>47:29</u> ; <u>48:14-15</u>
<hr/>	
Social History	<u>51:19</u>
<hr/>	
Social Issues, Relevance	
See "Policies - Contemporary Social Issues"	
<hr/>	
Social Science	<u>5:22</u> ; <u>6:22</u> ; <u>7:29</u> ; <u>8:22-24</u>
<hr/>	
Social Science Research Council	<u>46:26-27</u> ; <u>49:17</u> ; <u>52:11</u>
<hr/>	
Sosna, Morton	<u>46:7</u> ; <u>60:23</u>
<hr/>	
Special Programs	
To Chairman's Office	<u>45:11-12</u>
<hr/>	
Special Programs, Division of	<u>60:6</u>
Created	<u>50:7-8</u>
Discussion of plan to eliminate Planning Grant deadlines in Youth Projects & Program Development	<u>62:10</u>
Italians in Chicago Project	<u>62:10</u>
Merger with Public Programs	<u>61:14</u> , 19, 25-26
See also separate headings: "Challenge Grants", "Program Development - in Division of Special Programs", "Science, Technology and Human Values", "Youthgrants", "Youth Projects"	

Staff
Role of Staff in Making Recommendations
to Council

70:18

See also "Personnel"

State and Local Government Agencies
North Carolina State Archives

41:22

State Arts and Humanities Councils
Setting Up
Texas Fine Arts Committee (later Texas
Arts and Humanities Committee)
State Arts and Humanities Councils - Texas
(formerly Texas Fine Arts Commission)

4:13; 7:30; 42:12; 43:18
14:8
20:16
20:16

State Department
Bicentennial

19:69; 21:11
31:10

State Humanities Councils

16:13; 17:10-11; 18:12-13
19:6, 11; 21:108-116; 23:6
28:9; 29:7, 13; 30:9, 11,
13; 33:6, 7; 35:8; 37:9
38:10; 40:9-10; 42:11-12
44:17-18; 46:16-17; 49:12,
19; 59:12

Administration, Grants for
Administrative Funds
Administrative Procedures
Advocacy
Broader Authority of
Capps, Walter, President, Federation of State
Humanities Councils
Challenge Grants
Committee on State Programs-Initiative
Regarding NEH-State Relations
Concurrent Membership on National Council
Conflicts of Interest
Cooperation with State Art Councils
Council Members and

44:91
35:40, 47-48
41:6
37:69
44:11, 18
70:9
44:14
66:15-17
68:9-10, 15
21:110-111; 42:76
42:14
41:25; 42:26; 43:19
44:11, 18; 52:17; 55:22

State Humanities Councils (Continued)

Criteria for NEH Review of State Program	
Applications	<u>66</u> :15
Division of Public Programs	<u>23</u> :6
Eligibility to Apply to Divisions Other	
than State Programs	<u>70</u> :7-8, 9
Evaluation	<u>40</u> :10-11
Firmly Established	<u>66</u> :15
Flemming Award	<u>39</u> :6
Formula & Requisites for Funding	<u>64</u> :18
General	<u>61</u> :11
Gifts and Matching	<u>20</u> :9; <u>21</u> :113; <u>44</u> :91
Gifts for Administrative Purpose	<u>34</u> :18
Humanists in	<u>46</u> :17
In U.S. Territories	<u>63</u> :12
National Association of	<u>41</u> :25; <u>43</u> :19
See: "Federation of Public Programs in the Humanities"	

Paper of Guidance to	<u>42</u> :26; <u>51</u> :24, 206-212
Policy	<u>21</u> :113; <u>22</u> :30; <u>23</u> :9-11
Policy, Coordination	<u>64</u> :18-19
Proposed 5 Year Plans by Federation of	
State Programs	<u>69</u> :12
Puerto Rico	<u>36</u> :17; <u>62</u> :11; <u>63</u> :12
Regrants	<u>46</u> :17
State and Local History Projects	<u>42</u> :24
State Agencies?	<u>53</u> :19, 21
Theme	<u>37</u> :70
Treasury Funds	<u>69</u> :21
1980 Amendment of Foundation Act Encouraging	
Greater Cooperation	<u>63</u> :12

See also "Regional Supportive Groups", "State Arts and Humanities Council", "State-based Humanities Councils" (in Previous Indices), "State-based Humanities Program", "State Humanities Program", and "State Programs, Division of"

State Humanities Program	42:11-12, 26; 43:18-19 44:17-18, 25; 54:10, 32, 34 56:26; 59:5-6; 60:17
American Issues Forum	41:12; 44:19
Flexibility for Chairman	53:21
Governors' Appointees	43:19; 56:18-20; 60:17
Matching Funds	53:21; 58:10, 18
Outreach	57:23
Proceoures Manual	60:17
Review of Proposals	55:22

See also "State-Baseo Humanities Program", "State Humanities Councils",
"State Programs, Office of"

State or Local Histories	30:26-27; 33:5; 35:8; 36:15 38:12 (territories, etc.) 39:6; 40:6; 45:11; 46:8
Council Presentation	44:8-9, 9
Puerto Rico	41:21
State Humanities Councils	42:24

State Programs, Division of	50:20
Created	50:7
Budget Reduction	69:19, 21
Council Resolution Prohibiting Concurrent Service on National Council and a State Committee	68:9-10, 15
Eligibility of State Humanities Councils as Applicants to the Endowment	70:7-8, 9
Guidelines Criticized by Council Member, Anita Silvers	69:12-13
New Criteria	67:12
Treasury Funds	69:21

See also "State-Baseo Humanities Program"

State Programs, Office of Established	44:25
--	-------

See also "State Humanities Program"

Stein, Leon	<u>54:11</u>
<hr/>	
Student and Youth Program - See "Youth"	
<hr/>	
Student - Tutor Education Project (STEP) See "Prisoner Education"	
<hr/>	
Student Unrest	<u>15:7-8</u>
See also "Minority Problems", "Unrest"	
<hr/>	
Subsidies	<u>13:15</u> ; <u>34:6-7</u> ; <u>38:8</u>
<hr/>	
Sullivan, Martin	<u>59:5</u> , 24, 225
<hr/>	
Summer Research	<u>6:7</u>
See also "Reserch Division - Fellowships Distinguished from"	
<hr/>	
Summer Seminars for College Teachers	
Budget Reviewed FY 1985	<u>69:21</u>
Proposed Reductions	<u>69:21</u>
Received FY 1985	<u>69:10-11</u>
<hr/>	
Summer Seminars for High School Teachears	<u>63:13-14</u> , 15; <u>64:7-8</u> ; <u>65:22</u>
Gift of \$500,000 to Program from Mellon	
Foundation	<u>69:6</u> , 33
Textbook Oriented	<u>69:10</u>
<hr/>	
Symbol	
See "National Endowment for the Humanities"	
<hr/>	
Symposium, National Science Foundation and National Endowment for the Arts	<u>14:10</u>
<hr/>	
Talking Books	<u>1:19</u> ; <u>2:9</u> ; <u>3:10</u> ; <u>5:15</u>

Tashdinian, Armen

44:11

Task Force

See "Presidential Task Force on the Arts and Humanities (Exec. Order 12308)"

Taxation

22:11

Teachers

Effectiveness of
Fellowships for

6:7
34:11-12

Technical Assistance - See "Minority Problems", "Sex Discrimination"

Television and Radio

Adams Chronicles
American Issues Forum

American Short Story

BBC (British Broadcasting Corporation)
Best of Families
Challenge Grants
Corporation for Public Broadcasting
Damien
Grants
"Hard Times" by Dickens
Humanities Film Forum

See also "Media"

1:18; 2:10; 3:10; 4:7,
12-13; 7:28; 27:6; 28:18,
23; 29:13; 30:5, 7-9, 17
32:6; 45:19; 46:15-16
48:13; 51:12; 57:19, 26-27
33:5; 36:6; 39:6; 42:25
37:8; 40:8; 41:12, 13
44:19
42:26; 43:8; 44:25, 77
45:9; 46:9; 48:28; 51:12
55:8
46:9
45:8
57:21-22
26:7; 48:13
46:9; 47:9
54:18-19
44:10; 45:9
29:7

Television and Radio (continued)

Jefferson Lecture	<u>27:9</u>
Liberty	<u>42:26</u> ; <u>45:8</u> ; <u>46:16</u>
Odyssey	<u>55:8</u>
Scarlet Letter, The	<u>51:12</u> ; <u>52:9</u> ; <u>53:9</u>
"Understanding Congress-Application H-27962"	<u>43:28</u> , <u>146</u>
World of F. Scott Fitzgerald	<u>52:9</u>
See also "Film" and "Media"	

Temple of Dendur - See "Archaeology"

Tenure

See "Faculty Employment Practices"

Texas Fine Arts Commission

See "State Arts and Humanities Councils - Texas"

Textbook Preparation

7:22

Theater

Should NEH support?

48:16

Translations

Preference for East Asian and Middle
Eastern Languages

42:24; 43:9; 44:10; 45:7

45:7

See also "Languages"

Travel by Staff - See "Chairman", "Personnel"

Travel to Foreign Meetings

Support of

40:17-18

Treasury Funds

Balance Outright and Matching	<u>69</u> :16
State Programs	<u>69</u> :21
Treasury Fund Report	<u>67</u> :14; <u>69</u> :14, 15
Recommends Matching Current Grantees	<u>69</u> :15-16

See also "Fundraising" and "Gifts and Matching"

Tutankhamun, Treasures of	<u>43</u> :8; <u>44</u> :25; <u>45</u> :8; <u>47</u> :9
	<u>51</u> :12

Two-Year Colleges - See "Junior Colleges"

Tyson, Geralo P.	<u>52</u> :10
------------------	---------------

Unemployment	<u>22</u> :9-10; <u>31</u> :18; <u>35</u> :8-9, 11
	<u>43</u> :26; <u>44</u> :29; <u>51</u> :14, 18

See also "Emergency Jobs and Unemployment Assistance Act of 1974", "Jobs Bill", and "Vocational Exploration Program"

United States Information Agency	<u>43</u> :9
----------------------------------	--------------

University and the Community	<u>10</u> :14; <u>11</u> :11
------------------------------	------------------------------

Unrest	<u>15</u> :7-8; <u>16</u> :11; <u>24</u> :23; <u>25</u> :16
	<u>51</u> :6-10

See also "Minority Problems"

Urban and Minority Problems

See "Minority Problems"

Urban Areas

See "Cities"

Vice Chairman	<u>4:5</u> ; <u>5:24</u> ; <u>7:29</u> ; <u>16:6</u> ; <u>18:11</u> , <u>32</u> ; <u>19:11</u> ; <u>28:11</u> , <u>17</u> ; <u>37:5</u> , <u>9</u> ; <u>42:23</u> ; <u>45:12</u> , <u>19</u> ; <u>53:20</u> ; <u>54:24</u> , <u>35</u> ; <u>55:6</u> <u>61:9</u>
George Kennedy Elected	<u>70:5</u> , <u>13</u>
Jefferson Lecture Selection Procedure	<u>45:19</u>
Procedure for Election	<u>70:13-14</u>
Role	<u>70:13</u> , <u>17</u>
<hr/>	
Vice President of the United States Mondale	<u>47:6</u>
<hr/>	
Vietnam Project Award for Materials Distribution Recommended by Committee on General Programs	<u>69:32</u>
<hr/>	
Vocational Education	<u>4:7</u>
<hr/>	
Vocational Exploration Program (VEP)	<u>45:9</u>
<hr/>	
von der Lieth, Anne, Secretary to the Council	<u>1:2</u> , <u>27</u> ; <u>13:2</u> , <u>5</u>
<hr/>	
Warren, Dave, Member of Council	<u>56:24</u>
<hr/>	
Wexler, Stephen Joseph Resolution of Condolence	<u>34:6</u> ; <u>38:10</u> <u>38:9-10</u>
<hr/>	
White House Conference on the Humanities	<u>46:5</u> ; <u>47:6-7</u>
<hr/>	
White House National Goals Research Staff Report - see "National Goals"	

Whitelaw, Jack 54:17

Women
Draft Report on the Status of Women 69:8

Woodrow Wilson Fellowship Foundation
See "National Humanities Series"

Woodrow Wilson International Center
for Scholars 5:6, 16; 14:13

Yates, Sidney, Congressman, Chairman, House Appropriations Subcommittee

Differing View as to Size of NEH Budget 68:8

Hearing 4/29/82, asks what if Congress gives
NEH more than requested 64:7

Younger Scholars Program 69:19
Replaces Youthgrants Program 70:24

Youth 30:7; 37:12
Student Unrest - See "Unrest"
Student and Youth Projects 17:8-9; 18:9; 19:12; 20:19

See also "Youthgrants"

Youthgrants 24:19; 25:6; 27:28; 28:24
30:11, 17, 18, 18 (two
references); 32:6; 33:7
34:5 (two references) 16
35:12-13, 14; 37:12; 38:15
39:10, 11; 43:8; 44:11, 29
45:24; 47:10; 48:28-29
49:18; 59:12; 60:14
47:23; 49:18
Dissemination 37:12; 38:15; 39:10, 11
Highschool Youth 43:59; 44:29
43:59
Out-of-School Youth 57:24; 58:12
Panels 45:11-12
To Chairman's Office

See also "Younger Scholars Program"

Youth Projects

Guidelines

See also "Younger Scholars Program"

46:8; 48:26; 50:16

60:13-14, 15

46:25; 48:26; 60:14

HECKMAN
BINDERY INC.



AUG 84



N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA 46962